Le Centre canadien de recherche sur l'informatisation du travail
Canadian Workplace Automation Research Centre

# THESAUR

## NOVEMBRE / NOVEMBER 1989

Canada

Service intégré des ressources d'information (SIRI)
Integrated Service for Information Resources (ISIR)
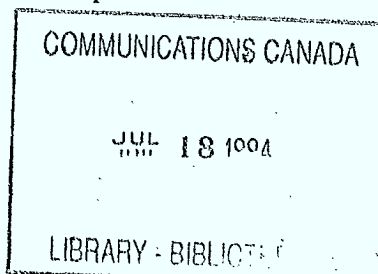
# THESAUR

## NOVEMBRE / NOVEMBER 1989

Liste des mots-clés utilisés pour l'indexation de la base de données SIRI2

List of keywords used for indexing the SIRI2 database

**DOCUMENT DE TRAVAIL / WORKING PAPER**

# DÉVELOPPEMENT DU THÉSAURUS

Le Thésaurus CCRIT est la liste des mots-clés déjà utilisés pour l'indexation des documents du SIRI. Ce n'est pas un lexique sur l'informatisation du travail, ni un thésaurus national de descripteurs sur ce sujet.

On ne sera donc pas surpris de la présence de termes étrangers à la spécialité du CCRIT, ni de l'absence de certains autres, essentiels à cette spécialité. On remarquera, de plus, que certains renvois, d'un terme rejeté à un terme accepté, sont dictés, non par la sémantique, mais par le souci de simplifier l'indexation et l'interrogation de la base de données bibliographiques du SIRI

## 1. Sources

Autant que possible, on suivra le thésaurus INSPEC, mais on s'inspirera également de ABI/INFORM, de SOCIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS et des autres instruments terminologiques disponibles.

## 2. Pré-coordination

On décomposera les expressions dont les termes auraient, employés isolément, la même connotation que dans l'expression composée et ce, dans les deux langues. C'est le cas de plusieurs expressions composées avec les termes suivants: service, industrie, évaluation, gestion, etc. Ex.: Remarquer la différence de connotation de "gestion", selon qu'il est employé seul ou dans l'expression "gestion de base de données".

On laissera quand même pré-coordonnées certaines expressions fermement établies dans la langue courante, telles que "languages de programmation", "éducation des adultes", etc..., de même que les expressions désignant les grands champs d'application de l'informatique: "Educational computing", "Home computing", "Bank data processing", etc.

Les concepts marginaux par rapport au CCRIT seront représentés par des termes laissés génériques, sans déterminatifs.

Pour les concepts "impact de... sur", "effet de... sur", "influence de ... sur", on s'en remettra à la post-coordination des termes représentant les deux réalités mises en relation.

On évitera les expressions composées d'une parenthèse, de même que les termes unis par "et".

## 3. Noms propres

Les noms géographiques et les noms d'organismes seront intégrés à la liste de mots-clés au fur et à mesure de l'indexation seulement, en anglais et en français si possible.

Les noms propres de produits logiciels seront parfois enrichis du terme générique correspondant,
- soit parce que le nom est composé de un ou deux caractères seulement

Ex. :   C language

- soit pour distinguer un deuxième produit, différent d'un premier déjà inscrit.
Les noms propres d'équipements seront composés ainsi: nom de la compagnie, suivi du modèle en question.

Ex. :   IBM PC
        Apple Macintosh II

Les noms propres seront habituellement accompagnés d'une note d'application (SN ou NA) indiquant de quel genre d'organisme ou de produit il s'agit.

On tentera de mettre les noms propres en relation entre eux,
Ex. : LISP et LOGLISP

Et en relation avec les termes génériques.
Ex. : Programming language et PROLOG.

Les noms de firmes seront écrits selon la forme officielle. Cependant, on laissera tomber les termes tels que Inc., Ltd. Les firmes très connues par leur sigle seront inscrites sous ce sigle.
Ex. :   AT&T, IBM, NCR, DEC.
        Myrias Research Corporation

## 4. Orthographe britannique

Dans le cas de divergences d'orthographe, on préférera l'orthographe britannique.

Ex. :   Centre - Colour - Disc - Labour - Program - Computerised - etc.

## 5. Utilisation du singulier

En accord avec la norme AFNOR Z47-100 (déc. 1973), on utilisera le singulier au lieu du pluriel chaque fois que l'usage le permet, à moins que le pluriel serve à distinguer deux mots-clés.

Ex. :   ART (langage de programmation)
        Arts (le domaine culturel)

## 6. Produit ou processus

Entre le terme concret désignant un produit et le terme abstrait désignant le processus correspondant, l'usager du SIRI préférera souvent ce dernier.

Ex. :  Flowcharting
plutôt que
Flowchart

## 7. Extension du thésaurus

Les termes à inscrire dans la liste sont ceux qui auront été utilisés par les indexeurs et non tous les termes qu'on pourrait juger utiles.

Provisoirement, la liste comprendra des termes dont l'adoption fait problème; des remarques ("RM") serviront à les signaler et à retenir l'information relative au problème soulevé. Au moment opportun, on en discutera avec des spécialistes.

### Remarque:

Où s'arrêter dans l'adoption de termes plus spécifiques que les termes inclus dans nos répertoires terminologiques?  Pour ne pas adopter machinalement le vocabulaire des auteurs, on peut s'orienter ainsi:

- les expressions absentes de nos répertoires (ni citées, ni rejetées) peuvent être adoptées au moins provisoirement si on ne parvient pas à les rattacher, avec une certitude raisonnable, à des notions déjà inscrites dans nos répertoires;

- les expressions rejetées, parce que trop spécifiques, dans nos répertoires, pourront quand même être adoptées quand on sera certain qu'elles correspondent à des notions qui retiennent de plus en plus l'attention des auteurs.

## 8. Traductions

Chaque fois que la traduction d'un terme déjà utilisé pour l'indexation sera trouvée aisément, on l'ajoutera au thésaurus.

## 9. Acronymes

Chaque fois que l'acronyme d'une expression (nom d'organisme, de produit, de procédé, de programmes ou de systèmes) semble assez largement utilisé par les auteurs, on l'adoptera dans la base de données. Un renvoi, de la forme complète à l'acronyme, sera également inscrit dans le thésaurus. Pour la façon d'inscrire la forme complète qui sert à expliquer l'acronyme d'un nom de produit, voir l'exemple sous AUTOPASS.

## 10. Termes rejetés

Parmi les termes rejetés (FT ou TR), on trouvera non seulement des synonymes ou quasi-synonymes, mais aussi des termes jugés comme trop spécifiques pour la base SIRI. Exemple: des différentes sortes de microphones, on renvoie au terme générique "Microphone".

Remarquer que les termes rejetés français (TR) sont inscrits sous le même numéro que les termes rejetés anglais correspondants (FT).

Le traitement de certains concepts complexes est illustré sous le terme rejeté Analogical learning.

## 11. Codes utilisés dans le thésaurus

AN (anglais) apparaît sous un terme français pour annoncer sa traduction en anglais;
FR (french) apparaît sous un terme anglais pour annoncer sa traduction en français;
< > encadre un terme rejeté, en anglais ou en français;

use apparaît devant un terme qu'il faut employer à la place d'un autre, en anglais;
employer apparaît devant un terme qu'il faut employer à la place d'un autre, en français;

UF (used for) apparaît devant un terme rejeté qu'il faut remplacer par un autre, en anglais;
EP (employé pour) apparaît devant un terme rejeté qu'il faut remplacer par un autre, en français;

RT (related term) apparaît devant un terme appartenant au même champ sémantique, en anglais;
TA (terme associé) apparaît devant un terme appartenant au même champ sémantique, en français;

NA (note d'application) pour indiquer, en francais, dans quel sens on utilisera le terme comme mot-clé;

SN (scope note) pour indiquer, en anglais, dans quel sens on utilisera le terme comme mot-clé;

RM (remarque) pour attirer l'attention sur le problème que pose l'emploi d'un terme comme mot-clé;

De plus, un code entre crochets rappelle aux indexeurs un répertoire terminologique qui contient ce terme

A         *The guide to searching ABI/INFORM*, 3rd ed. Louisville : Data Courier, 1986. Book one.
AF        *Index permuté du vocabulaire de l'information.* Paris : AFNOR, 1988.
AI        *Encyclopedia of artificial intelligence.* New York : John Wiley & Sons, 1987.
AR        *Les réseaux locaux* / L. Arsenault. IBM Canada, 1987.

B     (Thesaurus Base FACTUAL) Montréal : Centrale des bibliothèques, 1987.

D     *McGraw-Hill dictionary of scientific and technical terms*, 3rd ed. New York : McGraw-Hill, 1984.

DI     *Dictionary of new information technology acronyms* / M. Gordon, A. Singleton, C. Rickards. London : Kogan Page, 1986.

DP     *Dictionnaire des traitements des données - Dictionary of data processing*, 5e éd. rev. et augm. / Alfred Wittemann et Joël Klos. Amsterdam : Elsevier, 1987.

E     *ERIC thesaurus* (on CD-ROM, 1987).

EL     *Electronique et télécommunications : vocabulaire anglais-français*. Edition provisoire. Ottawa : Bureau des traductions, 1984.

F     *Dictionnaire des nouvelles technologies* / R. Fisher. Paris : Eyrolles, 1987.

G     *Dictionnaire d'informatique, bureautique, télématique, anglais-français* / M. Ginguay. 8e éd. rev. et augm. Paris : Masson, 1985.

GL     (Collection de glossaires reliés au SIRI).

H     *Artificial intelligence and expert systems sourcebook* / V.D. Hunt. New York : Chapman & Hall, 1986.

HA     *Harrap's French and English Data Processing Dictionary*. New ed. London : Harrap, 1985.

HQ     *Lexique de l'exploitation automatisée*. Fasc 1/ par Jn-M. Lambert et N. Lafontaine. Montréal : Hydro-Québec, 1986.

I     *INSPEC thesaurus*. The Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1987.

L     *Dictionnaire de l'informatique* / sous la dir. de P. Morvan. Paris : Larousse, c1988.

LA     *Grand dictionnaire encyclopédique Larousse*. Paris : Larousse, 1982. 10 vol.

LE     *Lexique d'information documentaire*, 3e éd./Corporation des bibliothécaires professionnels du Québec. La Pocatière : Documentor, 1986.

O     (Collection de brochures publiées par l'Office de la langue française.)

OA     *Office automation : a glossary and guide* / Ed. by N.M. Edwards. New York : Van Nostrand Peinhold, 1983.

P     *The Prentice-Hall standard glossary of computer terminology* / R.A. Edmunds. Englewood Cliffs : Prentice-Hall, 1985.

PA     *PASCAL, lexique français-anglais*. Paris : Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1983.

R     *Répertoire de vedettes-matière*, 9e éd. Québec : Université Laval, 1983.

RC     *Robert-Collins : dictionnaire français-anglais, anglais-français*. Paris : Société du nouveau Littré, 198(??)

RE     *Dictionnaire canadien des relations du travail* / G. Dion. 2e éd. Québec : Presses de l'Université Laval, 1986.

RO     *Le petit Robert : dictionnaire alphabétique et analogique de la langue française*. Paris : Le Robert, 1986.

S     *Thesaurus of sociological indexing terms*. San Diego : Sociological Abstracts, 1986.

T     *Vocabulaire de l'intelligence artificielle = Artificial intelligence vocabulary* / Noël Lazure. Ottawa : Secrétariat d'Etat du Canada, 1987. (Bulletin de terminologie; 184)

TE     *Terminologie du traitement de l'information = Data processing glossary*. Paris : IBM France, 1987.

TH     *ILO thesaurus, labour, employment and training terminology = Thésaurus BIT, terminologie du travail, de l'emploi et de la formation = Tesauro*

*OIT, terminologia de trabajo, empleo y formacion*. Genève : Bureau international du travail, 1985.

V     *Vocabulaire de la programmatique : langages et méthodes de programmation, anglais-français, français-anglais* / S. Abensur. IBM Canada, 1985.

VI     *Vocabulaire de l'infographie, anglais-français, français-anglais* / Lise Genest. IBM, 1987.

VR     *Vocabulaire des radiocommunications*. Ottawa : Communications Canada, 1974.

VS     *Vocabulaire des supports d'information magnétiques, anglais-français, français-anglais* / Elise Lelarge. IBM, 1982.

VT     *Vocabulaire de la technologie du traitement de l'information* / Comité des normes gouvernementales en informatique. Ottawa : Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1984.

W     Webster's ninth new collegiate dictionary. Springfield : Merriam-Webster, 1985.

1-2-3 (4200)
FR 1-2-3
UF Lotus 1-2-3
RT Spreadsheet program
SN Name of a software package

1-2-3 (4200)
AN 1-2-3
TA Chiffrier électronique
NA Nom d'un progiciel

<1-persistent CSMA/CD system> (6165)
use CSMA/CD

<10-NET> (7284)
use 10NET Corporation 10NET

10NET Communications (7608)
SN Name of a company which was
formerly named Fox Research and
is now a division of Digital
Communications Associates Inc.

10NET Communications 10NET (7609)
UF 10-NET
Fox Research 10NET
SN Name of a LAN, from 10NET
Communications.

11F (1488)
SN Name of an electronic
commutation system

1a ESS (2230)
SN Name of a telephone switching
system

1st Class (7929)
RT Expert system shell
SN Name of an expert system shell,
from Programs In Motion Inc.

20/20 (9077)
RT Spreadsheet program
SN Name of a spreadsheet package,
from Access Technology

3+ (2152)
RT 3Com 3System
SN Name of a series of LAN
software, from 3Com Corporation

3+Mail (9311)
RT Electronic mail
SN Name of an E-mail package, from
3Com Corporation

3+Open (8499)
RT 3Com 3System
Network operating system
SN Name of a LAN operating system,
from 3Com Corporation

3+Share (8500)
RT 3Com 3System
Network operating system
SN Name of a LAN operating system,
from 3Com Corporation

3-D (561)
FR 3-D
UF Three-dimensional
RT 3-D interpretation of 2-D images

3-D sensor
Orbital graphics
Volumetric representation

3-D (561)
AN 3-D
TA Détecteur tridimensionnel
Interprétation tridimensionnelle
des images bidimensionnelles

3-D interpretation of 2-D images
(7232)
FR Interprétation tridimensionnelle
des images bidimensionnelles
RT 3-D
Computer vision
Image processing

3-D sensor (932)
FR Détecteur tridimensionnel
RT 3-D
Detector

3-KRS (2557)
SN Name of an object-oriented
language for reflective systems

35mm Express (9199)
RT Computer graphics
SN Name of a graphics package, from
Business and Professional
Software Inc.

386/ix X11 (8970)
SN Name of a software package, from
Interactive Systems Corp.

386/MultiWare (8697)
SN Name of a multi-user operating
system, from Alloy Computer
Products

387BASIC (9126)
RT BASIC
SN Name of a BASIC compiler
package, from Microway

3B-20D (1486)
SN Name of a processor

3Com 3Server (8442)
RT 3Com 3Systemk
SN Name of a series of network
servers, from 3Com Corporation

3Com 3Station (7047)
RT 3Com 3System
SN Name of a series of
workstations, from 3Com
Corporation

3Com 3System (7531)
RT 3+
3+Open
3+Share
3Com 3Server
3Com 3Station
SN Name of a series of LAN
products, from 3Com Corporation

3Com Corporation (3445)
SN Name of an American company

3M Canada (8564)

SN Name of an enterprise

4ESS (6107)
SN Name of an electronic switching
system

<4GL> (6498)
use Fourth generation language

5ESS (2558)
SN Name of a remote switching
system

800 Service (5978)
SN Name of a Bell operating
companies service

A* Algorithm (3695)
SN Name of an algorithm

A/UX (5340)
SN Name of an operating system

AAAI (4218)
UF American Association for
Artificial Intelligence

AAIS PROLOG (2559)
FR AAIS PROLOG
RT PROLOG
SN Name of a programming language

AAIS PROLOG (2559)
AN AAIS PROLOG
TA PROLOG

Abaton 300 (6652)
SN Name of a series of image
scanners, from Abaton Technology
Corporation

Abaton InterFax (8182)
SN Name of a FAX modem, from Abaton

Abaton Technology Corporation (6653)
SN Name of a company

Abattoir [R] (5599)
AN Slaughtering
TA Boucherie
Industrie de l'alimentation

Abbreviation (483)
FR Abréviation
RT Acronym

ABCL/1 (480)
FR ABCL/1
RT ABCL/R
Programming language
SN Name of an object-oriented
programming language

ABCL/1 (480)
AN ABCL/1
TA ABCL/R

Langage de programmation

ABCL/R  (6530)
    FR ABCL/R
    RT ABCL/1
        Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

ABCL/R  (6530)
    AN ABCL/R
    TA ABCL/1
        Langage de programmation

<Abduction>  (2148)
    use Abductive reasoning

Abductive reasoning  [T]  (3754)
    FR Raisonnement abductif
    UF Abduction
    RT Reasoning

ABF  (1070)
    SN Name of a programming language
        for constructing legal documents

ABI-INFORM  (4241)
    SN Name of a database

Ability  (6654)
    RT Integrated software
    SN Name of an integrated software
        package, from Xanaro
        Technologies, Inc

Abortion clinic  (951)
    FR Clinique d'avortement

Abréviation  (483)
    AN Abbreviation
    TA Sigle

Absenteism  [RE]  (2054)
    FR Absentéisme
    RT Productivity

Absentéisme  [RE]  (2054)
    AN Absenteism
    TA Productivité

ABSITY  (3962)
    SN Name of a semantic interpreter

Abstract  [R]  (955)
    FR Résumé
    RT Abstracting

<Abstract data type>  [I]  (1136)
    use Data structure

Abstract machine  [BT]  (497)
    FR Machine abstraite
    RT Warren Abstract Machine

<Abstract Syntax Notation One>  (8780)
    use ASN.1

Abstracting  [I]  (1772)
    FR Condensation
    UF Summarization
    RT Abstract
        Information analysis
    RM Dans LE, on a la traduction
        "Analyse documentaire";
        pourtant, Larousse permet

"Condensation"

Abstraction  (1959)
    FR Abstraction

Abstraction  (1959)
    AN Abstraction

Abstraction mapping  [BT]  (1916)
    FR Mise en correspondance
        d'abstraction

ABSYS  (5608)
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a logic programming
        language: "ABerdeen SYStem"

ABYSS  (7580)
    SN Name of a software protection
        system: "A Basic Yorktown
        Security System"

Academic achievement  [R]  (3272)
    FR Succès scolaire
    RT Education

Academic freedom  [S R]  (348)
    FR Liberté d'enseignement
    RT Education

Academic library  (562)
    FR Bibliothèque universitaire
    RT Library

<Accelerated testing>  (5086)
    use Life testing

Accelerator board  (7362)
    FR Carte accélératrice
    RT Add-on board
        Microprocessor speed

Accent  (2762)
    RT Network operating system
    SN Name of a network operating
        system, implemented at
        Carnegie-Mellon University

Accentuation des caractères  (7966)
    AN Character accentuation
    TA Jeu de caractères

<Accès à l'égalité>  (8326)
    employer Discrimination sexuelle

Accès à l'information  (394)
    AN Access to information
    EP Liberté de l'information
    TA Censure
        Liberté de la presse

Accès aux fichiers  [P]  (5735)
    AN File access
    TA Accès sélectif
        ISO 8571
        Transfert de fichiers

<Accès multiple avec détection de
    porteuse>  (1921)
    employer AMDP

<Accès multiple avec détection de
    porteuse et détection de collision>
    (693)

employer AMDP-DC

Accès sélectif  [A HQ]  (700)
    AN Random access

Access control system  (6826)
    FR Système de contrôle d'accès
    RT Data security
        Identification
        Safety system

Access time  (5736)
    FR Temps d'accès
    RT Delay
        Time

Access to information  (394)
    FR Accès à l'information
    UF Freedom of information
    RT Censorship
        Freedom of the press

Access-oriented programming  [H BT]
    (2357)
    FR Programmation orientée accès
    RT Programming

Accident  [R]  (2108)
    FR Accident
    RT Safety

Accident  [R]  (2108)
    AN Accident
    TA Sécurité

<Accident de travail>  (2250)
    employer Santé et sécurité du
        travail

Accident Management Expert System
    (4363)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system for use
        in nuclear power plants

Accord  [A RC]  (1558)
    AN Agreement
    EP Entente
    TA Négociation
        Persuasion

<Accord général sur les tarifs
    douaniers et le commerce>  (6557)
    employer GATT

Accountant  (691)
    FR Comptable
    RT Accounting
        Professional

Accounting  [I]  (563)
    FR Comptabilité
    RT Accountant
        Accounts data processing
        Auditing
        Information system management
        Invoicing

Accounts data processing  [I]  (5052)
    FR Traitement des données
        comptables
    RT Accounting
        Financial data processing

ACCPAC System Manager/2  (7710)
    SN Name of an accounting software
       package, from Computer
       Associates Canada

Accreditation [A]  (4364)
    FR Accréditation
    RT Certification

Accréditation [A]  (4364)
    AN Accreditation
    TA Certification

Acculturation [S R]  (2134)
    FR Acculturation
    RT Culture
       Organizational culture

Acculturation [S R]  (2134)
    AN Acculturation
    TA Culture
       Culture organisationnelle

<Accumaster>  (8748)
    use AT&T Accumaster

Accunet  (2153)
    RT Telecommunication service
    SN Name of a packet service network
       from AT&T

Accunet Switched 56 Service  (3546)
    RT Telecommunication service
    SN Name of a digital transmission
       service from AT&T

Accunet T1.5 Service  (6018)
    RT Telecommunication service
    SN Name of a digital service from
       AT&T

Accunet T45 Service  (6019)
    RT Telecommunication service
    SN Name of a digital service from
       AT&T

Accutext  (9101)
    RT Optical character recognition
    SN Name of an OCR package, from
       Xerox Imaging Systems

ACE  (2556)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system:
       "Automated Cable Expertise"

Acer 1100  (6552)
    SN Name of a microcomputer, from
       Acer Technology Corporation

ACF/VTAM  (8557)
    UF Advanced Communications
       Function/Virtual
       Telecommunications Access
       Method
       VTAM
    SN Name of a networking product,
       from IBM

ACFAS  (8678)
    EP Association canadienne-française
       pour l'avancement des sciences

Achat [A R]  (2318)

AN Purchasing
TA Location
   Service de l'approvisionnement

Acheminement [P O]  (1193)
    AN Routing
    EP Routage
    TA Détoureuse
       Programme d'acheminement
       Programme d'acheminement
       Réseau de télécommunication
       Système de transmission de
       données

<ACI>  (1957)
    employer Association canadienne de
    l'informatique

Acid rain  (1124)
    FR Pluie acide
    RT Air pollution
       Rain

ACLS  (8531)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell,
       from Intelligent Terminals :
       "Analog Concept Learning System"

ACMA 386  (9248)
    SN Name of a microcomputer, from
       ACMA Computers Inc

<ACNOR>  (4892)
    employer Association canadienne de
    normalisation

Acorn  (1511)
    RT Network operating system
    SN Name of an operating system for
       networks

Acorn ARM  (9289)
    RT Microprocessor chip
    SN Name of a RISC microprocessor

Acoustic generator [I]  (4770)
    FR Générateur de son
    UF Sound board (Computer
       peripheral)
       Sound generator
    RT Peripheral equipment

Acoustic noise [I]  (2292)
    FR Bruit acoustique
    RT Acoustics
       Noise

<Acoustic phonetic databases>  (5633)
    use Speech databases

Acoustic signal processing [I]
    (5075)
    FR Traitement de signal sonore
    RT Signal processing
       Signal synthesis
       Spectral analysis

<Acoustic surface wave>  (5774)
    use Surface acoustic wave

Acoustic wave  (3354)
    FR Onde sonore
    UF Infrasonic wave

Sound wave
RT Acoustic wave propagation
   Doppler effect
   Surface acoustic wave

Acoustic wave propagation [I]  (3846)
    FR Propagation des ondes sonores
    UF Sonic propagation
       Sound propagation
    RT Acoustic wave
       Doppler effect
       Wave propagation

Acoustics [I]  (4274)
    FR Acoustique
    UF Sound
    RT Acoustic noise
       Architectural acoustics
       Pitch

Acoustique [I]  (4274)
    AN Acoustics
    TA Acoustique architecturale
       Bruit acoustique
       Hauteur

Acoustique architecturale [R I]
    (1783)
    AN Architectural acoustics
    TA Acoustique
       Architecture

<Acquisition and merger>  (2136)
    use Merger

Acquisition de données [I F]  (989)
    AN Data acquisition
    TA Analyse de données
       Enregistrement des données
       Saisie de données

Acquisition des connaissances [T I]
    (138)
    AN Knowledge acquisition
    EP Validation des connaissances
    TA Apprentissage-machine
       Génie de la connaissance
       Système expert

Acquisition du langage [S]  (2025)
    AN Language acquisition
    TA Développement cognitif

Acronym  (3773)
    FR Sigle
    RT Abbreviation

<Acronymes>  (5526)
    employer Sigles

ACT  (3698)
    SN Name of a learning theory
       developed by John R. Anderson

Act 1  (9274)
    FR Act 1
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

Act 1  (9274)
    AN Act 1
    TA Langage de programmation

Act3  (9275)

FR Act3
RT Programming language
SN Name of a concurrent programming
   language

Act3 (9275)
AN Act3
TA Langage de programmation

ACTEM (3976)
FR ACTEM
RT Expert system

ACTEM (3976)
AN ACTEM
TA Système expert
NA Nom d'un système expert pour la
   gestion de scènes

Acteur (Programmation orientée objet)
[T] (1422)
AN Actor (Object-oriented
   programming)
TA Programmation orientée objet

<Actinometer> (8480)
use Radiometer

Action (9215)
SN Name of a software tool, from
   ExperTelligence

Action research [R] (4333)
FR Recherche-action
RT R&D

Action theory [S] (395)
FR Théorie de l'action
RT Phenomenology

<Actionnariat ouvrier> (1726)
employer Régime de participation
   aux bénéfices

<Actions> (4764)
employer Valeurs mobilières

Activation propagée [T] (5392)
AN Spreading activation
TA Stratégie de recherche

Activité culturelle [S] (2068)
AN Cultural activity
TA Culture

Activité sociale (5051)
AN Social activity
TA Loisirs

Activity Manager System (4773)
RT Expert system shell
SN Name of an expert system shell

Actor (6754)
FR Actor .
RT Actor listing
   Programming language
SN Name of an object-oriented
   programming environment, from
   The Whitewater Group Inc.

Actor (6754)
AN Actor
TA Langage de programmation

Programme en Actor

Actor (Object-oriented programming)
[T] (1422)
FR Acteur (Programmation orientée
   objet)
RT Object-oriented programming

Actor listing (9341)
FR Programme en Actor
RT Actor
   Program listing

ACTRA (2560)
SN Name of a programming language
   and a project for building a
   distributed multiprocessor

Actualité [R] (1078)
AN Current event
EP Affaires publiques

AD/Cycle (9069)
RT CASE
SN Name of an application
   development environment, from
   IBM

Ada [I] (1)
FR Ada
RT ALIWG
   Charrette Ada Compiler
   Programming language

Ada [I] (1)
AN Ada
TA Langage de programmation

<Ada Language Issues Working Group>
(7760)
use ALIWG

Ada Programming Support Environment
(7424)
UF APSE
SN Name of a programming
   environment

Ada-ED (2339)
SN Name of a system for translation
   from SETL language to C language

ADABAS (7399)
RT DBMS
SN Name of a DBMS package, from
   Software AG of North America
   Inc. : "Adaptable DAta BAse
   System"

ADABTPL (9318)
RT Programming language
SN Name of a programming language
   for DBMS development

Adager (9078)
SN Name of an utility package for
   Image DBMS : "ADApter/manaGER
   for Image/3000 and
   TurboImages/3000 databases"

ADAM (2561)
SN Name of a design automation
   system

Adaplex (2562)
FR Adaplex
RT Programming language
SN Name of a programming language

Adaplex (2562)
AN Adaplex
TA Langage de programmation

Adaptation [A] (1069)
FR Adaptation
RT Behavior

Adaptation [A] (1069)
AN Adaptation
TA Comportement

<Adaptive antenna array> (8802)
use Antenna phased array

<Adaptive decision-feedback filter>
(5833)
use Adaptive filter

<Adaptive delta modulation> (6249)
use Delta modulation

<Adaptive differential pulse-code
modulation> (5551)
use Pulse-code modulation

Adaptive filter [I] (5828)
FR Filtre adaptatif
UF Adaptive prediction error filter
   APEF
   Adaptive transversal filter
   ATF
   Adaptive decision-feedback
      filter
   DF filter
RT Filter
   Gauss-Newton method
   Non-adaptive filter

<Adaptive lattice filter> (5827)
use Lattice filter

Adaptive line enhancer (6189)
RT Transmission line
RM Terme absent dans nos
   répertoires bilingues

<Adaptive prediction error filter>
(5829)
use Adaptive filter

<Adaptive Predictive Coder> (5630)
use APC

<Adaptive Predictive Coding with
Maximum Likelihood Quantization>
(6381)
use APC-MLQ

<Adaptive quadrature amplitude
modulation> (8729)
use Quadrature amplitude modulation

Adaptive rate control system (5845)
RT Adaptive system
RM Terme absent dans nos
   répertoires bilingues

Adaptive system [I R] (1176)

FR Système adaptatif
RT Adaptive rate control system
   Automata thory
   Cybernetics
   Machine learning
   Model reference adaptive control
      system

<Adaptive transversal filter> (5831)
   use Adaptive filter

Adaptive Vector Predictive Coding
   (6020)
   RT APC
   SN Name of a speech coding method

AdaptSNA PCcom (7663)
   SN Name of a computer
      communications package, from
      Network Software Associates Inc.

ADCCP (6644)
   UF Advanced Data Communication
      Control Procedure
   SN Name of a standard from ANSI

ADD (5644)
   SN Name of a database design system

Add and Shift Multiplication (2563)
   SN Name of an algorithm

Add-in Toolkit (9353)
   SN Name of a software tool, from
      Lotus Development Corporation

Add-on board [I] (1872)
   FR Carte d'extension
   UF Expansion board
      Memory expansion board
      Plug-in board
   RT Accelerator board
      Communications controller
      Communications processor
      Facsimile board
      Graphics card
      Local area network board
      Peripheral equipment
      Printed circuit
      Upgrading

Addressing [HA P] (7109)
   FR Adressage
   RT Storage allocation

ADEPT (4365)
   SN Name of an automated design
      expert system

Adler-Royal Business Machines (8440)
   SN Name of a company

Adler-Royal electronic typewriter
   (8441)
   FR Machine à écrire électronique
      Adler-Royal
   RT Electronic typewriter
      Electronic typewriter

<ADM> (6250)
   use Delta modulation

Adma (555)
   SN Architecture for a LAN

<Administrateur> (2465)
   employer Gestionnaire

<Administration> (5247)
   use Management

<Administration> (5247)
   employer Gestion

Administration publique [I] (696)
   AN Public administration
   TA Agence gouvernementale
      Bureaucratie
      Entreprise publique
      Fonction publique
      Gestion
      Gouvernement
      Haut-fonctionnaire
      Municipalité

Administration scolaire [S] (937)
   AN Educational administration
   TA Commission scolaire
      Education
      Informatique de gestion scolaire

Administrative data processing [I]
   (3592)
   FR Informatique de gestion
   UF Business data processing
   RT Commerce
      Computer application
      Departmental computing
      Educational administrative data
         processing
      Financial data processing
      Management
      Marketing data processing
      Medical administrative data
         processing
      MIS
      Office automation
      Stock control data processing

Administrative procedure [R] (5917)
   FR Procédure administrative
   RT Management
      Office procedure

Admission system (7855)
   FR Système d'admission

Adobe Systems (6655)
   RT Software industry
   SN Name of a company

Adolescent [S] (2098)
   FR Adolescent

Adolescent [S] (2098)
   AN Adolescent

ADONIS (6363)
   SN Name of an electronic document
      delivery service on CD-ROM

ADP Autonet (6858)
   SN Name of a value added network,
      from Automatic Data Processing
      Inc.

ADP Strategic Plan (4198)
   SN Name of a program for the

computerisation of the offices,
in the government of Australia

<ADPCM> (5550)
   use Pulse-code modulation

Adressage [HA P] (7109)
   AN Addressing
   TA Attribution de mémoire

ADS (9193)
   RT Expert system shell
   SN Name of an expert system shell,
      from Aion Corporation : "Aion
      Development System"

Adult education [S] (1068)
   FR Education des adultes
   RT Education
      Training

Advanced Communications Technology
   Satellite (7158)

Advanced Computer Communications
   (9221)
   SN Name of a company, formerly
      known as Associated Computer
      Consultants

<Advanced Data Communication Control
   Procedure> (6647)
   use ADCCP

Advanced Function Printing (8237)
   FR Advanced Function Printing
   UF AFP
   RT Page description language
   SN Name of an IBM printing model

Advanced Function Printing (8237)
   AN Advanced Function Printing
   TA Langage de description de page

<Advanced Logic Research FlexCache>
   (8428)
   use ALR FlexCache

Advanced Office Project (3915)
   SN Name of an office automation
      project of the government of
      Ontario

Advanced Products and Technologies
   Voice Computer (7857)
   SN Name of a handheld computer,
      from Advanced Products and
      Technologies Inc.

<Advanced Program-to-Program
   Communications> (7065)
   use APPC

<Advanced Reservation Multiple Access
   with Adaptive Probing> (6376)
   use ARMA/AP

<Advanced technology> (4114)
   use High technology

Adverb (331)
   FR Adverbe

Adverbe (331)

AN Adverb

Advertising  [I]  (1600)
    FR Publicité
    RT Advertising industry
       Marketing

Advertising industry  (8760)
    FR Industrie de la publicité
    RT Advertising
       Industry

Advice Taker/Inkirer  (7066)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell

<Advice-giving system>  (1651)
    use Intelligent decision support
        system

<Advisory system>  (5263)
    use Help facility

Aeolus  (6979)
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

Aerial image  (566)
    FR Photographie aérienne
    RT Remote sensing

AERIS  (8615)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of expert system, from
       Senes Consultants Ltd : "Aid for
       Evaluating the Redevelopment of
       Industrial Sites"

Aerodynamicist  (4315)
    SN Name of a proposed expert system
       for aerodynamics

Aeronautics  [R]  (5050)
    FR Aéronautique
    RT Aircraft industry
       Aviation

Aéronautique  [R]  (5050)
    AN Aeronautics
    TA Aviation
       Industrie aéronautique

Aéronef  [I RC]  (1610)
    AN Aircraft
    TA Aviation
       Cabine
       Communication aéronautique
       Industrie aéronautique
       Informatique dans l'aérospatiale
       Transport aérien

Aerospace  [I RO]  (564)
    FR Aérospatiale
    RT Aerospace computing
       Air traffic
       Ground support system
       Space

Aerospace computing  [I]  (8369)
    FR Informatique dans l'aérospatiale
    RT Aerospace
       Air transportation
       Aircraft
       Computer application

<Aerospace ground support system>
    (1428)
    use Ground support system

Aérospatiale  [I RO]  (564)
    AN Aerospace
    TA Circulation aérienne
       Espace
       Informatique dans l'aérospatiale

Aetna  (3910)
    SN Name of a company

AFDT1  (4659)
    SN Name of an electronic switching
       system

Affaires  [A]  (15)
    AN Business
    TA Commerce
       Entrepreneuriat
       Entreprise

<Affaires publiques>  (3591)
    employer Actualité

Affichage  [G]  (1273)
    AN Displaying
    TA Appareil d'affichage
       Haute résolution
       Interface de l'utilisateur
       Lisibilité
       Mode point
       Qualité de l'image

Affichage électroluminescent  (5501)
    AN Electroluminescent display
    TA Appareil d'affichage

AFNOR  (8939)

<AFP>  (4493)
    use Advanced Function Printing

Africa  (3904)
    FR Afrique
    RT Burkina Faso
       Gabon
       Ghana
       Guinea
       Kenya
       Morocco
       Tanzania
       Tunisia
       Zimbabwe

Afrique  (3904)
    AN Africa
    TA Burkina Faso
       Gabon
       Ghana
       Guinée
       Kenya
       Maroc
       Tanzanie
       Tunisie
       Zimbabwe

After-sales service  (6488)
    FR Service après-vente
    UF Support, Customer
    RT Claims processing
       Consultant

       Customer relations
       Office support service
       Vendor relations

Agave  (2565)
    SN Name of a structure editing
       environment

<AGC>  (6272)
    use Automatic gain control

Age  (8420)
    FR Age
    RT Age discrimination
       Socioeconomic factors

Age  (8420)
    AN Age
    TA Discrimination selon l'âge
       Facteurs socioéconomiques

Age discrimination  (2)
    FR Discrimination selon l'âge
    RT Age
       Staffing
       Working conditions

<Aged people>  (4142)
    use Elderly

<Agence de personnel temporaire>  [RE]
    (9362)

<Agence de personnel temporaire>
    (9364)
    employer Service de suppléance

Agence de presse  [RC]  (1632)
    AN Press agency
    TA Industrie de l'information
       Information

Agence de renseignement sur le crédit
    [R]  (8790)
    AN Credit bureau
    TA Service d'information

Agence France-Presse  (4366)
    NA Nom d'une agence de presse

Agence gouvernementale  [S]  (825)
    AN Government agency
    TA Administration publique
       Gouvernement
       Service gouvernemental

Agence nationale pour l'amélioration
    des conditions de travail  (9160)
    EP ANACT
    NA Nom d'un organisme français

Agence spatiale canadienne  (4161)
    AN Canadian Space Agency

Agence spatiale européenne  (6046)
    AN European Space Agency

Agenda  (4774)
    SN Name of a software package from
       Lotus Dev. Corp.

Agenda électronique  (7490)
    AN Electronic diary

AGENT (3697)
    SN Name of a method used in
       functional testing

AGENT language (6021)
    FR Langage AGENT
    RT Specification language
    SN Name of a high-level
       specification language

Agfa ProColor (8909)
    RT Film recorder
    SN Name of a film recorder, from
       Agfa Matrix

Agfa SlideWriter (8908)
    RT Film recorder
    SN Name of a film recorder, from
       Agfa Matrix

Agilis System (9151)
    SN Name of a portable microcomputer

Agora (Programming environment)
    (4660)
    SN Name of a parallel programming
       environment

Agora (Projet) (8903)
    NA Nom d'un programme d'essais du
       système télématique Télidon

Agreement [A RC] (1558)
    FR Accord
    RT Negotiation
       Persuasion

Agrégation conceptuelle (1656)
    AN Conceptual clustering
    TA Concept

Agribusiness U.S.A. (3702)
    SN Name of a database in
       agriculture

Agriculteur [R] (5384)
    AN Farmer
    TA Agriculteur
       Travailleur

Agriculture [I] (565)
    FR Agriculture
    RT Agriculture computing
       Farmer

Agriculture [I] (565)
    AN Agriculture
    TA Agriculteur
       Informatique en agriculture

Agriculture computing (7276)
    FR Informatique en agriculture
    RT Agriculture
       Computer application

Ahearn & Soper (5522)
    SN Name of a Canadian company

AI2I$ (4768)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

AIA (7905)
    UF Application Integration

Architecture
    SN Name of a computing model, from
       DEC

AIDE (8762)
    SN Name of a set of interactive
       tools for developing user
       interfaces : "Author's
       Interactive Dialogue
       Environment"

<Aide à la programmation> (7899)
    employer Outil logiciel

<Aide logicielle> (1634)
    employer Outil logiciel

AIDPER (2777)
    SN Name of an algorithm for
       automatic printed circuit boards
       pin and element reassignment

AIDS (6300)
    FR SIDA

Aion Corporation (5134)
    SN Name of a company

AIPS (4286)
    SN Name of a knowledge-based
       graphic display generation
       system: "Advanced Information
       Presentation System"

Air [I] (4272)
    FR Air
    RT Air pollution
       Air quality

Air [I] (4272)
    AN Air
    TA Pollution de l'air
       Qualité de l'air

Air conditioning [R] (7670)
    FR Climatisation
    RT Office environment
       Work environment

<Air force> (4367)
    use Armed forces

Air pollution [I] (964)
    FR Pollution de l'air
    RT Acid rain
       Air
       Air quality
       Pollution

Air quality (8216)
    FR Qualité de l'air
    RT Air
       Air pollution

Air traffic [R] (2459)
    FR Circulation aérienne
    RT Aerospace
       Air traffic controller

Air traffic controller [R] (2105)
    FR Contrôleur de la circulation
       aérienne
    RT Air traffic
       Professional

Air transportation (4318)
    FR Transport aérien
    RT Aerospace computing
       Aircraft
       Aviation
       Transportation

AIR/PHYS (5426)
    RT Automatic indexing
    SN Name of an automatic indexing
       system

Aircraft [I RC] (1610)
    FR Aéronef
    RT Aerospace computing
       Air transportation
       Aircraft communication
       Aircraft industry
       Aviation
       Cockpit

Aircraft communication [I] (1972)
    FR Communication aéronautique
    RT Aircraft
       Ground support system
       Ground support system
       Mobile telecommunication system
       Navigation
       Radio
       Radiotelephony

Aircraft industry [R] (6332)
    FR Industrie aéronautique
    RT Aeronautics
       Aircraft
       Industry

Aircraft instrumentation [I] (2121)
    FR Instrumentation aéronautique
    UF Avionic system
    RT Electronic equipment
       Navigation system

AIX (2168)
    FR AIX
    RT Operating system
       Unix
    SN Name of an operating system

AIX (2168)
    AN AIX
    TA Système d'exploitation
       Unix

AL System (2906)
    SN Name of a programming system

AL/X (2568)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell,
       from Intelligent Terminals :
       "Advice Language/X"

Alarm system [I] (4369)
    FR Système d'alarme
    RT Remote control
       Safety system
       Signalling

Alarm-Filtering System (4368)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system
       developed by EG&G Idaho, Inc.

Alberonet  (1501)
    SN Name of a local area network

Alberta  (1507)
    FR Alberta
    RT Canada

Alberta  (1507)
    AN Alberta
    TA Canada

Alberta Government Telephones  (1508)

Alcatel E10  (3481)
    NA Nom d'un système automatisé de
       billeterie

Alcoholic beverage industry  (6344)
    FR Industrie des boissons
       alcoolisées
    RT Brewery
       Industry

Alcoholism  [S]  (2104)
    FR Alcoolisme

Alcoolisme  [S]  (2104)
    AN Alcoholism

ALDAT  (7462)
    FR ALDAT
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

ALDAT  (7462)
    AN ALDAT
    TA Langage de programmation

Alex  (4964)
    NA Nom d'un service de vidéotex de
       Bell Canada

ALEX CAD System  (7674)
    SN Name of a knowledge-based
       architectural CAD system

ALGAE  (1512)
    FR ALGAE
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language :
       "A Language for Generating
       Asynchronous Event handlers"

ALGAE  (1512)
    AN ALGAE
    TA Langage de programmation

Algebra  [I]  (786)
    FR Algèbre
    RT Algebraic topology
       Boolean algebra
       Group theory
       Linear algebra
       Mathematics
       Polynomial

<Algebraic manipulation>  (1961)
    use Symbol manipulation

Algebraic topology  [D R]  (5288)
    FR Topologie algébrique
    RT Algebra
       Topology

Algèbre  [I]  (786)
    AN Algebra
    TA Algèbre de Boole
       Algèbre linéaire
       Mathématiques
       Polynôme
       Théorie des groupes
       Topologie algébrique

Algèbre de Boole  [I F]  (8537)
    AN Boolean algebra
    TA Algèbre
       Fonction booléenne
       Logique formelle
       Problème de satisfiabilité
       Théorie de la commutation
       Théorie des ensembles

Algèbre linéaire  [I]  (5129)
    AN Linear algebra
    TA Algèbre
       Algèbre matricielle
       Chiffre de signe
       Tenseur
       Valeur propre
       Vecteur

Algèbre matricielle  [I]  (2434)
    AN Matrix algebra
    TA Algèbre linéaire
       Covariance
       Matrice d'Hadamard
       Matrice de Hankel
       Matrice de Toeplitz

Algorithm  (3)
    FR Algorithme
    RT Algorithm synthesis
       Algorithm theory
       Distributed algorithm
       Modular programming
       Parallel algorithm
       Programming theory
       Subroutine

Algorithm synthesis  (4661)
    FR Synthèse d'algorithme
    RT Algorithm

Algorithm theory  [I]  (6760)
    FR Algorithmique
    RT Algorithm

Algorithme  (3)
    AN Algorithm
    TA Algorithme parallèle
       Algorithme réparti
       Algorithmique
       Programmation modulaire
       Sous-programme
       Synthèse d'algorithme
       Théorie de la programmation

Algorithme Boyer-Moore  (5162)
    AN Boyer-Moore algorithm

Algorithme d'aggrégation  [T]  (7759)
    AN Clustering algorithm
    TA Classification

<Algorithme de branchement et de
 limite>  (8064)
    employer Algorithme de séparation

et évaluation

Algorithme de consistance d'arc  [T]
    (9366)
    AN Arc consistency algorithm

Algorithme de consistance du parcours
    [T]  (9367)
    AN Path consistency algorithm

Algorithme de Huffman  (2251)
    AN Huffman algorithm

Algorithme de Levinson  (6425)
    AN Levinson Algorithm

Algorithme de séparation et évaluation
    [D T]  (3854)
    AN Branch and bound algorithm
    EP Algorithme de branchement et de
       limite
    TA a ta
       Recherche par séparation et
       évaluation

Algorithme de tri rapide  [T]  (9276)
    AN Quicksort algorithm
    TA Tri

Algorithme de triangulation  (3198)
    AN Triangulation algorithm
    TA Triangulation

Algorithme du meilleur d'abord  [T]
    (4690)
    AN Best-first algorithm

Algorithme génétique  [T]  (8897)
    AN Genetic algorithm

Algorithme N  (3005)
    AN N algorithm

Algorithme parallèle  [I]  (514)
    AN Parallel algorithm
    TA Algorithme
       Algorithme systolique
       Programmation en parallèle

Algorithme quadratique moyen minimum
    [T]  (1526)
    AN Least Mean Squared algorithm
    EP Règle Delta
    TA Apprentissage-machine
       Approximation des moindres
       carrés

Algorithme réparti  (1191)
    AN Distributed algorithm
    TA Algorithme

Algorithme S  (3104)
    AN S algorithm

Algorithme systolique  (7973)
    AN Systolic algorithm
    TA Algorithme parallèle

Algorithmique  [I]  (6760)
    AN Algorithm theory
    TA Algorithme

Aliasing  [D]  (1380)
    SN In mathematics

RM Terme absent de nos répertoires
   bilingues

Alice  (2167)
   SN Name of a procedurally
      introspective system

Aliment  [R]  (4319)
   AN Food
   TA Alimentation
      Cuisine
      Industrie de l'alimentation

Alimentation  [R]  (3838)
   AN Nutrition
   TA Aliment
      Restauration
      Santé

Alimentation électrique  [I]  (4941)
   AN Power supply
   TA Alimentation électrique de
         secours
      Convertisseur de CC à CC
      Protection contre la surtension
      Source de courant stable
      Système d'alimentation
         électrique

Alimentation électrique de secours
   [I]  (1518)
   AN Emergency power supply
   TA Alimentation électrique

ALIMONDE  (3318)
   NA Nom d'un jeu informatique qui
      peut servir d'aviseur didactique

Alis  (6377)
   TA Industrie du logiciel
   NA Nom d'une firme québécoise de
      logiciel

ALIWG  (2501)
   UF Ada Language Issues Working
         Group
   RT Ada

All Computers Chargecard  (6378)
   SN Name of a storage management
      chip, from All Computers Inc.

All-In-1  (9234)
   SN A series of application software
      packages for integrated office
      automation, from DEC

Allegro Common LISP  (7788)
   RT Common LISP
   SN Name of a Common LISP compiler,
      from Apple Computer Inc.

<Allemagne de l'Ouest>  (1121)
   employer République fédérale
      d'Allemagne

Allemand  (1718)
   AN German
   TA Langage naturel

Allen-Bradley  (4662)
   SN Name of a company

Allen-Bradley VistaLAN  (7056)

SN Name of a LAN, from
   Allen-Bradley Inc.

Allen-Bradley VistaMAP  (7057)
   SN Name of a LAN, from
      Allen-Bradley Inc.

Alliance canadienne des
   télécommunications de l'entreprise
   (2433)
   AN Canadian Business
      Telecommunications Alliance

Alliance stratégique  (4585)
   AN Strategic alliance
   TA Réseau interorganisationnel

ALLIES  (4370)
   SN Name of a project for the
      integration of many expert
      systems : "Airland Loosely
      Integrated Expert System"

Allocation des ressources  (4902)
   AN Resource allocation
   TA Budgétisation
      Recherche opérationnelle
      Subvention

ALLOY  (5425)
   SN Name of a document indexing and
      retrieval system

Alloy SL-60/51  (6656)
   SN Name of a storage device, from
      Alloy Computer Products

Alltalk  (8761)
   RT Smalltalk
   SN Name of a programming
      environment, a Smalltalk-80
      implementation in C

Almanac  [R]  (2114)
   FR Almanach

Almanach  [R]  (2114)
   AN Almanac

ALOEMDA  (5541)
   SN Name of a linguistic module
      designed to control speech
      recognition steps and to
      interface with a dialog module

Aloha  (748)
   SN Name of a type of computer
      network

Alpha  (3785)
   SN Name of a LISP machine

Alpha Four  (8674)
   RT DBMS
   SN Name of a DBMS package, from
      Alpha Software Inc.

Alpha Micro  (7149)
   SN Name of a company

Alpha Micro AM  (7146)
   SN Name of a series of
      supermicrocomputers, from Alpha
      Micro

Alpha Net  (8604)
   SN Name of a company, a division of
      KRUG International

Alpha-beta pruning  [AI T]  (2902)
   FR Emondage alpha-bêta
   RT Game tree
   SN Name of a procedure used in
      searching in game tree

Alphabétisation  [R]  (4320)
   AN Literacy
   TA Education
      Lecture

AlphaWorks  (8040)
   RT Integrated software
   SN Name of an integrated software
      package, from Alpha Software
      Corporation

ALR FlexCache  (7565)
   UF Advanced Logic Research
         FlexCache
   SN Name of a microcomputer, from
      Advanced Logic Research Inc.

ALR PowerCache  (9154)
   SN Name of a microcomputer, from
      Advanced Logic Research Inc.

ALR PowerFlex  (9153)
   SN Name of a microcomputer, from
      Advanced Logic Research Inc.

Altec ZIP  (7530)
   SN Name of a microcomputer, from
      Altec Technology Corporation

Alternative Reality Kit  (4649)
   UF ARK
   SN Name of a graphical programming
      language

Altima One  (8955)
   SN Name of a portable computer,
      from Altima Systems, Inc.

Altos computer  (7147)
   FR Ordinateur Altos

Altos Computer Systems  (7148)
   SN Name of a company

Alumni  [RC]  (4153)
   FR Ancien étudiant
   RT Graduate

ALVEN  (5672)
   SN Name of an image processing
      system used in the medical
      domain

Alvey Programme  (4253)
   SN Name of a British research
      programme in advanced
      information technology

AM  (3699)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system aimed
      at mathematical research

Amatrol  (4663)
    SN Name of a company

Amax PC/386  (9105)
    SN Name of a microcomputer, from
       Amax Engineering Corporation

AMCEE  (2407)
    UF Association for Media-Based
       Continuing Education for
       Engineers

Amcross  (1514)
    SN Name of a communication network
       of the American Red Cross

AMD Am29000  (9290)
    RT Microprocessor chip
    SN Name of a RISC microprocessor

Amdahl  (3439)
    SN Name of a computer

Amdahl 4510 Network Processor  (6873)
    SN Name of a packet switch that
       uses X.25 protocol for
       transmitting large amounts of
       information in public and
       private data networks

Amdahl 4745  (9270)
    RT Communications processor
    SN Name of a communications
       processor, from Amdahl
       Corporation

Amdek Corporation  (6531)
    SN Name of a company

Amdek System/386  (6379)
    SN Name of a microcomputer

AMDP  [DI AF]  (1920)
    AN CSMA
    EP Accès multiple avec détection de
        porteuse
    TA Système multiaccès

AMDP-DC  [DI AF]  (1565)
    AN CSMA/CD
    EP Accès multiple avec détection de
        porteuse et détection de
        collision
    TA Détection de collision
       IEEE 802.3
       Système multiaccès

Aménagement du territoire  [R]  (1974)
    AN Regional planning
    EP Gestion du territoire
    TA Développement régional
       Région
       Urbanisme

Americable  (8952)
    SN Name of a company

American Airlines  (4910)
    SN Name of a company

<American Association for Artificial
  Intelligence>  (4219)
    use AAAI

American Council of Learned Societies
  (4664)

American Health Organization  (5637)

American Hospital Supply  (2166)
    SN Name of a company

American Liquid Light Still Light
  (8907)
    RT Film recorder
    SN Name of a film recorder, from
       American Liquid Light

<American National Standards
  Institute>  (2306)
    use ANSI

American Power Model 450AT  (8981)
    RT Emergency power supply
    SN Name of an uninterruptible power
       supply system, from American
       Power Conversion Corporation

<American Society for Information
  Science>  (4671)
    use ASIS

<American Society for Quality Control>
  (1503)
    use ASQC

<American Society for Training and
  Development>  (2146)
    use ASTD

<American Telephone and Telegraph
  Company>  (1510)
    use AT&T

American Transtech  (4665)
    SN Name of a company

Amérique du Nord  (2096)
    AN North America
    TA Canada
       Etats-Unis
       Mexique

Amérique latine  (2381)
    AN Latin America
    TA Argentine
       Brésil
       Colombie
       Mexique
       Vénézuéla

Ameublement  [A]  (113)
    AN Furniture
    TA Ameublement pour ordinateurs
       Industrie du meuble
       Siège

Ameublement pour ordinateurs  (9062)
    AN Computer furniture
    EP Support pour microordinateur
    TA Ameublement
       Equipement de bureau
       Microordinateur
       Ordinateur

AMI  (6022)
    SN Name of a bipolar line code

Ami (Word processor)  (8187)
    RT Word processing
    SN Name of a word processor
       package, from Samna Corporation

AML/X  (2571)
    SN Name of a programming language
       aimed at applications in CAD/CAM

Amoeba  (2569)
    SN Name of a distributed operating
       system

Amorçage  (7834)
    AN Computer bootstrapping
    TA Logiciel de base
       Procédure d'opération
       d'ordinateur
       Système d'exploitation

AMORD  (3700)
    RT Knowledge representation
       language
    SN Name of a knowledge
       representation language

Amour  [R]  (5167)
    AN Love
    TA Relations humaines

Amplificateur  [I]  (1048)
    AN Amplifier
    TA Amplificateur à large bande
       Amplificateur de micro-onde
       Circuit
       Contrôle automatique du gain
       Emetteur
       Récepteur

Amplificateur à gain élevé  [I F]
  (5759)
    AN Power amplifier

Amplificateur à large bande  [I]
  (1020)
    AN Wideband amplifier
    TA Amplificateur

Amplificateur de micro-onde  [I]
  (5760)
    AN Microwave amplifier
    TA Amplificateur
       Micro-onde

Amplifier  [I]  (1048)
    FR Amplificateur
    RT Automatic gain control
       Circuit
       Microwave amplifier
       Power amplifier
       Receiver
       Transmitter
       Wideband amplifier

Amplitude modulation  [I HA]  (1229)
    FR Modulation d'amplitude
    RT Modulation
       Modulator
       Quadrature amplitude modulation

<Amplitude modulation, Optical>
  (3660)
    use Optical modulation

Amsterdam  (4371)
    FR Amsterdam
    RT Netherlands

Amsterdam  (4371)
    AN Amsterdam
    TA Pays-Bas

AMVOX  (8073)
    SN Name of a company

Amy  (2570)
    SN Name of a syntax-guided editor
       for Pascal

<ANACT>  (9161)
    employer Agence nationale pour
        l'amélioration des conditions de
        travail

Anakin Research EASYL  (4775)
    SN Name of an input device

<Analog array>  (4776)
    use Linear integrated circuit

Analog Devices ADSP-2100  (8686)
    FR Analog Devices ADSP-2100
    RT Digital signal processing chip
    SN Name of a digital signal
       processor, from Analog Devices

Analog Devices ADSP-2100  (8686)
    AN Analog Devices ADSP-2100
    TA Unité numérique de traitement de
       signaux

<Analog simulation>  (3674)
    use Analogue simulation

<Analogical learning>  (1661)
    use Learning

Analogical reasoning  (5534)
    FR Raisonnement analogique
    RT Analogy
       Reasoning

Analogie [S]  (1444)
    AN Analogy
    TA Apprentissage
       Raisonnement analogique
       Théorie de la mise en
           correspondance structurelle

Analogue computer circuit  [I]  (868)
    RT Circuit

<Analogue integrated circuit>  (4778)
    use Linear integrated circuit

Analogue signal  (1536)
    FR Signal analogique

Analogue simulation  [I]  (3673)
    FR Simulation analogique
    UF Analog simulation
    RT Simulation

Analogue-digital conversion  [I HA]
    (4122)
    FR Conversion analogique-numérique
    UF Quantisation (Communication)
    RT Computer interface

Converter
    Counting circuit
    Digital-analogue conversion
    Transmultiplexing
    Vector quantisation

Analogy [S]  (1444)
    FR Analogie
    RT Analogical reasoning
       Learning
       Structural Mapping Theory

Analyse [A]  (1628)
    AN Analysis
    TA Analyse assistée par ordinateur
       Analyse de circuit
       Analyse de la parole
       Analyse de protocole
       Analyse de réseau
       Analyse de systèmes
       Analyse dimensionnelle
       Analyse du langage naturel
       Analyse du mouvement
       Analyse qualitative
       Analyse spectrale
       Analyse structurale
       Analyse thermique
       Etude des charges

Analyse assistée par ordinateur  [I]
    (357)
    AN Computer aided analysis
    EP Modélisation automatique
    TA Analyse
       Analyse de circuit par
           ordinateur
       Modélisation
       Simulation hybride

Analyse chimique  [I]  (3603)
    AN Chemical analysis
    TA Analyse thermique
       Chimie
       Chromatographie
       Technologie chimique

<Analyse coûts-bénéfices>  (894)
    employer Coût-efficacité

Analyse d'arbre de défaillance  [I T]
    (3871)
    AN Fault tree analysis
    TA Fiabilité

Analyse de circuit  [I]  (1740)
    AN Circuit analysis
    TA Analyse
       Analyse de circuit par
           ordinateur
       Circuit
       Topologie
       Vérification de la cohérence du
           circuit

Analyse de circuit par ordinateur  [I]
    (7113)
    AN Circuit analysis computing
    EP Simulation de circuit
    TA Analyse assistée par ordinateur
       Analyse de circuit
       Informatique en génie
           électronique
       Localisation de pannes
       Simulation numérique

Analyse de données  [I]  (2476)
    AN Data analysis
    EP Interprétation de données
    TA Acquisition de données
       Analyse spectrale

Analyse de figures  [T]  (5949)
    AN Shape analysis
    TA Reconnaissance de formes
       Traitement de l'image
       Vision artificielle

Analyse de l'image  (5785)
    AN Image analysis
    TA Analyse du mouvement
       Théorie de l'image
       Traitement de l'image

Analyse de l'information  [I]  (366)
    AN Information analysis
    TA Condensation
       Indexation
       Information
       Recension de livre
       Science de l'information
       Traitement de l'information

Analyse de la forme des ondes  [I]
    (1781)
    AN Waveform analysis
    TA Analyse harmonique
       Analyse spectrale

Analyse de la parole  (1039)
    AN Speech analysis
    TA Analyse
       Parole
       Traitement de la parole
       Traitement des langues
           naturelles

Analyse de la texture  (4755)
    AN Texture analysis
    EP Texture de l'image
       Texture de la surface
    TA Structure de la surface
       Traitement de l'image

Analyse de Prawitz  (1482)
    AN Prawitz analysis

Analyse de protocole  (7121)
    AN Protocol analysis
    TA Analyse
       Equipement d'essai
       Protocole

Analyse de réseau  [I]  (3556)
    AN Network analysis
    TA Analyse
       Analyse non linéaire de réseau
       Méthode d'espace d'états
       Recherche opérationnelle
       Topologie
       Transformation Z

Analyse de systèmes  [I]  (246)
    AN System analysis
    TA Analyse
       Analyse du cheminement critique
       Conception de systèmes
       Recherche opérationnelle

<Analyse de textes>  (526)
    employer Analyse du langage naturel

Analyse des besoins  [A]  (5088)
    AN Needs analysis
    TA Besoins de l'utilisateur
       Génie
       Langage de spécification
       Spécifications du programme

Analyse des éléments finis  [I R]
(940)
    AN Finite element analysis
    TA Analyse numérique
       Equation aux différences
       Equation différentielles
          partielles
       Problème aux limites
       Théorie de l'approximation

Analyse des erreurs  [I]  (8376)
    AN Error analysis
    TA Correction d'erreurs
       Détection d'erreurs
       Erreur
       Taux d'erreurs

Analyse des pannes  [I]  (8655)
    AN Failure analysis
    TA Décharge électrostatique
       Fiabilité

Analyse des régions  (9368)
    AN Region analysis
    TA Stratégie de recherche

Analyse dimensionnelle  [R]  (5722)
    AN Dimensional analysis
    TA Analyse

Analyse du cheminement critique
(2566)
    AN Critical path analysis
    TA Analyse de systèmes
       Ordonnancement
       Recherche opérationnelle

Analyse du flux de données  [P]
(1622)
    AN Data flow analysis
    TA Etablissement d'un organigramme

Analyse du langage naturel  (2012)
    AN Natural language analysis
    EP Analyse de textes
    TA Analyse
       Analyse grammaticale
       Grammaire
       Traitement des langues
          naturelles

Analyse du mouvement  (6153)
    AN Motion analysis
    EP Perception du mouvement
    TA Analyse
       Analyse de l'image
       Mesure de la position
       Mouvement
       Traitement de l'image
       Vision artificielle

Analyse grammaticale  [RC]  (1150)
    AN Parsing
    TA Analyse du langage naturel

Analyse grammaticale en
    parallèle
    Analyse phonétique
    Compilateur de programme
    Grammaire
    Interpréteur de grammaire

Analyse grammaticale en parallèle
(135)
    AN Parallel parsing
    TA Analyse grammaticale

Analyse harmonique  [I R]  (6493)
    AN Harmonic analysis
    TA Analyse de la forme des ondes

Analyse non linéaire de réseau  [I]
(198)
    AN Nonlinear network analysis
    TA Analyse de réseau

Analyse numérique  [I R]  (5260)
    AN Numerical analysis
    TA Analyse des éléments finis
       Approximation des moindres
          carrés
       Différenciation
       Equation aux différences
       Extrapolation
       Interpolation
       Méthode de Monte Carlo
       Méthode itérative
       Problème aux limites
       Théorie de l'approximation

Analyse phonétique  (5709)
    AN Phonetic parsing
    TA Analyse grammaticale
       Phonétique
       Traitement de la parole

Analyse qualitative  [D]  (869)
    AN Qualitative analysis
    TA Analyse
       Raisonnement qualitatif

<Analyse sématique>  (7014)
    employer Sémantique

Analyse spectrale  [I]  (1187)
    AN Spectral analysis
    TA Analyse
       Analyse de données
       Analyse de la forme des ondes
       Traitement de signal
       Traitement de signal sonore

Analyse statistique  [I]  (715)
    AN Statistical analysis
    TA Démographie
       Fiabilité
       Méthode de corrélation
       Mise en file d'attente
       Probabilité

Analyse structurale  (4606)
    AN Structural analysis
    TA Analyse

Analyse thermique  [I R]  (2875)
    AN Thermal analysis
    TA Analyse
       Analyse chimique

Analyseur de réseau  [I F]  (93)
    AN Network analyser
    TA Réseau

Analysis  [A]  (1628)
    FR Analyse
    RT Circuit analysis
       Computer aided analysis
       Cost analysis
       Dimensional analysis
       Motion analysis
       Natural language analysis
       Network analysis
       Protocol analysis
       Qualitative analysis
       Spectral analysis
       Speech analysis
       Structural analysis
       System analysis
       Thermal analysis

Analyst  (3416)
    SN Name of an interactive protocol
       performance analyser

Analyst II  (4269)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

Analyst's Associate  (4886)
    SN Name of a natural language
       processing model, from the
       Grumman-CTEC Laboratory for
       Machine Intelligence and
       Correlation

<Analytical chemistry>  (3604)
    use Chemical analysis

Anamorphose temporelle dynamique  [AI
T]  (4732)
    AN Dynamic time warping
    TA Reconnaissance de la parole

Anaphora  [W RC]  (2038)
    FR Anaphore

Anaphore  [W RC]  (2038)
    AN Anaphora

Ancien étudiant  [RC]  (4153)
    AN Alumni
    TA Diplômé

AND-OR graph  [H]  (2537)
    FR Graphe ET-OU
    RT Graph

AND-OR processing  (7101)
    FR Traitement ET/OU
    RT And-parallelism
       Or-parallelism

And-parallelism  [BT]  (4)
    FR Parallélisme ET
    RT AND-OR processing
       Or-parallelism

Andalousie  (4258)
    AN Andalusia
    TA Espagene

Andalusia  (4258)
    FR Andalousie

RT Spain

Andrew  (765)
    SN Name of a distributed personal
       computing systems

Andrew Corporation  (8764)
    SN Name of a company

ANGEL System  (5545)
    SN Name of a large-vocabulary
       speaker-independent speech
       recognition system

<Angiography>  (5895)
    use Diagnostic radiography

Anglais  (1720)
    AN English
    TA Anglophone
       Langage naturel
    NA Nom d'une langue

Angle diversity  [D]  (5836)

Anglicism  [RC]  (1910)
    FR Anglicisme

Anglicisme  [RC]  (1910)
    AN Anglicism

Anglophone  (3908)
    FR Anglophone
    RT English

Anglophone  (3908)
    AN Anglophone
    TA Anglais

Angular measurement  [I]  (567)
    FR Mesure angulaire
    RT Measurement

Angular velocity control  [I]  (5047)
    FR Contrôle de la vitesse angulaire
    RT Velocity control

Animate  (2161)
    SN Name of a system used for the
       verification and debugging of
       robot programs

Animateur  (981)
    AN Moderator
    TA Prise de décision en groupe
       Travail en équipe

<Animation par ordinateur>  (8255)
    employer Animatique

Animatique  [G I]  (1178)
    AN Computer animation
    EP Animation par ordinateur
    TA Application de l'informatique
       Cinématographie
       Traitement de l'image

Animator  (9246)
    RT Computer animation
    SN Name of a PC animation package,
       fromk Autodesk Inc.

Annette  (747)
    SN Name of a LAN

Annuaire  [R]  (3817)
    AN Yearbook
    TA Annuaire électronique
       Répertoire

Annuaire électronique  [L]  (1206)
    AN Computerised directory
    EP Répertoire électronique
    TA Annuaire
       CCITT X.500
       ISO 9594
       Répertoire
       Répertoire en ligne

Annual report  [A]  (1028)
    FR Rapport annuel
    RT Report

Ansa Software  (6657)
    SN Name of a company, a subsidiary
       of Borland International

ANSI  (2305)
    UF American National Standards
       Institute

ANSI C  (8607)
    FR ANSI C
    RT C language
    SN A standardised version of the C
       language

ANSI C  (8607)
    AN ANSI C
    TA Langage C

ANSI X12  (4307)
    RT EDI
    SN Name of a standard

ANSI X3.110  (5357)
    RT CSA T500
       Teletext
       Videotex
    SN Name of an ANSI standard for
       Videotex and teletext this
       standard is the same as Canadian
       Standard Association's CSA T500

ANSI X3T9.5  (3436)
    RT FDDI
    SN Name of a committee of the
       Computer and Business Equipment
       Manufacturers Association,
       accredited by ANSI

ANSI X3V1  (8092)
    SN An accredited standards commitee
       of the ANSI, working on office
       and publishing systems

<ANSI/IEEE 802.4>  (3767)
    use IEEE 802.4

<ANSI/IEEE 802.5>  (3766)
    use IEEE 802.5

Antenna  [I]  (1023)
    FR Antenne
    RT Antenna array
       Diversity reception
       Dual-beam antenna
       Radio transmitter

Satellite ground station
       Spot beam

Antenna array  [I VC]  (1955)
    FR Réseau d'antennes
    UF Array, Antenna
    RT Antenna
       Antenna phased array

Antenna phased array  [I]  (8801)
    UF Adaptive antenna array
       Phased array (Antenna)
       Self-phased array
    RT Antenna array

Antenne  [I]  (1023)
    AN Antenna
    TA Antenne à double faisceau
       Emetteur radiophonique
       Faisceau à pinceau fin
       Réception en diversité
       Réseau d'antennes
       Station terrestre

Antenne à double faisceau  (5835)
    AN Dual-beam antenna
    TA Antenne

Anthropologie  (7418)
    AN Anthropology
    TA Anthropométrie
       Sciences sociales

Anthropology  (7418)
    FR Anthropologie
    RT Anthropometry
       Social sciences

Anthropométrie  [R]  (4779)
    AN Anthropometry
    TA Anthropologie
       Mesure

Anthropometry  [R]  (4779)
    FR Anthropométrie
    RT Anthropology
       Measurement

<Anti dumping>  (2311)
    use Trade liberalization

Antimagnetic shield  (7359)
    FR Blindage antimagnétique

Antiope  (2489)
    NA Nom d'un service français de
       télétexte

Antireflection coating  [I RO]  (3618)
    FR Antireflet
    UF Optical coating
    RT Optical element
       Optical film

Antireflet  [I RO]  (3618)
    AN Antireflection coating
    TA Couche optique
       Elément optique

Antivirus program  (6766)
    FR Programme antivirus
    UF Vaccine program
    RT Computer virus
       Utility program

Antonym (2477)
    FR Antonyme

Antonyme (2477)
    AN Antonym

Anxiété [S] (1457)
    AN Anxiety
    TA Stress (Psychologie)

Anxiety [S] (1457)
    FR Anxiété
    RT Stress (Psychology)

AO (2572)
    SN Name of an algorithm

AOM 101 (6023)
    SN Name of a centralized network
       management system

APC (5631)
    UF Adaptive Predictive Coder
    RT Adaptive Vector Predictive
       Coding
    SN Name of an algorithm in speech
       recognition

APC-MLQ (6380)
    UF Adaptive Predictive Coding with
       Maximum Likelihood
       Quantization
    SN Name of an algorithm

APE (8992)
    RT Computer communication software
    SN Name of a communications
       package, from HI-Q International
       Inc.

<APEF> (5830)
    use Adaptive filter

Aperture diversity (5791)
    FR Diversité d'ouverture
    RT Antenna
    SN Horizontal space diversity using
       antennas with dissimilar
       radiation patterns

APES (8532)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell,
       from Imperial College, London :
       "A PROLOG Expert System"

APL (4666)
    FR APL
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

APL (4666)
    AN APL
    TA Langage de programmation
       Langage de programmation
    NA Nom d'un langage de
       programmation

APLUSIX (8353)
    NA Nom d'un didacticiel intelligent

APN (2160)
    SN Name of the "Active Production

Network"

APO Québec (5460)
    EP Centre québécois de recherche
       sur les applictions
       pédagogiques de l'ordinateur
    NA Nom d'une entreprise

APOLLO (4372)
    NA Nom d'un programme européen pour
       le développement des
       télécommunications par satellite

Apollo Computer (2573)
    SN Name of a company

Apollo DN (9182)
    SN Name of a series of
       workstations, from Apollo
       Computer

Apollo Domain (7150)
    SN Name of a series of
       workstations, from Apollo
       Computer Inc.

Apollo Domain/Delphi (7971)
    SN Name of an online documentation
       system, from Apollo Computer
       Corporation

Appareil d'affichage [I] (1251)
    AN Display device
    EP Unité d'affichage
       Visu
       Visuel
    TA Affichage
       Affichage électroluminescent
       Ecran à cristaux liquides
       Ecran à plasma
       Ecran cathodique
       Ecran plat
       Equipement de supervision
       Moniteur couleur
       Oscilloscope
       Terminal à écran

Appareil d'entrée [P] (191)
    AN Input device
    EP Equipement de saisie de données
    TA Clavier
       Ecran tactile
       Matériel périphérique
       Saisie de données
       Souris
       Tablette graphique

Appareil de repérage de microforme
    (7451)
    AN Microform retrieval terminal
    TA Microforme

<Appareil électronique> (4373)
    employer Equipement électronique

Appareil magnéto-optique [I] (5067)
    AN Magneto-optical device
    TA Disque magnéto-optique
       Mémoire magnéto-optique
       Tête magnéto-optique

Appareil optoélectronique [I F]
    (2851)
    AN Optoelectronic device

    TA Optoélectronique intégrée
       Photodétecteur

Appareil piézoélectrique [I] (9291)
    AN Piezoelectric device

Appareil portatif de télécommunication
    (1676)
    AN Portable telecommunication
       device
    TA Equipement de télécommunication
       Téléphone cellulaire

Appareil téléphonique [I] (2085)
    AN Telephone set
    EP Téléphone
    TA Casque d'écoute
       Téléphone sans fil
       Visiophone

Appareil thermoélectrique [I] (2874)
    AN Thermoelectric device
    TA Appareil thermoélectrique
       Thermocouple

Appartenance à l'organisation [SA RE]
    (7588)
    AN Organizational commitment
    TA Direction participative
       Engagement
       Organisation
       Participation

APPC (6296)
    FR APPC
    UF Advanced Program-to-Program
       Communications
       LU 6.2
    RT APPC/PC
       Protocol
       SNA
    SN Name of a communications
       protocol, a part of SNA, from
       IBM

APPC (6296)
    AN APPC
    TA Protocole

APPC/PC (6844)
    RT APPC
    SN Name of a computer communication
       architecture, from IBM, a part
       of SNA: "Advanced
       Program-to-Program
       Communications/PC"

Appel sélectif [P TE] (266)
    AN Polling
    TA Système de transmission de
       données

Apple AppleFax (8183)
    SN Name of a fax modem, from Appel
       Computer Inc.

Apple Canada (7900)
    SN Name of a company

Apple computer (3701)
    FR Ordinateur Apple

Apple Computer Inc. (5272)
    SN Name of a company

Apple II  (1296)
   SN Name of a series of
      microcomputers, from Apple
      Computer Inc.

Apple LaserWriter  (4667)
   RT Laser printer
   SN Name of a laser printer

Apple Macintosh  (5)
   UF Macintosh

Apple Macintosh II  (3435)
   SN Name of a series of
      microcomputers, from Apple
      Computer Inc.

Apple Macintosh Portable  (8967)
   SN Name of a portable computer,
      from Apple Computer Inc.

Apple Macintosh SE  (6532)
   SN Name of a series of
      microcomputers, from Apple
      Computer Inc.

Apple Macintosh System Software
   (3434)
   FR Apple Macintosh System Software
   RT Operating system
   SN Name of a software package for
      Apple Macintosh computers

Apple Macintosh System Software
   (3434)
   AN Apple Macintosh System Software
   TA Système d'exploitation

Apple Scanner  (7287)
   RT Optical scanner

AppleCD SC  (5355)
   SN Name of a CD·ROM disc drive for
      Apple computer

AppleLink  (7286)
   SN Name of an online service for
      users of Apple personal computer

AppleShare  (4374)
   SN Name of a computer software

AppleTalk  (4375)
   SN Name of a LAN, from Apple
      Computers, which name was
      changed for "LocalTalk". It is
      also the name of a network
      protocol built into every
      Macintosh.

AppleWork  (837)
   SN Name of software used in
      education with Apple Macintosh

Application de l'informatique  [I]
   (407)
   AN Computer application
   TA Animatique
      Application de l'intelligence
         artificielle
      Application du disque compact
      Application du microordinateur
      CAO

CAO/FAO
CDAO
EAO
Générateur d'application
Informatique bancaire
Informatique dans l'aérospatiale
Informatique dans l'assurance
Informatique dans les sciences
   du comportement
Informatique de gestion
Informatique de police
Informatique domestique
Informatique en agriculture
Informatique en génie
   électronique
Informatique en marketing
Informatique en mathématiques
Informatique en physique
Informatique en psychologie
Informatique en sciences
   naturelles
Informatique gouvernementale
Informatique individuelle
Informatique juridique
Informatique médicale
Informatique militaire
Informatisation des musées
Informatisation du travail
Machine virtuelle
Musique par ordinateur
Service informatisé de
   billeterie
Simulation
Spectroscopie informatisée
Surveillance informatisée
Système expert
Technologie de l'information
Tomographie informatisée
Traitement des données
   comptables
Traitement des données
   financières

Application de l'intelligence
   artificielle  (4780)
   AN Artificial intelligence
      application
   TA Application de l'informatique
      Application de l'informatique
      Conception intelligente assistée
         par ordinateur
      EIAO
      Intelligence artificielle
      Interface intelligente de
         l'utilisateur
      Système à base de connaissances
      Système expert
      Système intelligent d'aide à la
         décision

Application du disque compact  (5293)
   AN Compact disc application
   TA Application de l'informatique
      Base de données sur CD·ROM
      Disque compact

Application du laser  (3824)
   AN Laser application
   TA Holographie
      Imprimante au laser
      Laser
      Liaison optique
      Mémoire optique

Application du microordinateur  [I]
   (1940)
   AN Microcomputer application
   TA Application de l'informatique
      Microordinateur

Application generator  [P]  (3579)
   FR Générateur d'application
   UF Generator
   RT Application software
      Automatic programming
      Computer application
      Expert system shell
      Fourth generation language
      Software package
      Software tool
      Template language

<Application Integration Architecture>
   (7906)
   use AIA

<Application program interface>
   (8371)
   use Interprogram communication

Application software  [P O]  (5179)
   FR Logiciel d'application
   RT Application generator
      Computer communication software
      DBMS
      Financial management software
      Integrated software
      Software
      Spreadsheet program
      Tutorial
      Word processing

Application specific integrated
   circuit  [I]  (7375)
   FR Circuit intégré spécialisé
   UF ASIC
   RT Integrated circuit
      Logic array

Applied Computer Science Institute of
   Massachusetts  (7801)
   SN Name of a non·profit corporation
      formed by the Department of
      Computer and Information Science
      of the University of
      Massachusetts

Applied Digital Data Systems  (7151)
   SN Name of a company

Applied Digital Mentor 6000  (7152)
   SN Name of a supermicrocomputer,
      from Applied Digital Data
      Systems

Applied Knowledge Systems  (6024)
   SN Name of a company

Applied Knowledge ZeroNet  (8643)
   SN Name of a LAN, from Applied
      Knowledge Groups Inc.

Apprentissage  (149)
   AN Learning
   EP Auto·apprentissage
   TA Analogie
      Apprentissage basé sur
         l'explication

Apprentissage-machine
Cognition
Découverte
Déduction
Développement cognitif
Difficulté d'apprentissage
Education
Enseignement
Epistémologie
Formation
Généralisation
Induction
Intelligence
Intuition
Mappage cognitif
Observation
Renforcement

Apprentissage basé sur l'explication
[T]  (1655)
  AN Explanation-based learning
  TA Apprentissage

Apprentissage-machine [T]  (157)
  AN Machine learning
  TA Acquisition des connaissances
     Algorithme quadratique moyen
       minimum
     Apprentissage
     Apprentissage
     Connectionnisme
     Connectionnisme
     Réseau neuronique
     Système adaptatif
     Système de contrôle adaptatif à
       modèle de référence

<Approvisionnement, Service de l'>
  (8234)
  employer Service de
    l'approvisionnement

Approximate reasoning [T]  (1960)
  FR Raisonnement approximatif
  UF Inexact reasoning
  RT Fuzzy logic
     Fuzzy set theory
     Probalistic reasoning
     Rough set theory
     Uncertainty

Approximation de fonctions  [I]
  (3853)
  AN Function approximation
  TA Extrapolation
     Interpolation
     Théorie de l'approximation

Approximation des moindres carrés  [I
  R]  (5918)
  AN Least squares approximation
  TA Algorithme quadratique moyen
       minimum
     Analyse numérique
     Optimisation ·

Approximation theory [R I]  (4668)
  FR Théorie de l'approximation
  RT Boundary-elements method
     Extrapolation
     Finite element analysis
     Function approximation
     Interpolation
     Mathematics

Numerical analysis

Apricot VX FT Server  (8793)
  SN Name of an Intel 80486-based
     microcomputer, from Apricot
     Computers plc

<APSE>  (7425)
  use Ada Programming Support
     Environment

<AQAM>  (8728)
  use Quadrature amplitude modulation

Aqua  (568)
  SN Name of a program: "Asking
     Questions and Understanding
     Answers"

Aquarius  (3959)
  SN Name of a computer system

Aquinas  (8799)
  SN Name of a knowledge acquisition
     tool

AR6A  (2159)
  SN Name of a radio system

ARA Services  (7165)
  SN Name of a company

Arabe  (2574)
  AN Arabic
  TA Caractères arabes
     Langage naturel
  NA Nom d'une langue

Arabic  (2574)
  FR Arabe
  RT Arabic characters
     Natural language
  SN Name of a natural language

Arabic characters  (5752)
  FR Caractères arabes
  RT Arabic

Arabic country  (8574)
  FR Pays arabe

Arabie saoudite  (2516)
  AN Saudi Arabia
  TA Asie

Arbre balancé [T]  (2547)
  AN B-tree
  TA Graphe arborescent

Arbre de décision [P]  (852)
  AN Decision tree
  TA Graphe arborescent
     Table de décision

Arbre de jeu [D]  (2849)
  AN Game tree
  TA Emondage alpha-bêta
     Fonction d'évaluation
     Graphe arborescent
     Jeu (Activité)
     Méthode minimax
     Théorie des jeux

Arbre de recherche [T]  (4186)

AN Search tree
TA Fonction d'évaluation
   Graphe arborescent

Arbre octo [T]  (1936)
  AN Octree
  TA Graphe arborescent

Arbre recouvrant [T]  (8201)
  AN Spanning tree

Arc consistency algorithm [T]  (9366)
  FR Algorithme de consistance d'arc

Arcadia Project  (7410)
  SN Name of a software environment
     research program

Archaeological heritage  (7103)
  FR Patrimoine archéologique

Arche Rival 386  (6383)
  SN Name of a microcomputer

Architect  (4376)
  FR Architecte
  RT Architecture
     Professional

Architecte  (4376)
  AN Architect
  TA Architecture
     Professionnel

Architectural acoustics  [R I]   (1783)
  FR Acoustique architecturale
  RT Acoustics
     Architecture

Architectural CAD  [I]  (4669)
  FR CAO en architecture
  UF Computer aided architectural
     design
  RT CAD
  RM Expression à vérifier

Architecture  (6)
  FR Architecture
  RT Architect
     Architectural acoustics
     Blackboard architecture
     Computer architecture
     Landscape architecture
     Network architecture
     Parallel architecture

Architecture  (6)
  AN Architecture
  TA Acoustique architecturale
     Architecte
     Architecture d'ordinateur
     Architecture de réseau
     Architecture du paysage
     Architecture du tableau noir
     Architecture parallèle

Architecture d'ordinateur [I]  (31)
  AN Computer architecture
  TA Architecture
     Contrôleur programmable
     Génie informatique
     Interruption
     Jeu d'instructions
     Microprogrammation

Système ouvert
Traitement avec jeu
  d'instructions étendu
Traitement avec jeu
  d'instructions réduit

Architecture de flux de données [T]
  (1624)
    AN Data-flow architecture
    EP Architecture de circulation de
       données
    TA Architecture parallèle

Architecture de réseau [P] (841)
    AN Network architecture
    TA Architecture
       OSI
       Réseau d'ordinateurs

<Architecture de réseau des systèmes>
  (9238)
    employer SNA

Architecture du paysage [R] (1181)
    AN Landscape architecture
    TA Architecture

Architecture du tableau noir (1773)
    AN Blackboard architecture
    TA Architecture
       Représentation des connaissances
       Système expert

Architecture parallèle [I] (684)
    AN Parallel architecture
    TA Architecture
       Architecture de flux de données
       Ordinateur parallèle
       Ordinateur VLIW
       Traitement en parallèle
       Traitement en parallèle

<Architecture unifiée de réseau>
  (2410)
    employer SNA

Archives (843)
    FR Archives
    UF Public records .
    RT Medical records
       Records centre

Archives (843)
    AN Archives
    EP Archives publiques
    TA Archives médicales
       Centre d'archives

Archives médicales [A] (5395)
    AN Medical records
    EP Dossiers médicaux
    TA Archives
       Gestion des documents
       Médecine

Archives nationales du Canada (508)
    AN National Archives of Canada
    EP Archives publiques Canada

Archives nationales du Canada.
  Division des archives ordinolingues
  (4736)
    AN National Archives of Canada.
       Machine Readable Archives

Division

<Archives publiques> (1477)
    employer Archives

<Archives publiques Canada> (7460)
    employer Archives nationales du
    Canada

<Archivistics> (4167)
    use Records management

<Archivistique> (4167)
    employer Gestion de documents

ARCNET (7285)
    FR ARCNET
    RT ARCNETplus
       Local area network
       Pure Data ARCNET

ARCNET (7285)
    AN ARCNET
    TA Réseau local

ARCNETplus (9220)
    RT ARCNET

ARCQ (7749)
    UF Association de la recherche en
       communication du Québec

Arctic (2575)
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a functional programming
       language for real-time systems

Areté computer (7279)
    FR Ordinateur Areté

Argentina (2412)
    FR Argentine
    RT Latin America

Argentine (2412)
    AN Argentina
    TA Amérique latine

Argo (5533)
    SN Name of a tool for building
       expert systems

Argus (9317)
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

Argus/V (2772)
    SN Name of a verification system
       for proving properties of Prolog
       programs

Ariane (2554)
    NA Nom d'un modèle de traduction

ARIEL (4377)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell

ARIS-NET (8572)
    SN Name of a projected information
       network for Arabic countries :
       "ARab Information System
       Network"

Arity/Expert Shell (3832)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell

Arity/PROLOG (5846)
    FR Arity/PROLOG
    RT PROLOG

Arity/PROLOG (5846)
    AN Arity/PROLOG
    TA PROLOG

Arizona Analyst Information System
  (1464)
    SN Name of a hypertext tool for
       entry, retrieval and analysis of
       textual information

<ARK> (4650)
    use Alternative Reality Kit

Arkia Israeli Airlines (4350)
    SN Name of a company

Arlequin (4378)
    NA Nom d'un langage de
       programmation pour l'EAO

ARMA digital filter (6203)
    UF Autoregressive-moving average
       digital filter
    RT Digital filter

ARMA/AP (6375)
    UF Advanced Reservation Multiple
       Access with Adaptive Probing
    SN Name of a protocol for broadcast
       bus system local area network

Armed forces [S] (3259)
    FR Forces armées
    UF Navy
       Air force
    RT Military computing
       Military system
       Weapon

<Armée de l'air> (4367)
    employer Forces armées

Armement [I] (4898)
    AN Weapon
    TA Forces armées
       Système militaire

ARMS (3696)
    SN Name of a robot manipulator
       learning apprentice system:
       "Acquiring Robotic Manufacturing
       Schemata"

ARPA-Internet (1515)
    UF Arpanet
       Internet
    SN Name of a very extensive
       computer network, by the US
       Department of Defense

<Arpanet> (410)
    use ARPA-Internet

ARPEC (8349)
    FR ARPEC
    RT Expert system

ARPEC  (8349)
    AN ARPEC
    TA Système expert
    NA Nom d'un système expert

ARQ  (1500)
    SN Name of a data communication
       system

ARQ/FEC  (6025)
    UF Automatic Repeat Request/Forward
       Error Correction
    SN Name of a protocol

<Array processing>  (2402)
    use Parallel processing

<Array, Antenna>  (1956)
    use Antenna array

Arrérages  [RO]  (1452)
    AN Backlog

Arséniure de gallium  [I]  (1016)
    AN Gallium arsenide

ART  (3926)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell

Art and Letters and Graphics Editor
    (9000)
    RT Clip-art library
    SN Name of a clip-art package, from
       Computer Support Corporation

Art de parler en public  [R]  (7860)
    AN Public speaking

Arthrite  [R]  (6301)
    AN Arthritis

Arthritis  [R]  (6301)
    FR Arthrite

Artificial intelligence  [I]  (7)
    FR Intelligence artificielle
    UF Computational intelligence
    RT Artificial intelligence
       application
       Automata theory
       Cybernetics
       Distributed artificial
         intelligence
       Fifth generation system
       Intelligence
       Knowledge engineering
       Logic programming
       Metaknowledge
       Model reference adaptive control
         system
       Neural network
       Robotics
       System theory
       Theorem proving

Artificial intelligence application
    (4780)
    FR Application de l'intelligence
       artificielle
    RT Artificial intelligence
       Computer application
       Expert system

Intelligent CAD
Intelligent CAI
Intelligent decision support
    system
Intelligent user interface
Knowledge-based system

Artificial satellite  (4379)
    FR Satellite artificiel
    RT Satellite link
       Satellite relay system
       Telecommunication satellite
       Tracking

<Artificial vision>  (1978)
    use Computer vision

Artisoft Lantastic  (9208)
    SN Name of a series of LAN
       products, from Artisoft Inc.

Artist  (1860)
    FR Artiste
    RT Arts

Artiste  (1860)
    AN Artist
    TA Arts

Arts  [A]  (1557)
    FR Arts
    RT Artist
       Cinema
       Cultural industry
       Humanities
       Literature
       Music
       Painting
    RM Le pluriel sert à distinguer ce
       terme de ART, langage de
       programmation

Arts  [A]  (1557)
    AN Arts
    TA Artiste
       Cinéma
       Industrie culturelle
       Littérature
       Musique
       Peinture
       Sciences humaines

ARTS Operating System  (7443)

Ascenseur  [I]  (4498)
    AN Lift

ASCII  (6645)
    FR ASCII
    RT Data representation
    SN Name of a standard, from ANSI :
       "American Standard Code for
       Information Interchange"

ASCII  (6645)
    AN ASCII
    TA Représentation des données
    NA Nom d'un standard ANSI :
       "Amerrican Standard Code for
       Information Interchange"

ASCOF  (5667)
    SN Name of a French to German
       machine translation system

ASCOM  (7665)
    SN Name of a communications
       software package, from Dynamic
       Microprocessor Associates Inc.

ASDL  (7432)
    SN Name of an object-oriented
       programming environment:
       "Abstract-type and
       Scheme-Definition Language"

Ashton-Tate  (6658)
    RT Software industry
    SN Name of a company

Asia  (4321)
    FR Asie
    RT China
       Hong Kong
       India
       Israel
       Japan
       Korea
       Kuwait
       Malaysia
       Saudi Arabia
       Singapore
       Taiwan
       Thailand
       Turkey
       USSR

<ASIC>  (6837)
    use Application specific integrated
       circuit

Asie  (4321)
    AN Asia
    TA Arabie saoudite
       Chine
       Corée
       Hong Kong
       Inde
       Israel
       Japon
       Koweit
       Malaisie
       Singapoiur
       Taiwan
       Thailande
       Turquie
       URSS

ASIS  (4670)
    UF American Society for Information
       Science

ASLAN  (2576)
    SN Name of a specification language

ASN 2-1986  (3914)
    SN Name of a standard developed by
       the Association of Records
       Managers and Administrators, for
       alphabetic filing

ASN.1  (8779)
    FR ASN.1
    UF Abstract Syntax Notation One
    RT CCITT X.400
       ISO 8824
       ISO 8825

ASN.1  (8779)
    AN ASN.1
    TA CCITT X.400
        ISO 8824
        ISO 8825

ASPEN  (4781)
    SN Name of a parallel computer

Aspie  (2577)
    SN Name of a software package for
        automatic implementation of
        Asyl/EFSM specifications

Aspirations professionnelles  (5559)
    AN Career expectations
    TA Carrière

ASPTP  (1504)
    SN Name of an AI tutorial theorem
        prover: "Almost as Simple as
        Possible Theorem Prover"

ASQC  (1502)
    UF American Society for Quality
        Control

Assemblage [I]  (2449)
    AN Assembling
    TA Production
    NA En production industrielle

<Assembler language>  (345)
    use Assembly language

Assembling [I]  (2449)
    FR Assemblage
    RT Production

Assembly language [I HA]  (343)
    FR Langage d'assemblage
    UF Assembler language
    RT Assembly language listing
        Machine oriented language
        Macro Assembler
        Macro Assembler
        OPTASM
        Pseudo-code
        Turbo Assembler

Assembly language listing [I]  (8241)
    FR Programme d'assemblage
    RT Assembly language

<Assessment>  (8)
    use Measurement; Evaluation

Assignment [A]  (3239)
    FR Devoir scolaire

Association [R]  (3671)
    FR Association

Association [R]  (3671)
    AN Association

Association canadienne de
    l'informatique (834)
    AN Canadian Information Processing
        Society
    EP ACI

Association canadienne de la
    technologie de l'information  (8708)

AN Information Technology
    Association of Canada

Association canadienne de
    normalisation (2594)
    AN Canadian Standard Association
    EP ACNOR

<Association canadienne-française pour
    l'avancement des sciences>  (8679)
    employer ACFAS

Association des femmes d'affaires du
    Québec  (4255)
    AN Quebec Businesswomen's
        Association

Association for Computing Machinery
    (4672)

<Association for Media-Based
    Continuing Education for Engineers>
    (2408)
    use AMCEE

Association of Atlantic Universities.
    Office of Educational Communications
    (3877)

<Associative storage>  (5952)
    use Content-addressable storage

<Assumption>  (4380)
    use Belief

<Assumption-based truth maintenance
    system>  (4673)
    use Truth maintenance

Assurance [I R]  (3539)
    AN Insurance
    TA Finance
        Industrie de l'assurance
        Informatique dans l'assurance

AST Bravo  (8809)
    SN Name of a microcomputer, from
        AST Research

AST Enhanced 5251/11  (8850)
    SN Name of a terminal emulation
        board, from AST Research Inc.

AST Ethernet  (7516)
    SN Name of a LAN, from AST
        Research, Inc.

AST Premium  (8364)
    SN Name of a series of
        microcomputers, from AST
        Research Inc.

AST Research  (6533)
    SN Name of a company

AST Resource Sharing Network  (7515)
    SN Name of a LAN, from AST Research
        Inc.

AST Star System  (7514)
    SN Name of a LAN, from AST Research
        Inc.

AST Workstation  (8810)

SN Name of a microcomputer, from
    AST Research

AST-VGA  (7078)
    SN Name of a series of VGA graphics
        cards, from AST Research Inc.

ASTA  (4674)

ASTD  (7686)
    UF American Society for Training
        and Development

Astrid  (1513)
    NA Recherche-action menée en
        France, au centre HEC-ISA

Astronautics ZS-1  (4675)

Asyl/EFSM  (2578)
    SN Name of a formal description
        technique based on "Extended
        Finite State Machine Formalism"

<Asynchronous communications server>
    (8079)
    use Communications server

Asynchronous data communication
    (8370)
    FR Transmission asynchrone de
        données
    RT Data communication

Asynchronous machine [I]  (1803)
    FR Machine asynchrone
    RT Asynchronous operation
        Synchronisation

Asynchronous operation [P]  (5703)
    FR Opération asynchrone
    RT Asynchronous machine
        Synchronisation

<Asynchronous time division>  (1950)
    use Statistical multiplexing

Asynchronous Transfer Mode  (8718)
    UF ATM
    RT Broadband network
        Packet switching
    SN Name of a switching and
        multiplexing technique for
        broadband ISDN, developed by the
        CCITT

AT&T  (1509)
    UF American Telephone and Telegraph
        Company
    RT Paradyne Corporation
        Telecommunication industry

AT&T 3B2  (7288)
    SN Name of a series of
        supermicrocomputers, from AT&T
        Data Systems Group

AT&T 6500 Multifonction Communication
    System  (6895)

AT&T 800 Service  (6894)
    RT Telecommunication service
    SN Name of a telephone service

AT&T Accumaster (7093)
    FR AT&T Accumaster
    RT Network management system
    SN Name of a network management
       system

AT&T Accumaster (7093)
    AN AT&T Accumaster
    TA Système de gestion de réseau

AT&T and Philips Telecommunications
    (4234)
    SN Name of a consortium

AT&T Dataphone II Level IV (7094)
    FR AT&T Dataphone II Level IV
    RT Network management system
    SN Name of a network management
       system

AT&T Dataphone II Level IV (7094)
    AN AT&T Dataphone II Level IV
    TA Système de gestion de réseau

AT&T Dataphone II Series (7167)
    SN Name of a family of modems

AT&T Definity (8308)
    FR AT&T Definity
    RT Private telephone exchange
    SN Name of a series of PBXs, from
       AT&T

AT&T Definity (8308)
    AN AT&T Definity
    TA Commutateur téléphonique privé

AT&T Digital Network (6382)

AT&T DSP 32 (6476)
    RT Digital signal processing chip
    SN Name of a digital signal
       processor

AT&T DSP 32C (7013)
    RT Digital signal processing chip
    SN Name of a digital signal
       processor

AT&T Information Systems Network
    (6896)

AT&T Long Distance Service (6897)
    RT Telecommunication service

AT&T Mail (8504)
    RT Electronic mail
    SN Name of a telecommunication
       service, from AT&T

AT&T MEGACOM 800 Service (6898)
    RT Telecommunication service
    SN Name of a telephone service

AT&T MEGACOM Service (6899)
    RT Telecommunication service

AT&T Paradyne 3400 (9050)
    SN Name of a series of modems, from
       AT&T Paradyne

AT&T Premises Distribution System
    (6900)

AT&T Pro America (6901)
    RT Telecommunication service
    SN Name of a family of calling
       plans offering discounted,
       long-distance service to
       businesses

AT&T Software Defined Network (8681)
    RT Virtual circuit
       telecommunication network

AT&T Spyder-T (9136)
    UF AT&T T7115
    SN Name of a communications
       controller, from AT&T

AT&T STARLAN Network (6902)

AT&T System 25 (6903)
    SN Name of a digital switiching
       system

AT&T System 75 (5869)
    SN Name of a mid-sized
       user-oriented business
       communication system (PBX)

AT&T System 85 (6904)
    SN Name of digital switching system

<AT&T T7115> (9137)
    use AT&T Spyder-T

AT&T Voice Grade Services (6905)
    RT Telecommunication service

AT&T WATS (6906)
    RT Telecommunication service
    SN Name of a telephone service

AT&T WE32200 (8104)
    SN Name of a microprocessor

AT&T Western Electric D-Channel Bank
    (6027)
    SN Name of a family of multiplexers

AT&T WGS (6534)
    SN Name of a series of
       microcomputers, from AT&T

AT&T WorkGroup System (7507)
    SN Name of a family of
       microcomputers

<AT-Bus> (6756)
    use Industry Standard Architecture

Atari (6659)
    SN Name of a company

Atari Mega (6660)
    SN Name of a series of
       microcomputers, from Atari

Atelier d'usinage (7913)
    AN Machine shop

<Atelier flexible> (602)
    employer Système de fabrication
       flexible

<ATF> (5832)
    use Adaptive filter

Athena Muse (5839)
    RT Authoring system
       Project Athena
    SN Name of a multimedia authoring
       system, from Project Athena

Atlantic Research Interview Series
    (7206)
    SN Name of a test equipment, from
       Atlantic Research Corporation

Atlantic Research NTS Series (7092)
    SN Name of a family of network
       restoration, test, and
       management systems, from
       Atlantic Research Corporation

Atlas (1813)
    FR Atlas
    RT Geography

Atlas (1813)
    AN Atlas
    TA Géographie

Atlas 400 (4676)

<ATM> (5719)
    use Automatic teller machine

<ATM> (8994)

<ATN> (598)
    use Augmented Transition Network
       grammar

<ATO> (8138)
    employer UQUAM. Centre d'analyse de
       textes par ordinateur

<Attaching> (2886)
    use Joining process

Attachmate Extra (7517)
    SN Name of PC-to-host communication
       product, from Attachmate
       Corporation

ATtack System (6384)
    SN Name of a multiuser computer
       system developed by Corollary

Attentes [S] (5127)
    AN Expectation
    TA Motivation

Atténuation [I F] (1047)
    AN Fading
    TA Distortion électrique
       Propagation des ondes
          électromagnétiques dans
          l'ionosphère
       Propagation des ondes
          radiophoniques
       Réception

<Attenuation> (5901)
    use Scattering

Atténuation du bruit [I] (5742)
    AN Noise abatement
    TA Bruit
       Suppression d'interférence

Attenuation measurement [I] (2896)
    FR Mesure de l'affaiblissement
    RT Loss measurement
       Measurement

Attitude [A] (1067)
    FR Attitude
    RT Change resistance
       Values

Attitude [A] (1067)
    AN Attitude
    TA Résistance au changement
       Valeurs

Attribute grammar (5573)
    FR Grammaire d'attributs
    RT Grammar

Attribution d'un nom [G] (1621)
    AN Naming

Attribution de fréquence [I] (1454)
    AN Frequency allocation
    TA Canal de télécommunication
       Largeur de bande
       Radiotélédiffusion

Attribution de mémoire [I O] (813)
    AN Storage allocation
    TA Adressage
       Gestion de fichiers
       Mémoire dilatée
       Mémoire étendue
       Mémoire virtuelle
       Partition de mémoire
       Pile
       Programme superviseur

Audience [A] (1107)
    FR Auditoire
    UF Rating
    RT Mass media

Audio acoustics [I] (2844)
    RM Terme absent de nos répertoires
       bilingues

Audio cue (2479)
    FR Signal sonore
    UF Earcon
    RT User interface
    RM Terme absent de nos répertoires
       bilingues

Audio document (4782)
    FR Document sonore
    RT Audio recording
       Audiovisual document

<Audio messagerie> (6056)
    employer Messagerie vocale

Audio recording [I RC] (5128)
    FR Enregistrement sonore
    RT Audio document
       Audio system
       CD-audio
       Recording

Audio system [I RC] (4677)
    FR Système audio
    RT Audio recording

Audio teleconferencing

Audio teleconferencing (2071)
    UF Telephone conferencing
    RT Audio system
       Telecommunication service
       Teleconferencing
    RM Terme absent de nos répertoires
       bilingues

<Audio-messagerie> (8224)
    employer Messagerie vocale

<Audiotex> (53)
    use Voice response system

<Audiotex> (53)
    employer Système de réponse vocale

<Audiovidéographie> (1110)
    employer Audiovisuel interactif

Audiovisual document [B] (4136)
    FR Document audiovisuel
    RT Audio document
       Multimedia document
       Records management

Audiovisual industry (6313)
    FR Industrie de l'audiovisuel
    UF Film industry
    RT Cinema
       Industry

Audiovisuel interactif (1111)
    AN Interactive audiovisual
    EP Vidéo interactif
    TA CD-I
       Système interactif
       Technologie éducative
       Télévision interactive
       Vidéodisque
       Vidéotex

Auditing [I R] (569)
    FR Vérification comptable
    RT Accounting

Audition (4301)
    AN Hearing
    TA Handicapé auditif
       Perception

Auditoire [A] (1107)
    AN Audience
    EP Cote d'écoute
    TA Médias

Augmented transition network grammar
    (1505)
    FR Grammaire à réseau de transition
       augmenté
    RT Grammar
       Transition network grammar

Aurora (8556)
    SN Name of a parallel logic
       programming architecture

Austin 386 (9106)
    SN Name of a microcomputer, from
       Austin Computer Systems Inc.

Australia (3327)

FR Australie

Australia Post (4201)

Australia. Audit Office (4678)

Australia. Bureau of Statistics
    (4679)

Australia. Department of Finance
    (3890)

Australia. Department of Local
    Government and Administrative
    Services (4680)

Australia. Health Insurance Commission
    (4192)

Australia. Postal Commission (3891)

Australia. Taxation Office (3892)

Australie (3327)
    AN Australia

Austria (4322)
    FR Autriche
    RT Europe

Authoring system (2241)
    FR Système auteur
    RT Athena Muse
       CAI
       Intelligent CAI
       Tutorial

Authority [S] (2276)
    FR Autorité
    RT Delegation of powers
       Hierarchy
       Leadership
       Organizational power
       Subordination

Authorizer's Assistant (4783)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

<Auto-apprentissage> (5581)
    employer Apprentissage

Auto-Intelligence (4888)
    SN Name of an automatic knowledge
       acquisition tool, from
       IntelligenceWare, Inc.

AUTOBASE (4681)
    SN Name of a system for automatic
       geometry knowledge base
       generation

Autochtone (755)
    AN Native people
    TA Territoire amérindien

<Autocommutateur téléphonique privé>
    (7562)
    employer Commutateur téléphonique
       privé

Autoepistemic reasoning (1747)
    FR Raisonnement autoépistémique
    RT Common sense reasoning

Epistemic logic
Reasoning

Autogestion [RE] (2057)
AN Self-management
TA Direction participative
Gestion

AutoImport (9242)
SN Name of a software package, from
White Crane Systems

Automata theory [I] (9350)
FR Théorie des automates
RT Adaptive system
Artificial intelligence
Automaton
Computer
Cybernetics
Finite automaton
Formal logic
Heuristic programming
Petri net
Probabilistic logic
Robot
Sequential machine
Stochastic automaton
Switching theory

Automate (1637)
AN Automaton
TA Automate
Automate stochastique
Robot

Automate à états finis [I F] (1791)
AN Finite automaton
TA Commutation séquentielle
Théorie des automates

Automate stochastique [I] (3855)
AN Stochastic automaton
TA Automate
Théorie des automates

<Automated office> (6518)
use Office automation

Automated reasoning (1704)
FR Raisonnement automatisé
UF Theory formation, Automatic
RT Reasoning
Theorem proving

Automatic answering and recording
telephone equipment (9026)
FR Répondeur-enregistreur
téléphonique
RT Telephone equipment

Automatic cataloguing (8171)
FR Catalogage automatique
RT Cataloguing
Library automation

Automatic computer operating (5166)
FR Fonctionnement sans surveillance
des ordinateurs
UF Unattended computer operation
RT Computer operating procedure

Automatic gain control [I] (6271)
FR Contrôle automatique du gain
UF AGC

RT Amplifier
Control
Receiver
Transmitter

<Automatic guided vehicle> (549)
use Vehicle guidance

Automatic indexing (5412)
FR Indexation automatique
UF Computer aided indexing
RT AIR/PHYS
Indexing
Library automation

Automatic modelling (7102)
FR Modélisation automatique
RT Modelling

Automatic programming [I] (862)
FR Programmation automatique
UF Program synthesis
Program generator
RT Application generator
CASE
Programming

<Automatic Repeat Request/Forward
Error Correction> (6026)
use ARQ/FEC

Automatic Route Guidance Systems
(6535)
SN Name of a knowledge-based system

<Automatic speech processing> (1293)
use Speech processing

<Automatic speech recognition> (5504)
use Speech recognition

Automatic teller machine [I G]
(2116)
FR Guichet automatique
UF ATM
RT Bank data processing
EFTS
Point of sale system

Automatic testing [I] (2083)
FR Essai automatique
RT Computer aided diagnostic
Testing

<Automatic theorem proving> (8036)
use Theorem proving

<Automatic translation> (916)
use Machine translation

Automation (9)
FR Informatisation
UF Computerisation
RT Enterprise automation
Factory automation
Library automation
Office automation
Technological change
Workplace automation

<Automatisation> (1806)
employer Informatisation

Automaton (1637)

FR Automate
RT Automaton
Robot
Stochastic automaton

Automobile (1115)
FR Automobile
RT Automobile industry
Vehicle

Automobile (1115)
AN Automobile
TA Industrie de l'automobile
Véhicule

Automobile industry (6319)
FR Industrie de l'automobile
RT Automobile
Industry

AUTOPASS (2907)
SN Name of a programming system:
"AUTOmated Parts ASsembly
System"

AUTOPLEX System 1000 (6028)
SN Name of a cellular system, from
AT&T

Autoréférence [T] (2133)
AN Self-reference
EP Réflexivité
TA Cognition
Fonction récursive

Autoregressive series [D] (112)

<Autoregressive-moving average digital
filter> (6204)
use ARMA digital filter

Autorité [S] (2276)
AN Authority
TA Délégation de pouvoirs
Hiérarchie
Leadership
Pouvoir dans l'organisation
Subordination

Autriche (4322)
AN Austria
TA Europe

AVANCE (6536)
SN Name of an integrated
application development and
run-time system, previously
named OPAL

Avant-Garde Computing (6907)
SN Name of a company

Avantages sociaux [A RE] (4095)
AN Fringe benefits
TA Conditions de travail

Avanti Communications (6908)
SN Name of a company

Avanti ONC (7184)
SN Name of a series of
multiplexors, from Avanti
Communications Corporation

Avanti ONM  (8832)
    SN Name of a network management
       system, from Avanti
       Communications Corporation

Avatar MacMainFrame  (7518)
    SN Name of a series of Macintosh to
       mainframe products, from Avatar·
       Corporation

<Aveugle>  (1246)
    employer Handicapé visuel

Aviation  [A]  (1232)
    FR Aviation
    RT Aeronautics
       Air transportation
       Aircraft

Aviation  [A]  (1232)
    AN Aviation
    TA Aéronautique
       Aéronef
       Transport aérien

<Avionic system>  (2122)
    use Aircraft instrumentation

Avocat  (5101)
    AN Lawyer
    TA Droit
       Professionnel

<Awareness>  (2248)
    use Consciousness

Awk  (8974)
    FR Awk
    RT Awkward
       Programming language
    SN Name of an interpretive
       programming language

Awk  (8974)
    AN Awk
    TA Langage de programmation

Awkward  (8976)
    RT Awk
       Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell

AX.25  (7818)
    FR AX.25
    UF Amateur X.25
    RT CCITT X.25

AX.25  (7818)
    AN AX.25
    TA CCITT X.25

AXB 20  (4682)

Axe 10  (1506)
    SN Name of a telephone switching
       system

AXSYS Communications  (8738)
    SN Name of a company

B&Q  (5303)
    SN Name of a company

B* Tree  (2387)

    SN Name of a search algorithm

B-splines theory  (2158)

B-tree  [T]  (2547)
    FR Arbre balancé
    UF Balanced tree
    RT Tree graph

B-Tree Filer  (9020)
    SN Name of a software package, from
       TurboPower Software

BABEL  (5424)
    SN Name of a knowledge base

Babillard électronique  [P O]  (6813)
    AN Bulletin board
    EP Panneau d'affichage électronique
    TA Courrier électronique
       Système de babillard
       électronique

Babylon  (2579)
    SN Name of a knowledge
       representation system

Bachàl Télématique  (9147)

BACK  (4382)
    SN Name of a knowledge
       representation system

Back disease  [R]  (5700)
    FR Mal de dos
    RT Occupational safety and healt

Back-end network  (2304)
    RT Local area network
    RM Terme absent de nos répertoires
       bilingues

Backgammon  (7509)
    FR Backgammon
    RT Game

Backgammon  (7509)
    AN Backgammon
    TA Jeu

Backlog  [RO]  (1452)
    FR Arrérages

<Backplane>  (7590)·
    use Wiring board

Backtracking  [T]  (3531)
    FR Retour arrière
    RT Intelligent backtracking
       Search strategy

Backup  [P]  (4784)
    FR Copie de sécurité
    RT Backup system
       Data security
       Journaling

Backup system  (7112)
    FR Système de sauvegarde
    RT Backup
       Emerald VAST Device

<Backward chaining>  (4383)
    use Search strategy

Backward Filtering  (4384)
    SN Name of an algorithm

Bacon.4  (2386)
    SN Name of a production system

Bacon.6  (2385)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system for the
       discovery of empirical laws from
       summarisation of numerical data

Bagages  [R]  (3383)
    AN Luggage

Bagger  (851)
    SN Name of a system

Bakery  (4385)
    FR Boulangerie
    RT Food industry·

Balance des paiements  [R]  (34)
    AN Balance of payments
    TA Commerce international

Balance of payments  [R]  (34)
    FR Balance des paiements
    RT International trade

Balanced network  [P]  (1197)
    FR Réseau équilibré
    RT Network

<Balanced tree>  (1162)
    use B-tree

Balayage entrelacé  [D F]  (6799)
    AN Interlaced scanning
    TA Télévision

Balayeur optique  (4824)
    AN Optical scanner
    EP Lecteur optique
    TA Equipement de traitement de
       l'image
       Lecteur optique de marques
       Matériel périphérique
       Reconnaissance optique des
       caractères
       Saisie de données

Balsa-II  (4785)
    SN Name of an algorithm animation
       system

Band-pass filter  [I F]  (7128)
    FR Filtre passe-bande
    UF Paralleled resonator filter
    RT Filter
       Notch filter
       Vocoder

Bande latérale  [GL F]  (408)
    AN Sideband

Bandwidth  [P VR]  (1172)
    FR Largeur de bande
    RT Bandwidth compression
       Frequency allocation

Bandwidth compression  [I]  (1289)
    FR Compression de la largeur de

bande
    UF  Speech compression
        Pictorial bandwidth compression
    RT  Bandwidth
        Compandor
        Radiotelephony
        Vocoder

Bank data processing  [I O]  (2070)
    FR  Informatique bancaire
    RT  Automatic teller machine
        Banking
        Financial data processing

Bank of Montreal  (2468)
    FR  Banque de Montréal
    RT  Banking

Banking  [I]  (572)
    FR  Banques
    UF  Funds handling
    RT  Bank data processing
        Bank of Montreal
        Chase Manhattan Bank
        Credit
        Dresdner Bank
        EFTS
        Financial institution
        Marine Midland Banks
        Royal Bank of Canada

BANKLINK  (2580)
    SN  Name of an electronic cash
        management system

<Banque de données>  (4381)
    employer Base de données

Banque de Montréal  (2468)
    AN  Bank of Montreal
    TA  Banques

Banque mondiale  (9158)
    AN  World Bank

Banque royale du Canada  (2518)
    AN  Royal Bank of Canada
    TA  Banques

Banques  [I]  (572)
    AN  Banking
    TA  Banque de Montréal
        Banque royale du Canada
        Crédit
        Informatique bancaire
        Institution financière
        SVEF

Banyan switching network  (1522)
    RT  Delta switching network

Banyan Systems  (6909)
    SN  Name of a company

Banyan VINES/286  (7058)
    SN  Name of a LAN, from Banyan
        Systems Inc. : "VIrtual
        NEtworking System"

Bar code  [I G]  (4386)
    FR  Code à barres
    RT  Code
        Mark scanning equipment

<Bar code reader>  (8323)
    use Mark scanning equipment

Barr Systems  (8685)
    SN  Name of a company

Barrière linguistique  (3794)
    AN  Language barrier

Barrière tarifaire  [A]  (2315)
    AN  Trade barrier
    TA  Commerce international
        Libéralisation du commerce
        Réglementation douanière
        Tarif douanier

Barter  (6638)
    FR  Troc
    RT  Commerce

<Base d'images>  (1815)
    employer Base de données graphiques

Base de connaissances  [T]  (139)
    AN  Knowledge base
    TA  Gestion de base de connaissances
        Système à base de connaissances
        Système de gestion de base de
          connaissances
        Système expert

Base de données  (54)
    AN  Database
    EP  Banque de données
    TA  Base de données bibliographiques
        Base de données déductive
        Base de données en ligne
        Base de données en texte
          intégral
        Base de données graphiques
        Base de données multimedia
        Base de données numériques
        Base de données orientée objet
        Base de données relationnelle
        Base de données répartie
        Base de données sémantiques
        Base de données statistiques
        Base de données sur CD-ROM
        Base de données temporelle
        Base de données textuelle
        Conception de bases de données
        Dictionnaire des données
        Source d'information
        Théorie des bases de données

Base de données bibliographiques  (11)
    AN  Bibliographic database
    TA  Base de données
        Bibliographie
        Référence bibliographique

Base de données déductive  [T]  (4419)
    AN  Deductive database
    TA  Base de données

Base de données en ligne  (678)
    AN  Online database
    TA  Base de données
        Service d'information en ligne

Base de données en texte intégral
  (420)
    AN  Full-text database
    TA  Base de données

Base de données graphiques  [V]  (943)
    AN  Graphics database
    EP  Fichier graphique informatisé
        Base d'images
    TA  Base de données
        Enregistrement d'images
        Repérage d'images
        Système d'information à
          référence spatiale

<Base de données intelligente>  (5397)
    employer Système de gestion de base
        de connaissances

Base de données multimedia  (5104)
    AN  Multimedia database
    TA  Base de données
        Système multimedia

Base de données numériques  (300)
    AN  Numerical database
    TA  Base de données

Base de données orientée objet  (1679)
    AN  Object-oriented database
    TA  Base de données
        Programmation orientée objet

Base de données relationnelle  [I HA]
  (252)
    AN  Relational database
    TA  Base de données
        Langage de quatrième génération
        Structure de données

Base de données répartie  [I]  (489)
    AN  Distributed database
    TA  Base de données
        Informatique répartie

Base de données sémantiques  (5261)
    AN  Semantic database
    TA  Base de données
        Sémantique

Base de données statistiques  (69)
    AN  Statistical database
    TA  Base de données

Base de données sur CD-ROM  (8840)
    AN  CD-ROM database
    TA  Application du disque compact
        Base de données
        CD-ROM
        Edition électronique
        Pour les CD-ROM commerciaux
          contenant des bases de données

Base de données temporelle  (8666)
    TA  Base de données

Base de données textuelle  (6809)
    AN  Text database
    TA  Base de données
        Base de données en texte
          intégral
        Texte

Baseball  (2581)
    SN  Name of a question-answering
        system

Baseband linearizer  (7107)

RM Trad. possible: linéarisateur en
   bande de base

Baseband network  [P HA]  (2296)
   FR Réseau à bande de base
   RT Network

BASIC  [I]  (571)
   FR BASIC
   RT 387BASIC
      BASIC listing
      BASICA
      BBx Progression
      Embedded BASIC
      GW-BASIC
      Microsft BASIC
      PopBASIC
      Programming language
      QuickBASIC
      Thoroughbred BASIC
      True BASIC
      Turbo BASIC
      Watcom BASIC

BASIC  [I]  (571)
   AN BASIC
   TA Langage de programmation
      Programme en BASIC
      QuickBASIC
      Turbo BASIC

Basic Access  (2414)
   SN Name of an interface

Basic access digital subscriber loop
   (5921)
   RT Subscriber loop

BASIC listing  [I]  (8112)
   FR Programme en BASIC
   RT BASIC
      Program listing

BASICA  (9122)
   RT BASIC
   SN Name of a BASIC interpreter,
      from Microsoft Corporation

Batch processing  [I]  (5108)
   FR Traitement par lots
   RT Supervisory program

Bauhaus  (7079)
   RT Expert system shell
   SN Name of an expert system shell
      from NASA Johnson Space Center

Bay State Skills Corporation  (4683)

Bayes method  [I]  (871)
   FR Méthode de Bayes
   RT Bayesian network
      Decision theory
      Inference process
      Probability
      Quality control
      Statistics

Bayesian network  [T]  (8160)
   FR Réseau bayésien
   UF Bayesian belief network
   RT Bayes method
      Belief

BBN Butterfly  (4786)
   SN Name of a multiprocessor from
      BBN Advanced Computers

BBN Systems and Technologies
   Corporation  (8458)
   SN Name of a company

BBx Progression  (9120)
   RT BASIC
   SN Name of a BASIC interpreter
      package, from Basis
      International

BC Transit  (2582)
   SN Name of an enterprise

BCE Mobile  (9260)
   NA Nom d'une entreprise

BD tree  (2544)
   RT Tree graph

BDLC  (6910)
   SN Name of a bit-oriented protocol
      that is the data link control
      procedure used by Unisys in its
      Burroughs Network Architecture :
      "Burroughs Data Link Control".

Bearing estimation  (6441)
   RT Detector

BECCAT  (3419)
   SN Name of a catalog of computer
      programs

Beebug C  (5708)
   FR Beebug C
   RT C language
   SN Name of a compiler for C
      language

Beebug C  (5708)
   AN Beebug C
   TA Langage C
   NA Nom d'un compilateur C

<Beeper>  (1320)
   use Paging system

<Bégaiement>  (5747)
   employer Difficulté de
   communication

Behavior  [A]  (3498)
   FR Comportement
   RT Adaptation
      Behavioral science
      Human behavior
      Organizational behavior

Behavioral science  [R]  (4684)
   FR Science du comportement
   UF Behaviorism
   RT Behavior
      Behavioral sciences computing
      Conditioning
      Science

Behavioral sciences computing  [I]
   (7666)
   FR Informatique dans les sciences
      du comportement

   RT Behavioral science
      Computer application
      Psychology computing

<Behaviorism>  (4685)
   use Behavioral science

<Béhaviorisme>  (4685)
   employer Science du comportement

Belgique  (4169)
   AN Belgium
   TA Europe
      Flandres
      Wallonie

Belgium  (4169)
   FR Belgique
   RT Europe
      Flanders

Belief  [S]  (396)
   FR Croyance
   UF Assumption
   RT Bayesian network
      Epistemology
      Values

<Bélinographe>  (6812)
   employer Télécopieur

Bell & Howell  (1324)
   SN Name of a company

Bell Canada Corporation  (1548)
   RT Telecommunication industry

<Bell Communications Research>  (2583)
   use Bellcore

Bell Northern  (3978)
   SN Name of a company

Bell operating company  (2584)
   UF RBOC
      Regional Bell operating company
      BOC
   RT Telecommunication industry

Bell System  (4686)

Bell Telephone Laboratories  (3302)

Bell TSPS  (4687)

Bellcore  (5994)
   UF Bell Communications Research
   SN Name of a company

Bellcore-RTES  (4787)
   SN Name of a prototype expert
      system

Belvedere  (7571)
   SN Name of a parallel program
      debugger

<Benchmark testing>  (1539)
   use Performance evaluation

Bending  [I EL]  (3849)
   FR Flexion
   UF Bowing
   RT Optical loss

Bénéfice (10)
    AN Benefit
    EP Profit

Benefit (10)
    FR Bénéfice
    UF Profit

<Benefit-cost analysis> (50)
    use Cost effectiveness

<BER> (1364)
    use Error rate

Berkeley PLM (4688)

Berkeley SPUR (4689)

Berkeley Unix (1837)
    RT Unix
    SN Name of an operating system

Besoins d'éducation (2125)
    AN Educational needs
    TA Education

Besoins d'information [I] (8784)
    AN Information needs
    TA Science de l'information
       Service d'information
       Utilisation de l'information

Besoins de l'utilisateur (5893)
    AN User needs
    TA Analyse des besoins
       Utilisateur

Best-first algorithm [T] (4690)
    FR Algorithme du meilleur d'abord
    SN Name of an algorithm

BEST/1-SNA (6031)
    SN Name of an interactive
       analytical software tool for
       performance analysis of SNA MSNF
       network

BeSTspeech Integrated
   Telecommunication System (4869)
    SN Name of a software architecture
       for use in telephone information
       access applications, developed
       at Berkeley Speech Technologies

BetaText (2585)
    SN Name of a text processing and
       text analyzing system

Bettex 3000 (4891)
    SN Name of an electronic publishing
       system, from Bettex, Inc.

Beyond Word Writer (9044)
    RT Word processing
    SN Name of a word processing
       pacakage, from Timeworks

<BH laser> (8914)
    use Semiconductor junction·laser

<Bi-FET integrated circuit> (3306)
    use Monolithic integrated circuit

<Bi-MOS integrated circuit> (3307)
    use Monolithic integrated circuit

<Biais> (5909)
    employer Subjectivité

<Bias> (5909)
    use Subjectivity

BiblioDisc (7841)
    SN Name of a bibliographic tool on
       CD-ROM, from National Library of
       Canada and Canada Telebook
       Agency

Bibliographic and Communications
   Network Pilot Project (5205)
    FR Projet pilote de réseau de
       services bibliographiques et de
       communications
    SN Name of a Canadian project

Bibliographic citation [LE] (842)
    FR Référence bibliographique
    RT Bibliographic database
       Bibliography
       Citation index
       ISO 690

Bibliographic data (4092)
    FR Données bibliographiques
    RT Bibliography
       Bibliography
       Cataloguing
       ISO 832
       ISO 9115
       MARC format

Bibliographic database (11)
    FR Base de données bibliographiques
    RT Bibliographic citation
       Bibliography
       Database

<Bibliographic system> (347)
    use Information retrieval system

Bibliographie (12)
    AN Bibliography
    TA Base de données bibliogrphiques
       Données bibliographiques
       Données bibliographiques
       Référence bibliographique
       Science de l'information
       Source d'information

Bibliography (12)
    FR Bibliographie
    RT Bibliographic citation
       Bibliographic data
       Bibliographic data
       Bibliographic database
       Information science
       Information source

<Bibliothécaire> (1365)
    employer Spécialiste en information

<Bibliothéconomie> (988)
    employer Science de l'information

Bibliothèque [I] (150)
    AN Library
    TA Bibliothèque universitaire

       Catalogage
       Centre de documentation
       Développement des collections
       Informatisation des
          bibliothèques
       Prêt entre bibliothèques
       Réseau de bibliothèques
       Service de référence

Bibliothèque de programmes [P HA]
   (8648)
    AN Program library
    TA Bibliothèque de système
       Outil logiciel

Bibliothèque nationale du Canada
   (4788)
    AN National Library of Canada

Bibliothèque publique de Boucherville
   (6911)

<Bibliothèque spécialisée> (3367)
    employer Centre de documentation

Bibliothèque système [P O] (5035)
    AN System library
    TA Bibliothèque de programmes
       Système d'exploitation

Bibliothèque universitaire (562)
    AN Academic library
    TA Bibliothèque

BiComM-3270 (7667)
    SN Name of a terminal emulation
       package, from Packaged Solutions
       Inc.

Bien-être [S] (1412)
    AN Well being
    TA Mode de vie

<Bien-être social> (4281)
    employer Sécurité sociale

Biens de consommation (921)
    AN Consumer goods
    EP Produits de consommation
    TA Consommation
       Produit

<Biens immobiliers> (2000)
    employer Immeuble

Bildschirmtext (2503)
    RT Videotex
    SN Name of a videotex system

Bilingualism (4220)
    FR Bilinguisme

Bilinguisme (4220)
    AN Bilingualism

<Billeterie> (3506)
    employer Service informatisé de
       billeterie

<Billing> (8479)
    use Invoicing

<Binary Synchronous Communications>
   (8598)

use BSC

Biochemistry (1126)
    FR Biochimie

Biochimie (1126)
    AN Biochemistry

Biocontrol [I] (6478)
    RT Biology
       Ecology
    RM Terme absent de nos lexiques
       anglais-français

Bioelectric potential [I] (1730)
    FR Potentiel bioélectrique
    UF Electromyography
    RT Electrocardiography

Biographie (3340)
    AN Biography

Biography (3340)
    FR Biographie

Biological rhythm [R] (5679)
    FR Rythme biologique

Biologie (4164)
    AN Biology
    TA Ecologie
       Physiologie
       Sciences naturelles

Biology (4164)
    FR Biologie
    RT Ecology
       Natural sciences
       Physiology

Biomécanique [I] (4387)
    AN Biomechanics

Biomechanics [I] (4387)
    FR Biomécanique

<Biomedical applications of computer>
    (1904)
    use Medical computing

Biomedical measurement [I] (1895)
    FR Mesure biomédicale
    RT Biomedical NMR
       Diagnostic radiography
       Measurement

Biomedical NMR [I] (5933)
    FR RMN biomédicale
    UF Zeugmatography
       Medical NMR
       NMR imaging, Biomedical
       Magnetic resonance imaging,
         Biomedical
       Nuclear magnetic resonance
         imaging, Biomedical
       PMR imaging, Biomedical
       Proton magnetic resonance
         imaging, Biomedical
    RT Biomedical measurement
       Computerised tomography
       Medical diagnostic

Biomolecular electronics [I] (6880)
    FR Electronique biomoléculaire

RT Biotechnology
   Integrated circuit

Biotechnologie [I] (14)
    AN Biotechnology
    TA Electronique biomoléculaire

Biotechnology [I] (14)
    FR Biotechnologie
    RT Biomolecular electronics

Bipolar integrated circuit (4388)
    FR Circuit intégré bipolaire
    RT Integrated circuit
       Monolithic integrated circuit

Birefringence [I LA] (3791)
    FR Biréfringence
    UF Double refraction
       Extraordinary ray
    RT Refractive index

Biréfringence [I LA] (3791)
    AN Birefringence
    EP Réfraction double
    TA Indice de réfraction

<BISDN> (6240)
    use ISDN

BISTEL (4965)
    SN Belgian Information System by
       Telephone

<Bit error rate> (1363)
    use Error rate

Bit mapping [P G] (4873)
    FR Mode point
    RT Computer graphics
       Displaying
       Image processing

Bit-Rate Limiter (6385)
    SN Name of a theory

Bit-Reversal (6386)
    SN Name of an algorithm

Bit-slice microprocessor [O] (1988)
    FR Microprocesseur en tranches
    RT Microprocessor chip

Bitfolio Computer Art and Symbols
    Library (9002)
    RT Clip-art library
    SN Name of a clip-art package, from
       Coddbarrett Associates

<Bitnet> (4534)
    use NetNorth-Bitnet

Bitstream Fontware (4868)
    SN Name of a fontware design system

BIX (3431)
    SN Name of an online information
       service

<Black market> (4105)
    use Underground economy

Blackboard architecture (1773)
    FR Architecture du tableau noir

RT Architecture
   Expert system
   Knowledge representation

Blackship 286 (5363)
    SN Name of an AT compatible
       microcomputer, from Blackship
       Trading Co.

Blackship 386 (9081)
    SN Name of a series of
       microcomputers, from Blackship
       Computer Systems Inc.

Blaise (8902)
    SN Name of an online information
       retrieval system of the British
       Library

BLAST (7397)
    SN Name of a file transfer software
       package, from Communications
       Research Group Inc. : "BLock
       ASynchronous Transmission"

BLEND project (4691)

<Blind> (1246)
    use Visually impaired

Blindage antimagnétique (7359)
    AN Antimagnetic shield

Blitz (7802)
    SN Name of a rule-based system for
       running expert systems on
       parallel processors, from
       General Electric's Advanced
       Technology Laboratories

Block Least Mean Squares (6387)
    SN Name of an algorithm

Block Matching (6030)
    SN Name of a category of algorithms

Block Motion-Tracking (6029)
    SN Name of an algorith

Block Sequential Least Squares (6388)
    RT Least squares approximation
    SN Name of an algorithm

Block truncation coding (6512)
    UF Multi-level block truncation
       coding
    RT Encoding
    RM Terme absent de nos répertoires
       bilingues

Block-coded modulation (8684)
    RT Modulation

Blocks world [H T] (1924)
    FR Monde des blocs
    SN "A small artificial world,
       consisting of blocks and
       pyramids, used to develop ideas
       in computer vision"

Blue collar worker [S] (2281)
    FR Ouvrier
    RT Worker

BlueLynx Local Twinax  (8852)
    SN Name of a terminal emulation
       board, from BlueLynx

<BOC>  (5874)
    use Bell operating company

Boca Research  (6537)
    SN Name of a company

Boca Research Bocaram  (6538)
    SN Name of a series of memory
       cards, from Boca Research

Boeing Company  (2586)
    SN Name of an enterprise

Bois  (5048)
    AN Wood
    TA Matériau

Boltzmann machine  (3977)
    FR Machine de Boltzmann
    SN Name of a distributed memory
       learning network

Book  [S]  (352)
    FR Livre
    RT Book
       Book industry
       Computerised book
       International Standard Book
         Number
       ISBN
       Publication

Book emulator  (999)
    RT User interface
    SN Screen displaying
    RM Non dans F ni dans HA ni dans O
       ni dans AF

Book industry  (7739)
    FR Industrie du livre
    RT Book
       Publishing industry

Book review  [R]  (1411)
    FR Recension de livre
    RT Information analysis

Bookshelf  (2155)
    SN Name of a CD-ROM, from Microsoft

Boolean algebra  [I F]  (8537)
    FR Algèbre de Boole
    RT Algebra
       Boolean function
       Formal logic
       Satisfiability problem
       Set theory
       Switching theory

Boolean function  [I]  (388)
    FR Fonction booléenne
    RT Boolean algebra

Booth's Multiplication  (2587)
    SN Name of an algorithm

<Bootstrapping, Computer>  (7835)
    use Computer bootstrapping

Borland International  (6661)

RT Software industry
    SN Name of a company

Boss 386  (9107)
    SN Name of a microcomputer, from
       Boss Technology

Boucherie  [R]  (5600)
    AN Butchery
    TA Abattoir
       Industrie de l'alimentation

Boucle  [P HA]  (1439)
    AN Loop
    TA Boucle de Costas
       Boucle emboîtée
       Programmation

Boucle de Costas  (5906)
    AN Costas loop
    TA Boucle

Boucle emboîtée  [P F]  (758)
    AN Nested loop
    TA Boucle

Boulangerie  (4385)
    AN Bakery
    TA Industrie de l'alimentation

Boundary-elements method  [I]  (3392)
    RT Approximation theory
       Boundary-value problem
       Difference equation
       Finite element analysis
       Function approximation
       Partial differential equation
    RM Terme absent de nos répertoires
       bilingues

Boundary-value problem  [I R]  (5920)
    FR Problème aux limites
    RT Boundary-elements method
       Finite element analysis
       Initial value problem
       Numerical analysis
       Partial differential equation

Bounder  (861)
    SN Name of a program

<Bourse>  (3387)
    employer Subvention

<Bowing>  (3850)
    use Bending

Boyer-Moore algorithm  (5162)
    FR Algorithme Boyer-Moore

Bracelet  (1562)
    SN Name of a multiprocessor

Brain  [I]  (4639)
    FR Cerveau
    RT Neurophysiology

<Brain worker>  (4332)
    use Professional

Branch and bound algorithm  [D T]
    (3854)
    FR Algorithme de séparation et
       évaluation

RT Branch-and-bound search

Branch-and-bound search  [T]  (8063)
    FR Recherche par séparation et
       évaluation
    RT Branch and bound algorithm
       Search strategy

Brasserie  [RC]  (4323)
    AN Brewery
    TA Industrie des boissons
       alcoolisées
    NA Fabrique de bière

Brazil  (573)
    FR Brésil
    RT Latin America

Breadth-First  (4692)
    SN Name of an algorithm

<Break period>  (8641)
    use Pause

Breakthrough Software  (6662)
    RT Software industry
    SN Name of a company, a division of
       Symantec Corporation

Brésil  (573)
    AN Brazil
    TA Amérique latine

<Brevet>  (1303)
    employer Propriété industrielle

Brewery  [RC]  (4323)
    FR Brasserie
    RT Alcoholic beverage industry

Bridge circuit  [I]  (7033)
    FR Pont
    RT Gateway
       IBM 8209
       Network interconnection
       Routing device

Bridge Communications  (6912)
    SN Name of a company

Bridge System  (7254)
    SN Name of an intelligent CAI
       system

BRIEF  (4966)
    SN Name of a text editing software
       package, from Solution Systems :
       "Basic Reconfigurable
       Interactive Editing Facility"

Brightness  [I]  (4303)
    FR Luminosité
    UF Luminance
    RT Colour
       Image processing
       Lighting
       Visual perception
       Visual perception

<Brillouin scattering>  (1640)
    use Brillouin spectrum

Brillouin spectrum  [I]  (4389)
    FR Spectre de Brillouin

UF Brillouin scattering
RT Optics

Brinks Home Security  (1705)
SN Name of a company

British Columbia  (2157)
FR Colombie-Britannique
RT Canada

British Telecom  (4693)
RT Telecommunication industry

British Telecom. Research Laboratories
(5499)

<Broadband amplifier>  (7694)
use Wideband amplifier

<Broadband integrated services digital
network>  (6241)
use ISDN

Broadband network  [I]  (1235)
FR Réseau à bande large
UF Wideband network
IBCN
Integrated broadband
communication network
RT Asynchronous Transfer Mode
Local area network
Network
Telecommunication network

Broadcast  (1546)
SN Name of an algorithm

<Broadcast packet switching network>
(3491)
use Packet switched network

Broadcast programming  (1218)
FR Programmation d'émissions
RT Broadcasting
Mass media

Broadcasting  [I]  (574)
FR Radiotélédiffusion
UF Radio broadcasting
Television broadcasting
RT Broadcast programming
Broadcasting industry
Direct broadcasting by satellite
Frequency allocation
Radio
Radio network
Radio transmitter
Telecommunication service
Television

Broadcasting industry  (6348)
FR Industrie de la
radiotélédiffusion
RT Broadcasting
Cable television industry
Industry

Brooklyn Bridge  (8002)
SN Name of a software package, from
White Crane Systems

Brother electronic typewriter  (8247)
RT Electronic typewriter

BrouHaHa  (2588)
SN Name of a portable
implementation of the
Smalltalk-80 virtual machine
interpreter

Brouillage  [I F]  (1594)
AN Jamming
TA Interférence

BROYEX  (8516)
FR BROYEX
RT Expert system

BROYEX  (8516)
AN BROYEX
TA Système expert
NA Nom d'un système expert

BRS  (3975)
SN Name of a database vendor

Bruit  [I]  (1163)
AN Noise
TA Atténuation du bruit
Bruit acoustique
Bruit aléatoire
Bruit blanc
Bruit optique
Données bruitées
Erreur d'arrondi
Mesure du bruit
Pseudo-bruit
Rapport signal-bruit
Suppression d'interférence

Bruit acoustique  [I]  (2292)
AN Acoustic noise
TA Acoustique
Bruit

Bruit aléatoire  [I VR]  (1221)
AN Random noise
TA Bruit

Bruit blanc  [RO D]  (5521)
AN White noise
TA Bruit
Interférence

Bruit optique  (5091)
AN Optical noise
TA Bruit

BRZDY1  (1516)

BS*  (7491)
SN Name of an algorithm

BSC  (6634)
FR BSC
UF Binary Synchronous
Communications
RT Protocol
SN Name of a communications
protocol, from IBM

BSC  (6634)
AN BSC
TA Protocole

BSM Identity  (9108)
SN Name of a series of
microcomputers, from BSM

Computers

BTD  (4694)
SN Name of a telecommunications
network of Netherlands

BTExpert  (2411)
RT Expert system
SN Name of an expert system:
"Bridge Truss Expert"

BTMA-CD  (1545)
SN "Busy Tone Multiple Access with
Collision Detection": protocol
adopted by Vidéotron

BTRON  (8528)
RT TRON
SN A set of operating system
specifications for workstations
and personal computers that
employ bitmapped displays :
"Business TRON"

Bucket Brigade algorithm  (8896)

Bucket Sort  (3547)
SN Name of an algorithm

Budd Canada  (3979)
SN Name of a company

Budget  (3264)
FR Budget
RT Budgeting

Budget  (3264)
AN Budget
TA Budgétisation

Budgeting  [I RO]  (774)
FR Budgétisation
RT Budget
Budgeting data processing
Expenditure
Resource allocation

Budgeting data processing  [I]  (5438)
FR Traitement des données
budgétaires
RT Budgeting
Financial data processing

Budgétisation  [I RO]  (774)
AN Budgeting
TA Allocation des ressources
Budget
Dépense
Traitement des données
budgétaires

Buffer circuit  [I]  (539)
FR Circuit tampon
RT Buffer storage
Circuit

Buffer storage  [I]  (800)
FR Mémoire tampon
UF Cache memory
Scratchpad
RT Buffer circuit
Digital storage
Disc caching
Frame-buffer display

RAM
Semiconductor storage
Working storage

Buggy  (102)
SN Name of an intelligent tutorial

Bugnet  (7442)
SN Name of a debugger for
distributed C programs

Buhr method  (8395)
FR Méthode de Buhr

BUILD  (2912)
SN Name of a computer program

Building  (2001)
FR Immeuble
RT Construction
Intelligent building
Office building
Public building

<Building automation system>  (5481)
use Intelligent building

<Building cabling>  (1140)
use Building wiring

Building material  [RC]  (4210)
FR Matériau de construction
RT Building material industry
Construction
Material

Building material industry  (6355)
FR Industrie des matériaux de
construction
RT Building material
Industry

Building wiring  [I]  (1139)
FR Câblage des édifices
UF Building cabling
RT Building
Wiring

BUILDRS  (2589)
SN Name of a system of discourse
analysis based on the discourse
representation theory

Bulgare  (2156)
AN Bulgarian
TA Langage naturel

Bulgarian  (2156)
FR Bulgare
RT Natural language

Bull HN Information Systems  (7724)
RT Honeywell Bull
SN Name of a company, formerly
known as Honeywell Bull Inc.

Bulletin board  [P O]  (6813)
FR Babillard électronique
UF Electronic bulletin board
RT Bulletin board system
Electronic mail

Bulletin board system  (6814)
FR Système de babillard

électronique
RT Bulletin board
Computer communication software

Bulletin de nouvelles  [LE]  (4154)
AN Newsletter
EP Lettre d'information
TA Périodique

Bureau  [I]  (186)
AN Office
TA Bureautique
Edifice à bureaux
Environnement du bureau
Equipement de bureau
Procédure de bureau
Travail de bureau

Bureau à domicile  (7250)
AN Home office
TA Bureautique
Informatique domestique
Travail à distance

Bureau international d'échange
commercial  (6637)

Bureau international du travail  [RE]
(5593)
AN International Labour Office
TA Organisation internationale du
travail
NA Secrétariat de l'OIT/ILO

Bureaucracy  (5160)
FR Bureaucratie
RT Paperwork

Bureaucratie  (5160)
AN Bureaucracy
TA Paperasse

Bureautique  (187)
AN Office automation
TA Bureau
Bureau à domicile
Courrier électronique
Environnement du bureau
Equipement de bureau
Informatique de gestion
Informatisation
Réprographie
Système d'information pour cadre
supérieur
Système de courrier
Système de télécommunication
Système intégré de bureautique
Technologie de l'information
Téléconférence
Traitement de texte
Traitement des données
financières

Burg Algorithm  (6389)
SN Name of an algorithm

<Buried heterostructure laser>  (8915)
use Semiconductor junction laser

Burkina Faso  (3905)
FR Burkina Faso
RT Africa

Burkina Faso  (3905)

AN Burkina Faso
EP Haute-Volta
TA Afrique

Burnout  [RE]  (5105)
FR Burnout
RT Occupational safety and health
Stress (Psychology)

Burnout  [RE]  (5105)
AN Burnout
TA Santé et sécurité du travail
Stress (Pschologie)

<Burst noise>  (5993)
use Random noise

Burst switching  (3493)
RT Time division multiplexing

Bus  [P HA]  (2815)
FR Bus
RT Bus topology
Cache bus
Computer interface
Data transfer
EISA
Futurebus+
Industry Standard Architecture
NuBus

Bus  [P HA]  (2815)
AN Bus
TA Interface d'ordinateur
Topologie en bus
Transfert de données

Bus 386  (9109)
SN Name of a microcomputer, from
Bus Computer Systems Inc.

Bus Tech QCA  (6913)
SN Name of an integrated
communications controller, from
Bus Tech, Inc.

Bus topology  (895)
FR Topologie en bus
RT Bus
Network topology
Token bus network

Business  [A]  (15)
FR Affaires
RT Commerce
Enterprise
Entrepreneurship

Business cycle  [R]  (5561)
FR Cycle économique
UF Economic cycle

<Business data processing>  (8166)
use Administrative data processing

Business Dateline  (3485)
SN Name of a full·text database

<Business form>  (6358)
use Form

Business graphics  [I]  (6767)
FR Graphisme de gestion
RT Computer graphics

Presentation graphics
Solid modelling

Business incubator  (673)
    FR Incubateur d'entreprises
    RT Entrepreneurship

Business Strategy Advisor  (8120)
    UF The Strategist
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system
       developed at the IBM Los Angeles
       Scientific Center

Business travel  (3831)
    FR Voyage d'affaires
    RT Travel

BusinessNet  (7691)
    SN Name of an electronic mail
       service, from Omnet

Butchery  [R]  (5600)
    FR Boucherie
    RT Food industry
       Slaughtering

Butler University. Center for Expert
  Systems  (8368)

Butler-in-a-Box  (3458)
    SN Name of a voice-activated
       environmental control system, by
       Mastervoice

Butterfly LISP  (4789)
    FR Butterfly LISP
    RT LISP

Butterfly LISP  (4789)
    AN Butterfly LISP
    TA LISP

Buzz-net  (1547)
    SN Name of a local area network

bVLISP  (4695)
    FR bVLISP
    RT LISP
    SN Name of a programming
       environment

bVLISP  (4695)
    AN bVLISP
    TA LISP

BYBLDS System  (5543)
    SN Name of a continuous speech
       recognition system

Bypass  [G AR]  (7420)
    FR Contournement
    RT Local area network
       Telephone network
       Telephone switching

BYTE Magazine  (3484)
    SN Name of a magazine

Bytex Autoswitch  (8291)
    SN Name of an electronic matrix
       switching system, from Bytex
       Corporation

Bytex Corporation  (7091)
    SN Name of a company

<C bus>  (6233)
    use Cache bus

C language  [I]  (17)
    FR Langage C
    RT ANSI C
       Beebug C
       C listing
       C* language
       C++ language
       C-Linda
       CLISP
       Concurrent C
       CTALK
       Ctalk/Views
       GNU C
       Lightspeed C
       Microsoft C
       MicroWay C
       MPW C
       Objective-C
       Programming language
       QuickC
       SVC C
       Turbo C
       Watcom C

C listing  [I]  (8380)
    FR Programme en C
    RT C language
       Program listing

C&C-NMS  (6390)
    SN Name of a Japanese system, from
       NEC Corporation : "Computer and
       Communications Network
       Management System"

C&DS  (5140)
    SN Name of a multimedia database
       system, from NTT

C&E  (7466)
    FR C&E
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

C&E  (7466)
    AN C&E
    TA Langage de programmation

C* language  (6032)
    FR Langage C*
    RT C language
       Programming language
    SN Name of a parallel programming
       language

C++ language  (2154)
    FR Langage C++
    RT C language
       C++ listing
       Concurrent C++
       Glockenspiel C++
       Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

C++ listing  (8114)
    FR Programme en C++
    RT C++ language

C-DOC  (2590)
    SN Name of a maintenance
       environment for the C
       programming language

<C-DTL>  (5928)
    use Digital tanlock loop

<C-filter>  (6220)
    use Combination filter

C-Linda  (5733)
    RT C language
       Linda
    SN Name of a dialect of Linda
       language

C-PROLOG  (8521)
    FR C-PROLOG
    RT PROLOG

C-PROLOG  (8521)
    AN C-PROLOG
    TA PROLOG

<C2 system>  (1897)
    use Command and control system

<C3 laser>  (8916)
    use Semiconductor junction laser

<C3 system>  (1898)
    use Command and control system

<C3I system>  (1884)
    use Command and control system

CA-Netman/VAX  (8062)
    SN Name of a software package for
       computing resources management,
       from Computer Associates
       International

CAA  (5673)
    SN Name of a system for recognition
       of time-varying vital signals of
       a complex repetitive nature

Cabine  (3385)
    AN Cockpit
    TA Aéronef

Câblage  [I]  (3837)
    AN Wiring
    TA Câblage des édifices
       Câble à paires symétriques
       Câble coaxial
       Câble d'alimentation électrique
       Câble de fibres optiques
       Circuit imprimé
       Panneau de connexions

Câblage des édifices  [I]  (1139)
    AN Building wiring
    TA Câblage
       Immeuble

Câble à paires symétriques  [F]
  (7393)
    AN Twisted-pair cable
    TA Câblage

Câble coaxial  [I HA]  (1012)
    AN Coaxial cable

TA Câblage

**Câble d'alimentation électrique [I] (1310)**
AN Power cable
TA Câblage
Système d'alimentation électrique

**Câble de fibres optiques [I F] (1213)**
AN Optical cable
TA Câblage
Equipement de communication optique
Fibre optique
Fibre optique
Liaison optique

**Câble de télécommunication [I] (4740)**
AN Telecommunication cable
TA Câble sous-marin
Equipement de télécommunication

**<Câble immergé> (7637)**
employer Câble sous-marin

**Câble sous-marin [I] (1945)**
AN Submarine cable
EP Câble immergé
TA Câble de télécommunication
Ligne téléphonique

**Cable television [I RC] (575)**
FR Câblodistribution
UF CATV
RT Cable television industry
Interactive television
Telecommunication service
Television system

**Cable television industry (6346)**
FR Industrie de la câblodistribution
RT Broadcasting industry
Cable television
Industry

**Cabletron Systems (7552)**
SN Name of a company

**Câblodistribution [I RC] (575)**
AN Cable television
EP Télédistribution
Télévision câblée
TA Industrie de la câblodistribution
Service de télécommunication
Système de télévision
Télévision interactive

**<Câblodistribution interactive> (3816)**
employer Télévision interactive

**CACE-III (3927)**
RT Expert system
SN Name of an expert system: "Computer-Aided Control Engineering third generation environment"

**Cache bus (6232)**

UF C bus
RT Bus
RM Terme absent de nos répertoires bilingues

**<Cache memory> (799)**
use Buffer storage

**CACL (5497)**
UF Computer & Aerospace Components Ltd
SN Name of a British company

**CAD [I] (576)**
FR CAO
UF Computer aided design
RT Architectural CAD
CAD/CAM
CADD
Circuit CAD
Circuit layout CAD
Computational geometry
Computer application
Design
Intelligent CAD
Logic CAD

**CAD/CAM [I] (484)**
FR CAO/FAO
UF Computer aided engineering
Computer aided manufacturing
CAM
RT CAD
Computer application
Engineering computing
Engineering workstation
Factory automation

**CAD/CAM Technology Advancement Council (2169)**

**CADAPSO (8119)**
UF Canadian Association of Data, Professional Services and Software Organizations
SN Formerly named Canadian Association of Data and Professional Service Organizations

**CADAPSO (9186)**
UF Canadian Association of Data Processing and Service Organizations

**Cadastre [R] (7237)**
FR Cadastre
RT Geographic information system

**Cadastre [R] (7237)**
AN Cadastre
EP Registre foncier
TA Système d'information à référence spatiale

**CADD (3073)**
FR CDAO
UF Computer aided design and drafting
RT CAD
Computer application
Computer graphics
Drawing
Intelligent CAD

Logic CAD

**Caddie (2591)**
SN Name of an interactive design environment

**Cadmac (1570)**
SN Name of a workstation

**CADMIS (2592)**
SN Name of a CAD/CAM system for production of digital switching systems

**CADOO (4967)**
RT Expert system
SN Name of an expert system

**<Cadre> (1032)**
employer Gestionnaire

**Cadre [GL T] (1770)**
AN Frame

**Cadzow Algorithm (6391)**
SN Name of an algorithm

**CAFI (6392)**
EP Comité d'action pour le français dans l'informatique au Canada

**CAI (1261)**
FR EAO
UF Computer aided instruction
Computer aided learning
Computer managed learning
Computer mediated learning
Computer based training
RT Authoring system
CAI equipment
Educational computing
Educational technology
Help facility
Intelligent CAI
Tutorial

**CAI equipment (6771)**
FR Equipement d'EAO
RT CAI
Equipment

**<CAIS> (7423)**
use Common APSE Interface Set

**Calcul [I] (4342)**
AN Calculation
TA Chiffre de signe
Complexité de calcul
Graphique
Machine à calculer
Théorie du calcul

**Calcul des prédicats [T] (3577)**
AN Predicate calculus
EP Logique des prédicats
TA Clause de Horn
Logique
Programmation logique
Quantificateur
Unification

**<Calcul différentiel> (6235)**
employer Différenciation

Calcul infinitésimal [I] (479)
    AN Calculus
    TA Différenciation

Calculating apparatus [I] (4968)
    FR Machine à calculer
    UF Calculator
       Calculating machine
    RT Calculation
       Electronic calculator

<Calculating machines> (4970)
    use Calculating apparatus

Calculation [I] (4342)
    FR Calcul
    UF Computation
    RT Calculating apparatus
       Computation theory
       Computational complexity
       Graph
       Sign digit
       Step computation

<Calculator> (4969)
    use Calculating apparatus

Calculatrice électronique [I HA]
    (4971)
    AN Electronic calculator
    TA Machine à calculer

Calculus [I] (479)
    FR Calcul infinitésimal
    RT Differentiation

Calendar [R] (119)
    FR Calendrier

Calendrier [R] (119)
    AN Calendar

Calera CDP (7077)
    SN Name of a series of OCR systems,
       from Calera Recognition Systems

Calera Recognition Systems (7075)
    SN Name of a company, formerly The
       Palantic Corporation

Calera TrueScan (7076)
    SN Name of an OCR system, from
       Calera Recognition System

Calibrage (4697)
    AN Calibration
    TA Inspection
       Mesure

Calibration (4697)
    FR Calibrage
    RT Dual-pilot tone calibration
       technique
       Inspection
       Measurement

California (5470)
    FR Californie
    RT United States

California State University (7947)

Californie (5470)
    AN California

    TA Etats-Unis

<Call, Remote> (8405)
    use Remote call

Callisto (4394)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

CALM (4351)
    SN Name of a learning system

CALRS (1587)
    SN "Centralized Automated Loop
       Reporting System", from Northern
       Telecom

<CAM> (3681)
    use CAD/CAM

Cambridge Fast Ring (1584)
    SN Name of a local area network

Cambridge Ring (2593)
    SN Name of a local area network

Camdan (2165)
    SN Name of a CAD software package
       for turbine diffusers design

Camera [I R] (4698)
    FR Caméra
    RT Television camera

Caméra [I R] (4698)
    AN Camera
    TA Caméra de télévision

Caméra de télévision [I R] (6796)
    AN Television camera
    TA Caméra
       Caméra de télévision en couleurs
       Equipement de télévision

Caméra de télévision en couleurs [I]
    (7365)
    AN Colour television camera
    TA Caméra de télévision
       Couleur

<Caméra pour microforme> (7449)
    employer Equipement de microforme

Camex (577)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

Camionnage (5290)
    AN Trucking
    TA Transport terrestre

Canada (397)
    FR Canada
    RT Alberta
       British Columbia
       Manitoba
       Maritime province
       New Brunswick
       Newfoundland
       North America
       Nova Scotia
       Ontario
       Prince Edward Island
       Quebec

       Saskatchewan
       Western province

Canada (397)
    AN Canada
    TA Alberta
       Amérique du Nord
       Colombie-Britannique
       Ile-du-Prince-Edouard
       Manitoba
       Nouveau-Brunswick
       Nouvelle-Ecosse
       Ontario
       Outaouais
       Province de l'Ouest
       Province maritime
       Québec
       Saskatchewan
       Terre-Neuve

Canada Employment and Immigration
    Advisory Council (7534)
    FR Conseil consultatif canadien de
       l'emploi et de l'immigration

Canada Post Corporation (7946)
    FR Société canadienne des postes

Canada. Armed Forces (1015)
    FR Canada. Forces armées

Canada. Auditor General (9219)
    FR Canada. Vérificateur général

Canada. Bibliothèque du Parlement
    (1835)

<Canada. Commission de la fonction
    publique> (6011)
    employer Commission de la fonction
       publique du Canada

Canada. Conseil du trésor (6008)
    AN Canada. Treasury Board

Canada. Conseil du trésor. Gestion de
    la technologie de l'information
    (7845)
    AN Canada. Treasury Boasrd.
       Information Technology
       Management

Canada. Conseil privé (4227)
    AN Canada. Privy Council

Canada. Customs and Excise (6539)
    FR Canada. Douanes et Accise

Canada. Department of Communications
    (795)
    FR Canada. Ministère des
       Communications
    RT Communications Research Centre
       CWARC

Canada. Department of Communications.
    Library (4699)
    FR Canada. Ministère des
       Communications. Bibliothèque

Canada. Department of Consumer and
    Corporate Affairs (6893)

Canada. Department of Energy, Mines

and Resources  (3991)
    FR Canada. Ministère de l'Energie,
       des Mines et des Ressources

Canada. Department of Environment
  (3523)
    FR Canada. Ministère de
       l'Environnement

Canada. Department of External Affairs
  (6015)
    FR Canada. Ministère des Affaires
       extérieures

Canada. Department of Indian and
  Northern Affairs  (4700)
    FR Canada. Ministère des Affaires
       indiennes et du Nord

Canada. Department of Industry,
  Science and Technology  (8139)
    FR Canada. Ministère de
       l'Industrie, de la Science et de
       la Technologie

Canada. Department of National Defence
  (3990)
    FR Canada. Ministère de la Défense
       nationale

Canada. Department of National
  Revenue. Excise Branch  (4701)

Canada. Department of Transportation
  (3438)
    FR Canada. Ministère des Transports

Canada. Douanes et Accise  (6539)
    AN Canada. Customs and Excise

Canada. Forces armées  (1015)
    AN Canada. Armed Forces

Canada. Ministère d'Etat. Sciences et
  Technologie  (6009)
    AN Canada. Ministry of State.
       Science and Technology

Canada. Ministère de l'Energie, des
  Mines et des Ressources  (3991)
    AN Canada. Department of Energy,
       Mines and Resources

Canada. Ministère de l'Environnement
  (3523)
    AN Canada. Department of
       Environment

Canada. Ministère de l'Industrie, de
  la Science et de la Technologie
  (8139)
    AN Canada. Department of Industry,
       Science and Technology

Canada. Ministère de la Défense
  nationale  (3990)
    AN Canada. Department of National
       Defence

Canada. Ministère des Affaires
  extérieures  (6015)
    AN Canada. Department of External
       Affairs

Canada. Ministère des Affaires
  indiennes et du Nord  (4700)
    AN Canada. Department of Indian and
       Northern Affairs

Canada. Ministère des Communications
  (795)
    AN Canada. Department of
       Communications
    TA CCRIT
       Centre de recherches sur les
       communications

Canada. Ministère des Communications.
  Bibliothèque  (4699)
    AN Canada. Department of
       Communications. Library

Canada. Ministère des Transports
  (3438)
    AN Canada. Department of
       Transportation

Canada. Ministry of State. Science and
  Technology  (6009)
    FR Canada. Ministère d'Etat.
       Sciences et Technologie

Canada. Parlement  (4702)
    AN Canada. Parliament

Canada. Parliament  (4702)
    FR Canada. Parlement

Canada. Privy Council  (4227)
    FR Canada. Conseil privé

<Canada. Public Service Commission>
  (6011)
    use Public Service Commission of
       Canada

Canada. Secrétariat d'Etat. Bureau de
  la traduction  (8444)
    AN Canada. Secretary of State.
       Translation Bureau

Canada. Secretary of State.
  Translation Bureau  (8444)
    FR Canada. Secrétariat d'Etat.
       Bureau de la traduction

Canada. Treasury Board  (6008)
    FR Canada. Conseil du trésor

Canada. Treasury Boasrd. Information
  Technology Management  (7845)
    FR Canada. Conseil du trésor.
       Gestion de la technologie de
       l'information

Canada. Vérificateur général  (9219)
    AN Canada. Auditor General

Canadian Advanced Technology
  Association  (4615)

Canadian Advisory Council on the
  Status of Women  (6016)
    FR Conseil consultatif canadien sur
       la situation de la femme

Canadian Artificial Intelligence
  Products Corporation  (6052)

    SN Name of a company

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
  (3907)
    FR Société Radio-Canada

Canadian Business and Current Affairs
  (4703)
    SN Name of a database

Canadian Business Telecommunications
  Alliance  (2433)
    FR Alliance canadienne des
       télécommunications de
       l'entreprise

Canadian Centre for Occupational
  Health and Safety  (5254)
    FR Centre canadien d'hygiène et de
       sécurité au travail

Canadian Computer Show  (6401)
    SN Name of an annual exhibition

<Canadian General Radio Service
  Alliance>  (1563)
    use CGRSA

Canadian Higher Education Research
  Network  (5471)

Canadian Human Rights Commission
  (8051)
    FR Commission canadienne des droits
       de la personne

Canadian Information Processing
  Society  (834)
    FR Association canadienne de
       l'informatique
    UF CIPS

<Canadian Institute for Broadband and
  Information Network>  (7950)
    use CIBINT

<Canadian Interest Group on Open
  Systems>  (7716)
    use CIGOS

Canadian Museum of Civilization
  (7486)
    FR Musée canadien de la
       civilisation

Canadian Museum of Nature  (7487)
    FR Musée canadien de la nature

Canadian National  (4704)
    FR Canadien National
    UF CN

Canadian National Express  (5636)

Canadian Occupational Projection
  System  (6835)
    FR Système de projections des
       professions du Canada
    UF COPS

Canadian Periodical Index  (4391)
    FR Index de périodiques canadiens
    RT CPI Online

<Canadian Periodical Index Online>
  (4392)
  use CPI Online

Canadian Psychological Association
  (215)

<Canadian Radio, Television and
  Telecommunications Commission>
  (4165)
  use CRTC

Canadian Science Writers Association
  (2164)

Canadian Space Agency  (4161)
  FR Agence spatiale canadienne

Canadian Standard Association  (2594)
  FR Association canadienne de
     normalisation
  UF CSA

Canadian Utilities  (7901)
  SN Name of a company

<Canadian Workplace Automation
  Research Centre>  (398)
  use CWARC

Canadien National  (4704)
  AN Canadian National

CANAL  (7990)
  FR CANAL
  SN Name of an educative television
     corporation : "Corporation for
     the Advancement of New
     Applications of Languages"

CANAL  (7990)
  AN CANAL
  NA Nom d'une entreprise de
     télévision éducative :
     "Corporation pouir l'avancement
     de nouvelles applications des
     langages"

Canal de Gauss  (6175)
  AN Gaussian channel
  TA Canal de télécommunication

Canal de Rayleigh  (5842)
  AN Rayleigh channel
  TA Canal de télécommunication
     Onde de Rayleigh

Canal de télécommunication  [I]
  (1390)
  AN Telecommunication channel
  TA Attribution de fréquence
     Canal de Gauss
     Canal de Rayleigh
     Capacité d'un canal

Canal de téléenseignement  (7750)
  NA Nom d'une expérience de
     télédiffusion

CANDIDE  (879)
  SN Name of a macroeconomic model

CANDO  (2595)
  RT CASE

  SN Name of a computer-aided
     software development system

Canon  (2092)
  SN Name of a company

Canon Custom Series  (7493)
  RT Electronic typewriter
  SN Name of a family of electronic
     typewriters, from Canon Inc.

Canon LBP  (7512)
  RT Laser printer
  SN Name of a series of laser
     printers, from Canon

Canonical schema  [P]  (1336)
  SN Name of a database model

CANSEARCH  (4395)
  RT Expert system
  SN Name of an expert system for
     helping queries in the MEDLINE
     database

CANSIF  (8740)
  SN A Canadian organization :
     "Canadian Standard Interchange
     Facility"

Canstar  (8199)
  SN Name of a company

Canstar SuperNetwork  (8200)
  SN Name of a series of optical
     fibre-based networking products

Cantel  (3265)
  NA Nom d'une compagnie

Canvas  (7851)
  SN Name of a software package, from
     Deneba Software

CAO  [I]  (576)
  AN CAD
  EP Conception assistée par
     ordinateur
  TA Application de l'informatique
     CAO en architecture
     CAO/FAO
     CDAO
     Conception
     Conception de circuit assistée
       par ordinateur
     Conception intelligente assistée
       par ordinateur
     Conception logique assistée par
       ordinateur
     Informatique en géométrie

CAO en architecture  [I]  (4669)
  AN Architectural CAD
  TA CAO

CAO/FAO  [I]  (484)
  AN CAD/CAM
  TA Application de l'informatique
     CAO
     Informatique de génie
     Poste de travail pour ingénieur
     Productique

Capacité d'un canal  [I]  (1597)

  AN Channel capacity
  TA Canal de télécommunication

<Capacity, Channel>  (3549)
  use Channel capacity

Caplan-Sauvageau Commission  (6013)
  FR Commission Caplan-Sauvageau

CAPRI  (3967)
  FR CAPRI
  RT Expert system

CAPRI  (3967)
  AN CAPRI
  TA Système expert
  NA Nom d'un système expert

CaPSL  (9099)
  FR CaPSL
  RT Page description language
  SN Name of a page description
     language, from Canon

CaPSL  (9099)
  AN CaPSL
  TA Language de description de page

CAPTAIN  (2596)
  RT Videotex
  SN Name of a Japanese standard for
     videotex: "Character And Pattern
     Access Information Network"

Capteur d'images  [I]  (1684)
  AN Image sensor
  EP Détecteur optique
  TA Détecteur
     Instrument optique

Capteur d'images à couplage de charge
  (7811)
  AN Charge-coupled device image
     sensor
  TA Circuit à couplage de charge

Caractère graphique  [O AF]  (6159)
  AN Graphic character
  TA Jeu de caractères

Caractères arabes  (5752)
  AN Arabic characters
  TA Arabe

Caractères chinois  (552)
  AN Chinese characters
  TA Chinois
     Jeu de caractères

Caractères japonais  (553)
  AN Japanese characters
  TA Japonais
     Jeu de caractères

CARAT  (2904)
  SN Name of a distributed software
     testbed for performance
     evaluation of distributed DBMS

Carbon Copy Plus  (7668)
  SN Name of a computer
     communications package, from
     Meridian Technology

<Carbon microphone> (3274)
 use Microphone

Carburant synthétique (5296)
 AN Synthetic fuel

Card (Money) (938)
 FR Carte (Monnaie)
 RT Credit card
    Debit card

Career (2430)
 FR Carrière
 UF Work orientation
 RT Career expectations
    Profession
    Professional orientation
    Promotion

<Career choice> (2029)
 use Professional orientation

Career expectations (5559)
 FR Aspirations professionnelles
 RT Career

CARL (3694)
 SN Name of a computer program that
    learns about the semantics of
    Basic language

Carleton University. Laboratory for
 Wired City Studies (3986)

Carlon (9295)
 SN Name of a company, a division of
    Lamson & Sessions

Carnap (4706)

Carnegie Mellon University. Center for
 Machine Translation (8745)

Carnegie-Mellon University (4707)

Caroline du Nord (4541)
 AN North Carolina
 TA Etats-Unis

Caron Bélanger Woods Gordon (6540)
 NA Nom d'une firme de consultants

Carrier communication [I] (243)
 FR Communication par porteuse
 RT Carrier telephony
    Telecommunication

Carrier frequency [D] (5811)
 UF Centre frequency
    Resting frequency
 SN The frequency generated by an
    unmodulated radar, or other
    transmitter, or the average
    frequency of the emitted wave
    then modulated by a symmetrical
    signal

<Carrier recovery> (1368)
 use Demodulation

<Carrier sense multiple access>
 (1921)
 use CSMA

<Carrier sense multiple access with
 collision detection> (693)
 use CSMA/CD

Carrier telephony [I] (1055)
 FR Téléphonie par porteuse
 UF Wire telephony
 RT Carrier communication
 RM Pour la traduction, voir AF

Carrier-to-noise ratio [D] (5956)
 RT Noise
 SN The ratio of the magnitude of
    the carrier to that of the noise
    after selection and before any
    nonlinear process such as
    amplitude limiting and detection
 RM Terme absent de nos répertoires
    bilingues

Carrière (2430)
 AN Career
 EP Plan de carrière
 TA Aspirations professionnelles
    Orientation professionnelle
    Profession
    Promotion

Cart (578)
 SN Name of a program

CART algorithm (8800)
 SN "Classification And Regression
    Trees"

Carte (Monnaie) (938)
 AN Card (Money)
 TA Carte de crédit
    Carte de débit

Carte à mémoire [I] (739)
 AN Smart card
 TA Circuit intégré
    Mémoire numérique

Carte accélératrice (7362)
 AN Accelerator board
 TA Carte d'extension
    Vitesse du microprocesseur

Carte d'extension [I] (1872)
 AN Add-on board
 TA Carte accélératrice
    Carte de télécopie
    Carte graphique
    Carte pour réseau local
    Circuit imprimé
    Contrôleur de transmission
    Extension
    Matériel périphérique
    Processeur de transmission

Carte de crédit (4746)
 AN Credit card
 TA Carte (Monnaie)

Carte de débit (4747)
 AN Debit card
 TA Carte (Monnaie)

Carte de télécopie (7376)
 AN Facsimile board
 EP Carte fac-simile
 TA Carte d'extension

    Télécopieur

<Carte fac-simile> (8839)
 employer Carte de télécopie

Carte graphique [G] (1869)
 AN Graphics card
 TA Carte d'extension
    Equipement d'infographie

Carte pour réseau local (7964)
 AN Local area network board
 TA Carte d'extension
    Contrôleur de transmission
    Equipement de transmission de
     données
    Réseau local

Carterpillar (4708)
 SN Name of a company

Cartographie (1962)
 AN Cartography
 TA Cartographie assistée par
     ordinateur
    Photogrammétrie

Cartographie assistée par ordinateur
 (2009)
 AN Computer aided cartography
 TA Cartographie
    Géomatique
    Orographie numérique
    Système d'information à
     référence spatiale

Cartography (1962)
 FR Cartographie
 UF Map
 RT Computer aided cartography
    Photogrammetry

<Cartoon image> (949)
 use Computer animation

CAS Online Academic Plan (4709)

Cascade (579)
 SN Name of a connectionist system

Cascade form filter (6257)
 RT Digital filter

CASE (961)
 FR Génie logiciel assisté par
     ordinateur
 UF Computer aided software
     engineering
    Computer aided programming
 RT AD/Cycle
    Automatic programming
    CANDO
    CASE:W
    DesignAid
    DesignMachine
    DesignVision
    Excelerator
    IEW/WS
    MicroStep
    POSE
    Software engineering
    Teamwork OS/2

Case Communications (7168)

SN Name of a company

Case Communications DCX Series (7185)
    SN Name of a family of statistical
       multiplexers

Case grammar [T] (1688)
    FR Grammaire casuelle
    RT Grammar

Case study (18)
    FR Etude de cas
    RT Longitudinal study
       R&D

<CASE tool> (7987)
    use Software tool

Case-based reasoning [T] (4710)
    FR Raisonnement basé sur des cas
    RT Reasoning

CASE/Datatel (8295)
    SN Name of a company

CASE/Datatel RIXON 4200 (8294)
    SN Name of a series of modems, from
       CASE/Datatel Inc.

CASE:W (8958)
    RT CASE
    SN Name of a CASE tools package,
       from Caseworks Inc. : "Computer
       Aided Software Engineering for
       Windows)

<Casework> (2816)
    use Social work

CASEY (9140)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

CASPAR (4396)
    SN Name of an experimental parser

CASPER (7453)
    SN Name of a software tool for
       tracing UNIX System V user and
       kernel software

Casque d'écoute [I F] (7085)
    AN Headphone
    TA Appareil téléphonique

Catalog [R] (4790)
    FR Catalogue
    RT Online catalog

Catalogage [I] (355)
    AN Cataloguing
    TA Bibliothèque
       Catalogage automatique
       Catalogue de bibliothèque en
          ligne
       Données bibliographiques

Catalogage automatique (8171)
    AN Automatic cataloguing
    TA Catalogage
       Informatisation des
          bibliothèques

Catalogue [R] (4790)

AN Catalog
TA Catalogue en ligne

Catalogue de bibliothèque en ligne
   (3753)
    AN Online library catalog
    TA Catalogage
       Catalogue en ligne
       Informatisation des
          bibliothèques
       Réseau de bibliothèques

Catalogue en ligne (4991)
    AN Online catalog
    TA Catalogue de bibliothèque en
       ligne
       Service d'information en ligne

Cataloguing [I] (355)
    FR Catalogage
    RT Automatic cataloguing
       Bibliographic data
       Library
       Online library catalog

Categorial grammar [T] (1687)
    FR Grammaire catégorielle
    RT Grammar

Catering (4711)
    FR Restauration
    RT Hospitality industry
       Nutrition

<Catering industry> (6309)
    use Hospitality industry

Cathode-ray tube display [I] (1237)
    FR Ecran cathodique
    UF CRT display
    RT Display device
       Flickering
       Interleaving
       Refresh rate
       VDT

CATIB (2597)
    SN Name of an authoring language
       for CAI in Arabic, based on the
       language PILOT

Catlas (1572)
    SN Name of a trouble locating
       system, from Bell

CATS (3929)
    SN Name of an intelligent CAI
       program in medicine:
       "Computerized Anatomical
       Teaching System"

<CATV> (1434)
    use Cable television

<Causal analysis> (361)
    use Causality

<Causal modelling> (9133)
    use Modelling

Causal reasoning (4877)
    FR Raisonnement causal
    RT Causality
       Reasoning

RM Expression française à vérifier

Causalité [S] (482)
    AN Causality
    TA Raisonnement causal

Causality [S] (482)
    FR Causalité
    UF Causal analysis
    RT Causal reasoning

Cause (8713)
    SN Name of an application
       generator, from Maxem
       Corporation

<Cause and effect/force field analysis
   technique> (6042)
    use CEFFA technique

CAVE (6394)
    SN Name of a program : "Computer
       Aids for Vision and Employment"

CAVIS (2598)
    SN Name of a computer-assisted
       video instruction system

<CBX> (2307)
    use Private telephone exchange

CC:Mail (9310)
    RT Electronic mail
    SN Name of an E-mail package, from
       CC:Mail Inc.

CCAL (1568)
    SN Name of an interpreted language:
       "Concurrent Control Abstraction
       Language"

<CCD circuit> (6144)
    use Charge-coupled device circuit

<CCD image sensor> (7813)
    use Charge-coupled device image
       sensor

CCINFO (3467)
    NA Nom d'un CD-ROM sur l'hygiène et
       la sécurité au travail

CCIR (6506)
    FR CCIR
    UF International Radio Consultative
       Committee

CCIR (6506)
    AN CCIR
    EP Comité consultatif international
       des radiocommunications

CCITT (1573)
    FR CCITT
    UF International Telegraph and
       Telephone Consultative
       Committee

CCITT (1573)
    AN CCITT
    EP Comité consultatif international
       télégraphique et téléphonique

CCITT CCSS No. 7 (1575)

FR CCITT CCSS No. 7
UF Common Channel Signalling
   Signaling System 7
RT Signalling (Telecommunication
   networks)
SN Name of standard protocol

CCITT CCSS No. 7  (1575)
AN CCITT CCSS No. 7
EP Signalisation par canal
   sémaphore
TA Signalisation (Réseaux de
   télécommunication)
NA Nom d'un protocole normalisé

CCITT G.721  (2163)
SN Name of a standard

CCITT G.722  (6475)
SN Name of a standard

CCITT G.821  (7156)
SN Name of a standard

CCITT I.430  (5986)
SN Name of a standard

CCITT MML  (9269)
SN Name of a "Man-Machine Language"
   for stored program control
   systems operation and
   maintenance

CCITT V  (8558)
SN Name of a series of standards
   defining interfaces and
   signaling procedures between
   data terminal equipmenty and
   data circuit-terminating
   equipment

CCITT V.29  (8687)
FR CCITT V.29
SN Name of a modem protocol
   standard

CCITT V.29  (8687)
AN CCITT V.29

CCITT V.32  (6037)
FR CCITT V.32
UF V.32
RT Modem
SN Name of a modem protocol
   standard

CCITT V.32  (6037)
AN CCITT V.32
TA Modem
NA Nom d'un protocole standard pour
   modem

CCITT V.42  (7755)
FR CCITT V.42
SN Name of an error correction
   protocol draft standard

CCITT V.42  (7755)
AN CCITT V.42
NA Nom d'une proposition de
   standard pour un protocole de
   correction d'erreur pour modem

CCITT X.25  (597)

FR CCITT X.25
UF X.25
RT AX.25
   Packet switching
SN Name of a transmission protocol
   for packet switching systems

CCITT X.25  (597)
AN CCITT X.25
TA AX.25
   Commutation par paquets
NA Nom d'un protocole de
   communication pour les systèmes
   de commutation par paquets

CCITT X.400  (4155)
FR CCITT X.400
UF Message Handling Systems
RT ASN.1
   Electronic mail
   ISO 10021
SN Name of a family of standards
   also called "Message Handling
   Systems"

CCITT X.400  (4155)
AN CCITT X.400
TA ASN.1
   Courrier électronique
   ISO 10021

CCITT X.500  (8406)
FR CCITT X.500
RT Computerised directory

CCITT X.500  (8406)
AN CCITT X.500
TA Annuaire électronique

CCITT X.75  (5329)

CCRIT  (401)
AN CWARC
EP Centre canadien de recherche sur
   l'informatisation du travail
TA Canada. Ministère des
   Communications
   CCRIT. DLR
   CCRIT. SIRI

CCRIT. DLR  (5228)
AN CWARC. DLR
TA CCRIT

CCRIT. SIRI  (7163)
AN CWARC. ISIR
TA CWARC

CCRIT.IMG  (4397)
NA Nom d'un algorithme

CCS7  (2111)
SN "Common Channel Signalling
   no.7", developed by Telecom
   Canada

CD 900  (1581)
SN Name of a digital cellular radio

CD-audio  (4936)
FR Disque compact audio
RT Audio recording
   Compact disc

CD-I  (2842)
FR CD-I
UF Compact disc-interactive
RT CD-ROM XA
   Compact disc
   DVI
   Interactive audiovisual
   Multimedia system

CD-I  (2842)
AN CD-I
TA CD-ROM XA
   Disque compact

CD-ROM  [I]  (19)
FR CD-ROM
UF Compact disc read only memory
RT CD-ROM database
   CD-ROM search software
   CD-ROM XA
   Compact disc
   High Sierra
   ISO 9660
   MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions
   Optical disc storage
   WORM

CD-ROM  [I]  (19)
AN CD-ROM
TA Base de données sur CD-ROM
   CD-ROM XA
   Disque compact
   High Sierra
   ISO 9660
   Mémoire sur disque optique
   MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions
   WORM

CD-ROM database  (8840)
FR Base de données sur CD-ROM
RT CD-ROM
   Compact disc application
   Database
   Electronic publishing
SN Use for CD-ROM products
   containing information

<CD-ROM Extended Architecture>  (6039)
use CD-ROM XA

<CD-ROM industry>  (6350)
use Compact disc industry

CD-ROM search software  (8173)
RT CD-ROM
   Information retrieval
   Software

CD-ROM XA  (6038)
FR CD-ROM XA
UF CD-ROM Extended Architecture
RT CD-I
   CD-ROM
SN Name of a CD-ROM format

CD-ROM XA  (6038)
AN CD-ROM XA
TA CD-I
   CD-ROM

CD-RTOS  (5468)
SN Name of an operating system for
   CD-I systems, formerly named
   OS-9

CDAO  (3073)
    AN CADD
    EP Conception et dessin assistés
       par ordinateur
    TA Application de l'informatique
       CAO
       Conception intelligente assistée
         par ordinateur
       Conception logique assistée par
         ordinateur
       Dessin
       Infographie

CDC-6500  (2911)
    SN Name of a computer

CDL2  (1578)
    FR CDL2
    RT CDL2 listing
       Programming language

CDL2  (1578)
    AN CDL2
    TA Langage de programmation
       Programme en CDL2

CDL2 listing  (8382)
    FR Programme en CDL2
    RT CDL2
       Program listing

CDMA  [I]  (1579)
    UF Code division multiple access
    RT Mobile radio system
       Multi-access system
       Protocol
       Satellite relay system
       Spread spectrum communication

CDNnet  (4712)
    SN Name of a computer network of
       Atlantic Provinces

CDS/Genesis  (3998)
    SN Name of a video disc authoring
       system

CEDAR  (3446)
    SN Name of a programming
       environment

<Ceefax>  (7087)
    use Teletext

CEFFA technique  (6041)
    UF Cause and effect/force field
       analysis technique
    SN Name of a technique used for
       problem analysis and solving in
       a working environment

CEFIC  (5437)
    EP Conseil européen des fédérations
       de l'industrie chimique

CEFRIO  (3992)
    EP Centre francophone de recherche
       en informatisation des
       organisations

Cégep Montmorency  (4349)

Cell-Tissue  (8355)

NA Nom d'une architecture de
   système expert

Cellular array  [I]  (2535)
    UF Systolic array
       Standard cell
       Masterslice
    RT Digital integrated circuit
       Integrated logic circuit
       Logic array
       PROM
    RM Terme absent de nos répertoires
       bilingues

<Cellular automaton>  (1937)
    use Finite automaton

<Cellular communication>  (6497)
    use Cellular radio

Cellular radio  [I]  (1053)
    FR Téléphone cellulaire
    UF Cellular telephone
       Cellular communication
    RT Mobile radio system
       Portable telecommunication
         device
       Radiotelephony
       Telecommunication system

Cellular Technical and Aministration
  Computer  (3933)
    SN Name of a cellular phone
       monitoring system

<Cellular telephone>  (3353)
    use Cellular radio

CELP  (4398)
    SN Name of a voice coding system :
       "Code Excited Linear Prediction"

CELP/LPQ  (4399)
    SN Name of a voice coding system

CEMIS  (6395)
    NA "Centres d'enrichissement en
       micro-informatique scolaire"

CenBASE/Materials  (7844)
    SN Name of a commercial database

Censorship  [R]  (4172)
    FR Censure
    RT Access to information
       Freedom of the press

Censure  [R]  (4172)
    AN Censorship
    TA Accès à l'information
       Liberté de la presse

Census  (1992)
    FR Recensement
    RT Survey

Centaur  (6036)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of a medical expert system

Centaur System  (7409)
    SN Name of a generic interactive
       programming environment

CENTER  (9191)
    SN Name of a design optimisation
       system package, from AT&T

Center for Engineering Systems
  Advanced Research  (8488)
    SN A research centre, at the Oak
       Ridge National Laboratory

<Central processing unit>  (984)
    use CPU

Central Telephone Company  (4713)

<Central téléphonique>  (8483)
    employer Centre de commutation

Centrale énergétique  [I]  (3321)
    AN Power station
    TA Centrale hydroélectrique
       Centrale nucléaire

Centrale hydroélectrique  [I]  (1146)
    AN Hydroelectric power station
    TA Centrale énergétique

Centrale nucléaire  [I]  (2087)
    AN Nuclear power station
    TA Centrale énergétique

Centralisation  [A]  (1195)
    AN Centralization
    EP Décentralisation
    TA Gestion

Centralization  [A]  (1195)
    FR Centralisation
    UF Decentralization
    RT Management

Centre canadien d'hygiène et de
  sécurité au travail  (5254)
    AN Canadian Centre for Occupational
       Health and Safety

<Centre canadien de recherche sur
  l'informatisation du travail>  (398)
    employer CCRIT

Centre commun d'études de
  télédiffusion et de
  télécommunications  (5442)

Centre d'archives  (835)
    AN Records centre
    TA Archives
       Centre de documentation

Centre de commutation  (3689)
    AN Telephone exchange
    EP Centre local de commutation
       Central téléphonique
    TA Commutateur téléphonique privé
       Equipement de commutation
         téléphonique

Centre de développement des transports
  (5202)
    AN Transportation Development
       Centre
    NA Nom d'un organisme relevant de
       Transports Canada

Centre de documentation  [I]  (118)

AN Information centre
EP Bibliothèques spécialisées
TA Bibliothèque
   Centre d'archives

Centre de formation Microcode  (1923)

Centre de linguistique de l'entreprise
  (7583)
   NA Nom d'un organisme québécois

Centre de recherche  [A]  (255)
   AN Research centre
   TA Laboratoire
      R&D

<Centre de recherche en gestion,
  Université du Québec à Montréal>
  (9279)
   employer UQAM. Centre de recherche
      en gestion

<Centre de recherche industrielle du
  Québec>  (2173)
   employer CRIQ

<Centre de recherche informatique de
  Montréal>  (7551)
   employer CRIM

Centre de recherches sur les
  communications  (2286)
   AN Communications Research Centre
   TA Canada. Ministère des
      Communications

<Centre de recherches sur les
  communications de l'Université de
  Sherbrooke>  (8709)
   employer Université de Sherbrooke.
      Centre de recherches sur les
      communications

Centre des femmes de Montréal  (5229)
   AN Women's Center of Montreal

Centre for Imaging Technology  (8084)
   SN Name of a Wang Canada's research
      centre located in Winnipeg

<Centre francophone de recherche en
  informatisation des organisations>
  (3993)
   employer CEFRIO

<Centre frequency>  (5812)
   use Carrier frequency

<Centre local de commutation>  (3690)
   employer Centre de commutation

Centre météorologique canadien  (2599)

Centre Mondial  (3510)
   NA Nom d'un organisme français
      d'éducation aux nouvelles
      technologies

<Centre national d'études des
  télécommunications>  (3988)
   employer CNET

Centre national des documents du
  personnel  (5224)

AN National Personnel Records
NA Nom d'un centre de
   renseignements sur le personnel
   de la fonction publique du
   Canada

<Centre québécois de recherche sur les
  applications pédagogiques de
  l'ordinateur>  (8238)
   employer APO Québec

<Centre québécois pour
  l'informatisation de la production>
  (4400)
   employer CQIP

Centrex  (8097)
   FR Centrex
   RT Telephone service
      Telephone switching equipment

Centrex  (8097)
   AN Centrex
   TA Equipement de commutation
      téléphonique
      Service téléphonique

Centro Studi e Laboratori
  Telecomunicazioni  (9057)
   EP CSELT
   NA Nom d'un centre de recherche
      italien

Century Digital Central Office  (4714)
   SN Name of a system

<CEPS>  (7473)
   use Colour electronic pre-press
      system

<Cepstrum>  (5503)
   use Fourier transform

Cercle  (4717)
   AN Circle
   TA Géométrie

Cercle de qualité  [Re]  (1529)
   AN Quality circle
   TA Organisation du travail
      Qualité

Cerebellum  [R]  (5378)
   FR Cervelet
   RT Neurophysiology

Certification  (4402)
   FR Certification
   RT Accreditation

Certification  (4402)
   AN Certification
   TA Accréditation

Cerveau  [I]  (4639)
   AN Brain
   TA Neurophysiologie

Cerveau (Réseau télématique)  (7193)

Cervelet  [R]  (5378)
   AN Cerebellum
   TA Neurophysiologie

CEST  (1845)
   SN Name of a "C language Expert
      System Toolset"

CET Model  (7698)
   SN Name of a model for analysing
      change resistance: "Change
      equals Effort over Time"

CF Model  (6138)
   SN Name of the "Certainty Factor
      Model", implemented in MYCIN

CFO Advisor  (8439)
   SN Name of a financial analysis
      software package, from Financial
      Feasibilities Inc.

CGI  (8357)
   UF Computer Graphics Interface
   RT Computer graphics
      ISO 9636
   SN Name of a computer graphics
      standard

CGM  (7865)
   UF Computer Graphics Metafile
   RT Computer graphics
      ISO 8632
   SN Name of a computer graphics
      standard

CGRSA  (1564)
   UF Canadian General Radio Service
      Alliance

<Chaînage avant>  (1748)
   employer Stratégie de recherche

Chair  [R]  (5109)
   FR Siège
   RT Furniture

Chambre de commerce de Montréal
  (8524)

Chameleon  (4217)
   SN Name of a translation-generation
      system

Champ aléatoire  [R]  (6150)
   AN Random field

Champ électrique  [I]  (8417)
   AN Electric field
   TA Electromagnétisme

Champ électromagnétique  [I]  (8413)
   AN Electromagnetic field
   EP Environnement électromagnétique
   TA Champ magnétique
      Electromagnétisme
      Théorie du champ
         électromagnétique

Champ magnétique  [I]  (8415)
   AN Magnetic field
   TA Champ électromagnétique
      Electromagnétisme

Change resistance  (6782)
   FR Résistance au changement
   RT Attitude
      Technological change

<Changement démographique> (878)
    employer Démographie

Changement organisationnel [A S]
  (439)
    AN Organizational change
    TA Contextualisme
       Organisation

<Changement social> (9080)
    employer Evolution de la société

Changement technologique [A] (295)
    AN Technological change
    EP Virage technologique
    TA Informatisation
       Nouvelle technologie
       Prévision
       Résistance au changement
       Technologie

Changeur de fréquence [I R] (256)
    AN Frequency convertor
    TA Synthétiseur de fréquence

<Channel allocation> (1792)
    use Frequency allocation

Channel capacity [I] (1597)
    FR Capacité d'un canal
    UF Capacity, Channel
    RT Telecommunication channel

<Channel extender> (8281)
    use Channel extension equipment

Channel extension equipment (8280)
    UF Channel extender
    RT Data communication equipment

Channel service unit (7018)
    UF CSU
    RT Data communication
       Data service unit
       Telecommunication channel
    RM Terme absent de nos répertoires
       bilingues

<Channel substrate planar laser>
  (8917)
    use Semiconductor junction laser

<Channel, Telecommunication> (1391)
    use Telecommunication channel

Chaos [I RC] (278)
    FR Chaos
    RT Circuit

Chaos [I RC] (278)
    AN Chaos
    TA Circuit

Chap (820)
    SN Name of a processor

Chaplet LA-30A (8956)
    SN Name of a portable computer,
       from Chaplet Systems U.S.A. INC.

Character accentuation (7966)
    FR Accentuation des caractères
    RT Character set

<Character recognition> (389)
    use Optical character recognition

Character set [I LE] (559)
    FR Jeu de caractères
    UF Font
       Type font
       Vector font
    RT Character accentuation
       Chinese characters
       Graphic character
       Japanese characters
       Typesetting

CHARADE (2600)
    SN Name of a learning system

Charge-coupled device circuit [I R]
  (4403)
    FR Circuit à couplage de charge
    UF CCD circuit
    RT Charge-coupled device image
       sensor
       Circuit
       Field effect integrated circuit

Charge-coupled device image sensor
  (7811)
    FR Capteur d'images à couplage de
       charge
    UF CCD image sensor
    RT Charge-coupled device circuit
       Image sensor

Charles River Data Systems (7289)
    SN Name of a company

Charles River Universe (7290)
    SN Name of a series of
       supermicrocomputers, from
       Charles River Data Systems

Charrette Ada Compiler (3451)
    RT Ada
    SN Name of a compiler

Chart (6663)
    SN Name of a graphics package, from
       Microsoft Corporation

Chart-Master (6664)
    SN Name of a graphics package, from
       Ashton-Tate

Chase Manhattan Bank (3428)
    RT Banking

Chat-80 (2601)
    RT Grammar
    SN Name of a grammar

Chauffage [I R] (2890)
    AN Heating
    TA Température

Cheapernet (2602)
    SN Name of a proposed standard for
       a low-cost LAN

Checkpoint (2758)
    SN Name of an algorithm

CHEF (4352)

    SN Name of a planner in the domain
       of recipe design

Chemical Abstracts (4270)
    SN Name of a database

Chemical analysis [I] (3603)
    FR Analyse chimique
    UF Analytical chemistry
       Composition measurement
       Quantitative analysis
    RT Chemical technology
       Chemistry
       Chromatography
       Thermal analysis

<Chemical engineering> (1908)
    use Chemical technology

Chemical industry [I] (6316)
    FR Industrie des produits chimiques
    RT Chemicals
       Industry
       Petrochemical industry

Chemical Information System (3487)
    SN Name of an online information
       system

Chemical Journals Online (2390)
    UF CJO
    SN Name of a chemistry database

Chemical structure [I R] (4107)
    FR Structure chimique
    RT Chemistry
       Molecular configuration

Chemical technology [I] (1907)
    FR Technologie chimique
    UF Chemical engineering
    RT Chemical analysis
       Chemicals
       Chemistry

Chemicals (3760)
    FR Produits chimiques
    RT Chemical industry
       Chemical technology

Chemistry [I] (356)
    FR Chimie
    RT Chemical analysis
       Chemical structure
       Chemical technology
       Chemistry computing
       Natural sciences
       Petrochemistry

Chemistry computing [I] (4928)
    FR Informatique en chimie
    RT Chemistry
       Natural sciences computing

CHEMLINK (2603)
    SN Name of an electronic cash
       management system

Chess [R] (1665)
    FR Echecs (Jeu)
    RT Game

Chiffre de signe [D HA] (6266)
    AN Sign digit

TA Algèbre linéaire
   Calcul

Chiffrier électronique [I] (1993)
  AN Spreadsheet program
  EP Tableur
  TA 1-2-3
     Logiciel d'application
     Traitement des données
        financières

Child (4404)
  FR Enfant
  RT Family

CHILL (1489)
  FR CHILL
  RT ISO 9496
     Programming language
  SN Name of a programming language :
     "CCITT High Level Language"

CHILL (1489)
  AN CHILL
  TA ISO 9496
     Langage de programmation

<Chilling> (2877)
  use Cooling

Chimie [I] (356)
  AN Chemistry
  TA Analyse chimique
     Informatique en chimie
     Pétrochimie
     Sciences naturelles
     Structure chimique
     Technologie chimique

China (740)
  FR Chine
  RT Asia

Chine (740)
  AN China
  TA Asie

Chinese (3386)
  FR Chinois
  RT Chinese characters
     Natural language

Chinese characters (552)
  FR Caractères chinois
  RT Character set
     Chinese
     Kanji

Chinese remainder theorem (6277)
  RT Mathematics
  RM Terme absent de nos répertoires
     bilingues

Chinois (3386)
  AN Chinese
  TA Caractères chinois
     Langage naturel

Chinon DS-3000 (8489)
  RT Optical scanner
  SN Name of an image scanner, from
     Chinon America

<Chip carrier> (2272)

use Packaging

ChipForth (7816)
  FR ChipForth
  RT Forth

ChipForth (7816)
  AN ChipForth
  TA Forth
  NA Nom d'un langage de
     programmation

Choice [S] (2822)
  FR Choix
  RT Decision making
     Judgment
     Professional orientation

Choices (6541)
  RT Operating system
  SN Name of a multiprocessor
     operating system

Choix [S] (2822)
  AN Choice
  TA Jugement
     Orientation professionnelle
     Prise de décision

<Choix de carrière> (2029)
  employer Orientation
     professionnelle

Chômage [S] (315)
  AN Unemployment
  TA Emploi
     Licenciement de personnel
     Marché du travail

CHORUS (2604)
  RT Network operating system
  SN Name of a distributed operating
     system

Chromatographie [I] (3934)
  AN Chromatography
  TA Analyse chimique

Chromatography [I] (3934)
  FR Chromatographie
  RT Chemical analysis

Chronos (2605)
  FR Chronos
  RT Programming language
  SN Name of a programming language

Chronos (2605)
  AN Chronos
  TA Langage de programmation

<Chunkiness> (3686)
  use Granularity

Chunking Theory of Learning (3693)
  SN Name of a theory of learning by
     practice, developed by
     Rosenbloom and Newell

CIBINT (7949)
  UF Canadian Institute for Broadband
     and Information Network
     Technologies

Cichelli algorithm (9174)

CICS (8220)
  UF Customer Information Control
     System
  SN Name of a series of programs for
     monitoring online systems
     operations, from IBM

CIGOS (7715)
  UF Canadian Interest Group on Open
     Systems

CIL (2606)
  SN Name of a specification language

CIM [A] (836)
  UF Computer integrated
     manufacturing
  RT Factory automation

CIMPLEX (2607)
  RT DBMS
  SN Name of a DBMS from Automation
     Technology Products

CIMS (7672)
  SN Name of an information
     management system: "Central
     Information Management System"

Cincinnati (7000)
  RT United States

Cincinnati Gas & Electric (6396)
  SN Name of a company

Cincom Net/Master (7090)
  FR Cincom Net/Master
  RT Network management system
  SN Name of a network management
     system, from Cincom Systems

Cincom Net/Master (7090)
  AN Cincom Net/Master
  TA Système de gestion de réseau

Cinema (1850)
  FR Cinéma
  RT Arts
     Audiovisual industry
     Cinematography
     Dubbing
     Mass media

Cinéma (1850)
  AN Cinema
  TA Arts
     Cinématographie
     Doublage
     Industrie de l'audiovisuel
     Médias
  NA Activité artistique et
     récréative

Cinématique [I R] (1738)
  AN Kinematics

Cinématographie [I] (1967)
  AN Cinematography
  TA Animatique
     Cinéma
  NA Aspects techniques seulement

Cinematography [I] (1967)
    FR Cinématographie
    RT Cinema
       Computer animation

CINT (4716)
    SN Name of a RISC interpreter for
       the C programming language

CIO (7708)
    NA Logiciel québécois de
       comptabilité, par Info-Oriente

<CIPS> (1958)
    use Canadian Information Processing
        Society

CIQ (4884)
    SN Name of a function representing
       the amount of information
       conveyed by a communication
       transaction : "Communication
       Intelligence Quotient"

Circle (4717)
    FR Cercle
    RT Geometry

Circonscription [T] (1742)
    AN Circumscription
    TA Raisonnement non monotone

Circuit [I] (180)
    FR Circuit
    RT Amplifier
       Analogue computer circuit
       Buffer circuit
       Chaos
       Charge-coupled device circuit
       Circuit analysis
       Circuit CAD
       Circuit consistency verification
       Circuit switching
       Circuit synthesis
       Counting circuit
       Detector circuit
       Digital circuit
       Discriminator
       Equaliser
       Filter
       Integrated circuit
       Logic circuit
       Printed circuit
       Pulse shaping circuit
       Pulse shaping circuit
       Sequential circuit
       Switching circuit

Circuit [I] (180)
    AN Circuit
    TA Amplificateur
       Analyse de circuit
       Chaos
       Circuit à couplage de charge
       Circuit de commutation
       Circuit de comptage
       Circuit imprimé
       Circuit intégré
       Circuit numérique
       Circuit séquentiel
       Circuit tampon
       Commutation de circuits
       Conception de circuit assistée
          par ordinateur

        Discriminateur
        Filtre
        Synthèse de circuit
        Vérification de la cohérence du
           circuit

Circuit à couplage de charge [I R]
    (4403)
    AN Charge-coupled device circuit
    TA Capteur d'images à couplage de
       charge
       Circuit
       Circuit intégré à effet de champ

Circuit analysis [I] (1740)
    FR Analyse de circuit
    RT Analysis
       Circuit
       Circuit analysis computing
       Circuit consistency verification
       Topology

Circuit analysis computing [I]
    (7113)
    FR Analyse de circuit par
       ordinateur
    UF Circuit simulation
       Computer aided circuit analysis
    RT Circuit analysis
       Computer aided analysis
       Digital simulation
       Electronic engineering computing
       Fault location

Circuit CAD [I] (1991)
    FR Conception de circuit assistée
       par ordinateur
    RT CAD
       Circuit
       Circuit synthesis
       Electronic engineering computing
       Orcad SDT
    RM Expression à vérifier

Circuit combinatoire [I F] (8123)
    AN Combinatorial circuit
    TA Circuit logique
       Logique combinatoire

Circuit consistency verification
    (1054)
    FR Vérification de la cohérence du
       circuit
    RT Circuit
       Circuit analysis

Circuit de commutation [I] (1307)
    AN Switching circuit
    TA Circuit
       Circuit logique
       Commutateur
       Commutation de circuits

Circuit de comptage [I] (802)
    AN Counting circuit
    TA Circuit
       Conversion analogique-numérique
       Conversion numérique-analogique

<Circuit design> (993)
    use Circuit synthesis

Circuit imprimé [I] (5281)
    AN Printed circuit

        TA Câblage
        Carte d'extension
        Circuit
        Mise sous boîtier
        Panneau de connexions
        Technologie de montage en
           surface

Circuit intégré [I] (478)
    AN Integrated circuit
    TA Carte à mémoire
       Circuit
       Circuit intégré à effet de champ
       Circuit intégré bipolaire
       Circuit intégré bipolaire
       Circuit intégré CMOS
       Circuit intégré hybride
       Circuit intégré linéaire
       Circuit intégré monolithique
       Circuit intégré numérique
       Circuit intégré pour micro-onde
       Circuit intégré spécialisé
       Circuit logique intégré
       Electronique biomoléculaire
       Microélectronique
       Optoélectronique intégrée
       Technologie de montage en
          surface

Circuit intégré à effet de champ [I ]
    (4447)
    AN Field effect integrated circuit
    TA Circuit à couplage de charge
       Circuit intégré
       Circuit intégré CMOS
       Circuit intégré monolithique

Circuit intégré bipolaire (4388)
    AN Bipolar integrated circuit
    TA Circuit intégré
       Circuit intégré monolithique

Circuit intégré CMOS [I] (2084)
    AN CMOS integrated circuit
    TA Circuit intégré
       Circuit intégré à effet de champ

Circuit intégré hybride [I] (4762)
    AN Hybrid integrated circuit
    TA Circuit intégré

Circuit intégré linéaire [I] (4777)
    AN Linear integrated circuit

Circuit intégré monolithique [I HA]
    (3305)
    AN Monolithic integrated circuit
    TA Circuit intégré
       Circuit intégré à effet de champ
       Circuit intégré bipolaire
       Intégration à très grande
          échelle
       Technologie des semi-conducteurs

Circuit intégré numérique [I] (4758)
    AN Digital integrated circuit
    TA Circuit intégré
       Circuit intégré logique
       Circuit numérique
       Intégration à très grande
          échelle
       Microprocesseur
       Unité numérique de traitement de
          signaux

Circuit intégré pour micro-onde  [I R]
  (1017)
    AN Microwave integrated circuit
    TA Circuit intégré
       Micro-onde

Circuit intégré spécialisé  [I]
  (7375)
    AN Application specific integrated
       circuit
    TA Circuit intégré

Circuit layout CAD  [I]  (8720)
    UF Compiler (Silicon)
       Silicon compiler
    RT CAD
       Electronic engineering computing
       Printed circuit

Circuit logique  [I]  (4503)
    AN Logic circuit
    TA Circuit
       Circuit combinatoire
       Circuit de commutation
       Circuit logique intégré
       Dispositif logique
       Logique de seuil
       Registre à décalage

Circuit logique intégré  [I]  (1989)
    AN Integrated logic circuit
    TA Circuit intégré
       Circuit intégré numérique
       Circuit logique
       Programmation de dispositifs
         logiques programmables

Circuit numérique  [I]  (604)
    AN Digital circuit
    TA circuit
       Circuit intégré numérique

Circuit séquentiel  [I F]  (2531)
    AN Sequential circuit
    TA Circuit

<Circuit simulation>  (1458)
    use Circuit analysis computing

Circuit switched network  [P]  (1294)
    FR Réseau de commutation de
       circuits
    RT Network
       Packet switched network
       Switching network

Circuit switching  (1483)
    FR Commutation de circuits
    RT Circuit
       Switching circuit

Circuit synthesis  [I]  (2525)
    FR Synthèse de circuit
    UF Circuit design
       Network synthesis
    RT Circuit
       Circuit CAD
       Topology

Circuit tampon  [I]  (539)
    AN Buffer circuit
    TA Circuit
       Mémoire tampon

Circular Detect  (2768)
    SN Name of an algorithm

Circular Reachable  (2769)
    SN Name of an algorithm

Circulation aérienne  [R]  (2459)
    AN Air traffic
    TA Aérospatiale
       Contrôleur de la circulation
         aérienne

Circulation routière  [S]  (2107)
    AN Traffic

Circumscription  [T]  (1742)
    FR Circonscription
    RT Nonmonotonic reasoning
    SN In artificial intelligence

<CISC>  (7853)
    use Complex instruction set
      computing

Cisco Systems  (5974)
    SN Name of a company

CIT-ALCATEL E10  (4718)

CIT-ALCATEL E12  (1492)
    SN Name of a digital telephone
       switching system

Citation  [R]  (5383)
    AN Quotation

Citation index  (402)
    FR Index de références
    RT Bibliographic citation
       Index

City planning  (5398)
    FR Urbanisme
    RT Municipality
       Regional planning
       Urban area
       Urban development

Civil engineering  [I]  (580)
    FR Génie civil
    RT Engineering

Civil servant  (1194)
    FR Fonctionnaire
    RT Civil service
       Personnel

Civil service  (1394)
    FR Fonction publique
    RT Civil servant
       Public administration

CIX  (1569)
    SN Name of a development tool in
       software engineering:
       "Controlled Information
       Exchange"

<CJO>  (4719)
    use Chemical Journals Online

CL  (8753)
    RT Expert system shell

SN Name of an expert system shell

CL-MEDLINE  (403)
    SN Name of an exploitation system
       for Medline

Glaims processing  (7120)
    FR Traitement des réclamations
    RT After-sales service
       Customer relations

CLAM  (2608)
    SN Name of an object-oriented
       system designed to support the
       building of graphical user
       interfaces

Classement  [RE]  (5275)
    AN Ranking
    TA Classification
       Ordonnancement
       Préséance

Classification  [I]  (581)
    FR Classification
    RT Clustering algorithm
       Ranking
       Taxonomy

Classification  [I]  (581)
    AN Classification
    TA Algorithme d'aggrégation
       Classement
       Taxonomie

CLASSIT  (8895)
    SN Name of a concept formation
       modelling system

Clause de Horn  (1419)
    AN Horn clause
    TA Calcul des prédicats
       Programmation logique

Clavier  (2138)
    AN Keyboard
    TA Appareil d'entrée
       Matériel périphérique

CLEAR  (4720)
    SN Name of a system

Clear Skies Project  (2609)
    SN Name of a project using Canadian
       technology for the teaching of
       computer science in China

<Cleaved coupuled cavity laser>
  (8918)
    use Semiconductor junction laser

Clerk  [A]  (1029)
    FR Commis
    RT Worker

Click and Clip  (9003)
    RT Clip-art library
    SN Name of a clip-art library, from
       Studio Advertising Art

ClickArt Series  (9004)
    RT Clip-art library
    SN Name of a clip-art library
       package, from T/Maker Co.

Client  (6845)
    AN Customer
    TA Relations avec la clientèle

<Client relations>  (3984)
    use Customer relations

Climat de travail  [RE]  (5399)
    AN Job atmosphere
    TA Emploi
       Milieu de travail
       Qualité de vie au travail
       Satisfaction au travail
       Travail

Climatic environment  (1198)
    FR Environnement climatique
    RT Environment

Climatisation  [R]  (7670)
    AN Air conditioning
    TA Environnement du bureau
       Milieu de travail

<Clinical trial>  (1066)
    use Experiment

Clinique d'avortement  (951)
    AN Abortion clinic

Clip-art library  (7986)
    RT Art and Letters Graphics Editor
       Bitfolio Computer Art and
         Symbols Library
       Click and Clip
       ClickArt Series
       Clip3D Library
       ClipArt
       Computer graphics
       Draw
       Freelance Maps
       Harvard Graphics Accessories
       Image Folio
       Image Portofolios
       ImageFile
       Images with Impact
       Metro ImageBase
       PicturePak
       Presentation Task Force
       ProArt Professional Art Library

Clip3D Library  (9005)
    RT Clip-art library
    SN Name of a clip-art package, from
       Enabling Technologies Inc

ClipArt  (9012)
    RT Clip-art library
    SN Name of a clip-art package, from
       Micrografx Inc.

Clipper  (8025)
    RT DBASE
       DBMS
    SN Name of a dBASE compiler
       package, from Nantucket
       Corporation

Clipping  [R]  (4721)
    FR Coupure de presse
    RT Newspaper
       Periodical

CLIPS  (4791)
    SN Name of a forward chaining rule
       based language : "C Language
       Integrated Production System"

CLISP  (1586)
    FR CLISP
    RT C language
       LISP
    SN Name of a dialect of LISP

CLISP  (1586)
    AN CLISP
    TA Langage C
       LISP

Clockworks  (2797)
    SN Name of an object-oriented
       computer animation system
       implemented in C

Clone  (5181)
    FR Clone
    RT Compatibility

Clone  (5181)
    AN Clone
    TA Compatibilité

Clone Technologies AT-1  (5362)
    SN Name of an AT compatible
       microcomputer, from Clone
       Technologies

CLORIS  (8170)
    SN Name of a prototype
       videodisc-based intelligent CAI
       system : "Conceptual Language
       Orientated to the Represantation
       of Instructional film Sequences"

CLOS  (8611)
    SN Name of an object-oriented
       environment : "Common LISP
       Object System"

Close-Up  (7650)
    SN Name of a computer
       communications package, from
       Norton-Lambert Corporation

Close-Up/LAN  (8876)
    SN Name of a software package, from
       Norton-Lambert Corporation

Closed-Loop EIH  (5510)
    UF Closed-Loop
       Ensemble-Internal-Histogram
    SN Name of a model in speech
       recognition

<Closed-Loop
  Ensemble-Internal-Histogram>  (5511)
    use Closed-Loop EIH

Clot  (6236)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

Clothing industry  (6315)
    FR Industrie du vêtement
    RT Industry

Clouds  (4559)

SN Name of a distributed operating
   system

CLU  (9321)
    RT Programming language
    SN name of a programming language

Club Athena Technologies-Education
  (6914)
    NA Nom d'une association belge

<Club d'usagers>  (6636)
    employer Groupe d'utilisateurs

CLUST  (545)
    SN Name of a parallel clustering
       algorithm

CLUSTER  (2610)
    SN Name of an algorithm

<Cluster analysis>  (544)
    use Pattern recognition

CLUSTER/2  (2389)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

Clustering algorithm  [T]  (7759)
    FR Algorithme d'aggrégation
    RT Classification

<Clustering, Conceptual>  (1171)
    use Conceptual clustering

CMA-745  (4722)
    SN Name of a telex

CMAE  (6846)
    FR OREM
    UF Comprehensive Management by
       Average .Equation
    RT Job performance
       Management
       Optimisation
       Organizational effectiveness
       Performance evaluation
       Productivity

<CMEA>  (4297)
    use Council for Mutual Economic
        Assistance

CMIP  (8168)
    FR CMIP
    RT Network management
       OSI
    SN Name of a network management
       method : "Common Management
       Information Protocol"

CMIP  (8168)
    AN CMIP
    TA Gestion de réseau
       OSI

CMOC  (1571)
    SN Name of the "Centralised
       Maintenance and Operation
       Centre" (Singapore)

CMOS integrated circuit  [I]  (2084)
    FR Circuit intégré CMOS
    UF Complementary metal-oxide

semiconductor integrated
    circuit
  RT Field effect integrated circuit
     Integrated circuit

CMS  (5138)
  SN Name of a computer network
     operating system

CMS Enhancement LANStack  (8842)
  SN Name of a hard disc drive, from
     CMS Enhancements Inc.

CMU Sidewalk Navigation System  (4723)
  SN Name of a guidance system for
     vehicles, from Carnegie-Mellon
     University

<CN>  (4705)
  use Canadian National

<CN>  (4705)
  employer Canadien National

<CNC>  (7268)
  use Computerised numerical control

CNCP Telecommunications  (6915)
  FR CNCP Télécommunications
  RT Telecommunication industry
  SN Name of a company

CNCP Télécommunications  (6915)
  AN CNCP Telecommunications
  TA Industrie des télécommunications

CNET  (3987)
  EP Centre national d'études des
     télécommunications
     France. Ministère des PTT. Dir.
     gén. des télécommunications.
     CNET

<CNRC>  (1943)
  employer Conseil national de
     recherches du Canada

CNRS. GRECO programmation  (3982)
  NA Nom d'un programme de recherche
     au CNRS, France

Co-operators Data Services  (8676)
  SN Name of a company

<Co-partnership>  (1726)
  use Profit-sharing plan

Coastcom StepNet  (7186)
  SN Name of a family of T1
     multiplexers

Coax Workstation Plus  (7651)
  SN Name of a terminal emulation
     package, from Micro Plus

Coaxial cable  [I HA]  (1012)
  FR Câble coaxial
  RT Wiring

COBOL  [I]  (380)
  FR COBOL
  RT MicroCOBOL
     Programming language
  SN Name of a programming language :

"COmmon Business Oriented
language"

COBOL  [I]  (380)
  AN COBOL
  TA Langage de programmation

COBOL/2  (5415)
  RT COBOL
  SN Name of a programming language

COBWEB  (582)
  SN Name of a conceptual clustering
     system

Cockpit  (3385)
  FR Cabine
  RT Aircraft

Codage  [I G]  (1520)
  AN Encoding
  EP Encodage des données
  TA Codage en treillis
     Code
     Code convolutionnel
     Codec
     Entrelacement
     Erreur de codage
     Modulation par impulsions et
        codage
     Thérie de l'information
     Vocodeur

Codage en treillis  (1882)
  AN Trellis code
  TA Codage

Codage par transformée en cosinus
(5969)
  AN Discrete Cosine Transform

CODASYL  (2611)
  SN Name of a database system

Code  [I]  (1321)
  FR Code
  RT Bar code
     Code converter
     Concatenated code
     Convolutional coding
     Cryptography
     Data privacy
     Encoding
     Optical orthogonal code
     Punctured code

Code  [I]  (1321)
  AN Code
  TA Codage
     Code à barres
     Code convolutionnel
     Code en chaîne
     Code orthogonal optique
     Confidentialité des données
     Convertisseur de codes
     Cryptographie

CODE (Langage de programmation)
(8549)
  AN CODE (Programming language)
  TA Langage de programmation

CODE (Programming language)  (8549)
  FR CODE (Langage de programmation)

RT Programming language
  SN Name of a parallel programming
     language : "Computation-Oriented
     Display Environment"

Code à barres  [I G]  (4386)
  AN Bar code
  TA Code
     Lecteur optique de marques

Code converter  [I HA]  (6828)
  FR Convertisseur de codes
  RT Code
     Converter
     Telecommunication

Code convolutionnel  (1323)
  AN Convolutional coding
  EP Déconvolution
  TA Codage

<Code division multiple access>
(2110)
  use CDMA

Code en chaîne  [D]  (1888)
  AN Concatenated code
  TA Code

Code orthogonal optique  (5945)
  AN Optical orthogonal code
  TA Code

Code postal  (7722)
  AN Postal code
  TA Poste

Codec  [I]  (1448)
  FR Codec
  UF Coder-decoder
  RT Decoding
     Digital communication system
     Encoding
     Pulse-code modulation
     Vocoder

Codec  [I]  (1448)
  AN Codec
  EP Codeur-décodeur
  TA Codage
     Décodage
     Modulation par impulsions et
        codage
     Système de communication
        numérique
     Vocodeur

<Codenet>  (7283)
  use Codenoll Technology Codenet

Codenoll Technology Codenet  (1582)
  UF Codenet
  SN Name of a completely fiber-optic
     LAN, from Codenoll Technology

CODER  (404)
  SN Composite document ext.
     retrieval

<Coder-decoder>  (1479)
  use Codec

<Codeur-décodeur>  (1479)
  employer Codec

Codex 2300 Series  (7170)
    RT Modem
    SN Name of a family of modems, from
       Codex Corporation

Codex 2500 Series  (7172)
    RT Modem
    SN Name of a family of modems, from
       Codex Corporation

Codex 2600 Series  (7171)
    RT Modem
    SN Name of a family of modems, from
       Codex Corporation

Codex 4800 Series  (7089)
    FR Codex 4800 Series
    RT Network management system
    SN Name of a family of network
       management system, from Codex
       Corporation

Codex 4800 Series  (7089)
    AN Codex 4800 Series
    TA Système de gestion de réseau

Codex 6000 Intelligent Network
  Processor Series  (7187)
    SN Name of a family of statistical
       multiplexers, from Codex
       Corporation

Codex 9800 Series  (7088)
    FR Codex 9800 Series
    RT Network management system
    SN Name of a family of integrated
       network management systems, from
       Codex Corporation

Codex 9800 Series  (7088)
    AN Codex 9800 Series
    TA Système de gestion de réseau

Codex V.32 Series  (7169)
    RT Modem
    SN Name of a family of modems, from
       Codex Corporation

<Coding>  (1886)
    use Encoding

Coding error  (2441)
    FR Erreur de codage
    RT Encoding
       Error
       Error correction
       Error detection
       Information theory

Cognition  (20)
    FR Cognition
    RT Cognitive development
       Cognitive ergonomics
       Cognitive mapping
       Cognitive modelling
       Cognitive psychology
       Cognitive science
       Concept
       Epistemology
       Intentionality
       Knowledge
       Learning
       Mental work
       Phenomenology
       Self-reference
       World modelling

Cognition  (20)
    AN Cognition
    TA Apprentissage
       Autoréférence
       Cognitique
       Concept
       Connaissance
       Développement cognitif
       Epistémologie
       Ergonomie cognitive
       Intentionalité
       Mappage cognitif
       Modélisation cognitive
       Modélisation du monde
       Phénoménologie
       Psychologie cognitive
       Travail intellectuel

Cognitique  (4751)
    AN Cognitive science
    TA Cognition
       Intelligence artificielle

Cognitive development  [S]  (583)
    FR Développement cognitif
    RT Cognition
       Human development
       Language acquisition
       Learning
       Learning disability

<Cognitive engineering>  (4102)
    use Knowledge engineering

Cognitive ergonomics  (3379)
    FR Ergonomie cognitive
    RT Cognition
       Ergonomics
       Mental work

Cognitive mapping  [S]  (4338)
    FR Mappage cognitif
    RT Cognition
       Learning
    RM Pour la traduction française,
       voir AF

Cognitive modelling  [T]  (21)
    FR Modélisation cognitive
    UF Intelligence modelling
    RT Cognition
       Knowledge representation
       Modelling

Cognitive psychology  [T]  (1710)
    FR Psychologie cognitive
    RT Cognition
       Consciousness
       Psychology
       Subjectivity

Cognitive science  (4751)
    FR Cognitique
    RT Artificial intelligence
       Cognition

Cognos  (5197)
    SN Name of a Canadian company

Coherence  [I HA]  (1601)

       FR Cohérence
       RT Light coherence

Cohérence  [I HA]  (1601)
    AN Coherence
    TA Cohérence optique

Cohérence optique  [I R]  (3662)
    AN Light coherence
    TA Cohérence
       Laser
       Tacheture

Cohort model  (6035)
    RT Speech recognition
    SN Name of a model used in speech
       recognition

COIN  (3448)
    SN Name of a "Computerized Ontario
       Investment Network"

COL  (2162)
    FR COL
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

COL  (2162)
    AN COL
    TA Langage de programmation

Col blanc  [S RE]  (2546)
    AN White collar worker
    TA Travail de bureau
       Travailleur

Collection development  [LE]  (7465)
    FR Développement des collections
    RT Library

Collective bargaining  [S]  (405)
    FR Négociation collective
    RT Labour relations
       Negotiation

College  (386)
    FR Collège
    RT Higher education
       School

Collège  (386)
    AN College
    TA Ecole
       Enseignement supérieur

Collision avoidance  [AF]  (1969)
    FR Evitement de collision
    RT Multi-access system
    SN In computational geometry

Collision detection  [P AF]  (199)
    FR Détection de collision
    RT CSMA/CD
       Multi-access system

<Colloque>  (4972)
    employer Séminaire

Colombia  (4207)
    FR Colombie
    RT Latin America

Colombie  (4207)
    AN Colombia

TA Amérique latine

Colombie-Britannique (2157)
   AN British Columbia
   TA Canada

Colonia Insurance (5301)
   SN Name of a company

Coloriage des graphes [I] (3516)
   AN Graph colouring
   TA Théorie des graphes

Colorimétrie [I R] (6848)
   AN Colorimetry
   TA Couleur
      Mesure
      Mesure de variables optiques
      Vision de la couleur

Colorimetry [I R] (6848)
   FR Colorimétrie
   RT Colour
      Colour vision
      Measurement
      Optical variables measurement

Colour [I] (1007)
   FR Couleur
   RT Brightness
      Colorimetry
      Colour copier
      Colour monitor
      Colour photography
      Colour printer
      Colour separation
      Colour television camera
      Colour vision
      Image processing
      Photochromism

<Colour blindness> (1968)
   use Colour vision

Colour copier (7446)
   FR Photocopieur couleur
   UF Full-color copier
   RT Colour
      Copier

Colour electronic pre-press system
   (7472)
   UF CEPS
   RT Publishing

Colour monitor [G] (7549)
   FR Moniteur couleur
   RT Colour
      Display device

Colour photography [I R] (8150)
   FR Photographie en couleurs
   RT Colour
      Photography

Colour printer (8146)
   FR Imprimante couleur
   RT Colour
      Printer

Colour separation (8147)
   FR Séparation de couleurs
   RT Colour

Colour television camera [I] (7365)
   FR Caméra de télévision en couleurs
   RT Colour
      Television camera

Colour vision [I] (584)
   FR Vision de la couleur
   UF Colour blindness
   RT Colorimetry
      Colour
      Computer vision
      Visual perception

COM (3981)
   SN Name of a Swedish
      computer-mediated communication
      system

Combination filter (6219)
   UF C-filter
   RT Nonlinear filter

<Combination scattering spectrum>
   (3654)
   use Raman spectrum

<Combinational circuit> (8124)
   use Combinatorial circuit

<Combinational logic> (8125)
   use Combinatorial logic

Combinatorial circuit [I F] (8123)
   FR Circuit combinatoire
   UF Combinational circuit
   RT Combinatorial logic
      Logic circuit

Combinatorial logic [P HA] (3572)
   FR Logique combinatoire
   UF Combinational logic
   RT Combinatorial circuit
      Logic

Comdec (4724)
   SN Name of a programmable command
      decoder

COMDEX (7822)
   SN Name of a computer products
      trade show

Comet [I] (3263)
   FR Comète

Comète [I] (3263)
   AN Comet

COMETT (4405)
   NA Nom d'un programme communautaire
      de coopération
      universités-entreprises

COMIT (3995)
   RT Phrase structure grammar
   SN Name of a phrase structure
      grammar

Comité [A] (1313)
   AN Committee
   TA Organisation du travail

<Comité consultatif international des
   radiocommunications> (6507)

employer CCIR

<Comité consultatif international
   télégraphique et téléphonique>
   (1577)
   employer CCITT

Comité d'action pour la francisation
   de l'informatique (7582)
   NA Nom d'un comité québécois
      relevant du Centre de
      linguistique de l'entreprise. Ne
      pas confondre avec le CAFI

<Comité d'action pour le français dans
   l'informatique au Canada> (6393)
   employer CAFI

Command and control system [I R]
   (1896)
   FR Système de commandement et
      conduite des opérations
   UF C2 system
      C3 system
      Command, control and
         communication system
      C3I system
   RT Control system

<Command language> (2439)
   use Job control language

<Command, control and communication
   system> (1899)
   use Command and control system

Commerce (1481)
   FR Commerce
   UF Trade
   RT Administrative data processing
      Barter
      Business
      Competition
      Electronic trade
      International trade
      Retailing
      Sales
      Wholesale trade

Commerce (1481)
   AN Commerce
   TA Affaires
      Commerce assisté par ordinateur
      Commerce de détail
      Commerce de gros
      Commerce international
      Concurrence
      Informatique de gestion
      Troc
      Vente

Commerce assisté par ordinateur
   (4973)
   AN Electronic trade
   TA Commerce
      Echange électronique de données
      Traitement des données
         financières

Commerce de détail [I A] (3405)
   AN Retailing
   EP Magasin
   TA Commerce
      Informatique dans le commerce de

détail
Magasinage électronique
Marché
Revendeur à valeur ajoutée

Commerce de gros  (7993)
AN Wholesale trade
TA Commerce

Commerce international  [A]  (642)
AN International trade
EP Exportation
Importation
TA Balance des paiements
Barrière tarifaire
Commerce
GATT
Réglementation douanière
Tarif douanier

<Commercial database>  (8727)
use Online database

<Commercialisation>  (1985)
employer Marketing

<Commercialization>  (1985)
use Marketing

Commis  [A]  (1029)
AN Clerk
EP Personnel clérical
TA Travailleur

Commissaire à l'information du Canada
(7298)
AN Information Commissioner of
Canada

Commissaire à la protection de la vie
privée du Canada  (6012)
AN Privacy Commissioner of Canada

Commissaire aux langues officielles du
Canada  (6014)
AN Commissioner of Official
Languages of Canada

Commission canadienne des droits de la
personne  (8051)
AN Canadian Human Rights Commission

Commission Caplan-Sauvageau  (6013)
AN Caplan-Sauvageau Commission

Commission de l'emploi et de
l'immigration du Canada  (1915)

Commission de la fonction publique du
Canada  (6010)
AN Public Service Commission of
Canada
EP Canada. Commission de la
fonction publique

<Commission de la santé et de la
sécurité du travail du Québec>
(1932)
employer Québec. Commission de la
santé et de la sécurité du
travail

Commission électrotechnique
internationale  (2352)

AN International Electrotechnical
Commission

Commission Gordon  (2359)
AN Gordon Commission
EP Commission royale sur les
perspectives économiques du
Canada

Commission nationale des libérations
conditionnelles du Canada  (8085)
AN National Parole Board of Canada

<Commission royale sur les
perspectives économiques du Canada>
(2360)
employer Commission Gordon

Commission scolaire  (364)
AN School board
TA Administration scolaire

Commission spécialisée des marchés
d'informatique  (5567)
NA Nom d'un organisme français

Commissioner of Official Languages of
Canada  (6014)
FR Commissaire aux langues
officielles du Canada

Commitment  [S]  (406)
FR Engagement
RT Goal
Organizational commitment
Participation

Committee  [A]  (1313)
FR Comité
RT Work organization

<Committee on Scientific and Technical
Information>  (5591)
use COSATI

Commodore  (6665)
SN Name of a company

Commodore Amiga  (6360)
SN Name of a microcomputer

Commodore ComLink  (8083)
SN Name of an Intel 80386-based
workstation, from Commodore

Common APSE Interface Set  (7422)
UF CAIS
SN Name of an interface set

<Common Channel Signalling>  (1347)
use CCITT CCSS No. 7

Common Communications Support  (5538)
RT SAA
SN Name of a set of protocols for
interconnection and data
interchange among SAA systems

Common LISP  (3366)
FR Common LISP
RT Allegro Common LISP
ExperCommon LISP
GCLISP Developer
IQCLISP

LISP
Pearl LISP
Procyon Common LISP
TransLISP Plus

Common LISP  (3366)
AN Common LISP
NA Name of a programming language

Common Programming Interface  (5536)
RT SAA
SN Name of the part of SAA that
provides a set of programming
languages and services

Common sense reasoning  [T H]  (3863)
FR Raisonnement de sens commun
RT Autoepistemic reasoning
Reasoning

Common User Access  (5537)
RT SAA
SN Name of the part of SAA that
specifies user-interface
components and guidelines to be
used by application engineers

CommonLOOPS  (2612)
FR CommonLOOPS
RT Loops language
SN Name of an object-oriented
language embedded in Common LISP

CommonLOOPS  (2612)
AN CommonLOOPS
TA Langage Loops

CommonView  (8892)
RT Glockenspiel C++
SN Name of a C++ library, from
ImageSoft Inc.

Commonwealth  (3966)
FR Commonwealth

Commonwealth  (3966)
AN Commonwealth

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial
Organization  (4197)
SN Name of an Australian
institution

Commonwealth Telephone Company  (2926)
RT Telecommunication industry

Communauté européenne  (2494)
AN European Community
EP Communauté économique européenne
CEE
TA Europe

Communautique  (5154)
AN Computer supported cooperative
work
TA Téléconférence assistée par
ordinateur
Travail en équipe

Communicating Sequential Processes
(6397)
SN Name of a model

Communication  (23)

FR Communication
UF Dialogue
RT Communication disorder
   Human relations
   Intercultural communication
   Nonverbal communication
   Persuasion

Communication (23)
   AN Communication
   TA Communication interculturelle
      Communication non verbale
      Difficulté de communication
      Persuasion
      Relations humaines
   NA Communication interpersonnelle
      ou organisationnelle

Communication aéronautique [I]
   (1972)
   AN Aircraft communication
   TA Aéronef
      Navigation
      Radio
      Radiotéléphonie
      Système de télécommunication
         mobile

<Communication aid for the
   handicapped> (1984)
   use Handicapped aid

<Communication control> (2846)
   use Telecommunication control

Communication disorder [P] (3289)
   FR Difficulté de communication
   UF Stuttering
      Language disorder
   RT Communication
      Handicapped

Communication entre niveaux de
   traitement (465)
   AN Interprocess communication

Communication entre programmes (8240)
   AN Interprogram communication
   EP Interface entre programmes
   TA Multiprogrammation

Communication interculturelle [S]
   (1077)
   AN Intercultural communication
   TA Communication

<Communication link> (5981)
   use Telecommunication link

<Communication network> (585)
   use Telecommunication network

Communication non verbale (1441)
   AN Nonverbal communication
   TA Communication

Communication optique [I] (1035)
   AN Optical communication
   TA Equipement de communication
         optique
      Télécommunication

Communication Outlook (3457)
   SN Name of a periodical

Communication par impulsions
   météoriques [I] (204)
   AN Meteor burst communication
   TA Liaison hertzienne
      Radio communication

Communication par porteuse [I] (243)
   AN Carrier communication
   TA Télécommunication
      Téléphonie par porteuse

<Communication protocol> (26)
   use Protocol

<Communication software, Computer>
   (6643)
   use Computer communication software

Communication spatiale (5790)
   AN Space communication
   TA Espace
      Système de communication mobile
      Télécommunication

<Communication system> (24)
   use Telecommunication system

Communication vidéo [I] (890)
   AN Visual communication
   EP Transmission d'images
   TA Signal vidéo
      Télécommunication
      Télécopie
      Télévision
      Vidéoconférence
      Vidéotéléphonie
      Visiophone

Communication vocale [I] (324)
   AN Voice communication
   TA Messagerie vocale
      Système de réponse vocale
      Télécommunication
      Vocodeur

Communication Workers of America
   (4725)

<Communications control unit> (6816)
   use Communications controller

Communications controller [G] (6815)
   FR Contrôleur de transmission
   UF Communications control unit
      Controller, Communications
   RT Add-on board
      Communications processor
      Controller
      Data communication equipment
      Local area network board

Communications processor [P] (6856)
   FR Processeur de transmission
   UF Front-end processor
   RT Add-on board
      Amdahl 4745
      Communications controller
      Data communication equipment
      NCR Comten 3695
      NCR Comten 5600
      Unisys CP 9500 Series
      Unisys DCP Series

Communications Research Centre (2286)
   FR Centre de recherches sur les
      communications
   UF CRC
   RT Canada. Department of
      Communications

Communications server (8603)
   FR Serveur de communications
   UF Asynchronous communications
      server
   RT Computer network
      Data communication equipment
      Network server

Community development [S R] (2827)
   FR Développement communautaire
   RT Regional development
      Urban development

Community radio (1216)
   FR Radio communautaire
   RT Radio

Commutateur [I] (2446)
   AN Switch
   TA Circuit de commutation
      Commutateur crossbar
      Commutation
      Système de commutation

Commutateur crossbar [D HA] (1465)
   AN Crossbar switch
   TA Commutateur

Commutateur de données [G] (8523)
   AN Data switch
   TA Equipement de transmission de
      données

<Commutateur électronique matriciel>
   (7096)
   employer Système de commutation
      électronique

Commutateur téléphonique privé [I GL]
   (472)
   AN Private telephone exchange
   EP Autocommutateur téléphonique
      privé
   TA AT&T Definity
      Centre de commutation
      Système téléphonique

Commutation [I] (1528)
   AN Switching
   TA Commutateur
      Commutation séquentielle
      Commutation temporelle
      Théorie de la commutation

Commutation à distance (1469)
   AN Remote switching
   TA Système de commutation

Commutation de circuits (1483)
   AN Circuit switching
   TA Circuit
      Circuit de commutation

<Commutation électronique> (2483)
   employer Système électronique de
      commutation

<Commutation optique>  (4406)
   employer Système de commutation
     optique

Commutation par paquets  [I]  (210)
   AN Packet switching
   TA CCITT X.25
     Réseau de commutation par
      paquets

<Commutation photonique>  (1876)
   employer Système de commutation
     optique

Commutation séquentielle  [I]  (791)
   AN Sequential switching
   TA Automate à états finis
     Commutation
     Ordinateur séquentiel

Commutation téléphonique  [I]  (1202)
   AN Telephone switching
   TA Contournement
     Equipement de commutation
      téléphonique
     Système de commutation

Commutation temporelle  [F]  (4335)
   AN Time division switching
   TA Commutation

Comp*U*Star  (2506)
   SN Name of an electronic retailing
     service

Compact disc  (27)
   FR Disque compact
   RT CD-audio
     CD-I
     CD-ROM
     Compact disc application
     Compact disc industry
     Erasable compact disc
     Erasable optical disc
     Magneto-optical disc
     Optical disc storage
     WORM

Compact disc application  (5293)
   FR Application du disque compact
   RT CD-ROM database
     Compact disc
     Computer application

Compact disc industry  (6349)
   FR Industrie du disque compact
   UF CD-ROM industry
     Videodisc industry
   RT Industry

<Compact disc read only memory>
   (1831)
   use CD-ROM

<Compact disc-interactive>  (2843)
   use CD-I

<Compagnie>  [A]  (28)
   employer Entreprise

Compagnie de location d'équipment
   (9261)
   NA Nom d'une entreprise

Compandor  [I HA]  (7858)
   FR Compresseur-extenseur
   RT Bandwith compression
     Interference suppression
     Pulse-code modulation
     Radiotelephony
     Telecommunication equipment
     Telephone equipment

<Company>  [A]  (28)
   use Enterprise

Compaq Canada  (8225)
   RT Compaq Computer Corporation
   SN Name of an enterprise

Compaq Computer Corporation  (4208)
   RT Compaq Canada
   SN Name of a microcomputer company

Compaq Deskpro  (6542)
   SN Name of a series of
     microcomputers, from Compaq
     Computer Corporation

Compaq Deskpro 286  (6543)
   SN Name of a microcomputer

Compaq Deskpro 386  (5267)
   SN Name of a microcomputer

Compaq Deskpro 386s  (8207)
   SN Name of a microcomputer, based
     on Intel 80386SX processor, from
     Compaq Computer Corporation

Compaq Portable  (6544)
   SN Name of a series or portable
     microcomputers

Compaq SLT/286  (7825)
   SN Name of a portable microcomputer

COMPASS  (4266)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system:
     "Central Office Maintenance
     Printout Analysis and Suggestion
     System"

Compatibilité  (2384)
   AN Compatibility
   TA Clone
     Emulateur
     Liaison entre ordinateurs
     Normalisation
     Système ouvert
     Transférabilité du logiciel

Compatibility  (2384)
   FR Compatibilité
   RT Clone
     Emulator
     Inter-computer link
     Open system
     SAA
     Software portability
     Standardisation

<Compatible IBM>  (1081)
   employer Compatible IBM PC

Compatible IBM PC  (5177)
   AN IBM PC compatible

   EP Compatible IBM
   TA Compatible IBM PS/2
     Microordinateur

Compatible IBM PS/2  (5278)
   AN IBM PS/2 compatible
   TA Compatible IBM PC

COMPENDEX  (4726)
   SN Name of an online database, from
     Engineering Information Inc.

Compensation  [I]  (2897)
   FR Compensation
   UF Temperature compensation
   RT Optimisation

Compensation  [I]  (2897)
   AN Compensation
   TA Optimisation

<Compensation (work)>  (2090)
   use Working conditions

Competence  [S]  (2824)
   FR Compétence
   RT Qualification
     Training

Compétence  [S]  (2824)
   AN Competence
   TA Formation
     Qualification

Competition  [A]  (1559)
   FR Concurrence
   RT Commerce
     Productivity

<Compilateur>  (586)
   employer Compilateur de programme

Compilateur croisé  (7745)
   AN Cross compiler
   TA Compilateur de programme
     Transformation de programme

Compilateur de programme  [I O]
   (2368)
   AN Program compiler
   EP Compilateur
   TA Analyse grammaticale
     Compilateur croisé
     Diagnostic de programme
     Processeur de programmes

<Compiler>  (586)
   use Program compiler

<Compiler (Silicon)>  (8721)
   use Circuit layout CAD

<Complete computer program>  (3373)
   use Program listing

Complete FAX  (7753)
   RT Facsimile board
   SN Name of a facsimile board for
     PC, from The Complete PC.

Complex instruction set computing
   (7852)
   FR Traitement avec jeu
     d'instructions étendu

UF CISC
RT Computer architecture
   Instruction set
   Reduced instruction set
      computing

<Complex system>  (978)
   use Large-scale system

<Complexe de haute technologie>
   (3858)
   employer Parc scientifique

Complexe industriel  [RE]  (1832)
   AN Industrial complexe
   EP Ensemble industriel
   TA Usine

Complexité de calcul  [I R]  (471)
   AN Computational complexity
   TA Calcul
      Théorie du calcul

<Compliance testing>  (9167)
   use Conformance testing

Comportement  [A]  (3498)
   AN Behavior
   TA Adaptation
      Comportement humain
      Comportement organisationnel
      Science du comportement

Comportement humain  [R]  (5239)
   AN Human behavior
   TA Comportement

Comportement organisationnel  [S]
   (1079)
   AN Organizational behavior
   TA Comportement
      Organisation

Composite  [I R]  (5787)
   AN Composite material
   TA Matériau

Composite material  [I R]  (5787)
   FR Composite
   RT Material

Composite Regressor  (6398)
   SN Name of an algorithm

<Composite system>  (977)
   use Large-scale system

Composition  (4992)
   AN Typesetting
   TA Composition commandée par
      ordinateur
      Edition
      Imprimerie
      Jeu de caractères

Composition commandée par ordinateur
   [I]  (3896)
   AN Computer controlled typesetting
   TA Composition
      Editique

<Composition measurement>  (3605)
   use Chemical analysis

Compound word  (205)
   FR Mot composé

Compréhension d'histoire  (2039)
   AN Story understanding
   TA Compréhension du langage naturel
      Scénario

Compréhension d'images  [T]  (1816)
   AN Image understanding
   TA Théorie de l'image
      Traitement de l'image

Compréhension de documents  [H]
   (4407)
   AN Document understanding
   TA Reconnaissance optique des
      caractères
      Traitement et transmission de
      documents

Compréhension du langage naturel  [T]
   (179)
   AN Natural language understanding
   TA Compréhension d'histoire

<Comprehensive Management by Average
   Equation>  (6847)
   use CMAE

Compresseur-extenseur  [I HA]  (7858)
   AN Compandor
   TA Compression de la largeur de
      bande
      Equipement de télécommunication
      Equipement téléphonique
      Modulation par impulsions et
      codage
      Radiotéléphonie
      Suppression d'interférence

Compression de données  [I]  (948)
   AN Data compression
   TA Densité des données
      Enregistrement des données
      Traitement de signal

Compression de la largeur de bande
   [I]  (1289)
   AN Bandwidth compression
   TA Compresseur-extenseur
      Largeur de bande
      Radiotéléphonie
      Vocodeur

Comptabilité  [I]  (563)
   AN Accounting
   TA Comptable
      Facturation
      Gestion de système d'information
      Traitement des données
      comptables
      Vérification comptable

Comptable  (691)
   AN Accountant
   TA Comptabilité
      Professionnel

CompuAdd 386  (7529)
   SN Name of a microcomputer, from
      CompuAdd Corporation

CompuAdd Standard Turbo/10  (5370)

SN Name of an IBM PC/XT compatible
   microcomputer, from CompuAdd
   Corp.

CompuServe  (2613)
   SN Name of a firm

CompuServe Network Services  (6882)
   RT Computer graphics
   SN Name of a company

<Computation>  (4343)
   use Calculation

Computation theory  [I]  (477)
   FR Théorie du calcul
   UF Computer metatheory
   RT Calculation
      Computational complexity
      Recursive function
      Turing machine

Computational complexity  [I R]  (471)
   FR Complexité de calcul
   RT Calculation
      Computation theory

Computational geometry  [I]  (742)
   FR Informatique en géométrie
   RT CAD
      Computer graphics
      Geometry
      Programming theory
      Solid modelling

<Computational intelligence>  (8346)
   use Artificial intelligence

<Computational lexicology>  (29)
   use Computational linguistics

Computational linguistics  [I]  (485)
   FR Linguistique informatique
   UF Computational lexicology
   RT Formal language
      Linguistics
      Natural language processing

Computer  [I]  (30)
   FR Ordinateur
   UF Hardware
      Computer system
   RT Automata theory
      Computer equipment
      Computer furniture
      Computer selection
      CPU
      DP industry
      Host computer
      Mainframe
      Microcomputer
      Minicomputer
      Minisupercomputer
      Peripheral equipment
      Single-board computer
      Special purpose computer
      Supercomputer
      Superminicomputer
      Used computer

<Computer & Aerospace Components Ltd>
   (5498)
   use CACL

Computer aided analysis  [I]  (357)
    FR Analyse assistée par ordinateur
    UF Computer modelling
    RT Analysis
       Circuit analysis computing
       Hybrid simulation
       Modelling

<Computer aided architectural design>
    (6838)
    use Architectural CAD

Computer aided cartography  (2009)
    FR Cartographie assistée par
       ordinateur
    RT Cartography
       Digital orography
       Geographic information system
       Geomatics

<Computer aided circuit analysis>
    (7114)
    use Circuit analysis computing

<Computer aided decision making>
    (3343)
    use Decision support system;
       Executive information system

<Computer aided design>  (587)
    use CAD

<Computer aided design and drafting>
    (3561)
    use CADD

Computer aided diagnostic  (959)
    FR Diagnostic assisté par
       ordinateur
    RT Automatic testing
       Diagnostic
       Expert system
       Medical diagnostic computing

<Computer aided engineering>  (5258)
    use CAD/CAM

<Computer aided indexing>  (8751)
    use Automatic indexing

<Computer aided instruction>  [I]
    (1241)
    use CAI

<Computer aided learning>  (1900)
    use CAI

<Computer aided logic design>  (2044)
    use Logic CAD

<Computer aided manufacturing>  (3682)
    use CAD/CAM

<Computer aided modelling>  (1530)
    use Computer aided analysis

<Computer aided production>  (913)
    use Factory automation

<Computer aided programming>  (6094)
    use CASE

Computer Aided Protocol  (3443)
    SN Name of a knowledge extraction

method

<Computer aided records management>
    (6499)
    use Records management

<Computer aided retrieval>  (6524)
    use Information retrieval system

<Computer aided retrieval>  (6525)
    use CAR

<Computer aided software engineering>
    (2187)
    use CASE

<Computer aided tomography>  (3643)
    use Computerised tomography

Computer aided translation  (915)
    FR Traduction assistée par
       ordinateur
    RT Machine translation
       Translation

Computer animation  [G I]  (1178)
    FR Animatique
    UF Cartoon image
    RT Animator
       Cinematography
       Computer application
       Image processing

Computer application  [I]  (407)
    FR Application de l'informatique
    RT Accounts data processing
       Administrative data processing
       Aerospace computing
       Agriculture computing
       Application generator
       Artificial intelligence
         application
       Bank data processing
       Behavioral sciences computing
       CAD
       CAD/CAM
       CADD
       CAI
       Compact disc application
       Computer animation
       Computer based music
       Computerised monitoring
       Computerised spectroscopy
       Computerised ticketing
       Computerised tomography
       Educational computing
       Electronic engineering computing
       Engineering computing
       Expert system
       Financial data processing
       Government data processing
       Home computing
       Information technologie
       Insurance data processing
       Legal data processing
       Manufacturing data processing
       Marketing data processing
       Mathematics computing
       Medical computing
       Microcomputer application
       Military computing
       Museum automation
       Personal computing
       Physics computing

       Police data processing
       Psychology computing
       Simulation
       Social sciences computing
       Virtual machine
       Workplace automation

Computer architecture  [I]  (31)
    FR Architecture d'ordinateur
    UF Microcomputer architecture
    RT Architecture
       Complex instruction set
         computing
       Computer engineering
       Instruction set
       Interrupt
       Memory architecture
       Microprogramming
       Open system
       Programmable controller
       Reduced instruction set
         computing

Computer Associates International
    (6666)
    SN Name of a company

Computer based music  (8211)
    FR Musique par ordinateur
    RT Computer application
       Finale
       KCS
       Master Tracks Pro
       MIDI
       Music
       Performer
       Portrait
       Sequencer program
       Vision (Software package)

<Computer based training>  (5388)
    use CAI

Computer bootstrapping  (7834)
    FR Amorçage
    UF Bootstrapping, Computer
    RT Computer operating procedure
       Operating system
       System software

Computer communication software  [I]
    (2457)
    FR Logiciel de télécommunication
    UF Communication software, Computer
    RT APE
       Application software
       Bulletin board system
       Computer interface
       Computer network
       Crosstalk (Software package)
       Data communication system
       DynaComm
       Inter-computer link
       Network operating system
       Software
       Terminal emulator
    SN Used for inter-computers
       communications

Computer conferencing  (384)
    FR Téléconférence assistée par
       ordinateur
    RT Computer supported cooperative
       work

CoSy
Teleconferencing

<Computer controlled phototypesetting>
    (3897)
    use Computer controlled typesetting

Computer controlled typesetting   [I]
    (3896)
    FR Composition commandée par
       ordinateur
    UF Computer controlled
       phototypesetting
       Computer typesetting
       Typesetting, computer controlled
    RT Desktop publishing
       Typesetting

Computer crime   [I R]   (213)
    FR Crime par ordinateur
    RT Computer virus
       Crime
       Data security
       Software piracy

Computer debugging   [I]   (588)
    FR Dépannage d'ordinateur
    UF Trouble shooting
       Debugging

<Computer display>   (5361)
    use Displaying

Computer engineering   [G]   (763)
    FR Génie informatique
    RT Computer architecture
       Engineering

Computer equipment   (7308)
    FR Equipement d'ordinateur
    RT Computer
       Equipment
       Peripheral equipment

Computer furniture   (9062)
    FR Ameublement pour ordinateurs
    UF Microcomputer stand
    RT Computer
       Furniture
       Microcomputer
       Office equipment

Computer game   [I B]   (455)
    FR Jeu sur ordinateur
    RT Game

Computer generated holography   [I]
    (3895)
    RT Holography
       Image processing

Computer graphics   [I G]   (33)
    FR Infographie
    UF Image editing
       Graphics software
    RT 35mm Express
       Bit mapping
       Business graphics
       CADD
       CGI
       CGM
       Clip-art library
       Computational geometry
       Computer graphics equipment

Cricket Color Paint
Cricket Graph
Cricket Presents
Draw Applause
FreeHand
Freelance
GEM Presentation Team
Graph Plus
Graphics processor
Gray scale
Harvard Graphics
Interactive graphics
ISO 8632
Orbital graphics
Presentation graphics
Raster graphics
Shading
Solid modelling
Vector graphics
Xerox Presents

Computer graphics equipment   [I]
    (6260)
    FR Equipement d'infographie
    RT Computer graphics
       Equipment
       Graphics card
       Peripheral equipment
       Plotter

<Computer Graphics Interface>   (8358)
    use CGI

<Computer Graphics Metafile>   (8359)
    use CGM

<Computer industry>   (6340)
    use DP industry

<Computer installation management>
    (6259)
    use Information system management

<Computer integrated manufacturing>
    (761)
    use CIM

Computer interface   [I]   (589)
    FR Interface d'ordinateur
    UF Port
       Interface, Computer
    RT Analogue-digital conversion
       Bus
       Computer communication software
       Digital-analogue conversion
       EIA-232-D
       EIA-449
       EIA-530
       EIA-RS-232-C
       Intelligent computer interface
       Interface
       Peripheral controller
       Serial-parallel conversion

<Computer language>   (337)
    use Programming language

Computer Library   (8530)
    SN Name of full-text database on
       CD-ROM

Computer literacy   [P]   (1456)
    FR Culture informatique
    RT Computer science

<Computer managed learning>   (4100)
    use CAI

<Computer mediated learning>   (4101)
    use CAI

<Computer metatheory>   (4163)
    use Computation theory

<Computer modelling>   (1580)
    use Computer aided analysis

Computer network   [I]   (35)
    FR Réseau d'ordinateurs
    UF Multicomputer system
       Multiple processor system
    RT Communications server
       Computer communication software
       Contention-ring network
       Distributed processing
       File server
       Gateway
       Host computer
       Inter-computer link
       Metropolitan area network
       Network architecture
       Network interconnection
       Network management
       Network operating system
       Network serveur
       Open system
       SNA
       Token bus network
       Token ring network
       Wide area network

Computer operating procedure   [I]
    (3508)
    FR Procédure d'opération
       d'ordinateur
    RT Automatic computer operating
       Computer bootstrapping
       Information system management
       Remote processing

<Computer power supply>   (4945)
    use Power supply

<Computer program>   (36)
    use Software

<Computer programming>   (383)
    use Programming

Computer science   [I]   (37)
    FR Informatique
    RT Computer literacy
       Science

Computer Sciences Corporation   (6884)
    SN Name of a company

Computer selection   [I]   (5188)
    FR Sélection d'ordinateurs
    RT Computer
       Equipment selection
       Information system management

Computer service   (6357)
    FR Service informatique
    RT Computer service industry
       Office support service

Computer service industry  (7127)
    FR Industrie des services
       informatiques
    RT Computer service
       DP industry
       Remote computing service
       Service industry

<Computer simulation by computers>
   (8274)
    use Virtual machine

Computer specialist  [O]  (5063)
    FR Informaticien
    RT Professional
       Programmer

<Computer storage device>  (3364)
    use Digital storage

Computer supported cooperative work
   (5154)
    FR Communautique
    UF CSCW
       Groupware
    RT Computer conferencing
       Teamwork
    RM Terme français à vérifier

<Computer system>  (7110)
    use Computer

<Computer typesetting>  (3898)
    use Computer controlled typesetting

Computer virus  (5049)
    FR Virus informatique
    RT Antivirus program
       Computer crime

Computer Virus Industry Association
   (5659)

Computer vision  (42)
    FR Vision artificielle
    UF Artificial vision
       Robot vision
    RT 3-D interpretation of 2-D images
       Colour vision
       Computer vision system
       Depth perception
       Edge detection
       Feature extraction
       Image processing
       Motion analysis
       Pattern recognition
       Shape analysis
       Stereo vision
       Visual perception

Computer vision system  (2523)
    FR Système de vision artificielle
    UF Vision system
    RT Computer vision

<Computerisation>  (44)
    use Automation

Computerised book  (7586)
    FR Livre électronique
    RT Electronic publishing
    RM Expressions à vérifier

<Computerised branch exchange>  (2308)

    use Private telephone exchange

Computerised control  (2086)
    FR Contrôle informatisé
    RT Computerised numerical control
       Control
       Control equipment
       Control system
       Process control

Computerised directory  [L]  (1206)
    FR Annuaire électronique
    UF Electronic directory
    RT CCITT X.500
       Directory
       ISO 9594
       Online directory
       Yearbook

<Computerised encyclopedia>  (4439)
    use Electronic encyclopedia

Computerised glossary  (1809)
    FR Glossaire électronique
    UF Lexical database
    RT Glossary
       Online dictionary

<Computerised image processing>  (590)
    use Image processing

Computerised material handling  [I]
   (5076)
    FR Manutention informatisée des
       matériaux
    RT Material handling
       Stock control data processing

Computerised monitoring  [I]  (152)
    FR Surveillance informatisée
    UF Computerised performance
       monitoring and control system
    RT Computer application
       Monitoring

Computerised newspaper  (4242)
    FR Journal électronique
    UF Electronic newspaper
    RT Electronic publishing
       Newspaper
       Periodical

Computerised numerical control  [I]
   (736)
    FR Contrôle numérique informatisé
    UF CNC
    RT Computerised control
       Machining

<Computerised pattern recognition>
   (591)
    use Pattern recognition

<Computerised performance monitoring
   and control systems>  (5175)
    use Computerised monitoring

Computerised periodical  (3936)
    FR Périodique électronique
    UF Online periodical
       Electronic periodical
    RT Electronic publishing
       Periodical

<Computerised signal processing>
   (4792)
    use Signal processing

Computerised spectroscopy  [I]  (3370)
    FR Spectroscopie informatisée
    RT Computer application

Computerised ticketing  (274)
    FR Service informatisé de
       billeterie
    UF Ticketing
    RT Computer application
       Reservation computer system

Computerised tomography  [I]  (3642)
    FR Tomographie informatisée
    UF Computer aided tomography
       Tomography, Computerised
    RT Biomedical NMR
       Computer application

ComputerLand Canada  (8559)
    RT SHL Systemhouse
    SN Name of a company, a subsidiary
       of SHL Systemhouse

Computers in Education  (5232)
    SN Name of a periodical

Computing Canada On-line  (8054)
    SN Name of an electronic newspaper

COMSAT Laboratories  (7963)
    SN Name of a company

COMSKEE  (5596)
    FR COMSKEE
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language:
       "COMputing and String Keeping
       Language"

COMSKEE  (5596)
    AN COMSKEE
    TA Langage de programmation

COMTRAC  (4793)
    SN Name of a commitment-based
       communication model in office
       environments

Concatenated code  [D]  (1888)
    FR Code en chaîne
    RT Code
    RM Expression française à vérifier

<Concentrateur de données>  (3799)
    employer Multiplexage statistique

Concentrateur de lignes  [I]  (1470)
    AN Line concentrator
    TA Ligne téléphonique
       Système de commutation

Concept  (4409)
    FR Concept
    RT Cognition
       Conceptual clustering
       Learning

Concept  (4409)
    AN Concept
    TA Agrégation conceptuelle

Apprentissage
Cognition

<Concept description> (4408)
   use Generalization

Conception [S] (59)
   AN Design
   TA CAO
      Conception de bases de données
      Conception de systèmes
      Conception didactique
      Outil de conception

<Conception assistée par ordinateur>
   (587)
   employer CAO

Conception de bases de données (391)
   AN Database design
   TA Bases de données
      Conception
      Structure de données

Conception de circuit assistée par
   ordinateur [I] (1991)
   AN Circuit CAD
   TA CAO
      Circuit
      Informatique en génie
         électronique
      Synthèse de circuit

<Conception de logiciel> (2254)
   employer Génie logiciel

<Conception de logiciels assistée par
   ordinateur> (2187)
   employer CASE

Conception de systèmes [I] (1372)
   AN System engineering
   TA Analyse de systèmes
      Conception
      Ergonomie
      Génie
      Ordonnancement
      Recherche opérationnelle

Conception didactique (7131)
   AN Instructional design
   TA Conception
      Matériel didactique
      Pédagogie
      Programme d'enseignement

<Conception et dessin assistés par
   ordinateur> (3561)
   employer CDAO

Conception intelligente assistée par
   ordinateur (5535)
   AN Intelligent CAD
   TA Application de l'intelligence
         artificielle
      CAO
      CDAO

Conception logique [I] (4504)
   AN Logic design
   TA Conception logique assistée par
         ordinateur

Conception logique assistée par

ordinateur [I] (2043)
   AN Logic CAD
   TA CAO
      CDAO
      Conception logique

Concepts Communications Image 30
   (3407)
   SN Name of a microcomputer

Conceptual clustering (1656)
   FR Agrégation conceptuelle
   UF Clustering, Conceptual
   RT Concept

Conceptual Dependency Theory [T]
   (2614)
   FR Théorie de la dépendance
      conceptuelle
   SN Name of a theory developed by R.
      C. Shank

Conceptual modelling [T] (5168)
   FR Modélisation conceptuelle
   UF Semantic data model
   RT Data structure
      Modelling

<Conceptual Structures Representation
   Language> (4413)
   use CSRL

Concertation [RE] (5560)
   FR Concertation
   RT Group decision making

Concertation [RE] (5560)
   AN Concertation
   TA Prise de décision en groupe

Concord Communications (7887)
   SN Name of a company, a division of
      Concord Data Systems

Concord Communications Token/Net
   (6916)

Concordia (2916)
   SN Name of a development
      environment for technical
      writers

Concordia University (7470)
   FR Université Concordia

Concordia University. Department of
   Computer Science (8635)

Concurrence [A] (1559)
   AN Competition
   TA Commerce
      Productivité

<Concurrency (Computer)> (5718)
   use Multiprocessing program

Concurrency control [D I] (1461)
   FR Contrôle de la simultanéité
      d'exécution
   UF Deadlock prevention
   RT Automatic gain control
      Control
      Data integrity
      Interrupt

Multi-access system
Queueing
Velocity control
RM Pour la traduction, voir HA

Concurrent C (6917)
   FR Concurrent C
   RT C language
      Programming language
   SN Name of a programming language

Concurrent C (6917)
   AN Concurrent C
   TA Langage C
      Langage de programmation

Concurrent C++ (6918)
   FR Concurrent C++
   RT C++ language
      Programming language
   SN Name of a programming language

Concurrent C++ (6918)
   AN Concurrent C++
   TA Langage C++
      Langage de programmation

Concurrent DOS (7522)
   RT DOS extender
   SN Name of an operating system,
      from Digital Research Inc.

Concurrent LISP (3781)
   FR Concurrent LISP
   RT LISP
   SN Name of a programming language

Concurrent LISP (3781)
   AN Concurrent LISP
   TA LISP

Concurrent Modula-2 (2615)
   RT Modula-2
   SN Name of a programming language

<Concurrent programming> (4410)
   use Multiprogramming

Concurrent PROLOG (1583)
   FR Concurrent PROLOG
   RT Flat Concurrent PROLOG
      PROLOG

Concurrent PROLOG (1583)
   AN Concurrent PROLOG
   TA Flat Concurrent PROLOG
      PROLOG

ConcurrentSmalltalk (2177)
   FR ConcurrentSmalltalk
   RT Smalltalk
   SN Name of an object-oriented
      concurrent programming language
   RM Il existe deux langages de
      programmation appelés
      ConcurrentSmalltalk, l'un
      développé au MIT (appelé aussi
      CST), l'autre à Keio University,
      au Japon

ConcurrentSmalltalk (2177)
   AN ConcurrentSmalltalk
   TA Smalltalk

Condensation [I] (1772)
    AN Abstracting
    TA Analyse de l'information
        Résumé

Condition physique [S] (3885)
    AN Physical fitness
    TA Santé

Conditioning [S] (5867)
    FR Conditionnement
    RT Behavioral science

Conditionnement [S] (5867)
    AN Conditioning
    TA Science du comportement

Conditions de travail [A] (737)
    AN Working conditions
    EP Salaire
        Rémunération
        Heures de travail
        Temps de travail
        Travail par relais
    TA Avantages sociaux
        Discrimination dans l'emploi
        Discrimination selon l'âge
        Discrimination sexuelle
        Egalité des chances
        Milieu de travail
        Qualité de vie au travail
        Santé et sécurité du travail
        Sécurité d'emploi
        Travail
        Travail à temps partiel
        Travail partagé

<Conditions économiques> (414)
    employer Economie

Condor (8818)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of a DBMS package, from
        Condor Computer Corporation

Cone (4727)
    FR Cône
    RT Geometry

Cône (4727)
    AN Cone
    TA Géométrie

Confédération des Caisses populaires
    et d'économie Desjardins du Québec
    (3994)

Conference [A] (754)
    FR Congrès
    RT Seminar

Conference 600 (2923)
    FR Conference 600
    RT Videoconferencing
    SN Name of a video conference
        system

Conference 600 (2923)
    AN Conference 600
    TA Vidéoconférence

Conférence socio-économique sur les
    communications (1983) (3985)

<Confidentialité> (45)
    employer Confidentialité des
        données

Confidentialité des données [I]
    (1306)
    AN Data privacy
    EP Confidentialité
    TA Code
        Sécurité des données
        Vie privée

<Confidentiality> (45)
    use Data privacy

Configuration [P] (1170)
    FR Configuration
    UF Reconfiguring

Configuration [P] (1170)
    AN Configuration

Conflict of interest (8086)
    FR Conflit d'intérêts

Conflit d'intérêts (8086)
    AN Conflict of interest

Conformance testing [I] (6369)
    FR Test de conformité
    UF Compliance testing
    RT Standard
        Testing

Conformance Testing Service (1633)
    SN Name of an European program

<Congédiement> (8142)
    employer Licenciement de personnel

Congrès [A] (754)
    AN Conference
    TA Séminaire

CONGRES (system) (2388)
    SN Name of a reasoning system:
        "CONceptual Graph REasoning
        System"

Conjonction (329)
    AN Conjunction

Conjunction (329)
    FR Conjonction
    SN In linguistics or in boolean
        search

Connaissance [S] (137)
    AN Knowledge
    TA Cognition
        Epistémologie
        Génie de la connaissance
        Métaconnaissance

Connaissance déclarative [T] (3534)
    AN Declarative knowledge
    TA Représentation des connaissances

Connaissance procédurale (4393)
    AN Procedural knowledge
    TA Représentation des connaissances

<Connecting> (2887)
    use Joining process

Connection graph (7383)
    RT Graph

Connection Machine (2616)
    SN Name of a massively parallel
        computer

Connectionism (3494)
    FR Connectionnisme
    UF Network learning
        Connectionist network
    RT Machine learning
        Neural network

<Connectionist network> (3808)
    use Connectionism

Connectionless transmission (7267)
    RT Data communication
    RM Terme absent de nos répertoires

Connectionnisme (3494)
    AN Connectionism
    TA Apprentissage-machine
        Réseau neuronique

<Connectivity, Computer> (7601)
    use Inter-computer link

ConnectLAN (4797)
    SN Name of an internetworking
        system

<CONRAIL> (3947)
    use Consolidated Rail Corporation

Consat (2617)
    SN Name of a constraint
        satisfaction system

Conscience [S R] (2247)
    AN Consciousness
    TA Phénoménologie
        Psychologie cognitive

Consciousness [S R] (2247)
    FR Conscience
    UF Awareness
    RT Cognitive psychology
        Phenomenology

Conseil canadien des normes (7754)
    AN Standards Council of Canada

Conseil consultatif canadien de
    l'emploi et de l'immigration (7534)
    AN Canada Employment and
        Immigration Advisory Council

Conseil consultatif canadien sur la
    situation de la femme (6016)
    AN Canadian Advisory Council on the
        Status of Women

Conseil de l'échange électronique de
    données du Canada (8739)
    AN EDI Council of Canada
    TA Echange électronique de données

Conseil de l'industrie électronique du
    Québec (4146)

Conseil de recherches en sciences

naturelles et en génie du Canada
(8667)
  AN Natural Sciences and Engineering
     Research Council of Canada

Conseil économique du Canada  (2469)
  AN Economic Council of Canada

Conseil économique du
  Nouveau-Brunswick  (6017)

<Conseil européen des fédérations de
  l'industrie chimique>  (5436)
  employer CEFIC

Conseil national de recherches du
  Canada  (3538)
  AN National Research Council of
     Canada
  EP CNRC

Conseil québécois de la recherche
  sociale  (4215)

Conseiller d'orientation  [R]  (4108)
  AN Student counselor
  TA Orientation scolaire
     Professionnel

<Conseiller scientifique>  (8626)
  employer Consultant

<Conseiller-expert>  (6290)
  employer Consultant

Conservation de documents  [A]  (3524)
  AN Records retention
  TA Gestion de documents

<Consistency constraints>  (2145)
  use Constraint satisfaction

Consolidated Rail Corporation  (3946)
  UF CONRAIL

<Consolidation>  (177)
  use Unification

Consommation  [S]  (884)
  AN Consumption
  TA Biens de consommation
     Protection du consommateur

Constant current source  [I]  (5410)
  FR Source de courant stable
  RT Power supply

Constrained Example Generation  (2618)
  SN Name of a system for knowledge
     representation in a domain, by
     the use of examples

<Constraint>  (1467)
  use Constraint satisfaction

Constraint language  (4730)
  FR Langage Constraint
  RT Programming language
  SN Name of a programming language

Constraint satisfaction  [T]  (4728)
  FR Satisfaction de contrainte
  UF Constraint-based system
     Constraint

Consistency constraint
Integrity constraint

<Constraint-based system>  (4729)
  use Constraint satisfaction

Construction  [RC]  (1660)
  FR Construction
  RT Building
     Building material
     Construction industry
     Renovation

Construction  [RC]  (1660)
  AN Construction
  TA Immeuble
     Industrie de la construction
     Matériau de construction
     Rénovation

Construction industry  (6327)
  FR Industrie de la construction
  RT Construction
     Industry

Construction navale  [R]  (5026)
  AN Ship-building
  TA Génie naval

Constructive induction  [GL T]  (1666)
  FR Induction constructive
  RT Induction

Consul  (8553)
  FR Consul
  RT Programming language
  SN Name of a parallel programming
     language

Consul  (8553)
  AN Consul
  TA Langage de programmation

Consultant  (47)
  FR Consultant
  RT After-sales service

Consultant  (47)
  AN Consultant
  EP Expert-conseil
     Conseiller-expert
  TA Service après-vente

Consulting engineer  (5609)
  FR Ingénieur-conseil
  RT Engineer

Consumer goods  (921)
  FR Biens de consommation
  RT Consumption
     Product

Consumer protection  (923)
  FR Protection du consommateur
  UF Legal protection
  RT Consumption
     Protection
     Warranty

Consumption  [S]  (884)
  FR Consommation
  RT Consumer goods
     Consumer protection

Container industry  (6335)
  FR Industrie des emballages
  RT Industry

Content-addressable storage  [I O]
  (5951)
  FR Mémoire associative
  UF Associative storage
     Search memory
  RT Digital storage
     Memory architecture

Contention-ring network  (9053)
  RT Computer network

Contest-TTCN  (6545)
  SN Name of an editor for ISO's
     protocol test notation

Context-free grammar  [T]  (2034)
  FR Grammaire non contextuelle
  RT Grammar

Contextualism  (5463)
  FR Contextualisme
  RT Organizational change
     R&D
     Social sciences

Contextualisme  (5463)
  AN Contextualism
  TA Changement organisationnel
     R&D
     Sciences sociales

Contingency plan  (6770)
  FR Mesures d'urgence
  RT Crisis management
     Disaster recovery

Continuation  [T]  (8033)
  FR Continuation

Continuation  [T]  (8033)
  AN Continuation

<Continuing education>  (954)
  use Training

<Continuous phase modulation>  (5843)
  use Phase modulation

Contournement  [G AR]  (7420)
  AN Bypass
  TA Commutation téléphonique
     Réseau local
     Réseau téléphonique

Contract  [A]  (1836)
  FR Contrat

<Contrainte>  (1467)
  employer Satisfaction de contrainte

Contrainte de faible continuité  [T]
  (7386)
  AN Weak continuity constraint

Contrat  [A]  (1836)
  AN Contract

Control  (1065)
  FR Contrôle
  RT Computerised control

Concurrency control
Control equipment
Control panel
Control structure
Control system
Control theory
Controller
Distributed control
Flow control
Force control
Instrumentation
Optimal control
Parity check
Phase control
Position control
Power control
Process control
Quality control
Quality control
Storage control
Telecommunication control

Control Data Corporation  (4744)
    SN Name of a company

Control Data Cyber  (8321)
    SN Name of a series of
       minicomputers, from Control Data
       Corporation

Control equipment  [I]  (1432)
    FR Matériel de contrôle
    RT Computerised control
       Control
       Equipment
       Remote control

<Control language>  (493)
    use Job control language

Control panel  [D RO]  (1384)
    FR Tableau de contrôle
    RT Control

Control structure  [P]  (1423)
    RT Control
       Programming
    RM Terme absent de nos répertoires
       bilingues

<Control switching point>  (1607)
    use CSP

Control system  [I]  (457)
    FR Système de contrôle
    RT Command and control system
       Computerised control
       Control
       Discrete system
       Linear system
       Multidimensional system
       Nondeterministic system
       Nonlinear control system
       Optimal system
       Sensitivity analysis
       Spectral factorization
       Stability
       State·space method
       Time·domain analysis
       Variable control system

Control theory  [I R]  (1881)
    FR Théorie de la commande
    RT Control

Cybernetics
Stability

Contrôle  (1065)
    AN Control
    TA Contrôle de l'alimentation
          électrique
       Contrôle de la mémoire
       Contrôle de la parité
       Contrôle de la phase
       Contrôle de la position
       Contrôle de la qualité
       Contrôle de la qualité
       Contrôle de la simultanéité
       Contrôle des forces
       Contrôle des forces
       Contrôle des procédés
       Contrôle des télécommunications
       Contrôle du flux
       Contrôle informatisé
       Contrôle optimal
       Contrôle réparti
       Contrôleur
       Instrumentation
       Matériel de contrôle
       Système de contrôle
       Tableau de contrôle
       Théorie de la commande

Contrôle automatique du gain  [I]
  (6271)
    AN Automatic gain control
    TA Amplificateur
       Contrôle
       Emetteur
       Récepteur

Contrôle de l'alimentation électrique
  [I]  (2893)
    AN Power control
    TA Système d'alimentation
          électrique

Contrôle de la mémoire  (8433)
    AN Storage control
    TA Contrôle
       Gestion de la mémoire

Contrôle de la phase  [I]  (5730)
    AN Phase control
    TA Contrôle
       Mesure de la phase
       Synchronisation

Contrôle de la position  [I]  (2058)
    AN Position control
    TA Contrôle
       Mesure de la position
       Mouvement
       Poursuite
       Robot mobile
       Servomécanisme

Contrôle de la qualité  [I RE]  (481)
    AN Quality control
    EP Gestion de la qualité
    TA Contrôle
       Inspection
       Méthode de Bayes
       Qualité
       Recherche opérationnelle

Contrôle de la simultanéité
  d'exécution  [D I]  (1461)

AN Concurrency control
TA Contrôle
   Contrôle automatique du gain
   Contrôle de la vitesse
   Intégrité des données
   Interruption
   Mise en file d'attente
   Système multiaccès

Contrôle de la vitesse  [I]  (2839)
    AN Velocity control
    TA Contrôle
       Contrôle de la vitesse angulaire
       Mesure de la vitesse

Contrôle de la vitesse angulaire  [I]
  (5047)
    AN Angular velocity control
    TA Contrôle de la vitesse

Contrôle de parité  [P]  (3323)
    AN Parity check
    TA Contrôle
       Détection d'erreurs
       Transmission de données

Contrôle des forces  [I]  (2841)
    AN Force control
    TA Contrôle
       Contrôle

Contrôle des procédés  [I]  (473)
    AN Process control
    TA Contrôle
       Contrôle informatisé
       Cybernétique

Contrôle des télécommunications  [I]
  (2845)
    AN Telecommunication control
    TA Contrôle
       Télécommunication

Contrôle du flux  [I F]  (95)
    AN Flow control
    TA Contrôle
       Flux
       Mesure du flux

Contrôle informatisé  (2086)
    AN Computerised control
    TA Contrôle
       Contrôle des procédés
       Contrôle numérique informatisé
       Matériel de contrôle
       Système de contrôle

Contrôle numérique informatisé  [I]
  (736)
    AN Computerised numerical control
    TA Contrôle informatisé
       Usinage

Contrôle optimal  [I T]  (2833)
    AN Optimal control
    TA Contrôle
       Système de contrôle adaptatif à
          modèle de référence
       Système optimal
       Théorie des jeux

Contrôle réparti  [I]  (1471)
    AN Distributed control
    TA Contrôle

Informatique répartie

Contrôleur [I HA] (1299)
    AN Controller
    TA Contrôle
        Contrôleur de périphériques
        Contrôleur de transmission
        Contrôleur programmable
        Microcontrôleur
        Servomécanisme

Contrôleur de la circulation aérienne
    [R] (2105)
    AN Air traffic controller
    TA Circulation aérienne
        Professionnel

Contrôleur de périphériques [P AF]
    (6772)
    AN Peripheral controller
    TA Contrôleur
        Interface d'ordinateur
        Matériel périphérique

Contrôleur de transmission [G]
    (6815)
    AN Communications controller
    TA Carte d'extension
        Carte pour réseau local
        Contrôleur
        Equipement de transmission de
            données
        Processeur de transmission

Contrôleur programmable [I] (1143)
    AN Programmable controller
    TA Architecture d'ordinateur
        Contrôleur

Controlled Flooding Search (3427)
    SN Name of an algorithm

<Controlled vocabulary> (1041)
    use Vocabulary

Controller [I HA] (1299)
    FR Contrôleur
    RT Communications controller
        Control
        Microcontroller
        Peripheral controller
        Programmable controller
        Servomechanism

<Controller, Communications> (7660)
    use Communications controller

<Controller, Peripheral> (6773)
    use Peripheral controller

Convaid (4232)
    SN Name of an artificial
        communication aid for speech
        impaired

Convention d'entiercement (7948)
    AN Escrow agreement

<Conventional digital tanlock loop>
    (5927)
    use Digital tanlock loop

Convergence (3790)
    FR Convergence

RT Series (Mathematics)

Convergence (3790)
    AN Convergence
    TA Série (Mathématiques)

Conversation Theory (2619)
    SN Name of a theory of human
        agreement and agreement to
        disagree

Conversion analogique-numérique [I
    HA] (4122)
    AN Analogue-digital conversion
    TA Circuit de comptage
        Conversion numérique-analogique
        Convertisseur
        Interface d'ordinateur
        Quantification vectorielle
        Transmultiplexage

Conversion de données (4931)
    AN Data conversion
    TA Echange électronique de données
        Mappage
        Transmission de données

Conversion de l'énergie (79)
    AN Energy conversion
    TA Energie

Conversion de support [HA] (6516)
    AN Media conversion
    TA Mémoire numérique
        Système multimédia
        Transfert de données

Conversion numérique-analogique [I
    HA] (4123)
    AN Digital-analogue conversion
    TA Circuit de comptage
        Conversion analogique-numérique
        Convertisseur
        Interface d'ordinateur

<Conversion parallèle-série> (1334)
    employer Conversion série-parallèle

Conversion série-parallèle [D]
    (1333)
    AN Serial-parallel conversion
    EP Conversion parallèle-série
    TA Interface d'ordinateur
        Programmation en parallèle
        Transformation de programme

Converter [D HA] (6791)
    FR Convertisseur
    RT Analogue-digital conversion
        Code converter
        DC-to-DC converter
        Digital-analogue conversion
        Interface converter
        Protocol converter
        Speed converter

Convertisseur [D HA] (6791)
    AN Converter
    TA Conversion analogique-numérique
        Conversion numérique-analogique
        Convertisseur de CC à CC
        Convertisseur de codes
        Convertisseur de protocole

Convertisseur de CC à CC [D] (6368)
    AN DC-to-DC converter
    TA Alimentation électrique
        Convertisseur

Convertisseur de codes [I HA] (6828)
    AN Code converter
    TA Code
        Convertisseur
        Télécommunication

Convertisseur de protocole (6825)
    AN Protocol converter
    TA Convertisseur
        Protocole

Convex set [R] (5798)
    FR Ensemble convexe
    RT Projection onto convex sets
        Set theory

Convivialité (1795)
    AN User friendliness
    EP Facilité d'utilisation
    TA Interactions personne-machine
        Interface de l'utilisateur

<Convolution filter> (6210)
    use Digital filter

Convolutional Back-Projection (6040)
    SN Name of a method of image
        reconstruction from projections

Convolutional coding (1323)
    FR Code convolutionnel
    UF Deconvolution
    RT Encoding
        RCPC-code

Cook and Kim algorithm (9173)
    RT Sorting
    SN Name of a parallel sorting
        algorithm

Cooker (846)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

Cookery [R] (3884)
    FR Cuisine
    RT Food

Cooling [I R] (2876)
    FR Refroidissement
    UF Chilling
        Heat dissipation
        Thermodynamic cooling
    RT Refrigeration
        Temperature

Coopération internationale [R S]
    (2129)
    AN International cooperation

Cooperative [RE] (3889)
    FR Coopérative
    RT Enterprise
        Organization

Coopérative [RE] (3889)
    AN Cooperative
    TA Entreprise
        Organisation

Cooperative Association of CAPTAIN
  Information Providers  (2509)
    SN Name of a voluntary organization

Cooperative processing  (5153)
    RT Distributed processing
       SAA
    SN Two or more software
       environments acting on a single
       application
    RM Terme absent de nos répertoires
       bilingues

<Cooperative work>  (48)
    use Teamwork

Coordinator  (9308)
    RT Electronic mail
    SN Name of an E-mail package, from
       Action Technologies Inc.

COP  (7259)
    FR COP
    RT Taxation
    SN Name of an European project:
       "Computerization of
       Pay-as-you-earn"

COP  (7259)
    AN COP
    TA Impôt

COPER  (4353)
    RT Machine learning
    SN Name of a methodology in machine
       learning

Copie de sécurité  [P]  (4784)
    AN Backup
    TA Sécurité des données
       Système de sauvegarde
       Tenue du journal

Copier  [RC]  (6790)
    FR Photocopieur
    RT Colour copier
       Office equipment
       Reproduction

<Copolymerisation>  (2866)
    use Polymerisation

Coprocesseur  (804)
    AN Coprocessor
    TA Microprocesseur
       Ordinateur satellite
       Processeur à virgule flottante
       Processeur graphique

Coprocessor  (804)
    FR Coprocesseur
    RT Floating-point processor
       Graphics processor
       Microprocessor chip
       Satellite computer

<COPS>  (6836)
    use Canadian Occupational
       Projection System

Copy II  (7621)
    SN Name of a utility software
       package, from Central Point

       Software

<Copyboard, Electronic>  (7895)
    use Electronic copyboard

<Copying>  (706)
    use Reproduction

Copyright  (1538)
    FR Droit d'auteur
    UF Legal protection
       Intellectual property
    RT Industrial property

Coquille de système expert  [T]  (689)
    AN Expert system shell
    EP Outil de construction de système
       expert
       Générateur de système expert
    TA DECIDER
       ECSEUL
       Environnement de programmation
       Générateur d'application
       Outil logiciel
       Système expert

CORAL  (6546)
    SN Name of a user interface toolkit
       : "Constraint-based
       Object-oriented Relations And
       Language"

CORAL3  (2175)
    SN Name of a system for sharing
       information in the form of
       objects in a Smalltalk-80
       programming environment

CORD  (2620)
    SN Name of a data system for
       project control and data
       management of engineering design
       data

Cordata LP-300  (6547)
    RT Laser printer
    SN Name of a laser printer, from
       Cordata Technologies

Cordata Technologies  (6548)
    SN Name of a company

CORDIC  (6399)
    SN Name of an algorithm :
       "Coordonate Rotation Digital
       Computer"

Cordless telephone  (5763)
    FR Téléphone sans fil
    RT Radiotelephony
       Telephone set

Core International LAN650  (8843)
    SN Name of a hard disc drive, from
       Core International

<Core memory resident program>  (8108)
    use Resident program

Corée  (1556)
    AN Korea
    TA Asie

Coréen  (2373)

    AN Korean
    TA Langage naturel

Corel Draw  (7593)
    SN Name of a graphics software
       package, from Corel Systems
       Corporation

CORES  (6549)
    SN Name of a knowledge-based system
       : "COnflict REsolution System"

Corner-Turn/Transposition  (1566)
    SN Name of an algorithm

Corning Glass Works  (4743)
    SN Name of a company

<Corporate culture>  (8195)
    use Organizational culture

Corporate image  [A]  (4742)
    FR Image de l'entreprise
    RT Enterprise
    RM Expression française à vérifier

Corporate planning  [A]  (1382)
    FR Planification d'entreprise
    UF Corporate strategy
    RT Enterprise
       Planning
       Strategy

Corporate profile  (8605)
    FR Profil d'entreprise
    RT Enterprise
       Organization

<Corporate strategy>  (49)
    use Corporate planning

Corporation for Open Systems  (2738)
    SN Name of a non-profit corporation

Corporation Innovation Ontario  (6523)
    AN Innovation Ontario Corporation
    NA Nom d'une société d'Etat
       ontarienne

Corps diplomatique  (2362)
    AN Diplomatic corps

Correct Grammar  (8848)
    RT Grammar checker
    SN Name of a grammar checker
       package, from Lifetree Software
       Inc.

Correction d'erreurs  [I]  (612)
    AN Error correction
    TA Analyse des erreurs
       Erreur
       Erreur de codage

Correlation detection  [D]  (1592)
    FR Détection de la corrélation
    RT Correlation method

Correlation method  [I]  (1075)
    FR Méthode de corrélation
    RT Correlation detection
       Statistical analysis

Correspondance  [R]  (3522)

AN Correspondence
EP Lettre
TA Rédaction

Correspondence [R] (3522)
FR Correspondance
UF Letter
RT Writing

Corvus Omninet (7543)
UF Omninet
SN Name of a LAN, from Corvus
Systems Inc.

COSATI (5590)
UF Committee on Scientific and
Technical Information

COSINE Project (8494)
FR Projet COSINE
SN Name of an Eureka project :
"Co-operation for Open Systems
Interconnection in Europe"

Cosmic cube (3581)

COSMICS (5492)
SN Name of a transmission network
operation system, from NTT:
"Centralized Operating Support
and Management Information
Control System"

COSMOS (4798)
SN Name of a British project

Cost [A] (593)
FR Coût
RT Cost analysis
Cost effectiveness
Labour cost
Pricing

COST 211 (2914)
SN Name of codecs in
telecommunications

COST 306 (4974)
SN Name of a European project for
establishing EDI standards in
the transport sector

Cost analysis [I RE] (7389)
FR Etude des charges
UF Cost estimate
Cost-benefit analysis
Benefit-cost analysis
RT Analysis
Cost
Cost effectiveness
Pricing

Cost effectiveness [R] (952)
FR Coût-efficacité
RT Cost
Cost analysis
Profitability

<Cost estimate> (7390)
use Cost analysis

<Cost-benefit analysis> (894)
use Cost effectiveness

Costas loop (5906)
FR Boucle de Costas
RT Loop

CoSy (1567)
RT Computer conferencing
SN Name of a computer conferencing
system

<Cote d'écoute> (1108)
employer Auditoire

Côte-Nord (2174)
TA Québec

Couche épitaxiale [I] (1018)
AN Epitaxial layer
TA Couche mince
Substrat

Couche mince [I R] (6494)
AN Thin film
TA Couche épitaxiale
Couche mince métallique
Dépôt de vapeur
Substrat

Couche mince métallique [I] (5087)
AN Metallic thin film
TA Couche mince
Métallisation

Couche optique [I R] (5389)
AN Optical film
TA Antireflet
Elément optique

Couleur [I] (1007)
AN Colour
TA Caméra de télévision en couleurs
Colorimétrie
Imprimante couleur
Luminosité
Moniteur couleur
Photocopieur couleur
Photographie en couleurs
Séparation de couleurs
Traitement de l'image
Vision de la couleur

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance
(4296)
UF CMEA

<Countervailing duty> (2320)
use Tariff

Counting circuit [I] (802)
FR Circuit de comptage
UF Instruction counter
RT Analogue-digital conversion
Circuit
Digital-analogue conversion

<Coupler, Waveguide> (3313)
use Waveguide coupler

Coupleur de guides d'ondes [I]
(3312)
AN Waveguide coupler
TA Coupleur directionnel
Coupleur optique

Coupleur directionnel [I] (1160)

AN Directional coupler
TA Coupleur de guides d'ondes
Waveguide coupler

Coupleur optique [I] (3664)
AN Optical coupler
TA Coupleur de guides d'ondes

Coupure de presse [R] (4721)
AN Clipping
TA Journal
Périodique

<Courant post-arc> (1868)
employer Résistance post-arc

<Courrier> (5878)
employer Poste

Courrier électronique [I] (73)
AN Electronic mail
EP Messagerie électronique
TA Babillard électronique
Bureautique
CCITT X.400
ISO 10021
Poste
Service de télécommunication
Système de courrier
Télécopie
Teletex
Télex

<Cours> (3240)
employer Programme d'enseignement

<Course> (3240)
use Educational program

<Courseware> (6633)
use Tutorial

Courseware Authoring System (3997)
SN Name of a system for
computer-based education, from
DEC

Courtier en douane (4411)
AN Customs broker

Courtier en information (8065)
AN Information broker
TA Industrie de l'information
Service d'information

Coût [A] (593)
AN Cost
TA Coût de la main-d'oeuvre
Coût-efficacité
Etude des charges
Tarification

Coût de la main-d'oeuvre (4147)
AN Labour cost
TA Coût
Main-d'oeuvre

Coût-efficacité [R] (952)
AN Cost effectiveness
TA Coût
Etude des charges
Rentabilité

<Coûts-bénéfices> (3775)

employer Analyse coûts-bénéfices

COVADIS  (5660)
    SN Name of a knowledge base
       construction system

Covariance  (6198)
    FR Covariance
    RT Matrix algebra
       Statistics

Covariance  (6198)
    AN Covariance
    TA Algèbre matricielle
       Statistique

CP language  (88)
    FR Langage CP
    RT Programming language

CP/M  (6667)
    SN Name of a family of operating
       systems for microcomputers

CPI Online  (4390)
    UF Canadian Periodical Index Online
    RT Canadian Periodical Index
    SN Name of online database of
       Canadian Periodical Index

CPS Conversion  (8034)
    SN Name of an algorithm :
       "Continuation Passign Style
       Conversion"

CPU  (983)
    FR UCT
    UF Central processing unit
    RT Computer

CQIP  (4401)
    EP Centre québécois pour
       l'informatisation de la
       production
    TA Productique

Crack  (7576)
    SN Name of a design environment

CRAM  (7996)
    RT Data compression
    SN Name of a data compression
       algorithm

Cray FORTRAN  (809)
    FR Cray FORTRAN
    RT FORTRAN
    SN Name of a compiler

Cray FORTRAN  (809)
    AN Cray FORTRAN
    TA FORTRAN
    NA Nom d'un compilateur

Cray X-MP  (6034)
    SN Name of a computer

Cray-IS  (808)
    SN Supercomputer by Cray Research
       Inc.

<CRC>  (2287)
    use Communications Research Centre

Création d'emplois  (134)
    AN Job creation
    TA Emploi
       Marché du travail

Créativité  (4745)
    AN Creativity

Creativity  (4745)
    FR Créativité

CREDEX  (2621)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

Credit  (6292)
    FR Crédit
    RT Banking
       Credit card

Crédit  (6292)
    AN Credit
    TA Banques
       Carte de crédit

Crédit agricole mutuel  (5566)
    NA Nom d'un organisme français

Credit bureau  [R]  (8790)
    FR Agence de renseignement sur le
       crédit
    RT Information service

Credit card  (4746)
    FR Carte de crédit
    RT Card (Money)

<Crestatron>  (5944)
    use Travelling-wave-tube

Cricket Color Paint  (8877)
    RT Computer graphics
    SN Name of a painting package, from
       Cricket Software

Cricket Graph  (6668)
    RT Computer graphics
    SN Name of a graphics package, from
       Cricket Software

Cricket Presents  (6669)
    RT Computer graphics
    SN Name of a graphics package, from
       Cricket Software

Cricket Software  (6670)
    RT Software industry
    SN Name of a company

CRIM  (7550)
    EP Centre de recherche informatique
       de Montréal

Crime  (4750)
    FR Crime
    RT Computer crime

Crime  (4750)
    AN Crime
    TA Crime par ordinateur

Crime par ordinateur  [I R]  (213)
    AN Computer crime
    TA Crime

Piratage de logiciels
Sécurité des données
Virus informatique

CRIQ  (2172)
    EP Centre de recherche industrielle
       du Québec

Crisis management  (7291)
    FR Gestion des crises
    RT Contingency plan
       Disaster recovery
       Management

Crisp  (816)
    SN Name of a microprocessor

CRITAC  (2622)
    SN Name of an experimental expert
       system for proofreading Japanese
       text

Critical path analysis  (2566)
    FR Analyse du cheminement critique
    UF Critical path scheduling
    RT Operations research
       PERT
       Scheduling
       System analysis

<Critical path scheduling>  (2567)
    use Critical path analysis

CRITTER  (7292)
    FR CRITTER
    RT Machine translation
    SN Nom d'un système de traduction
       en développement au CCRIT

CRITTER  (7292)
    AN CRITTER
    TA Traduction automatique

Cronus  (2623)
    SN Name of a distributed operating
       system

CROP  (3983)
    NA Nom d'une entreprise: "Centre de
       Recherche sur l'Opinion
       Publique"

CROS  (2624)
    SN Name of a subroutine for
       computer graphics, which gives
       the points of intersection of
       many curves

Cross compiler  (7745)
    FR Compilateur croisé
    RT Program compiler
       Program transformation

Cross System Product  (5558)
    SN Name of an application generator

Crossbar network  [LA]  (2528)
    FR Réseau crossbar
    RT Network topology

Crossbar switch  [D HA]  (1465)
    FR Commutateur crossbar
    RT Switch

Crosstalk  [I O]  (3630)
    FR Diaphonie
    RT Interference

Crosstalk (Software package)  (7542)
    RT Computer communication software
    SN Name of a communications
       software package, from Crosstalk
       Communications/DCA

Crosstalk Communications/DCA  (7540)
    SN Name of a company, a division of
       Digital Communications
       Associates

Croyance  [S]  (396)
    AN Belief
    TA Epistémologie
       Réseau bayésien
       Valeurs

<CRT display>  (1238)
    use Cathode-ray tube display

CRTC  (3996)
    UF Canadian Radio, Television and
       Telecommunications Commission

Crule  (8172)
    SN Name of a software package, from
       Drasch Computer Software

Cryptographie  [I R]  (1631)
    AN Cryptography
    TA Code
       Sécurité des données

Cryptography  [I R]  (1631)
    FR Cryptographie
    UF Encryption
    RT Code
       Data security

Crystal  (4749)
    FR Crystal
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a parallel programming
       language

Crystal  (4749)
    AN Crystal
    TA Langage de programmation

<Crystal microphone>  (3275)
    use Microphone

Crystal shell  (7927)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell

<Crystalline-amorphous disc>  (4935)
    use Phase change disc

CS-2  (2171)
    RT Telecommunication satellite
    SN Name of a Japanese
       telecommunication satellite

CS-3  (2170)
    RT Telecommunication satellite
    SN Name of a telecommunication
       satellite

CS-PROLOG  (5972)

FR CS-PROLOG
UF Communicating Sequential PROLOG
RT PROLOG
SN Name of a programming language

CS-PROLOG  (5972)
    AN CS-PROLOG
    TA PROLOG

<CSA>  (4893)
    use Canadian Standard Association

CSA Q396  (7999)
    SN Name of a series of standards
       for software quality assurance,
       from the Canadian Standard
       Association

CSA T500  (5356)
    RT ANSI X3.110
       Teletext
       Videotex
    SN Name of a Canadian Standard
       Association's standard for
       videotex and teletext. This
       standard is the same as ANSI
       X3.110

<CSCW>  (5163)
    use Computer supported cooperative
    work

<CSELT>  [I]  (2176)
    employer Centro Studi e Laboratori
       Telecomunicazioni

CSIRONET  (4748)
    SN Name of a newsletter

CSMA  [DI AF]  (1920)
    FR AMDP
    UF Carrier sense multiple access
    RT Multi-access system

CSMA/CD  [DI AF]  (1565)
    FR AMDP-DC
    UF Carrier sensing multiple access
       with collision detection
       1-persistent CSMA/CD system
    RT Collision detection
       IEEE 802.3
       Multi-access system

CSP  (1606)
    UF Control switching point
    RM Terme absent de nos répertoires
       bilingues

CSP Foods  (4188)
    SN Name of a company

<CSP laser>  (8919)
    use Semiconductor junction laser

CSRL  (4412)
    UF Conceptual Structures
       Representation Language
    SN Name of a programming language
       aimed at the development of
       expert systems for
       classification problems

CSS MaxSys 386  (8945)
    SN Name of a microcomputer, from

CSS Laboratories Inc.

CSS Select  (9249)
    SN Name of a series of
       microcomputers, from CSS
       Laboratories Inc.

<CSU>  (7019)
    use Channel service unit

CTALK  (2625)
    FR CTALK
    RT C language
    SN Name of an object-oriented
       programming language

CTALK  (2625)
    AN CTALK
    TA Langage C

Ctalk/Views  (8959)
    RT C language
    SN Name of a programming
       environment, from CNS Inc.

Cube-connected cycle topology  (2530)
    RT Network topology
    RM Terme absent de nos répertoires
       bilingues

CUBUS  (2626)
    SN Name of a system for automatic
       generation of structure charts

Cuisine  [R]  (3884)
    AN Cookery
    TA Aliment

Cultural activity  [S]  (2068)
    FR Activité culturelle
    RT Culture

Cultural industry  (6302)
    FR Industrie culturelle
    RT Arts
       Culture
       Industry

Cultural organization  (3557)
    FR Organisme culturel
    RT Culture

Culture  [S]  (1416)
    FR Culture
    RT Acculturation
       Cultural activity
       Cultural industry
       Cultural organization
       National identity
       Organizational culture

Culture  [S]  (1416)
    AN Culture
    TA Activité culturelle
       Culture organisationnelle
       Identité nationale
       Industrie culturelle
       Organisme culturel

Culture informatique  [P]  (1456)
    AN Computer literacy
    TA Informatique

Culture organisationnelle  [S]  (440)

AN Organizational culture
TA Acculturation
   Culture
   Organisation

Curare  (6033)
   SN Name of a serial to parallel
      program transformation system

Current event  [R]  (1078)
   FR Actualité
   UF Public affairs

Customer  (6845)
   FR Client
   RT Customer relations

Customer relations  [A]  (1451)
   FR Relations avec la clientèle
   UF Client relations
   RT After-sales service
      Claims processing
      Customer
      Vendor relations

<Customer satisfaction>  (8130)

Customs broker  (4411)
   FR Courtier en douane

Customs Co-Operation Council  (5327)

Customs regulation  [A]  (2316)
   FR Réglementation douanière
   RT International trade
      Tariff
      Trade barrier

<CVD epitaxial growth>  (3840)
   use Vapour phase epitaxial growth

CWARC  (401)
   FR CCRIT
   UF Canadian Workplace Automation
      Research Centre
   RT Canada. Department of
      Communications
      CWARC. DLR
      CWARC. ISIR

CWARC. DLR  (5228)
   FR CCRIT. DLR
   RT CWARC

CWARC. ISIR  (7163)
   FR CCRIT. SIRI
   RT CWARC

CXR/Halcyon  (7207)
   SN Name of a company

Cyber  (3440)
   SN Name of a computer

Cybernetics  [I]  (9351)
   FR Cybernétique
   RT Adaptive system
      Artificial intelligence
      Automata theory
      Control theory
      Ergonomics
      Feedback
      Heuristic programming
      Information theory

Neural network
Pattern recognition
Process control
Psychology

Cybernétique  [I]  (9351)
   AN Cybernetics
   TA Contrôle des procédés
      Ergonomie
      Intelligence artificielle
      Programmation heuristique
      Psychologie
      Reconnaissance de formes
      Réseau neuronique
      Rétroaction
      Système adaptatif
      Théorie de l'information
      Théorie de la commande
      Théorie des automates

Cycle économique  [R]  (5561)
   AN Business cycle

Cydrome Cydra 5  (7457)
   SN Name of a minisupercomputer,
      from Cydrome Inc.

Cylix Communications Corporation
   (6886)
   SN Name of a company

CYPRESS  (2552)
   SN Name of a semi-automatic system
      derived from algorithms

D language  (4002)
   SN Name of a language for creating
      interfaces

D&Q  (4195)
   SN Name of a query language

D-10 ESS  (2627)
   SN Name of an electronic switching
      system

D-Expert  (4001)
   EP Déredec-Expert
   NA Nom d'une coquille de système
      expert, nommée antérieurement
      Déredec-Expert

D-Link Lansmart  (9207)
   SN Name of a series of LAN
      products, from D-Link Systems
      Inc.

D-Link Screen  (9129)
   SN Name of a LAN remote-control and
      monitoring package, from D-Link
      Systems Inc.

D-MAC  (7364)
   SN Name of a TV signal transmission
      system

D-PATR  (2629)
   SN Name of a development
      environment for
      unification-based grammars on
      XEROX 1100 work stations

D-PROLOG  (5198)
   FR D-PROLOG

RT PROLOG
SN Name of a programming language:
   "Defeasable PROLOG"

D-PROLOG  (5198)
   AN D-PROLOG
   TA PROLOG

D100B  (2628)
   SN Name of a software system for
      the D-10 ESS

D2-SMAC  (7363)
   RT MAC television system
   SN Name of a TV signal transmission
      system

DacEasy Word  (9046)
   RT Word processing
   SN Name of a word processing
      package, from DacEasy Inc.

DADO  (3444)
   SN Name of a parallel processer for
      expert systems

Dairy industry  [A]  (6337)
   FR Industrie laitière
   RT Food industry
      Industry

DAISY  (6045)
   SN Name of an integrated
      programming environment : "Davis
      Interactive System"

DAL  (2630)
   FR DAL
   RT Programming language
   SN Name of a programming language
      for the creation of CAI
      courseware, from DEC

DAL  (2630)
   AN DAL
   TA Langage de programmation

Dalton  (2391)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system

<Damage, radiation>  (8410)
   use Radiation effects

Danemark  (1554)
   AN Denmark
   TA Europe
      Europe du Nord
      Scandinavie

Dangerous material  (4298)
   FR Matière dangereuse
   RT Material
      Safety

Dangerous work  (4160)
   FR Travail dangereux
   RT Occupational safety and health
      Work

DANTES  (2553)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system

DAPLEX (2631)
  SN Name of a database language

DAPSE (6919)
  SN Name of a software development
     environment : "Distributed Ada
     Programming Support Environment"

DARPA (4414)
  UF Defense Advanced Research
     Projects Agency

DARPA 1000-Word Resource (5663)
  SN Management Database

DARPA/ISTO (8367)
  SN Defense Advanded Research
     Projects Agency. Information
     Science and Technology Office

Darwin (7414)
  SN Name of an experimental software
     development environment for
     law-governed systems

DAS/Logic (4000)
  SN Name of a rule-based system for
     the design of integrated
     circuits: "Design Assistant
     Series/Logic"

<DASD> (8452)
  use Magnetic disc storage

DASnet (8015)
  SN Name of an electronic mail
     service, from DA Systems Inc.

<Data abstraction> (4417)
  use Data structure

Data acquisition [I F] (989)
  FR Acquisition de données
  UF Data collection
  RT Data analysis
     Data entry
     Data recording

<Data analyser> (7245)
  use Data analysis

Data analysis [I] (2476)
  FR Analyse de données
  UF Exploratory data analysis
     Data analyser
     Data interprétation
  RT Data acquisition
     Spectral analysis

<Data banks> (4418)
  use Database

<Data collection> (9359)
  use Data acquisition

Data communication [O] (51)
  FR Transmission de données
  UF Data transmission
     Information exchange
     Information transmission
     Data network
     Digital data transmission
  RT Asynchronous data communication
     Channel service unit

     Connectionless transmission
     Data communication equipment
     Data conversion
     Data service unit
     Data transfer
     Online service
     OSI
     Parity check
     Synchronous data communication
     Transborder data flow

Data communication equipment [I]
 (5738)
  FR Equipement de transmission de
     données
  RT Channel extension equipment
     Communications controller
     Communications processor
     Communications server
     Data communication
     Data switch
     Equipment
     File server
     ISDN terminal adapter
     Local area network board
     Modem
     Network server
     Routing device

Data communication system [I] (746)
  FR Système de transmission de
     données
  UF Data transmission system
  RT Computer communication software
     Digital communication system
     EDI
     EFTS
     ISDN
     Polling
     Protocol
     Routing
     Signalling (Telecommunication
      networks)
     Subscriber loop
     Telecommunication system
     Transmultiplexing
     Voice-data system

Data compression [I] (948)
  FR Compression de données
  RT CRAM
     Data density
     Data recording
     LPC
     Signal processing

<Data concentrator> (3799)
  use Statistical multiplexing

Data conversion (4931)
  FR Conversion de données
  UF Data translation
  RT Data communication
     EDI
     Mapping

Data Courier (4794)
  SN Name of a newsletter

Data density [AF] (5077)
  FR Densité des données
  UF Density of data
  RT Data compression
     Data recording

Data dictionary [P] (4795)
  FR Dictionnaire des données
  UF Data directory
  RT Data structure
     Database

<Data directory> (6184)
  use Data dictionary

<Data encoding> (8396)
  use Encoding

<Data Encryption Standard> (6927)
  use DES

Data entry [O] (1706)
  FR Saisie de données
  RT Data acquisition
     Data recording
     Input device
     Optical scanner

<Data entry equipment> (7411)
  use Input device

<Data Facility Storage Management
 Subsystem> (7957)
  use DFSMS

Data flow analysis [P] (1622)
  FR Analyse du flux de données
  RT Flowcharting

Data General Comprehensive Electronic
 Office (7434)
  SN Name of an integrated office
     automation software package,
     from Data General

Data General Corporation (5304)
  SN Name of a company

Data General Dasher (7032)
  SN Name of a display terminal, from
     Data General Corporation

Data General Desktop Generation
 (2337)
  SN Name of a series of
     supermicrocomputers, from Data
     General Corporation

Data integrity [P I] (5081)
  FR Intégrité des données
  RT Concurency control
     Data security
     DBMS

<Data interprétation> (8934)
  use Data analysis

Data logger [I F] (3751)
  FR Enregistreur de données
  UF Logger
  RT Recorder

<Data management> [D AF] (595)
  use Database management;
      Information system management

<Data network> (6176)
  use Data communication

Data on request  (2017)
    FR Information à la demande

Data permutation  (2435)
    FR Permutation de données
    RT Data transfer

Data privacy  [I]  (1306)
    FR Confidentialité des données
    UF Confidentiality
    RT Code
       Data security
       Industrial property
       Privacy

<Data processing>  (2529)
    use Information processing

Data recording  [I]  (5078)
    FR Enregistrement des données
    UF Magnetic data recording
    RT Data acquisition
       Data compression
       Data entry
       Digital storage
       Magnetic recording
       Recording

Data representation  [P HA]  (7368)
    FR Représentation des données
    RT ASCII

Data security  [P]  (1305)
    FR Sécurité des données
    UF Security of data
       Information security
    RT Access control system
       Backup
       Computer crime
       Cryptography
       Data integrity
       Data privacy
       Journaling
       Password
       Safety

Data service unit  (7016)
    UF DSU
    RT Channel service unit
       Data communication

Data structure  [I]  (991)
    FR Structure de données
    UF Abstract data type
       Data type
       Data abstraction
       Network data structure
    RT Conceptual modelling
       Data dictionary
       Database design
       File organization
       Pointer
       Relational database

Data switch  [G]  (8523)
    FR Commutateur de données
    UF Peripheral sharing device
       Electronic peripheral sharing
       device
    RT Data communication equipment

Data Switch ChannelNet  (8596)
    SN Name of series of channel
       extenders, from Data Switch

Corporation

Data Switch ChannelPlexer  (8299)
    SN Name of a channel extender, from
       Data Switch Corporation

Data Switch Corporation  (8293)
    SN Name of a company

Data Switch DSM  (8292)
    SN Name of a series of matrix
       switching systems, from Data
       Switch Corporation

Data transfer  [P]  (1184)
    FR Transfert de données
    RT Bus
       Data communication
       Data permutation
       Dial-up
       Media conversion
    SN Internal transfer, between
       storage devices

<Data translation>  (4216)
    use Data conversion

Data Translation DT2871  (3437)
    SN Name of a IBM PC/AT compatible
       board for colour image
       processing

<Data transmission>  (596)
    use Data communication

<Data transmission system>  (3344)
    use Data communication system

<Data type>  (2499)
    use Data structure

<Data updating>  (193)
    use Database management

Data-flow architecture  [T]  (1624)
    FR Architecture de flux de données
    RT Parallel architecture

Database  (54)
    FR Base de données
    UF Data bank
    RT Bibliographic database
       CD-ROM database
       Data dictionary
       Database design
       Database theory
       Deductive database
       Distributed database
       Full-text database
       Graphics database
       Information source
       Multimedia database
       Numerical database
       Object-oriented database
       Online database
       Relational database
       Semantic database
       Speech database
       Statistical database
       Temporal database
       Text database

Database design  (391)
    FR Conception de bases de données

RT Data structure
   Database
   Design
   Template language

<Database expert system>  (4799)
    use Knowledge base management
        system

<Database machine>  (3347)
    use Special purpose computer; DBMS

Database management  (5245)
    FR Gestion de base de données
    UF Data updating
       Data management
    RT Management

<Database management system>  (599)
    use DBMS

Database server  (8677)
    FR Serveur de base de données
    RT DBMS
       Network server
       SQL Server
       SQLBase
    SN For computer network servers.
       For commercial database servers,
       use "Online database" and
       "Vendor"

Database theory  [I]  (4796)
    FR Théorie des bases de données
    RT Database
       Programming theory

Databoss  (9019)
    SN Name of an application
       generator, from American
       Databankers Corporation

Datacom Technologies MKodel 336
    (8099)
    SN Name of a diagnostic instrument
       for monitoring data transfers
       between a computer and a
       parallel printer, from Datacom
       Technologies Inc.

Datacopy Corporation  (7558)
    SN Name of a company

Datacopy Model 730GS  (9201)
    RT Optical scanner
    SN Name of an image scanner, from
       Datacopy Products, a division of
       Xerox Imaging Systems

DataEase  (6671)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of a DBMS software package,
       from DataEase International

DataEase International  (6672)
    SN Name of a company

DataExpress  (6043)
    SN Name of a software product for
       accessing multiple databases,
       from IMACS

Dataflex  (7919)
    RT DBMS

SN Name of a DBMS package, from
Data Access Corporation

**Datakit VCS CO LAN   (6109)**
SN Name of data networking service
: "Datakit Virtual Cirucit
Switch Central Office LAN

**DataLAN   (8501)**
SN Name of a LAN operating system,
from Datapoint Corporation

**DataLens Developer Toolkit   (9352)**
SN Name of a software tool, from
Lotus Development Corporation

**Datalink   (3550)**
RT Telecommunication service
SN Name of a Telecom Canada circuit
switched digital service for
data transmission

**DATALOG   (5568)**

**Datapac   (600)**
FR Datapac
RT Telecommunication service
SN Name of a packet switched
service from Telecom Canada

**Datapac   (600)**
AN Datapac
NA Nom d'un service de
télécommunication par paquets de
Telecom Canada

**Datapoint Attached Resource Computer
(7031)**
SN Name of a LAN, from Datapoint
Corporation

**Datapoint Corporation   (6920)**
SN name of a company

**Dataroute   (6921)**
FR Dataroute
RT Telecommunication service
SN Name of a data communication
service, from Telecom Canada

**Dataroute   (6921)**
AN Dataroute
TA Service de télécommunication
NA Nom d'un service de
télécommunication de Telecom
Canada

**Datastream   (8485)**
SN Name of an online numeric
database, owned by Dun &
Bradstreet

**DataTalker 3780   (7662)**
SN Name of a terminal emulation
software package, from
Winterhalter Inc.

**Dataworld Data   (7528)**
SN Name of a microcomputer, from
Dataworld Inc.

**DATEXT   (4003)**
SN Name of a CD-ROM product

**DavexPC   (8593)**
SN Name of a serials management
software package, from SMS
Canada

**DavexPlus   (8589)**
RT Integrates software
SN Name of an integrated software
library automation system

**David Information Manager   (6922)**
SN Name of a product that has
applications in the PBX, LAN,
and terminal distribution
markets, from David Systems

**David Systems   (6923)**
SN Name of a company

**DB Units   (9021)**
SN Name of a software package, from
Tricolor Software

**DB2   (7405)**
RT DBMS
SN Name of a DBMS package, from IBM

**DBASE   (601)**
RT Clipper
DBMS
SN Name of a programming language
and of a series of DBMS software
packages, from Ashton-Tate

**DBMAN   (8026)**
SN Name of a software package, from
VersaSoft Corporation

**DBMS   [I]   (55)**
FR SGBD
UF Database machine
Database management system
RT ADABAS
Alpha Four
Application software
CIMPLEX
Clipper
Condor
Data integrity
Database management
Database server
DataEase
Dataflex
DB2
DBASE
DDM
DMS
Double Helix
DRS
ENCOMPASS (DBMS)
EndNote
FormBase
FoxBASE
FoxPro
G-Base
GemStone
HP Real-Time Data Base
IDMS/R
Image
IMS
Information retrieval system
Informix-SQL
IOTA
IPIP

KnowledgeMan
Lotus DBMS
Magic PC
MediaBase
Mosaic Object Manager
Ocelot2-The SQL
Omega DBMS
Omnis Quartz
Oracle (DBMS)
Orion
OS/2 Database Manager
Paradox DBMS
PC/Focus
PKM
Please
POSTGRES
PowerBase
Pro-Cite
PROBE
Progress
Q&A
R:BASE
RapidFile
Requiem
SAS System
Seed
SEMBASE
SQL/DS
Superbase
XDB
XQL

**DBR/S   (2632)**
SN Name of a relational DBMS
generator for CAD/CAM

**<DBS>   (8905)**
use Direct broadcasting by
satellite

**DBX   (1777)**
FR DBX
RT Programming language
SN Name of a programming language

**DBX   (1777)**
AN DBX
TA Langage de programmation

**DBXL   (8027)**
SN Name of a software package, from
WordTech Systems Inc.

**DC-RL   (5569)**
FR DC-RL
RT Knowledge representation
language
SN Name of a frame-based knowledge
representation language

**DC-RL   (5569)**
AN DC-RL
TA Langage de représentation des
connaissances

**DC-to-DC converter   [D]   (6368)**
FR Convertisseur de CC à CC
RT Converter
Power supply

**DCA 10Net   (9206)**
SN Name of a series of LAN
products, from Digital
Communications Associates Inc.

DCA IRMA  (7546)
    SN Name of a family of data
       communication product, from
       Digital Communications
       Associates Inc.

DCA MacIRMA  (8869)
    SN Name of a IBM 3270 terminal
       emulation product, from Digital
       Communications Associates Inc.

DCA Netlink System 7000  (7189)
    SN Name of a family of T1
       multiplexers, from Digital
       Communications Associates

DCA Series 100  (7188)
    SN Name of a family of statistical
       multiplexers, from Digital
       Communications Associates

DCA System 9000  (7190)
    SN Name of an intelligent
       networking controller, from
       Digital Communications
       Associates

DCBL  (2633)
    FR DCBL
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language,
       under design, for data flow
       computing

DCBL  (2633)
    AN DCBL
    TA Langage de programmation

DCKR  (2194)
    FR DCKR
    RT Knowledge representation
       language
    SN Name of a knowledge
       representation form

DCKR  (2194)
    AN DCKR
    TA Langage de représentation des
       connaissances

<DCT>  (5970)
    use Discrete Cosine Transform

DDC  (5430)
    UF Delta driven computer
    SN Name of a multiprocessor machine

DDM  (2634)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of a database management
       system

<DDN>  (1309)
    use Defense Data Network

<Deadlock>  (1220)
    use System recovery

<Deadlock prevention>  (8339)
    use Concurrency control

<Deaf>  (1248)
    use Hearing impaired

Débat parlementaire  (512)
    AN Parliamentary debate
    TA Gouvernement

<Débauchage de personnel>  (8143)
    employer Licenciement de personnel

Débit  [D HA]  (6193)
    AN Throughput
    TA Retard

Debit card  (4747)
    FR Carte de débit
    RT Card (Money)

DEBU  (8511)
    FR DEBU
    RT Expert system

DEBU  (8511)
    AN DEBU
    TA Système expert
    NA Nom d'un système expert :
       "DEpannage BUreautique"

<Debugging>  (56)
    use Computer debugging; Program
       debugging

DEC  (2081)
    UF Digital Equipment Corporation

DEC computer  [I]  (3582)
    FR Ordinateur DEC

DEC DECstation  (8855)
    SN Name of a series of RISC
       workstations, from DEC

DEC MetroWave Bridge  (7981)
    SN Name of product, from DEC

DEC MicroPDP  (7258)
    SN Name of a family of
       supermicrocomputers

DEC MicroVAX  (4088)
    SN Name of a series of
       supermicrocomputers, from DEC

DEC PDP·10  (3787)
    SN Name of a computer

DEC PDP·11  (2949)
    SN Name of a computer

DEC System 10  (4756)

DEC System 20  (4757)

DEC VAX  (2D79)
    UF Vax
       Digital Vax
    SN Name of a series of computers,
       from DEC

DEC VAX M31  (6044)
    SN Name of a research
       multiprocessing computer

DEC VAX·11  (7293)
    SN Name of a series of
       superminicomputers, from DEC

DEC VAXstations  (7294)
    SN Name of a series of
       workstations, from DEC

DEC VT  (7028)
    SN Name of a family of video
       display terminals, from DEC

DECAD  (6400)
    SN Name of knowledge·based system :
       "DEcision Critic and ADvisor"

DECconnect Communications System
    (6924)
    SN Name of a complete communication
       system for office networks, from
       DEC

<Décentralisation>  (2284)
    employer Centralisation

<Decentralization>  (2284)
    use Centralization

<Decentralized computer system>
    (2252)
    use Distributed processing

<Decentralized system>  (2253)
    use Distributed system

Décharge électrostatique  [I F]
    (8651)
    AN Electrostatic discharge
    EP DES
    TA Analyse des pannes
       Fiabilité

Déchiqueteuse  [I RC]  (3675)
    AN Shredding machine
    TA Destruction de documents

DECIDER  (3365)
    FR DECIDER
    RT Expert system shell

DECIDER  (3365)
    AN DECIDER
    TA Coquille de système expert
    NA Nom d'un outil de développement
       de systèmes multi·experts

DECIDEX  (5563)
    FR DECIDEX
    RT Expert system

DECIDEX  (5563)
    AN DECIDEX
    TA Système expert
    NA Nom d'un système multi·expert

Decision Expert  (8534)
    RT Expert system shell
       GEN·X
    SN Name of an expert systemk shell,
       from DEC, an improved version of
       GEN·X

Decision making  [S]  (57)
    FR Prise de décision
    RT Choice
       Decision support system
       Decision theory

Distributed decision making
Executive information system
Group decision making
Intuition
Judgment
Management

Decision support system [I] (58)
  FR Système d'aide à la décision
  UF Computer aided decision making
  RT Decision making
    Executive information system
    Expert system
    Financial management software
    Intelligent decision support
    system

Decision table [I] (1104)
  FR Table de décision
  RT Decision tree

Decision theory [A] (554)
  FR Théorie de la décision
  RT Bayes method
    Decision making
    Game theory
    Risk

Decision tree [P] (852)
  FR Arbre de décision
  RT Decision table
    Tree graph

Declarative knowledge [T] (3534)
  FR Connaissance déclarative
  RT Knowledge representation

Declarative programming (1745)
  FR Programmation déclarative
  RT programming

Declarative representation [T]
(7441)
  FR Représentation déclarative

DECnet (6925)
  SN Name of a series of software
    packages, from DEC

Décodage [I] (239)
  AN Decoding
  TA Codec
    Théorie de l'information

Decoding [I] (239)
  FR Décodage
  RT Codec
    Information theory

<Deconvolution> (1891)
  use Convolutional coding

<Déconvolution> (1891)
  employer Code convolutionnel

<Découpage en fenêtres> (1635)
  employer Fenêtrage

Découverte [S] (3571)
  AN Discovery

DECTalk (2937)
  RT Text-to-speech synthesizer
  SN Name of a text-to-speech

synthesizer

DECwindows (9169)
  RT X Window System
  SN DEC's implementation of the X
    Window System

Dedale (859)
  RT Expert system
  SN Name of an expert system

Dedgin (752)
  RT Expert system
  SN Name of an expert system

<Dedicated computer> (8658)
  use Special purpose computer

<Dedicated file server> (424)
  use File server

Deduction (7277)
  FR Déduction
  RT Deductive reasoning
    Learning

Déduction (7277)
  AN Deduction
  TA Apprentissage
    Raisonnement déductif

Deductive database [T] (4419)
  FR Base de données déductive
  RT Database

Deductive reasoning [T] (1735)
  FR Raisonnement déductif
  RT Deduction
    Reasoning

Deere & Co. (9185)
  SN Name of a company

Default reasoning [T] (1654)
  FR Raisonnement par défaut
  RT Reasoning

<Defense> (3371)
  use National defense

<Defense Advanced Research Projects
Agency> (4415)
  use DARPA

Defense Communications Agency (2192)

Defense Data Network (1308)
  UF DDN
  RT National defense

Défense nationale (32)
  AN National defense
  TA Informatique militaire
    Matériel militaire
    Sécurité nationale
    Système militaire

Definite clause grammar [T] (1690)
  FR Grammaire à clauses définies
  RT Grammar

Definition [R] (2500)
  FR Définition
  SN In linguistics

Définition [R] (2500)
  AN Definition
  NA En linguistique

DEFT (2781)
  RT Expert system
  SN Name of an expert system used to
    modify circuits into more easily
    testable circuits

DEKG-TRAINER (2635)
  SN Name of a CAI system for dynamic
    electrocardiography teaching

Delay [I] (1223)
  FR Retard
  UF Time delay
    Time lag
  RT Access time
    Throughput

Delay line [I HA] (3665)
  FR Ligne à retard
  UF Signal delay line

Delegation (4800)
  FR Délégation
  UF Prototype (Object-oriented
    programming)
  RT Object-oriented programming
  SN In object-oriented programming

Délégation (4800)
  AN Delegation
  TA Programmation orientée objet
  NA En programmation orientée objet

Délégation de pouvoirs [RE] (5472)
  AN Delegation of powers
  TA Autorité

Delegation of powers [RE] (5472)
  FR Délégation de pouvoirs
  RT Authority

Dell Computer Corporation (6550)
  SN Name of a company, formerly
    named PC's Limited

Dell System (6551)
  SN Name of a series of
    microcomputers, from Dell
    Computer Corporation

Delphi method [R] (447)
  FR Méthode Delphi
  RT Forecast

DELTA (2636)
  RT Expert system shell
  SN Name of an expert system shell,
    from General Electric Research
    and Development Center : "Diesel
    Electric Locomotive
    Troubleshooting Aid"

<Delta driven computer> (5431)
  use DDC

Delta modulation [I] (6248)
  FR Modulation delta
  UF Adaptive delta modulation
    ADM

RT Delta-sigma modulation
   Pulse modulation

Delta PROLOG  (749)
   FR Delta PROLOG
   RT PROLOG
   SN Name of a parallel logic
      programming language

Delta PROLOG  (749)
   AN Delta PROLOG
   TA PROLOG

<Delta rule>  (8236)
   use Least Mean Squared algorithm

Delta switching network  [D]  (2524)
   RT Banyan switching network
      Network topology
      Switching network

Delta-sigma modulation  (6251)
   FR Modulation delta-sigma
   RT Delta modulation
      Pulse modulation

DeltaNet CAE  (2637)
   SN Name of a building management
      system from Honeywell

Demand  [A]  (3488)
   FR Demande
   RT Economy
      Elasticity
      Market

<Demand assignment,
   Telecommunications>  (1762)
   use Multiplexing

Demande  [A]  (3488)
   AN Demand
   TA Economie
      Elasticité
      Marché

Demande d'emploi  [S]  (2823)
   AN Job application
   TA Emploi
      Recherche d'emploi

DEMO  (1642)
   NA Nom d'un système de
      représentation des connaissances

<Democracy>  (4760)
   use Politics

<Démocratie>  (4760)
   employer Vie politique

Démodulateur  [I]  (1222)
   AN Demodulator
   TA Démodulation
      Discriminateur
      Modulateur
      Modulation d'impulsions en
         amplitude
      Modulation de phase

Demodulation  [I]  (1244)
   FR Démodulation
   UF Detection (Demodulation)
      Heterodyne detection

Carrier recovery
   RT Demodulator
      Intermodulation
      Modulation
      Phase modulation
      Pulse-code modulation
      Signal detection

Démodulation  [I]  (1244)
   AN Demodulation
   TA Démodulateur
      Détection du signal
      Intermodulation
      Modulation
      Modulation de phase
      Modulation par impulsions et
         codage

Demodulator  [I]  (1222)
   FR Démodulateur
   RT Demodulation
      Discriminator
      Modulator
      Phase modulation
      Pulse amplitude modulation

<Demographic change>  (878)
   use Demography

Démographie  [I]  (2022)
   AN Demography
   EP Changement démographique
   TA Analyse statistique
      Fertilité

Demography  [I]  (2022)
   FR Démographie
   UF Demographic change
   RT Fertility
      Statistical analysis

<Démonstration automatique de
   théorèmes>  (8036)
   employer Démonstration de théorèmes

Démonstration de théorèmes  [I T]
   (474)
   AN Theorem proving
   EP Démonstration automatique de
      théorèmes
   TA Intelligence artificielle
      Procédure de preuve

DEMSI  (5645)
   SN Name of a "Database Environment
      for the Management of
      Speech-related In formation" for
      acoustic phonetic research

Dendral  (2638)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system

Denelcor HEP  (2639)
   SN Name of a shared-memory MIMD
      multiprocessor

Denmark  (1554)
   FR Danemark
   RT Europe
      Northern Europe
      Scandinavia

Densité de main-d'oeuvre  [RE]  (4214)

AN Labour intensity
   TA Main-d'oeuvre

Densité des données  [AF]  (5077)
   AN Data density
   TA Compression de données

Densité électronique  [I]  (1829)
   AN Electron density

<Density of data>  (5079)
   use Data density

Dental care  [R]  (8069)
   FR Soins dentaires
   RT Health care
      Medicine
      Orthodontics

<Déontologie>  (2102)
   employer Ethique

Dépannage d'ordinateur  [I]  (588)
   AN Computer debugging

Departmental computing  (6151)
   FR Informatique de département
   RT Administrative data processing
      Distributed processing
   SN Decentralised computing in an
      organization

Dépendance économique  (3911)
   AN Economic dependence
   TA Dette extérieure
      Economie

Dependency grammar  [T]  (1689)
   FR Grammaire des dépendances
   RT Grammar

Dépense  [A]  (1409)
   AN Expenditure
   TA Budgétisation

Dépôt de vapeur  [I]  (4345)
   AN Vapour deposition
   TA Couche mince

DEPS  (2224)
   SN Name of a Processing System:
      "Departmental Entry Processing
      System"

Depth perception  (603)
   FR Perception de la profondeur
   RT Computer vision

DEQSOL  (2775)
   FR DEQSOL
   RT Programming language
   SN Name of a programming language
      designed to describe partial
      differential equations problems

DEQSOL  (2775)
   AN DEQSOL
   TA Langage de programmation

Déredec  (4252)
   FR Déredec
   RT Programming language

Déredec  (4252)

AN Déredec
TA Langage de programmation
NA Nom d'un langage de
   programmation

<Déredec-Expert> (7935)
   employer D-Expert

Dérèglementation (1931)
   AN Deregulation
   TA Réglementation

Deregulation (1931)
   FR Dérèglementation
   RT Regulation

Dérouleur en continu [P AF] (7438)
   AN Streaming tape drive
   EP Dévideur en continu
   TA Lecteur de ruban magnétique

DES (6926)
   UF Data Encryption Standard
   SN Name of a standard algorithm

<DES> (8653)
   employer Décharge électrostatique

DeScribe (9247)
   RT Word processing
   SN Name of a word processing
      package, from DeScribe Inc.

Description d'emploi [RE] (5159)
   AN Job description
   TA Emploi
      Evaluation des emplois

<Description language> (4183)
   use Specification language

<Descriptor> (89)
   use Vocabulary

Design [S] (59)
   FR Conception
   RT CAD
      Database design
      Design aid
      Instructional design
      System engineering

Design aid [I] (865)
   FR Outil de conception
   RT Design
      Design engineering
      Diagram

Design Automation Assistant (4802)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system

Design engineering [I] (2003)
   RT Design aid
      Engineering

<Design Specialists and Plans
   Language> (4430)
   use DSPL

DesignAid (9369)
   RT CASE
   SN Name of a CASE package, from
      Nastec Corporation

Designer (6402)
   SN Name of a software package, from
      Micrografx

DesignMachine (9375)
   RT CASE
   SN Name of a CASE package, from
      Optima, Inc.

DesignVision (9374)
   RT CASE
   SN Name of a CASE package, from
      Optima, Inc.

DeskManager (9076)
   RT Electronic mail
   SN Name of an electronic mail
      package, from Hewlett-Packard

DeskMate (8692)
   RT User interface management system
   SN Name of a graphical user
      interface management system,
      from Tandy

DeskTop Art (9006)
   RT Clip-art library
   SN Name of a clip-art package, from
      Dynamic Graphics Inc.

<Desktop mapping> (8010)
   use Geographic information system

<Desktop presentation graphics>
   (7508)
   use Presentation graphics

Desktop publishing (422)
   FR Editique
   RT Computer controlled typesetting
      Electronic publishing
      Page layout
   SN Document edition with the
      assistance of microcomputer
      systems. Different from
      Electronic publishing, which is
      the publication of material on
      electronic "supports"
      (Electronic newspaper, CD-ROM
      documents, etc.)

DESQview (7521)
   SN Name of a system software
      package, from Quarterdeck Office
      Systems.

Dessin (1997)
   AN Drawing
   TA CDAO
      Dessin technique

Dessin technique [R] (220)
   AN Mechanical drawing
   TA Dessin

Destruction de documents (3529)
   AN Records destruction
   TA Déchiqueteuse
      Gestion de documents

<Détaillant> (3819)
   employer Fournisseur

Détecteur [I] (1050)
   AN Detector
   TA Capteur d'images
      Détecteur à ultrasons
      Détecteur de micro-ondes
      Détecteur tactile
      Détecteur tridimensionnel
      Perception
      Photodétecteur

Détecteur à ultrasons (2074)
   AN Ultrasonic sensor
   TA Détecteur

Détecteur de micro-ondes [I] (4514)
   AN Microwave detector
   TA Détecteur
      Micro-onde

<Détecteur optique> (5905)
   employer Capteur d'images

Détecteur tactile [I] (1926)
   AN Tactile sensor
   TA Détecteur

Détecteur tridimensionnel (932)
   AN 3-D sensor
   TA 3-D
      Détecteur

<Detection (Demodulation)> (1981)
   use Demodulation

Détection d'erreurs [I] (613)
   AN Error detection
   TA Analyse des erreurs
      Contrôle de parité
      Erreur
      Erreur de codage
      Localisation de pannes

Détection de collision [P AF] (199)
   AN Collision detection
   TA AMDP-DC
      Système multiaccès

Détection de la corrélation [D]
   (1592)
   AN Correlation detection
   TA Méthode de corrélation

Détection des anomalies [I] (5931)
   AN Flaw detection
   TA Essai non destructif
      Essai par ultrasons
      Matériau

Détection des contours [T] (606)
   AN Edge detection
   TA Traitement de l'image
      Vision artificielle

Détection du signal [I] (6196)
   AN Signal detection
   TA Démodulation
      Récepteur
      Réception
      Signal numérique
      Signal vidéo
      Transpondeur

Detector [I] (1050)
   FR Détecteur

UF Sensing device
   Sensor
RT 3-D sensor
   Bearing estimation
   Detector circuit
   Image sensor
   Magnetic field sensor
   Microwave detector
   Perception
   Photodetector
   Tactile sensor
   Ultrasonic sensor

Detector circuit  [I]  (1072)
   RT Circuit
      Detector

Déterminant  (1617)
   AN Determiner
   NA En linguistique

Determiner  (1617)
   FR Déterminant
   SN In linguistics

Détoureuse  [F]  (7255)
   AN Routing device
   EP Machine à détourer
   TA Acheminement
      Equipement de télécommunication
      Equipement de transmission de
         données
      Interconnexion de réseaux
      Passerelle
      Pont
      Programme d'acheminement

Dette extérieure  [R]  (4325)
   AN External debt
   TA Dépendance économique

Deutsche Bundespost  (2191)
   SN Name of a telephone network, in
      Federal Republic of Germany;
      name of a company

Develcon Develswitch  (6946)
   SN Name of an intelligent network
      switching system, from Develcon
      Inc.

Developing country  (60)
   FR Pays en voie de développement
   UF Third world
      Less-developed country
   RT Industrialized country

Development system  [I O]  (1712)
   FR Système de développement
   UF Microcomputer development system
   RT Programming environment
      Software engineering

<Development tool, Software>  (8450)
   use Software tool

Développement cognitif  [S]  (583)
   AN Cognitive development
   TA Acquisition du langage
      Apprentissage
      Cognition
      Développement humain
      Difficulté d'apprentissage

Développement communautaire  [S R]
   (2827)
   AN Community development
   TA Développement régional
      Développement urbain

<Développement de logiciel>  (275)
   employer Génie logiciel

Développement des collections   [LE]
   (7465)
   AN Collection development
   TA Bibliothèque

Développement économique  [R]  (2130)
   AN Economic development
   TA Développement régional
      Economie

Développement humain  [S]  (61)
   AN Human development
   TA Développement cognitif

Développement organisationnel  [S]
   (4096)
   AN Organizational development
   TA Organisation

Développement régional  [I]  (250)
   AN Regional development
   TA Aménagement du territoire
      Développement communautaire
      Développement économique
      Région

Développement urbain  [S]  (757)
   AN Urban development
   TA Développement communautaire
      Milieu urbain
      Urbanisme

<Device controller>  (6774)
   use Peripheral controller

Device driver  [G HA]  (5009)
   FR Programme de commande de
      périphérique
   UF Periphéral driver
   RT Input-output program

<Dévideur en continu>  (7439)
   employer Dérouleur en continu

Devoir scolaire  [A]  (3239)
   AN Assignment

DEW  (7238)
   SN Name of a natural language
      generation system: "Device for
      Expressing with Words"

<DF filter>  (5834)
   use Adaptive filter

<DFB laser>  (3633)
   use Distributed feedback laser

DFSMS  (7956)
   UF Data Facility Storage Management
      Subsystem
   SN Name of a series of products,
      from IBM

<DH laser>  (8920)
   use Semiconductor junction laser

DHBTP  (2190)
   SN Name of a Protocol: "Distributed
      Hybrid Binary Tree Protocol"

DI  (4759)
   SN Name of an interactive
      interpreter

DIADE Project  (5689)
   FR Projet DIADE

Diagnostic  [AF]  (960)
   FR Diagnostic
   RT Computer aided diagnostic
      Fault location
      Medical diagnostic computing
      Program diagnostic
      Testing

Diagnostic  [AF]  (960)
   AN Diagnostic
   TA Diagnostic assisté par
      ordinateur
      Diagnostic de programme
      Essai
      Informatique en diagnostic
      médical
      Localisation de pannes

Diagnostic assisté par ordinateur
   (959)
   AN Computer aided diagnostic
   TA Diagnostic
      Essai automatique
      Informatique en diagnostic
      médical
      Système expert

Diagnostic de programme  [I]  (3569)
   AN Program diagnostic
   TA Compilateur de programme
      Diagnostic
      Fiabilité du logiciel
      Programmation
      Vérification de programmes

Diagnostic médical  [I]  (1466)
   AN Medical diagnostic
   TA Radiographie diagnostique
      RMN biomédicale

Diagnostic radiography  [I]  (5894)
   FR Radiographie diagnostique
   UF Angiography
      Biomedical radiography
      Kymography
      Mammography
      Medical radiography
   RT Biomedical measurement
      Patient diagnosis

Diagram  [I]  (3564)
   FR Diagramme
   RT Design aid
      Flowcharting
      Geometry
      Graph

Diagram Grammar  (2640)
   SN Name of a grammar used in an
      artificial intelligence system
      for interpreting English

dialogue

Diagramme [I] (3564)
   AN Diagram
   TA Etablissement d'un organigramme
      Géométrie
      Graphique
      Outil de conception

Dialcom (4731)
   SN Name of a company

DIALMAIL (7752)
   SN Name of an electronic mail
      service, from Dialog

Dialog (358)
   SN Name of a database vendor

Dialogic (2641)
   SN Name of a natural language
      processing system

Dialoglink (2392)
   SN Name of a communication software

<Dialogue> (272)
   use Communication

<Dialogue system> (1713)
   use Interactive system

Dialtwig (359)

Diaphonie [I O] (3630)
   AN Crosstalk
   TA Interférence

Diapositive [RC] (6798)
   AN Slide
   TA Enregistreur sur film
      Photographie

Dictating machine [R] (1810)
   FR Machine à dicter
   RT Talkwriter

<Dictation machine, automatic> (94)
   use Talkwriter

Dictionary (62)
   FR Dictionnaire
   RT Glossary
      Online dictionary
      Terminology

Dictionnaire (62)
   AN Dictionary
   TA Dictionnaire en ligne
      Glossaire
      Terminologie

Dictionnaire des données [P] (4795)
   AN Data dictionary
   EP Répertoire des données
   TA Base de données
      Structure de données

Dictionnaire en ligne (1808)
   AN Online dictionary
   EP Lexique en ligne
   TA Dictionnaire
      Glossaire électronique
      Service d'information en ligne

Didacticiel (3372)
   AN Tutorial
   EP Logiciel éducatif
   TA EAO
      Logiciel
      Logiciel d'application
      Système auteur

<Didacticiel intelligent> (766)
   employer EIAO

DIDON (2495)
   NA Nom d'un procédé de transmission
      numérique utilisé en France

Diebold Automated Office Program
   (4761)

Dielectric loss measurement [I]
   (3245)
   FR Mesure des pertes diélectriques
   RT Measurement

Différence entre sexes [R] (5465)
   AN Sex difference
   TA Facteurs socioéconomiques
      Rôle sexuel
      Sexualité

Difference equation [I R] (3342)
   FR Equation aux différences
   UF Finite difference method
   RT Boundary-elements method
      Equation
      Finite element analysis
      Multidimensional system
      Numerical analysis
      Z transform

Différenciation [I] (6234)
   AN Differentiation
   EP Calcul différentiel
   TA Analyse numérique
      Calcul infinitésimal

<Differential calculus> (6235)
   use Differentiation

Differential Displacement Estimation
   (6108)
   SN Name of a class of algorithms

<Differential phase shift keying>
   (2180)
   use Phase shift keying

<Differential pulse-code modulation>
   (1954)
   use Pulse-code modulation

Differentiation [I] (6234)
   FR Différenciation
   UF Differential calculus
   RT Calculus
      Numerical analysis

Difficulté d'apprentissage (2051)
   AN Learning disability
   TA Apprentissage
      Développement cognitif

Difficulté de communication [P]
   (3289)

AN Communication disorder
EP Bégaiement
   Trouble du langage
TA Communication
   Personne handicapée

Diffraction [I R] (3868)
   FR Diffraction
   RT Wave propagation

Diffraction [I R] (3868)
   AN Diffraction
   TA Propagation des ondes

Diffusion [I] (5900)
   AN Scattering
   TA Diffusion de Rayleigh
      Dispersion
      Propagation des ondes
      Réflexion

Diffusion de l'information [I] (368)
   AN Information dissemination
   EP Transfert de l'information
   TA Information
      Réseau d'information

Diffusion de Rayleigh [I R] (1909)
   AN Rayleigh scattering
   TA Diffusion

Diffusion directe par satellite [I]
   (8904)
   AN Direct broadcasting by satellite
   EP Radiotélédiffusion par satellite
   TA Radiotélédiffusion
      Système de relais par satellite

<Diffusion sélective de l'information>
   (570)
   employer DSI

Digilog (7208)
   SN Name of a company

Digilog Network Analysis and
   Management System (8683)
   FR Digilog Network Analysis and
      Management System
   RT Network management system

Digilog Network Analysis and
   Management System (8683)
   AN Digilog Network Analysis and
      Management System
   TA Système de gestion de réseau

Digim (7233)
   NA Nom d'une compagnie

Digital arithmetic [I] (1270)
   RT Roundoff error

Digital audio tape storage (4803)
   RT Digital storage

Digital circuit [I] (604)
   FR Circuit numérique
   RT Circuit
      Digital integrated circuit

Digital communication system [I]
   (1034)
   FR Système de communication

numérique
UF Digital transmission system
RT Codec
   Data communication system
   Digital radio system
   Intersymbol interference
   ISDN
   Peripheral equipment
   Satellite computer
   Subscriber loop
   T carrier
   Telecommunication system

Digital Communications Associates
  (6928)
    SN Name of a company

Digital Darkroom  (6929)
    SN Name of an image processing
       package, from Silicon Beach
       Software

<Digital data transmission>  (1052)
    use Data communication

<Digital Equipment Corporation>
  (2080)
    use DEC

<Digital film recorder>  (7532)
    use Film recorder

Digital filter  [I]  (1188)
    FR Filtre numérique
    UF Finite impulse response filter
       FIR filter
       IIR
       Wave digital filter
       Convolution filter
    RT ARMA digital filter
       Cascade form filter
       Filter
       GIC digital filter
       Multidimensional digital filter
       Nonlinear filter
       Recursive digital filter
       SBDM-DF
       Signal processing

Digital image  (1042)
    FR Image numérique
    RT Image processing

Digital integrated circuit  [I]
  (4758)
    FR Circuit intégré numérique
    UF Very high speed integrated
       circuit
       VHSIC
    RT Cellular array
       Digital circuit
       Digital signal processing chip
       Integrated circuit
       Integrated logic circuit
       Microprocessor chip
       Storage management chip
       VLSI

Digital loop carrier  (1367)
    UF Integrated digital loop carrier

<Digital modulation>  (409)
    use Pulse modulation

<Digital Network Architecture>  (6147)
    use DNA

Digital orography  (376)
    FR Orographie numérique
    RT Computer aided cartography

Digital paper storage  (5400)
    FR Mémoire sur papier numérique
    RT Digital storage
       Optical storage
       Optical tape storage
       Paper

Digital Products NetCommander  (8644)
    SN Name of a LAN, from Digital
       Products Inc.

Digital radio system  [I]  (5858)
    FR Système de radio numérique
    RT Digital communication system
       Radio

Digital Research Corporation  (6673)
    SN Name of a company

Digital signal  [I]  (299)
    FR Signal numérique
    RT Signal detection
       Signal processing
       Video signal

<Digital signal processing>  (63)
    use Signal processing

Digital signal processing chip  [I]
  (7840)
    FR Unité numérique de traitement de
       signaux
    UF Digital signal processor
    RT Analog Devices ADSP-2100
       AT&T DSP 32
       AT&T DSP 32C
       Digital integrated circuit
       DSP Group DSPG6000
       Microprocessor chip
       Motorola DSP 56001
       Motorola DSP 96002
       Signal processing equipment
       Texas Instruments TMS 320C30

<Digital signal processor>  (8662)
    use Digital signal processing chip

Digital simulation  [I]  (1227)
    FR Simulation numérique
    RT Circuit analysis computing
       Simulation

<Digital simulation of computers>
  (8275)
    use Virtual machine

Digital Sound Storage  (3455)
    SN Name of a software package

Digital storage  [I]  (768)
    FR Mémoire numérique
    UF Storage device
       Memories
       Memory device
       Computer storage device
    RT Buffer storage
       Content-addressable storage

Data recording
Digital audio tape storage
Digital paper storage
Distributed storage
Magnetic storage
Magneto-optical disc
Main storage
Mass storage
Media conversion
Memory architecture
Optical storage
Peripheral equipment
RAM
ROM
Smart card
Working storage

Digital tanlock loop  (5925)
    UF DTL
       Conventional digital tanlock
       loop
       C-DTL
       Multisampling digital tanlock
       loop
       MSDTL
    RT Phase-locked loop

<Digital transmission system>  (6055)
    use Digital communication system

<Digital Vax>  (321)
    use DEC Vax

Digital video  (8806)
    FR Vidéo numérique
    RT Digital video tape recorder
       Video

<Digital Video Interactive>  (8194)
    use DVI

Digital video tape recorder  (7366)
    FR Magnétoscope numérique
    RT Digital video
       Video tape recorder

Digital world  (2189)
    SN Name of a product from Northern
       Telecom

Digital-analogue conversion  [I HA]
  (4123)
    FR Conversion numérique-analogique
    RT Analogue-digital conversion
       Computer interface
       Converter
       Counting circuit

Digitalizing  [O]  (1045)
    FR Numérisation

Digitech Industries  (7209)
    SN Name of a company

<Digitizing tablet>  (1743)
    use Graphic tablet

Dimensional analysis  [R]  (5722)
    FR Analyse dimensionnelle
    RT Analysis

DIMOND  (2442)
    SN Name of a switching component
       allowing the modular

construction of communication
networks: "Dual Interconnecting
Modular Network Devices"

Dimsystem  (2341)
   SN Name of a system consisting of a
      structured editor for
      dimensional flowcharts, a
      flowchart compiler, and utility
      routines

DIODE  (2475)
   NA Nom d'un système français de
      repérage de l'information

Diode électroluminescente  [I]  (1207)
   AN Light emitting diode
   TA Optoélectronique intégrée

<Diode laser>  (8921)
   use Semiconductor junction laser

Diogenes  (4421)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system

Diplex radio transmission  [D]  (5924)
   RT Duplex transmission
      Transceiver

Diplomatic corps  (2362)
   FR Corps diplomatique

Diplômé  (4422)
   AN Graduate
   TA Ancien étudiant

DIPOLE  (4423)
   SN Name of an AI software
      architecture

Direc·Link  (8003)
   SN Name of a software package, from
      Micro·Z Co.

<Direct access storage device>  (8453)
   use Magnetic disc storage

Direct broadcasting by satellite  [I]
   (8904)
   FR Diffusion directe par satellite
   UF DBS
      Satellite broadcasting
   RT Broadcasting
      Satellite relay system

Direct manipulation  (5707)
   FR Manipulation directe
   RT User interface

Directed graph  [O]  (1771)
   FR Graphe orienté
   RT Graph

Direction Assistance  (2938)
   SN Name of a program that provides
      spoken directions to drivers in
      the Boston area

Direction par objectifs  [R]  (6776)
   AN Management by objectives
   EP Gestion par objectifs
   TA Gestion

Direction participative  [RE]  (7696)
   AN Participative management
   EP Gestion participative
   TA Appartenance à l'organisation
      Autogestion
      Gestion
      Participation
      Pouvoir dans l'organisation

<Directional antenna>  (292)
   use Directive antenna

Directional coupler  [I]  (1160)
   FR Coupleur directionnel

Directive antenna  [I]  (280)
   UF Directional antenna

Directory  (64)
   FR Répertoire
   RT Computerised directory
      Information source
      Yearbook

<Disabled people>  (3247)
   use Handicapped

Disaster recovery  [A R]  (743)
   FR Reprise après une catastrophe
   RT Contingency plan
      Crisis management
      Safety
      System recovery

Disc caching  (7464)
   RT Buffer storage

Disc drive  [P]  (3672)
   FR Lecteur de disque
   RT Floppy disc
      Hard disc
      Magneto·optical disc
      Optical disc storage
      Peripheral equipment
      Winchester technology

Disciple  (2188)
   SN Name of a learning apprentice
      system

Discless microcomputer  (3810)
   FR Microordinateur sans disque
   UF Discless workstation
   RT Microcomputer

<Discless workstation>  (3551)
   use Discless microcomputer

<Discours>  (1618)
   employer Parole

<Discourse>  (1618)
   use Speech

Discourse representation theory
   (1717)
   SN A theory and a model developed
      by Hans Kamp

Discovery  [S]  (3571)
   FR Découverte
   UF Scientific discovery
   RT Learning

Discrete Cosine Transform  (5969)
   FR Codage par transformée en
      cosinus
   UF DCT
   RT Inverse Discrete Cosine
      Transform
   SN Name of an hybrid method used
      for image encoding

Discrete Fourier Transform  (6201)
   FR Transformation de Fourier
      discrète
   RT Fourier transfor
   SN Name of a family of algorithms

Discrete system  [I]  (1939)
   FR Système discret
   RT Control system
      Discrete time system

Discrete time system  [I]  (6244)
   FR Système à temps discontinu
   RT Discrete system

Discriminateur  [I F]  (1800)
   AN Discriminator
   TA Circuit
      Démodulateur

Discrimination dans l'emploi  [RE]
   (4433)
   AN Employment discrimination
   TA Conditions de travail
      Dotation
      Travailleur

Discrimination selon l'âge  (2)
   AN Age discrimination
   TA Age
      Conditions de travail
      Dotation

Discrimination sexuelle  [R]  (2825)
   AN Sex discrimination
   EP Accès à l'égalité
   TA Conditions de travail
      Dotation
      Sexisme
      Sexualité

Discriminator  [I F]  (1800)
   FR Discriminateur
   RT Circuit
      Demodulator

Disjoncteur au gaz  (970)

Disjonction  (4181)
   AN Disjunction
   NA En logique des prédicats et en
      algèbre de Boole

Disjunction  (4181)
   FR Disjonction

DiskTools  (9229)
   SN Name of an utility program, from
      Electronic Arts

DiskTop  (9228)
   SN Name of an utility program, from
      CE Software Inc.

Dismissal of employees  (8140)

FR Licenciement de personnel
UF Personnel discharge
   Termination of employment
RT Personnel
   Unemployment

DISOSS  (3780)
   RT Electronic mail
      X.400 DISOSS Connection
   SN Name of an IBM host-based
      software package for electronic
      mail

Dispatching  [I RC]  (4205)
   FR Expédition
   RM Do not mix with "shipping"

Dispersion  [RC]  (5859)
   FR Dispersion
   RT Optical dispersion
      Scattering
      Wave propagation

Dispersion  [RC]  (5859)
   AN Dispersion
   TA Diffusion
      Dispersion optique
      Propagation des ondes

Dispersion optique  [I]  (4347)
   AN Optical dispersion
   TA Dispersion

Displaced worker  [S]  (3254)
   FR Travailleur déplacé
   RT Job
      Worker

<Display adapter>  (6794)
   use Graphics card

Display device  [I]  (1251)
   FR Appareil d'affichage
   UF Monitor
   RT Cathode-ray tube display
      Colour monitor
      Displaying
      Electroluminescent display
      Flat panel display
      Frame-buffer display
      Gas-plasma display
      Liquid crystal display
      Monitoring equipment
      Multiscan monitor
      Oscilloscope
      VDT

Display PostScript  (8856)
   RT PostScript

Displaying  [G]  (1273)
   FR Affichage
   UF Computer display
   RT Bit mapping
      Display device
      High resolution
      Image quality
      Readability
      User interface
      WYSIWYG

DisplayWrite  (6674)
   RT Word processing
   SN Name of a Word processing

software package, from IBM

Dispositif logique  [I]  (2073)
   AN Logic device
   TA Circuit logique

<Disque au laser>  (3483)
   employer Mémoire sur disque optique

Disque compact  (27)
   AN Compact disc
   TA Application du disque compact
      CD-I
      CD-ROM
      Disque compact audio
      Disque compact effaçable
      Disque magnéto-optique
      Disque optique effaçable
      Industrie du disque compact
      Mémoire sur disque optique
      WORM

Disque compact audio  (4936)
   AN CD-audio
   TA Disque compact
      Enregistrement sonore

Disque compact effaçable  (5903)
   AN Erasable compact disc
   TA Disque compact
      Disque optique effaçable

Disque dur  [I]  (1641)
   AN Hard disc
   TA Lecteur de disque
      Mémoire de masse
      Mémoire sur disque magnétique

Disque magnéto-optique  (3583)
   AN Magneto-optical disc
   TA Appareil magnéto-optique
      Disque compact
      Disque optique effaçable
      Enregistrement thermomagnétique
      Lecteur de disque
      Mémoire magnétique
      Mémoire magnéto-optique
      Mémoire numérique
      Mémoire sur disque optique

<Disque optique>  (202)
   employer Mémoire sur disque optique

Disque optique effaçable  (3585)
   AN Erasable optical disc
   TA Disque compact effaçable
      Disque magnéto-optique
      Mémoire de masse
      Mémoire sur disque optique

Disque souple  [I]  (5106)
   AN Floppy disc
   EP Disquette
   TA Lecteur de disque
      Mémoire sur disque magnétique

<Disquette>  (5107)
   employer Disque souple

Dissertation Abstracts Online  (4804)

Distance education  [E]  (2142)
   FR Enseignement à distance
   UF Distance teaching

Long distance teaching
RT Education
   Teaching

Distance Learning Network  (3252)

<Distance teaching>  (3338)
   use Distance education

Distance working  (411)
   FR Travail à distance
   UF Telecommuting
      Home working
   RT Home office
      Work

Distortion de la parole  (5698)
   AN Speech distortion
   TA Parole

Distortion électrique  [I]  (9223)
   AN Electric distortion
   TA Atténuation
      Egaliseur
      Réception

<Distortion, Electric>  (9224)
   use Electric distortion

Distributed algorithm  (1191)
   FR Algorithme réparti
   RT Algorithm

Distributed artificial intelligence
   (128)
   FR Intelligence artificielle
      répartie
   RT Artificial intelligence
      Distributed processing

Distributed Computation Algorithm
   (2642)

<Distributed computer system>  (65)
   use Distributed processing

Distributed control  [I]  (1471)
   FR Contrôle réparti
   RT Control
      Distributed processing

Distributed database  [I]  (489)
   FR Base de données répartie
   RT Database
      Distributed processing

Distributed database testbed system
   (2186)
   SN Name of a system from Honeywell

Distributed decision making  (1608)
   FR Prise de décision répartie
   RT Decision making

<Distributed execution monitor>
   (2236)
   use Supervisory program

Distributed expert system  (4424)
   FR Système expert réparti
   RT Distributed processing
      Expert system

Distributed feedback laser  [I]

(3632)
UF DFB laser
RT Laser

Distributed file (1219)
FR Fichier réparti
RT Distributed processing

Distributed file server (1338)
FR Serveur de fichiers réparti
RT Distributed file
Distributed processing
File server

<Distributed operating system> (1335)
use Network operating system

Distributed processing [I] (605)
FR Informatique répartie
UF Shared resource system
Distributed computer system
Decentralized computer system
RT Computer network
Cooperative processing
Departmental computing
Distributed artificial
intelligence
Distributed control
Distributed database
Distributed expert system
Distributed file
Distributed file server
Distributed storage
Load balancing
Load sharing
Multiprocessing program
Multiprocessing system
ODP-RM
Pipeline processing

Distributed Smalltalk (2185)
SN An implementation of Smalltalk
that allows objects on different
machines to send and respond to
messages

Distributed storage (1941)
FR Mémoire répartie
RT Digital storage
Distributed processing
RM Comparer avec distributed files

Distributed system [P] (430)
FR Système réparti

Distributed Systems Architecture
(6930)
SN Name of a network architecture,
from Honeywell

Distribution de marchandises [R]
(8426)
AN Physical distribution of goods
TA Gestion de l'inventaire

Distribution de Newman (1824)
AN Newman distribution

<Distributions, Statistical> (1531)
use Statistical analysis

Dithering [D VI] (5914)
FR Juxtaposition
RT Colour monitor

Gray scale
Image processing

Ditzitel (4278)
RT Videotex
SN Name of a videotex system

DIVAC (2643)
SN Name of a project whose aim is
to demonstrate the potential
services possible with digital
and optical technology used in a
subscriber network

Diversité d'ouverture (5791)
AN Aperture diversity
TA Antenne

Diversity reception [I HA] (1593)
FR Réception en diversité
RT Antenna
Reception

Divide-and-conquer (2644)
SN Name of an algorithm

Division internationale du travail
[RE] (556)
AN International division of labour
TA Travail

<DLC> (5877)
use Digital loop carrier

<DMOS integrated circuit> (4448)
use Field effect integrated circuit

DMR (4425)

DMS (7400)
RT DBMS
SN Name of a DBMS package, from
Sperry Corporation

<DMS-10> (2645)
use Northern Telecom DMS-10

DMS/PC (4896)
SN Nom d'un progiciel vendu par
Micro Formatic pour la
sauvegarde et la gestion du
disque rigide

DN1 (2555)
NA Nom d'un langage conçu par le
CNTT (France)

DNA (6146)
UF Digital Network Architecture
SN Name of a network
interconnection architecture
developed by DEC

DNPL/Reporter (8660)
SN Name of a software package,
fromk Database Applications Inc.

Docent (998)
SN Name of an intelligent planning
system for teachers

Document audiovisuel [B] (4136)
AN Audiovisual document
TA Document multimedia

Document sonore
Gestion de documents

<Document editing> (1976)
use Publishing

Document électronique (3527)
AN Electronic record
EP Document ordinolingue
Document lisible par machine
TA Gestion de documents
Traitement et transmission de
documents

<Document image processing> (8546)
use Document processing and
interchange

<Document imaging> (8979)
use Document processing and
interchange

Document Interchange Format (6648)
SN Name of a standard software
filter, from the U.S. Department
of the Navy

<Document lisible par machine> (8473)
employer Document électronique

Document multimédia (4523)
AN Multimedia document
TA Document audiovisuel

<Document ordinolingue> (4166)
employer Document électronique

Document processing and interchange
(1982)
FR Traitement et transmission de
documents
UF Electronic document exchange
Office document processing and
interchange
Document image processing
Document imaging
Imaging system
RT Document understanding
Electronic record
ODA/ODIF

Document sonore (4782)
AN Audio document
TA Document audiovisuel
Enregistrement sonore

Document understanding [H] (4407)
FR Compréhension de documents
UF Page recognition
RT Document procoessing and
interchange
Optical character recognition

<Documentation> (1449)
use System documentation

<Documentation> (1449)
employer Documentation de système

Documentation de système [I] (3570)
AN System documentation
EP Documentation
TA Manuel de l'utilisateur
Programme d'assistance

<DoD> (4427)
    use United States. Department of
    Defense

DOD-STD-1838A (7426)
    SN Name of a standard for a host
       system interface, from
       Department of Defense

Doelz Networks (127)
    SN Name of a company

<Doherty amplifier> (7764)
    use Power amplifier

Dolch P.A.C. 386 (9344)
    SN Name of a portable computer,
       from Dolch Computer Systems

DOLS (8449)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system :
       "Disbursement OnLine System"

Dome Petroleum (4806)

Domesday Project (8567)

Domestic network (1131)
    FR Réseau domestique
    UF Home network
    RT Home automation
       Network

Domotique [I] (1129)  ·
    AN Home automation
    EP Maison intelligente
    TA Edifice intelligent
       Equipement domestique
       Réseau domestique

Don [A] (2141)
    AN Donation
    TA Subvention

Donation [A] (2141)
    FR Don
    RT Subsidy

Donn Line Load (2182)
    SN Name of a protocol

Données bibliographiques (4092)
    AN Bibliographic data
    TA Bibliographie
       Bibliographie
       Catalogage
       Format MARC
       ISO 832
       ISO 9115

Données bruitées [T] (3677)
    AN Noisy data
    TA Bruit
       Repérage de l'information

DONOACS (3779)
    SN Name of a project on electronic
       mail protocols: "Department of
       the Navy Office Automation and
       Communications Project"

Donte (3999)

SN Name of a design system

Dopage de semi-conducteur [I] (4586)
    AN Semiconductor doping
    TA Technologie des semi-conducteurs

<Doppler broadening> (3616)
    use Doppler effect

Doppler effect [I] (3615)
    FR Effet Doppler
    UF Doppler broadening
       Doppler shift
    RT Acoustic wave
       Acoustic wave propagation
       Navigation

<Doppler shift> (3617)
    use Doppler effect

DOS extender (9015)
    RT Concurrent DOS
       MS-DOS
       Operating system
       PC-MOS

<Dos, Mal de> (8471)
    employer Mal de dos

DOSE (2646)
    SN Name of a structure editor based
       system for language design

<Dossiers médicaux> (1137)
    employer Archives médicales

<Dot matrix printer> (4261)
    use Matrix printer

Dotation (3013)
    AN Staffing
    EP Sélection du personnel
       Recrutement
    TA Discrimination dans l'emploi
       Discrimination selon l'âge
       Discrimination sexuelle
       Personnel
       Service de suppléance

<Douance> (8474)
    employer Enfant surdoué

Doublage [R] (3813)
    AN Dubbing
    TA Cinéma
       Télévision

Double Helix (4004)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of a relational database
       management system for the
       MacIntosh computer

<Double heterostructure laser> (8922)
    use Semiconductor junction laser

<Double phase shift keying> (1857)
    use Phase shift keying

<Double refraction> (1994)
    use Birefringence

Dow Jones (2647)

Downloading [LE] (3589)
    FR Télédéchargement
    RT Online service
       Telesoftware

DP industry [I] (6339)
    FR Industrie de l'informatique
    UF Computer industry
    RT Computer
       Computer service industry
       Industry
       OEM
       Software industry
       Systems integrator
       VAR

<DP management> (6258)
    use Information system management

<DPCM> (638)
    use Pulse-code modulation

DPL (2648)
    FR DPL
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

DPL (2648)
    AN DPL
    TA Langage de programmation

DPN (2181)
    SN A trademark of Northern Telecom

<DPSK> (2179)
    use Phase shift keying

Dp_Max (9022)
    SN Name of a software package, from
       Max Software Consultants Inc.

DR. GAIT (9138)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of a series of expert
       systems (DR. GAIT-1 and DR.
       GAIT-2)

Dr. Léo (4428)
    NA Nom d'un langage de
       programmation pour l'EAO

Dragon Slayer (2649)
    FR Dragon Slayer
    RT Operating system
    SN Name of an operating system

Dragon Slayer (2649)
    AN Dragon Slayer
    TA Système d'exploitation

DragonDictate (7838)
    SN Name of a voice transcription
       system, from Dragon Systems Inc.

Dragonmail (5474)
    RT Electronic mail
    SN Name of an electronic mail
       system

Draw (8436)
    RT Clip-art library
    SN Name of a graphics package, from
       Corel Systems Corporation

Draw Applause  (6675)
    RT Computer graphics
    SN Name of a graphics package, from
       Ashton-Tate

Drawing  (1997)
    FR Dessin
    RT CADD
       Mechanical drawing

Drawing Table  (7774)
    SN Name of a drawing software
       package, from Broderbund
       Software Inc.

<Drawing, Mechanical>  (227)
    use Mechanical drawing

DREAM  (2650)
    SN Name of a representation
       framework

Dresdner Bank  (2178)
    RT Banking

DRL  (2202)
    SN Name of a programming language:
       "Dependency Representation
       Language"

Droit  (148)
    AN Law
    TA Avocat
       Evidence légale
       Informatique juridique
       Législation
       Procès

Droit d'auteur  (1538)
    AN Copyright
    EP Protection légale
       Propriété intellectuelle
    TA Propriété industrielle

Droits de la personne  (3909)
    AN Human rights

DRS  (7398)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of a DBMS package, from
       Advanced Data Management

Drug abuse  [R]  (8535)
    FR Toxicomanie

DS·Viewer  (8456)
    SN Name of a software tool

DSC Commnications Corporation  (7538)
    SN Name of a company

DSC Communications NEXOS  (7536)
    UF NEXOS
    SN Name of a LAN, from DSC
       Communications Corporation

DSC Communications PLAN  (7535)
    SN Name of a LAN, from DSC
       Communications Corporation

DSI  (975)
    AN SDI
    EP Diffusion sélective de
       l'information

DSM  (6553)
    FR DSM
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of an object-oriented
       programming language

DSM  (6553)
    AN DSM
    TA Langage de programmation

DSP Group DSPG6000  (6503)
    RT Digital signal processing chip
    SN Name of a series of digital
       signal processors, from The DSP
       Group Inc.

DSPELL  (7070)
    SN Name of a word recognition
       system: "Diphone Spotting on
       Emma·2 for Large Lexicons"

DSPL  (4429)
    UF Design Specialists and Plans
       Language
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell

<DSU>  (7017)
    use a Data service unit

DTK KEEN  (8860)
    SN Name of a microcomputer, from
       DTK Computer Inc.

<DTL>  (5926)
    use Digital tanlock loop

DTMF  [D DI]  (2899)
    UF Dual tone multifrequency
       signalling

<DTW>  (9283)
    use Dynamic time warping

Du Pont Canada  (7219)
    NA Nom d'une compagnie

<Dual tone multifrequency signalling>
    (3501)
    use DTMF

Dual·beam antenna  (5835)
    FR Antenne à double faisceau
    RT Antenna

Dual·pilot tone calibration technique
    (5870)
    RT Calibration

DUALS  (2652)
    SN Name of a speech understanding
       system

Dubbing  [R]  (3813)
    FR Doublage
    RT Cinema
       Television

Duce  (2651)
    SN Name of a machine learning
       system

DUCK  (2653)

SN Name of a deductive retrieval
   system that works as an AI
   system language

<Dumping>  (2312)
    use Trade liberalization

DUO  (4431)
    NA Nom d'un langage de
       programmation pour l'EAO

Duplex transmission  [D]  (5923)
    RT Diplex radio transmission
       Transceiver

<Duplicateur de microforme>  (7450)
    employer Equipement de microforme

<Duplicating>  (705)
    use Reproduction

Dutch  (2201)
    FR Néerlandais
    RT Natural language
    SN A natural language

Dutch Aag problem  (5454)
    RT Game

DVI  (5619)
    UF Digital Video Interactive
    RT CD·I
       Interactive audiovisual
    SN Name of a video system developed
       by the David Sarnoff Research
       Center (General Electric):
       "Digital video interactive"

Dwelling  (1134)
    FR Habitation
    UF House
    RT Household equipment

DWS  (4300)
    SN Name of an algorithm for pitch
       detection in voice processing

Dx 200  (2200)
    SN Name of a digital switching
       system

DXplain  (2756)
    SN Name of a computer aided
       diagnosis system

<Dye penetrant test>  (3601)
    use Nondestructive testing

Dyna 33Series  (9110)
    SN Name of a microcomputer, from
       Dyna Computers Inc.

Dyna Cache  (9082)
    SN Name of a series of
       microcomputers, from Dyna
       Computer Inc.

Dyna-Mite  (7652)
    SN Name of a computer
       communications software package,
       from Mycroft Labs Inc.

DynaComm  (8991)
    RT Computer communication software

SN Name of a communications
   package, from Future Soft
   Engineers Inc.

Dynamic Data Exchange  (8990)
   RT Interprogram communication
   SN A data-transfer protocol built
      in Microsoft Windows

Dynamic Frequency Warping  (5626)
   RT Frequency Warping
      Speech recognition

Dynamic Microprocessor Associates
   (7653)
   SN Name of a company

Dynamic programming  [I HA]  (1819)
   FR Programmation dynamique
   RT Integer programming
      Mathematical programming
      Minimisation
      Operations research
      Optimisation

Dynamic RAM  [P]  (5151)
   FR Mémoire dynamique à accès
      sélectif
   RT RAM
      Refresh rate

<Dynamic stability>  (5989)
   use Stability

<Dynamic time division multiplexing>
   (5805)
   use Time division multiplexing

Dynamic time warping  [AI T]  (4732)
   FR Anamorphose temporelle dynamique
   UF DTW
   RT Speech recognition

Dynamics  [I R]  (4807)
   FR Dynamique
   RT Fuild dynamics
      Rotation

Dynamique  [I R]  (4807)
   AN Dynamics
   TA Dynamique des fluides
      Rotation

Dynamique des fluides  [I]  (4313)
   AN Fluid dynamics
   TA Dynamique
      Fluide
      Mécanique des fluides

Dynatech Communications  (6872)
   SN Name of a company

DYPAR  (2654)
   SN Name of a natural language
      parser

Dyslexic  (4293)
   FR Dyslexique
   RT Handicapped

Dyslexique  (4293)
   AN Dyslexic
   TA Personne handicapée

E-4B Advanced Airborne Command Post
   (2655)
   SN Name of command and control
      equipment on a Boeing 747

E-FCN  (2656)
   SN Name of a telecommunication
      network

E10-CT  (4808)
   SN Name of a subscriber terminal
      concentrator

E10.B  (4809)
   SN Name of a digital switching
      system

E10.S  (2199)
   AN TSS.5

EAASY SABRE  (8797)
   SN Name of an online information
      and reservation service

EAGLE  (4432)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of a prototype expert
      system : "Evaluation of All
      Ground Launch Events"

EAO  (1261)
   AN CAI
   EP Enseignement assisté par
      ordinateur
   TA Didacticiel
      EIAO
      Equipement d'EAO
      Informatique dans l'éducation
      Programme d'assistance
      Système auteur
      Technologie éducative

<Ear microphone>  (3276)
   use Microphone

<Earcon>  (2480)
   use Audio cue

EARN  (5139)
   SN Name of a computer network

<Earth station, Satellite>  (5750)
   use Satellite ground station

<Ease of use>  (9166)
   use User friendliness

Eastern European county  (2198)

Eastman Kodak  (4995)
   SN Name of a company

EasyBusiness  (6676)
   SN Name of a series of software
      packages, from Information
      Unlimited Software

EasyLink  (7688)
   SN Name of an electronic mail
      service

EasyNet  (4005)
   SN Name of an information retrieval
      system

EasyPlex  (8014)
   SN Name of an electronic mail
      service, from CompuServe

EBIS  (7463)
   SN Name of an architecture from
      IBM: "IBM Europe, Middle East,
      Africa (E/ME/A) Business
      Information System"

Ebook3  (183)
   SN Name of a software for records
      management, written in hypertext

ECCO  (7007)
   SN Name of a rule-based system for
      spacecraft communications
      configuration optimization :
      "Expert for Communications
      Configuration Optimization"

Echange d'ions  [I R]  (4339)
   AN Ion exchange

Echange électronique de données
   (2358)
   AN EDI
   EP EED
   TA Commerce assisté par ordinateur
      Conseil de l'échange
         électronique de données du
         Canada
      Conversion de données
      EDICON
      EDIFACT
      EDIFICE
      Système de transmission de
         données

Echecs (Jeu)  [R]  (1665)
   AN Chess
   TA Jeu

Echelle de gris  [D]  (627)
   AN Gray scale
   TA Infographie
      Juxtaposition
      Traitement de l'image

ECHELON  (7381)
   SN Name of a company

ECHELON LON System  (7380)
   SN Name of a local operating
      network [sic], from ECHELON

<Echo cancellation>  (1591)
   use Echo suppression

Echo General Purpose  (2941)
   SN Name of a speech synthesizer

Echo suppression  [I]  (1590)
   FR Suppression de l'écho
   UF Echo cancellation
   RT Interference suppression
      Telecommunication

Eclairage  [I]  (4276)
   AN Lighting
   TA Environnement du bureau
      Environnement du bureau
      Milieu de travail

ECLIPSE (2657)
SN Name of a large-scale integrated
project support environment

ECMA (3393)
UF European Computer Manufacturers
Association

ECMA 101 (1838)
SN Name of a standard ratified by
ECMA

Ecole (933)
AN School
EP Institution d'enseignement
TA Collège
Education
Université

Ecole de technologie supérieure
(5680)

Ecole polytechnique de Montréal
(7162)

Ecole polytechnique de Montréal.
Centre de développement
technologique (4810)

Ecologie (2011)
AN Ecology
TA Biologie

Ecology (2011)
FR Ecologie
RT Biology

Econometrics [A R] (3490)
FR Econométrie
RT Economic equilibrium
Economics
Economy

Econométrie [A R] (3490)
AN Econometrics
TA Economie
Economie politique
Equilibre économique

<Economic conditions> (414)
use Economy

Economic Council of Canada (2469)
FR Conseil économique du Canada

<Economic cycle> (5562)
use Business cycle

Economic dependence (3911)
FR Dépendance économique
RT Economy
External debt

Economic development [R] (2130)
FR Développement économique
RT Economy
Regional development

<Economic effects> (1405)
use Socioeconomic effects

Economic equilibrium (8638)
FR Equilibre économique

RT Econometrics

Economic model [S] (3398)
FR Modèle économique
RT Economy
Modelling

Economics [R I] (924)
FR Economie politique
UF Industrial economics
RT Econometrics
Economist
Economy
Microeconomics
Social sciences

Economie (70)
AN Economy
EP Macro-économie
Conditions économiques
TA Demande
Dépendance économique
Développement économique
Econométrie
Economie mondiale
Economie politique
Effets socioéconomiques
Epargne
Inflation
Investissement
Modèle économique
Production

Economie mondiale [S] (3376)
AN World economy
TA Economie

Economie politique [R I] (924)
AN Economics
TA Econométrie
Economie
Economiste
Micro-économie
Sciences sociales

Economie souterraine (67)
AN Underground economy
EP Marché noir

Economist (3803)
FR Economiste
RT Economics
Professional

Economiste (3803)
AN Economist
TA Economie politique
Professionnel

Economy (70)
FR Economie
UF Economic conditions
RT Demand
Econometrics
Economic dependance
Economic development
Economic model
Economics
Inflation
Investment
Production
Savings
Socioeconomic effects
World economy

Econosult (6554)
SN Name of a company

Ecran à cristaux liquides (4292)
AN Liquid crystal display
TA Appareil d'affichage
Ecran plat de projection à
cristaux liquides
Terminal à écran

Ecran à plasma (5500)
AN Gas-plasma display
TA Appareil d'affichage

Ecran cathodique [I] (1237)
AN Cathode-ray tube display
TA Appareil d'affichage
Entrelacement
Fréquence de rafraîchissement
Scintillement
Terminal à écran

Ecran plat [I] (3587)
AN Flat panel display
TA Appareil d'affichage
Ecran plat de projection à
cristaux liquides

Ecran plat de projection à cristaux
liquides (7257)
AN LCD projection panel
TA Ecran à cristaux liquides
Ecran plat
Projecteur

Ecran tactile [O P] (6779)
AN Touch-screen
TA Appareil d'entrée

ECSEUL (8518)
TA Coquille de système expert
NA Nom d'une coquille de système
expert : "Environnement de
Conception de Systèmes Experts
de l'Université Laval"

Eden (7295)
SN Name of a project

EDGAR (4006)
SN Name of an electronic data
filing, analysis and retrieval
system

Edge detection [T] (606)
FR Détection des contours
RT Computer vision
Image processing

EDI (2358)
FR Echange électronique de données
UF Electronic data interchange
RT ANSI X12
Data communication system
Data conversion
EDI Council of Canada
EDICON
EDIFACT
EDIFICE
Electronic mail
Electronic trade
SN The exchange of business
information in standardized,

computer-readable formats

EDI Council of Canada  (8739)
    FR Conseil de l'échange
       électronique de données du
       Canada
    RT EDI

EDICON  (4975)
    RT EDI
    SN Name of a British associatin :
       "Electronic Data Interchange
       Construction Ltd"

EDIFACT  (4976)
    RT EDI
    SN Name of an "EDI standard For
       Administration, Commerce and
       Transport"

EDIFICE  (4977)
    SN Name of an "Electronic Data
       Interchange Forum for Companies
       with Interests in Computing and
       Electronics"

Edifice à bureaux  [A]  (891)
    AN Office building
    TA Bureau
       Edifice
       Edifice public

Edifice intelligent  (1683)
    AN Intelligent building
    TA Domotique
       Immeuble

Edifice public  (7025)
    AN Public building
    TA Edifice à bureaux
       Immeuble

EDIS Transport Messages Working Group
    (4978)

EDISON  (2658)
    FR EDISON
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language
       and of a system

EDISON  (2658)
    AN EDISON
    TA Langage de programmation

Editeur  (4139)
    AN Publisher
    TA Edition

Edition  (1084)
    AN Publishing
    TA Composition
       Editeur
       Edition électronique
       Editique
       Industrie de l'édition
       Mise en page
       Publication
       Système de gestion de
          publication

Edition de texte  [A]  (996)
    AN Text editing
    TA Environnement de programmation

Texte
Traitement de texte

Edition électronique  [I]  (74)
    AN Electronic publishing
    TA Base de données sur CD-ROM
       Edition
       Editique
       Hypertexte et hypermédia
       Journal électronique
       Livre électronique
       Périodique électronique
       Télématique
    NA Edition sur des supports
       électroniques (ordinateur,
       disques optiques, etc.). Ne pas
       confondre avec "Editique", qui
       concerne l'usage de
       microordinateurs et
       d'imprimantes au laser pour
       l'édition sur papier.

Editique  (422)
    AN Desktop publishing
    EP PAO
       Publication assistée par
          ordinateur
       Micro-édition
    TA Composition commandée par
          ordinateur
       Edition électronique
       Mise en page
    NA Publication de documents à
       l'aide de matériel informatique.
       Ne pas confondre avec "Edition
       electronique" qui est réservée à
       la diffusion de documents par
       des moyens électroniques
       (journaux électroniques, etc.)

<Editor>  (1059)
    use Text editing

Edivox  (7837)
    NA Nom d'un progiciel de synthèse
       vocale

<EDP>  (7213)
    use Information processing

EDS  (2197)
    SN Name of an electronic switching
       system

EDSI  (7554)
    SN Name of a serial device-level
       interface for disc drives:
       "Enhanced Small Device
       Interface"

<EDTV>  (3834)
    use Television

<EDTV>  (8466)
    use HDTV

EDU  (2659)
    SN Name of a question-answering
       system

Education  (71)
    FR Education
    RT Academic achievement
       Academic freedom

Adult education
Distance education
Educational administration
Educational computing
Educational needs
Educational program
Educational technology
Higher education
Instructional material
Learning
Literacy
Pedagogy
School
Secondary education
Special education
Student
Teaching
Training
Vocational education

Education  (71)
    AN Education
    TA Administration scolaire
       Alphabétisation
       Apprentissage
       Besoins d'éducation
       Ecole
       Education des adultes
       Education spéciale
       Enseignement
       Enseignement à distance
       Enseignement professionnel
       Enseignement secondaire
       Enseignement supérieur
       Etudiant
       Formation
       Liberté d'enseignement
       Matériel didactique
       Pédagogie
       Programme d'enseignement
       Succès scolaire
       Technologie éducative

Education des adultes  [S]  (1068)
    AN Adult education
    TA Education
       Formation

<Education permanente>  (954)
    employer Formation

Education spéciale  [R A]  (3503)
    AN Special education
    TA Education

Educational administration  [S]  (937)
    FR Administration scolaire
    UF School administration
    RT Education
       Educational administrative data
          processing
       School board

Educational administrative data
    processing  [I]  (5045)
    FR Informatique de gestion scolaire
    RT Administrative data processing
       Educational administration
       Educational computing

Educational computing  [I]  (3375)
    FR Informatique dans l'éducation
    RT CAI
       Computer application

Education
Educational administrative data
   processing

Educational guidance  (4309)
   FR Orientation scolaire
   RT Professional orientation
      Student counselor

Educational needs  (2125)
   FR Besoins d'éducation
   RT Education

Educational program [S]  (475)
   FR Programme d'enseignement
   UF Course
      Instructional program
   RT Education
      Instructional design
      Program

<Educational software>  (719)
   use Tutorial

Educational technology  (8101)
   FR Technologie éducative
   RT CAI
      Education
      Interactive audiovisual
      Training

Educe  (751)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system

Edudisc  (4009)
   SN Name of an authoring system

<EEC>  (2065)
   use European Economic Community

<EED>  (1766)
   employer Echange électronique de
      données

EEMS  (9089)
   UF LIM EEMS
      Enhanced Expanded Memory
         Specification
   RT Expanded memory
      Extended memory
      Storage allocation

<Effectiveness>  (850)
   use Performance

Effet Doppler [I]  (3615)
   AN Doppler effect
   TA Navigation
      Onde sonore
      Propagation des ondes sonores

Effet Josephson [I]  (6881)
   AN Josephson effect

Effet piezooptique [I]  (3620)
   AN Piezo-optical effect

<Effet Raman>  (8481)
   employer Spectre Raman

Effet thermooptique [I]  (5098)
   AN Thermo-optical effect

Effets du rayonnement [I]  (3542)
   AN Radiation effects

<Effets économiques>  (1405)
   employer Effets socioéconomiques

<Effets sociaux>  (5169)
   employer Effets socioéconomiques

Effets socioéconomiques  (2005)
   AN Socioeconomic effects
   EP Impact social
      Effets économiques
      Effets sociaux
   TA Economie
      Société

Efficacité organisationnelle [S]
   (441)
   AN Organizational effectiveness
   TA OREM
      Organisation

Efficiency Review Program  (4008)
   SN Name of a program of the US
      Department of Defense

EFTS [I]  (2496)
   FR SVEF
   UF Electronic funds transfer system
   RT Automatic teller machine
      Banking
      Data communication system
      Financial data processing
      Point of sale system

EGA  (6068)
   SN Name of a computer graphics
      display system

Egalisation [D]  (5880)
   AN Equalization
   TA Egalisateur

Egaliseur [I F]  (1291)
   AN Equaliser
   TA Circuit
      Distortion électrique
      Egalisation

Egalité des chances  (3980)
   AN Equality of opportunity
   EP Equité salariale
   TA Conditions de travail

EI Engineering Meetings  (7758)
   SN Name of an online database, from
      Engineering Information Inc.

EIA-232-D  (9342)
   FR EIA-232-D
   RT Computer interface
      EIA-RS-232-C

EIA-232-D  (9342)
   AN EIA-232-D
   TA EIA-RS-232-C
      Interface d'ordinateur

EIA-449  (6641)
   FR EIA-449
   RT Computer interface
   SN Name of a standard serial
      communications interface

EIA-449  (6641)
   AN EIA-449
   TA Interface d'ordinateur

EIA-530  (6642)
   FR EIA-530
   RT Computer interface
   SN Name of a standard serial
      communications interface

EIA-530  (6642)
   AN EIA-530
   TA Interface d'ordinateur

EIA-RS-232-C  (3100)
   FR EIA-RS-232-C
   UF RS-232-C
   RT Computer interface
      EIA-232-D
   SN Name of a standard serial
      communications interface

EIA-RS-232-C  (3100)
   AN EIA-RS-232-C
   TA EIA-232-D
      Interface d'ordinateur

EIAO [T]  (1751)
   AN Intelligent CAI
   EP Enseignement intelligemment
      assisté par ordinateur
      Didacticiel intelligent
   TA Application de l'intelligence
      artificielle
      EAO
      Système auteur

EIDOS  (360)
   SN Name of the "Electronic
      Information Delivery Online
      System" (Dublin, Ohio)

EIDS  (8766)
   SN Name of an Army stand-alone
      computer-based instructional and
      interactive video delivery
      system for education and
      training : "Electronic
      Information Delivery System"

Eiffel  (7976)
   FR Eiffel
   RT Programming language
   SN Name of a programming language
      and environment

Eiffel  (7976)
   AN Eiffel
   TA Langage de programmation
   NA Nom d'un langage et d'un
      environnement de programmation

Eigenfilter  (6211)
   FR Filtre caractéristique
   RT Filter

<Eigenfunction>  (6167)
   use Eigenvalue

Eigenvalue [D R]  (6166)
   FR Valeur propre
   UF Eigenfunction
      Eigenvector

RT Linear algebra
    Partial differential equation
    Vector

<Eigenvector>  (6168)
    use Eigenvalue

EISA  (5720)
    UF Extended Industry Standard
        Architecture
    RT Bus
        Industry Standard Architecture
    SN Name of a specification for the
        32-bit bus microprocessor
        architecture

EKKO  (2660)
    SN Name of a structure oriented
        editor

EL  (2196)
    FR EL
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language:
        "Equational Language"

EL  (2196)
    AN EL
    TA Langage de programmation

<EL display>  (5502)
    use Electroluminescent display

ELAND  (2661)
    SN Name of a rule-based expert
        system for configuring local
        area networks

Elastic Basket Switching System
    (6403)
    SN Name of a multimedia integrated
        switching system

Elasticité [A]  (3489)
    AN Elasticity
    TA Demande
        Tarification

Elasticity [A]  (3489)
    FR Elasticité
    RT Demand
        Pricing
    SN In economy

<Elasto-optical effect>  (3621)
    use Piezo-optical effect

Elderly [R S]  (4141)
    FR Personne âgée
    UF Older people
        Aged people
    RT Older worker

Electric distortion [I]  (9223)
    FR Distortion électrique
    UF Distortion, Electric
    RT Equaliser
        Fading
        Reception

Electric field [I]  (8417)
    FR Champ électrique
    UF Electrostatic field
        Field, electric

RT Electromagnetism

Electric household appliance industry
    (6341)
    FR Industrie des appareils
        électroménagers
    RT Household equipment
        Industry

<Electric load distribution>  (7452)
    use Load distribution

Electric utilities industry  (8081)
    FR Industrie de l'électricité
    RT Electricity
        Industry

Electrical engineering [I]  (2245)
    FR Génie électrique
    RT Engineering

Electrical equipment  (3764)
    FR Matériel électrique
    RT Electrical equipment industry
        Equipment

Electrical equipment industry  (6352)
    FR Industrie de l'équipement
        électrique
    RT Electrical equipment
        Industry

<Electrical fault location>  (5964)
    use Fault location

<Electrical noise>  (1164)
    use Noise

<Electrical overstress>  (8654)
    use Electrostatic discharge

<Electrical power system>  (1859)
    use Power system

<Electrical power system>  (6485)
    use Power system

Electricité [I]  (390)
    AN Electricity
    TA Electromagnétisme
        Industrie de l'électricité

Electricity [I]  (390)
    FR Electricité
    RT Electric utilities industry
        Electromagnetism

Electrocardiographie [I]  (2235)
    AN Electrocardiography
    TA Potentiel bioélectrique

Electrocardiography [I]  (2235)
    FR Electrocardiographie
    RT Bioelectric potential

Electroluminescent display  (5501)
    FR Affichage électroluminescent
    UF EL display
    RT Display device

<Electromagnetic environment>  (6511)
    use Electromagnetic field

Electromagnetic field [I]  (8413)

FR Champ électromagnétique
    UF Electromagnetic environment
    RT Electromagnetic field theory
        Electromagnetism
        Magnetic field

Electromagnetic field theory [I]
    (3244)
    FR Théorie du champ
        électromagnétique
    RT Electromagnetic field
        Electromagnetic wave propagation
        Electromagnetism

Electromagnetic interference [I]
    (2882)
    FR Interférence électromagnétique
    UF EMI
    RT Electromagnetic pulse
        Interference
        Radiofrequency interference

Electromagnetic pulse [I]  (2855)
    FR Impulsion électromagnétique
    UF EMP
        NEMP
        SGEMP
        SREMP
        Nuclear electromagnetic pulse
        System generated electromagnetic
        pulse
        Source region electromagnetic
        pulse
    RT Electromagnetic interference
        Radiofrequency interference

Electromagnetic wave propagation [I]
    (4715)
    FR Propagation des ondes
        électromagnétiques
    RT Electromagnetic field theory
        Wave propagation

Electromagnetism [I]  (3246)
    FR Electromagnétisme
    RT Electric field
        Electricity
        Electromagnetic field
        Electromagnetic field theory
        Magnetic field

Electromagnétisme [I]  (3246)
    AN Electromagnetism
    TA Champ électrique
        Champ électromagnétique
        Champ magnétique
        Electricité
        Théorie du champ
        électromagnétique

Electromechanical system  (4811)
    FR Système électromécanique

<Electromyography>  (1731)
    use Bioelectric potential

Electron beam probing  (5704)

Electron beam recording [F]  (7367)
    FR Enregistrement par faisceau
        électronique
    RT Recording

Electron density [I]  (1829)

FR Densité électronique

<Electron micrograph> (5885)
   use Electron microscopy

<Electron micrographs> (5818)
   use Electron microscopy

Electron microscopy [I R] (5884)
   FR Microscopie électronique
   UF Electron micrograph
      HVEM
   RT Microscopy

<Electronic bulletin board> (1963)
   use Bulletin board

Electronic calculator [I HA] (4971)
   FR Calculatrice électronique
   RT Calculating apparatus

Electronic copyboard (7894)
   UF Copyboard, Electronic

<Electronic data interchange> (4158)
   use EDI

<Electronic data processing> (7214)
   use Information processing

<Electronic device> (4373)
   use Electronic equipment

Electronic diary (7490)
   FR Agenda électronique
   RM L'expression anglaise est à
      vérifier

<Electronic directory> (1798)
   use Computerised directory

<Electronic document> (415)
   use Electronic record

<Electronic document exchange> (4204)
   use Document exchange

Electronic encyclopedia (6780)
   FR Encyclopédie électronique
   UF Computerised encyclopedia
   RT Electronic publishing
      Encyclopedia

Electronic engineering (3802)
   FR Génie électronique
   RT Electronics
      Engineering

Electronic engineering computing [I]
   (1739)
   FR Informatique en génie
      électronique
   RT Circuit analysis computing
      Circuit CAD
      Circuit layout CAD
      Computer application

Electronic equipment (2091)
   FR Matériel électronique
   UF Electronic device
   RT Aircraft instrumentation
      Equipment

<Electronic form> (6359)

use Form

<Electronic funds transfer systems>
   (2497)
   use EFTS

Electronic Industries Association
   (2933)
   SN Name of an American association

Electronic Information Exchange System
   (4812)

<Electronic information service>
   (8052)
   use Online information service

Electronic mail [I] (73)
   FR Courrier électronique
   UF Electronic messaging
   RT 3+Mail
      Bulletin board
      CC:Mail
      CCITT X.400
      Coordinator
      DeskManager
      DISOSS
      Dragonmail
      EDI
      Facsimile
      InBox
      ISO 10021
      MacAccess
      Mail
      Mailing system
      Office automation
      Telecommunication service
      Teletex
      Telex

<Electronic matrix switch> (7096)
   use Electronic switching system

<Electronic messaging> (974)
   use Electronic mail

Electronic music [I] (6479)
   FR Musique électronique
   RT Computer based music
      Electronic music
      Music
      Sequencer

<Electronic newspaper> (4243)
   use Computerised newspaper

<Electronic office> (6517)
   use Office automation

<Electronic periodical> (3938)
   use Computerised periodical

<Electronic peripheral sharing device>
   (8526)
   use Data switch

Electronic photography (8174)
   FR Photographie électronique
   UF Electronic still photography
   RT Photography

<Electronic private automatic branch
   exchange> (1402)
   use Private telephone exchange

Electronic publishing [I] (74)
   FR Edition électronique
   RT CD-ROM database
      Computerised book
      Computerised newspaper
      Computerised periodical
      Desktop publishing
      Electronic encyclopedia
      Hypertext and hypermedia
      Online service
      Publishing
   SN Publishing on electronic media.
      Compare with "Desktop
      publishing", which is the use of
      microcomputers and other
      electronic devices to produce
      paper documents.

Electronic record (3527)
   FR Document électronique
   UF Machine-readable record
   RT Document processing and
      interchange
      Records management
   SN Documents sur disquettes et
      autres supports informatiques;
      en gestion de documents

Electronic retailing (1788)
   FR Magasinage électronique
   UF Home shopping
      Electronic shopping
   RT Online service
      Retailing

<Electronic shopping> (1790)
   use Electronic retailing

<Electronic spreadsheet> (7140)
   use Spreadsheet program

Electronic switching system [I]
   (1204)
   FR Système de commutation
      électronique
   UF Stored program control
      Electronic matrix switch
   RT Switching system
      Telephone switching equipment

Electronic trade (4973)
   FR Commerce assisté par ordinateur
   RT Commerce
      EDI
      Financial data processing

Electronic typewriter (4656)
   FR Machine à écrire électronique
   UF Video electronic typewriter
   RT Adler-Royal electronic
      typewriter
      AEG Olympia electronic
      typewriter
      Brother electronic typewriter
      Canon Custom Series
      IBM Personal Typing System
      IBM Wheelwriter
      Sharp XQ
      Sharp ZX
      Sharp ZY
      Silver-Reed EZ
      Word processing
      Xerox Memorywriter

Electronics  [R]  (926)
    FR Electronique
    RT Electronic engineering
       Electronics industry

Electronics industry  [I]  (6304)
    FR Industrie de l'électronique
    UF Microelectronics industry
       Semiconductor industry
    RT Electronics
       Industry
       Microelectronics

Electronique  [R]  (926)
    AN Electronics
    TA Génie électronique
       Industrie de l'électronique

Electronique biomoléculaire  [I]
    (6880)
    AN Biomolecular electronics
    TA Biotechnologie
       Circuit intégré

Electrostatic discharge  [I F]  (8651)
    FR Décharge électrostatique
    UF EOS
       ESD
       Electrical overstress
    RT Failure analysis
       Reliability

<Electrostatic field>  (8418)
    use Electric field

<Electrostatic microphone>  (3277)
    use Microphone

Elément optique  [I]  (2891)
    AN Optical element
    TA Antireflet
       Couche optique
       Elément optique holographique
       Optique des fibres

Elément optique holographique  [I]
    (5074)
    AN Holographic optical element
    TA Elément optique
       Holographie

<Elevator>  (4499)
    use Lift

Ellacott-Williams  (6404)
    SN Name of an algorithm

Ellemtel  (4813)

Elsie  (5256)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system for
       construction industry
       applications

EM-3  (3783)
    SN Name of a LISP-based data-driven
       machine

EMACS  (7830)
    SN Name of a text editor package,
       from UniPress Software

Emballages Novotel  (9262)
    NA Nom d'une entreprise

Embedded BASIC  (7799)
    RT BASIC
    SN Name of a programming language

Embedded computer system  [P G]
    (8688)
    FR Ordinateur spécialisé intégré à
       un équipement
    RT Special purpose computer

Emcom NCS70 Series  (7086)
    FR Emcom NCS70 Series
    RT Network management system
    SN Name of a family of network
       monitoring and control systems,
       from Emcom Corporation

Emcom NCS70 Series  (7086)
    AN Emcom NCS70 Series
    TA Système de gestion de réseau

Emerald (DBMS)  (9316)
    SN Name of an object-oriented DBMS
       and language

Emerald 3XTWIN  (8851)
    SN Name of a terminal emulation
       board, from Emerald Technology
       Inc.

Emerald VAST Device  (7067)
    RT Backup system
    SN Name of a tape backup system,
       from Emerald Systems Corporation

Emergency power supply  [I]  (1518)
    FR Alimentation électrique de
       secours
    UF Power supply, Emergency
       Standby power supply
       Uninterruptible power supply
    RT American Power Model 450AT
       Exide Powerware Personal
       Para Systems Minuteman
       Power supply
       Safe Power Safe 250
       Taesung UPS

Emetteur  [I VR]  (1149)
    AN Transmitter
    TA Amplificateur
       Contrôle automatique du gain
       Emetteur radiophonique
       Modulateur
       Modulation
       Répéteur
       Système hertzien
       Téléimprimeur

Emetteur radiophonique  [I VR]  (1851)
    AN Radio transmitter
    TA Antenne
       Emetteur
       Liaison hertzienne
       Radiotélédiffusion
       Radiotéléphonie

Emetteur-récepteur  [I O]  (1776)
    AN Transceiver
    TA Récepteur
       Système de radio mobile

       Transpondeur

<EMI>  (2883)
    use Electromagnetic interference

EMIS  (2662)
    SN Name of a project of the Boeing
       Company

EMMA  (7709)
    SN Name of a parallel system :
       "Elaborate Multi-Mini
       Associativo"

Emondage alpha-bêta  [AI T]  (2902)
    AN Alpha-beta pruning
    TA Arbre de jeu

Emotions  [R]  (8096)
    FR Emotions
    RT Psychology

Emotions  [R]  (8096)
    AN Emotions
    TA Psychologie

<EMP>  (2856)
    use Electromagnetic pulse

EMPACT  (2663)
    SN Name of a manufacturing
       information control system

Emploi  (3335)
    AN Job
    TA Chômage
       Climat de travail
       Création d'emplois
       Demande d'emploi
       Description d'emploi
       Enrichissement des tâches
       Evaluation des emplois
       Exigences de l'emploi
       Marché du travail
       Recherche d'emploi
       Rotation d'emplois
       Sécurité d'emploi
       Travail autonome
       Travail clandestin
       Travailleur déplacé
    NA Ne pas confondre avec "Marché du
       travail"

<Emploi dissimulé>  (4336)
    employer Travail clandestin

<Emploi du temps>  (5557)
    employer Gestion du temps

<Emploi partagé>  (4257)
    employer Travail partagé

<Employé>  (76)
    employer Personnel

<Employee>  (76)
    use Personnel

Employee assistance program  (8536)
    FR Programme d'aide aux employés
    RT Personnel

<Employee involvement>  (8435)
    use Organizational commmitment

<Employee ownership> (4264)
   use Profit-sharing plan

Employee turnover [RE] (5771)
   FR Roulement de la main-d'oeuvre
   UF Turnover
   RT Labour force
      Mobility
      Personnel

Employee withdrawal [A] (136)

<Employment> (78)
   use Labour market

Employment discrimination [RE]
   (4433)
   FR Discrimination dans l'emploi
   RT Staffing
      Worker
      Working conditions

<Employment interview> (6238)
   use Interview

EMS (Mail system) (2664)
   SN Name of an experimental
      messaging system of Teleglobe
      Canada

EMS (Storage allocation system)
   (4932)
   UF LIM EMS
   RT Expanded memory
      Storage allocation
   SN Name of a system for extending
      storage allocation capabilities
      : "Expanded Memory
      Specification"

Emulateur [P HA] (5788)
   AN Emulator
   TA Compatibilité
      Emulateur de terminal
      Logiciel de base
      Machine virtuelle
      Simulation
      Transférabilité du logiciel

Emulateur de terminal (8042)
   AN Terminal emulator
   TA Emulateur
      Logiciel de télécommunication
      Terminal

Emulator [P HA] (5788)
   FR Emulateur
   RT Compatibility
      Simulation
      Software portability
      System software
      Terminal emulator
      Virtual machine
   SN Any type of hardware or software
      that permits the programs,
      procedures or hardware
      components designed for one type
      of computer system to be used on
      a different computer system

Emulex/Persyst PC/3780 (7654)
   SN Name of a terminal emulation
      software package, from

      Emulex/Persyst

EMYCIN (4434)
   RT Expert system shell
   SN Name of an expert system shell

Enable (6677)
   RT Integrated software
   SN Name of an integrated software
      package, from Software Group

Encapsulage (9322)
   AN Encapsulation
   TA Programmation orientée objet

Encapsulation (9322)
   FR Encapsulage
   RT Object-oriented programming

<Enceinte acoustique> (1663)
   employer Haut-parleur

<Encodage des données> (8396)
   employer Codage

Encoding [I G] (1520)
   FR Codage
   UF Scrambling
      Coding
      Data encoding
   RT Block truncation coding
      Code
      Codec
      Coding error
      Convolutional coding
      Information theory
      Interleaving
      Pulse-code modulation
      Sub-band coding
      Tree coding
      Trellis code
      Vocoder

ENCOMPASS (2550)
   SN Name of a programming
      environment constructed by the
      SAGA project

ENCOMPASS (DBMS) (2551)
   RT DBMS
   SN Name of a distributed database
      management system

Encore Multimax (2696)
   SN Name of a MIMD computer from
      Encore Computer Corporation

Encore Nanobus (2697)
   SN Name of a bus designed to
      support tighly-coupled
      multiprocessing systems, from
      Encore Computer Corporation

<Encryption> (1980)
   use Cryptography

Encyclopedia [S] (607)
   FR Encyclopédie
   RT Electronic encyclopedia

Encyclopédie [S] (607)
   AN Encyclopedia
   TA Encyclopédie électronique

Encyclopédie électronique (6780)
   AN Electronic encyclopedia
   TA Encyclopédie

<End user> (608)
   use User

<End user interface> (730)
   use User interface

End-user computing (7469)
   RT Information system management
      User

EndNote (7296)
   RT DBMS
   SN Name of a bibliographic DBMS

Energie (2365)
   AN Energy
   TA Conversion de l'énergie

EnerGraphics (6678)
   SN Name of a graphics package, from
      Enertronics Research, Inc

Energy (2365)
   FR Energie
   RT Energy conversion

<Energy control> (2894)
   use Power control

Energy conversion (79)
   FR Conversion de l'énergie
   RT Energy

Energy gap [I] (4435)
   UF Band gap

Enertronics Research (6679)
   SN Name of a company

Enfant (4404)
   AN Child
   TA Famille

Enfant surdoué [R] (1827)
   AN Gifted child
   EP Douance

Engagement [S] (406)
   AN Commitment
   TA Appartenance à l'organisation
      Objectif
      Participation

Engineer (4265)
   FR Ingénieur
   RT Consulting engineer
      Engineering
      Professional

Engineering [I] (80)
   FR Génie
   RT Civil engineering
      Computer engineering
      Design engineering
      Electrical engineering
      Electronic engineering
      Engineer
      Engineering computing
      Maintenance engineering
      Mechanical engineering

Modelling
Naval engineering
Needs analysis
Nuclear engineering
Software engineering
System engineering
Testing

Engineering computing  (4314)
    FR Informatique de génie
    UF Technical computing
    RT CAD/CAM
       Computer application
       Engineering
       Engineering workstation
       Technical Computing Structure

Engineering workstation [G]  (7867)
    FR Poste de travail pour ingénieur
    RT CAD/CAM
       Engineering computing
       Remote console
       Workstation (Computer)

Engineous  (3972)
    SN Name of a knowledge directed
       computer-aided design shell

English  (1720)
    FR Anglais
    RT Anglophone
       Natural language
    SN Name of a natural language

ENGSPAN  (5665)
    RT Machine translation
    SN Name of a machine translation
       system

<Enhanced definition television>
  (8467)
    use HDTV

<Enhanced Expanded Memory
  Specification>  (9091)
    use EEMS

Enhancement [P]  (546)
    RT Modification
       Upgrading
    SN To increase the capabilities

ENLI  (750)
    SN Name of a user interface

Enquête [A]  (291)
    AN Survey
    EP Sondage
    TA Opinion publique
       Questionnaire
       Recensement

Enregistrement [I]  (1854)
    AN Recording
    TA Enregistrement des données
       Enregistrement magnétique
       Enregistrement optique
       Enregistrement par faisceau
         électronique
       Enregistrement sonore
       Enregistrement thermomagnétique
       Enregistrement vidéo
       Enregistreur sur film

Enregistrement d'images  (611)
    AN Image storage
    TA Base de données graphique
       Repérage d'images
       Traitement de l'image

Enregistrement des données  [I]
  (5078)
    AN Data recording
    TA Acquisition de données
       Compression de données
       Enregistrement
       Enregistrement magnétique
       Mémoire numérique
       Saisie de données

Enregistrement magnétique  [I]  (4507)
    AN Magnetic recording
    EP Enregistrement magnétique des
         données
    TA Enregistrement
       Enregistrement des données
       Enregistrement thermomagnétique
       Mémoire magnétique
       Tête magnétique

<Enregistrement magnétique des
  données>  (5080)
    employer Enregistrement magnétique

Enregistrement optique  (5070)
    AN Optical recording
    TA Enregistrement
       Enregistrement thermomagnétique
       Mémoire optique
       Mémoire sur disque optique

Enregistrement par faisceau
  électronique  [F]  (7367)
    AN Electron beam recording
    TA Enregistrement

Enregistrement sonore  [I RC]  (5128)
    AN Audio recording
    TA Disque compact audio
       Document sonore
       Enregistrement
       Système audio

Enregistrement thermomagnétique  [I]
  (5069)
    AN Thermomagnetic recording
    TA Disque magnéto-optique
       Enregistrement
       Enregistrement magnétique
       Enregistrement optique

Enregistrement vidéo  (5911)
    AN Video recording
    TA Enregistrement
       Magnétoscope
       Signal vidéo
       Super-VHS
       Télévision
       Vidéo
       Vidéodisque

Enregistreur  [I F]  (8475)
    AN Recorder
    TA Enregistreur de données
       Enregistreur sur film
       Magnétoscope

Enregistreur de données  [I F]  (3751)

AN Data logger
    TA Enregistreur

Enregistreur sur film  [G]  (7533)
    AN Film recorder
    TA Diapositive
       Enregistrement
       Enregistreur
       Photographie

Enrichissement des tâches  [RE]
  (6793)
    AN Job enrichment
    TA Emploi
       Motivation

Enseignant  (3683)
    AN Teacher
    EP Professeur
    TA Professionnel

Enseignement [I]  (780)
    AN Teaching
    TA Apprentissage
       Education
    NA Précédés d'enseignement.  Pour
       le système d'enseignement,
       préférer Education

Enseignement à distance  [E]  (2142)
    AN Distance education
    EP Téléenseignement
    TA Education

<Enseignement assisté par ordinateur>
  [I]  (1241)
    employer EAO

<Enseignement intelligemment assisté
  par ordinateur>  (1638)
    employer EIAO

Enseignement professionnel  (5457)
    AN Vocational education
    TA Education

Enseignement secondaire  (4436)
    AN Secondary education
    TA Education

Enseignement supérieur  (920)
    AN Higher education
    TA Collège
       Education
       Université

Ensemble convexe  [R]  (5798)
    AN Convex set
    TA Projection sur les ensembles
         convexes
       Théorie des ensembles

<Ensemble industriel>  (1833)
    employer Complexe industriel

<Ensembles (Mathématiques)>  (5387)
    employer Théorie des ensembles

<Entente>  (8136)
    employer Accord

Entente fédérale-provinciale  (6521)
    AN Federal-provincial agreement
    TA Gouvernement

Enterprise  (1435)
    FR Entreprise
    UF Firm
       Company
    RT Business
       Cooperative
       Corporate image
       Corporate planning
       Corporate profile
       Enterprise automation
       Market
       Merger
       Multinational corporation
       Organization
       Private enterprise
       Public enterprise
       Small business

Enterprise automation  (7510)
    FR Informatisation de l'entreprise
    RT Automation
       Enterprise
       Factory automation

<Enterprise Systems Architecture>
    (7953)
    use ESA

Enterprise-Wide Information Management
    Consultant  (5237)
    SN Name of an expert system based
       decision support system

Entrelacement  [D O]  (1885)
    AN Interleaving
    TA Codage
       Ecran cathodique

Entrepôt  (2283)
    AN Warehouse
    TA Gestion de l'inventaire

Entrepreneuriat  [S]  (609)
    AN Entrepreneurship
    TA Affaires
       Incubateur d'entreprises

Entrepreneurship  [S]  (609)
    FR Entrepreneuriat
    RT Business
       Business incubator

Entreprise  (1435)
    AN Enterprise
    EP Firme
       Compagnie
       Petites et moyennes entreprises
    TA Affaires
       Coopérative
       Entreprise privée
       Entreprise publique
       Fusion d'entreprises
       Image de l'entreprise
       Informatisation de l'entreprise
       Marché
       Multinationale
       Organisation
       Planification d'entreprise
       PME
       Profil d'entreprise

Entreprise (Projet)  (3334)
    NA Nom d'un projet à la DLR/CCRIT

Entreprise alternative  (7123)
    TA Entreprise

Entreprise privée  (4437)
    AN Private enterprise
    TA Entreprise
       Franchisé

Entreprise publique  (4561)
    AN Public enterprise
    EP Société d'Etat
    TA Administration publique
       Entreprise
       Privatisation

Entretien  [S]  (657)
    AN Maintenance
    EP Réparation
    TA Entretien de logiciels
       Génie de l'entretien

Entretien de logiciels  [P]  (6509)
    AN Software maintenance
    TA Entretien
       Génie logiciel

Entropic Signal Processing System
    (4814)
    SN Name of a software package

Entropie  [I]  (4438)
    AN Entropy

Entropy  [I]  (4438)
    FR Entropie

Entrypoint 90  (8755)
    SN Name of a data entry package,
       from Datalex Inc.

Environment  [A]  (610)
    FR Environnement
    RT Climatic environment
       Environmental protection
       Office environment

Environmental protection  [R]  (5603)
    FR Protection de l'environnement
    RT Environment
       Protection

Environnement  [A]  (610)
    AN Environment
    TA Environnement climatique
       Environnement du bureau
       Protection de l'environnement

Environnement climatique  (1198)
    AN Climatic environment
    TA Environnement

Environnement de programmation  [I]
    (235)
    AN Programming environment
    TA Coquille de système expert
       Edition de texte
       Génie logiciel
       Language de quatrième génération
       Logiciel de base
       Mise au point de programmes
       Outil logiciel
       Processeur de programme
       Programmation

Système de développement

Environnement du bureau  [I]  (676)
    AN Office environment
    TA Bureau
       Bureautique
       Eclairage
       Eclairage
       Environnement
       Ergonomie
       Milieu de travail
       Ventilation

<Environnement électromagnétique>
    (6511)
    employer Champ électromagnétique

Envisioning Machine  (8385)
    SN Name of a tutorial

ENVOY 100  (2665)
    SN Name of an electronic mail
       system of Telecom Canada

EnvoyMHS  (7161)

Eos  (4906)
    SN Name of an "Earth Observing
       System", developed by the NASA
       and the ESA, named after the
       Greek goddess of dawn

<EOS>  (8652)
    use Electrostatic discharge

EP-X  (4271)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system:
       "Environmental Pollution eXpert"

<EPABX>  (1403)
    use Private telephone exchange

EPAM  (8894)
    SN Name of a a human learning
       modelling system

Epargne  [S RE]  (886)
    AN Savings
    TA Economie
       Investissement

Epistemic logic  [T]  (8219)
    FR Logique épistémique
    RT Autoepistemic reasoning
       Epistemology
       Logic

Epistémologie  [S]  (81)
    AN Epistemology
    TA Apprentissage
       Cognition
       Connaissance
       Croyance
       Logique épistémique

Epistemology  [S]  (81)
    FR Epistémologie
    RT Belief
       Cognition
       Epistemic logic
       Knowledge
       Learning

Epitaxial layer  [I]  (1018)
    FR Couche épitaxiale
    RT Substrate
       Thin film

Epsilon  (7831)
    SN Name of a text editor package,
       from Lugaru Software Ltd.

Epson America  (6555)
    SN Name of a company

Epson Canada  (4007)
    SN Name of a company

Epson Equity  (6556)
    SN Name of a series of
       microcomputers, from Epson
       America

Epson GQ-3500  (6558)
    RT Laser printer
    SN Name of a laser printer, from
       Epson America

Equaliser  [I F]  (1291)
    FR Egaliseur
    RT Circuit
       Electric distortion
       Equalization

Equality of opportunity  (3980)
    FR Egalité des chances
    RT Working conditions

Equalization  [D]  (5880)
    FR Egalisation
    UF Frequency-response equalization
    RT Equaliser
    SN The effect of all
       frequency-discriminating means
       employed in transmitting,
       recording, amplifying, or other
       signal-handling systems to
       obtain a desired overall
       frequency response

Equation  [I]  (2447)
    FR Equation
    RT Difference equation
       Gradient method
       Lienard equation
       Mathematics
       Partial differential equation
       Polynomial
       Step computation
       Van der Pol equation
       Wave equation

Equation  [I]  (2447)
    AN Equation
    TA Equation aux différences
       Equation d'onde
       Equation de Lienard
       Equation de Van der Pol
       Equation différentielle
         partielle
       Mathématiques
       Méthode du gradient
       Polynôme

Equation aux différences  [I R]
    (3342)
    AN Difference equation

    TA Analyse des éléments finis
       Analyse numérique
       Equation
       Système multidimensionnel
       Transformation Z

Equation d'onde  [I R]  (1455)
    AN Wave equation
    TA Equation différentielle
       partielle

Equation de Lienard  (5130)
    AN Lienard equation
    TA Equation

Equation de Van der Pol  (7356)
    AN Van der Pol equation
    TA Equation

Equation différentielle partielle  [I]
    (3514)
    AN Partial differential equation
    TA Analyse des éléments finis
       Equation
       Equation d'onde
       Problème aux limites
       Système multidimensionnel
       Valeur propre

Equi-valued surface  (1934)
    RT 3-D

Equifax Canada  (9263)
    NA Nom d'une entreprise

Equilibre économique  (8638)
    AN Economic equilibrium
    TA Econométrie

Equinox Systems  (6931)
    SN Name of a company

Equinox Systems DS-15  (7050)
    SN Name of a data PBX, from Equinox
       Systems

Equinox Systems DS-5  (7051)
    SN Name of a data PBX

Equinox Systems SwitchLAN  (9235)
    SN Name of a data switch, from
       Equinox Systems Inc.

Equipement  [A]  (82)
    AN Equipment
    TA Equipement d'EAO
       Equipement d'essai
       Equipement d'infographie
       Equipement d'ordinateur
       Equipement de bureau
       Equipement de communication
         optique
       Equipement de microforme
       Equipement de multiplexage
       Equipement de rétroprojection
       Equipement de supervision
       Equipement de télécommunication
       Equipement de téléconférence
       Equipement de télévision
       Equipement de traitement de
         l'image
       Equipement de traitement de
         signal
       Equipement de transmission de

       données
       Equipement domestique
       Equipement industriel
       Equipement téléphonique
       Lecteur optique de marques
       Matériel de contrôle
       Matériel électrique
       Matériel électronique
       Matériel militaire
       Matériel périphérique
       Sélection d'équipement
       Télécopieur

Equipement d'EAO  (6771)
    AN CAI equipment
    TA CAO
       Equipement

Equipement d'essai  [I]  (6179)
    AN Test equipment
    TA Analyse de protocole
       Equipement
       Essai
       Instrumentation

Equipement d'infographie  [I]  (6260)
    AN Computer graphics equipment
    TA Carte graphique
       Equipement
       Infographie
       Matériel périphérique
       Table traçante

Equipement d'ordinateur  (7308)
    AN Computer equipment
    TA Equipement
       Matériel périphérique
       Ordinateur

Equipement de bureau  [I]  (677)
    AN Office equipment
    EP Matériel de bureau
       Fournitures de bureau
    TA Ameublement pour ordinateurs
       Bureau
       Equipement
       Equipement de bureautique
       Matériel de classement
       Réprographie

Equipement de bureautique  (188)
    AN Office automation equipment
    TA Bureautique
       Equipement de bureau

Equipement de communication optique
    [I]  (5756)
    AN Optical communication equipment
    TA Câble de fibres optiques
       Communication optique
       Equipement
       Equipement de télécommunication
       Guide d'ondes optiques
       Optoélectronique intégrée
       Regénérateur d'ondes lumineuses

Equipement de commutation téléphonique
    [I]  (5948)
    AN Telephone switching equipment
    TA Centre de commutation
       Centrex
       Commutation téléphonique
       Equipement téléphonique
       Système de commutation

électronique

Equipement de microforme  (7447)
    AN Microform equipment
    EP Caméra pour microforme
       Duplicateur de microforme
       Lecteur de microforme
    TA Equipement
       Microforme

Equipement de multiplexage  [I]
   (1011)
    AN Multiplexing equipment
    EP Multiplexeur
       Transmultiplexeur
    TA Equipement
       Multiplexage

Equipement de rétroprojection  [R]
   (7021)
    AN Overhead projection equipment
    TA Equipement
       Projecteur

Equipement de saisie de données
   (7411)
    TA Equipement
       Saisie de données

Equipement de supervision  (8273)
    AN Monitoring equipment
    TA Appareil d'affichage
       Equipement
       Supervision

Equipement de télécommunication
   (5739)
    AN Telecommunication equipment
    TA Appareil portatif de
       télécommunication
       Câble de télécommunication
       Compresseur-extenseur
       Détoureuse
       Equipement
       Equipement de communication
        optique
       Industrie de l'équipement de
        télécommunication
       Interface de réseau de
        télécommunication
       Liaison de télécommunication
       Satellite de télécommunication
       Station terrestre
       Télécommunication
       Téléimprimeur

Equipement de téléconférence  (6365)
    AN Teleconferencing equipment
    TA Equipement
       Téléconférence

Equipement de télémétrie  [I]  (7118)
    AN Telemetering equipment
    EP Télémètre
    TA Télémétrie

Equipement de télévision  (6783)
    AN Television equipment
    TA Caméra de télévision
       Equipement
       Système de télévision
       Téléviseur
       Télévision

Equipement de traitement de l'image
   (5757)
    AN Image processing equipment
    TA Balayeur optique
       Equipement
       Traitement de l'image

Equipement de traitement de signaux
   [I]  (5706)
    AN Signal processing equipment
    TA Equipement
       Equipement vocal
       Traitement de signal
       Unité numérique de traitement de
        signaux

Equipement de transmission de données
   [I]  (5738)
    AN Data communication equipment
    TA Carte pour réseau local
       Commutateur de données
       Contrôleur de transmission
       Détoureuse
       Equipement
       Modem
       Processeur de transmission
       Serveur de communications
       Serveur de fichiers
       Serveur de réseau
       Transmission de données

Equipement de vidéo  [I]  (8152)
    AN Video equipment
    TA Magnétoscope
       Vidéo

Equipement domestique  (1132)
    AN Household equipment
    TA Domotique
       Equipement
       Industrie des appareils
        électroménagers

Equipement industriel  (7373)
    AN Industrial equipment
    TA Equipement
       Industrie

Equipement téléphonique  [I]  (3669)
    AN Telephone equipment
    TA Compresseur-extenseur
       Equipement
       Equipement de commutation
        téléphonique
       Répondeur-enregistreur
        téléphonique
       Système téléphonique
       Téléphonie

Equipement vocal  [I]  (5295)
    AN Voice equipment
    TA Equipement de traitement de
       signal
       Machine à dicter automatique
       Traitement de la parole

Equipment  [A]  (82)
    FR Equipement
    RT CAI equipment
       Computer equipment
       Computer graphics equipment
       Control equipment
       Data communication equipment
       Electrical equipment

Electronic equipment
Equipment selection
Facsimile equipment
Household equipment
Image processing equipment
Industrial equipment
Mark scanning equipment
Microform equipment
Military equipment
Monitoring equipment
Multiplexing equipment
Office equipment
Optical communication equipment
Overhead projection equipment
Peripheral equipment
Signal processing equipment
Telecommunication equipment
Teleconferencing equipment
Telephone equipment
Television equipment
Test equipment
Voice equipment

Equipment selection  [I]  (2543)
    FR Sélection d'équipement
    RT Computer selection
       Equipment
       Information system management
       Software selection

<Equité salariale>  (7741)
    employer Egalité des chances

Era meta-graph system  (1599)
    SN Name of a graphics language tool
       and a graphics editor

Erasable compact disc  (5903)
    FR Disque compact effaçable
    RT Compact disc
       Erasable optical disc

<Erasable magneto-optical disc>
   (3584)
    use Magneto-optical disc

Erasable optical disc  (3585)
    FR Disque optique effaçable
    RT Erasable compact disc
       Magneto-optical disc
       Mass storage
       Optical disc storage
       Phase change disc

<Erasable phase change disc>  (4934)
    use Phase change disc

Eredia  (2195)
    SN Name of an environment for
       interactive servers

Ergo Attribute System  (7430)
    SN Name of an attribute grammar
       system

Ergo Support System  (7413)
    SN Name of an integrated set of
       tools for prototyping integrated
       environments

Ergonomics  [I]  (83)
    FR Ergonomie
    RT Cognitive ergonomics
       Cybernetics

Human factors
Human-machine interactions
Occupational safety and health
Office environment
Scientific management
System engineering

Ergonomie [I] (83)
   AN Ergonomics
   TA Conception de systèmes
      Cybernétique
      Environnement du bureau
      Ergonomie cognitive
      Facteurs humains
      Gestion scientifique
      Interactions personne-machine
      Santé et sécurité au travail

Ergonomie cognitive (3379)
   AN Cognitive ergonomics
   TA Cognition
      Ergonomie
      Travail intellectuel

Ergotron Mac II Workstation (7622)
   SN Name of a computer stand for the
      Apple Macintosh II, from
      Ergotron

ERIC (2818)
   SN Name of a database and of a
      thesaurus in education:
      "Educational Resources
      Information Center"

Ericsson (6096)
   SN Name of a Swedish company

Ericsson AXE (4238)
   NA Nom d'un commutateur
      électronique de la firme
      Ericsson

Erreur [A] (1073)
   AN Error
   TA Analyse des erreurs
      Correction d'erreurs
      Détection d'erreurs
      Erreur d'arrondi
      Erreur d'orthographe
      Erreur de codage

Erreur d'arrondi [I R] (6287)
   AN Roundoff error
   TA Bruit
      Erreur

Erreur d'orthographe (714)
   AN Spelling error
   TA Erreur

Erreur de codage (2441)
   AN Coding error
   TA Codage
      Correction d'erreurs
      Détection d'erreurs
      Erreur
      Théorie de l'information

Error [A] (1073)
   FR Erreur
   RT Coding error
      Error analysis
      Error correction

Error detection
Roundoff error
Spelling error

Error analysis [I] (8376)
   FR Analyse des erreurs
   RT Error
      Error correction
      Error detection
      Error rate

Error Back Propagation (5509)
   SN Name of an algorithm

<Error control> (1265)
   use Error detection

Error correction [I] (612)
   FR Correction d'erreurs
   UF Trouble shooting
   RT Coding error
      Error
      Error analysis
      Residue number system

Error detection [I] (613)
   FR Détection d'erreurs
   UF Error control
   RT Coding error
      Error
      Error analysis
      Fault location
      Parity check

Error handling [I] (8252)
   FR Traitement des erreurs
   RT Transaction processing

Error message [P O] (1279)
   FR Message d'erreur
   RT User interface

Error rate [P G] (1362)
   FR Taux d'erreurs
   UF Bit error rate
      BER
   RT Error analysis

<Error recovery> (3326)
   use System recovery

ERS (8533)
   RT Expert system shell
   SN Name of an expert system shell,
      from PAR Technology Corporation
      : "Embedded Rule-based System"

ES/AG (3876)
   SN Name of an integrated
      environment for the creation of
      expert systems: "Expert
      System/Application Generator"

ESA (7952)
   UF Enterprise Systems Architecture

Escrow agreement (7948)
   FR Convention d'entiercement

ESCT (2221)
   SN Name of an integrated
      supervision and control Service:
      "Elaboratore di Servizio per
      Centrali Teleselettive"

<ESD> (8653)
   use Electrostatic discharge

ESDAT (9134)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system

ESI (2220)
   SN Name of an "Exchange Service
      Index"

ESIE (6529)
   RT Expert system shell
   SN Name of an expert system shell
      from Lightwave : "Export System
      Inference Engine"

ESM (2666)
   SN Name of a radar system :
      "Electronic Support Measures"

ESP (2219)
   FR ESP
   RT Programming language
   SN Name of a programming language

ESP (2219)
   AN ESP
   TA Langage de programmation

ESP/Advisor (4248)
   RT Expert system shell
   SN Name of an expert system shell
      from Expert Systems
      International

Espace [A] (1814)
   AN Space
   TA Aérospatiale
      Communication spatiale
      Recherche spatiale

Espagne (2423)
   AN Spain
   TA Andalousie
      Europe
      Valence

Espagnol (1722)
   AN Spanish
   TA Langage naturel

Esprit (469)
   NA Nom d'un programme européen de
      recherche

ESSA (3928)
   SN Name of a knowledge acquisition
      system: "Expert System Shell
      Assistant"

Essai [I R] (725)
   AN Testing
   TA Diagnostic
      Equipement d'essai
      Essai automatique
      Essai non destructif
      Génie
      Instrumentation
      Laboratoire
      Localisation de pannes
      Test de conformité
      Test de longévité

Test psychologique
Vérification de programmes

Essai automatique  [I]  (2083)
   AN Automatic testing
   TA Diagnostic assisté par
      ordinateur
      Essai

<Essai clinique>  (1066)
   employer Expérience

Essai non destructif  [I R]  (3600)
   AN Nondestructive testing
   TA Détection des anomalies
      Essai
      Essai par ultrasons

Essai par ultrasons  [I R]  (5852)
   AN Ultrasonic testing
   TA Détection des anomalies
      Essai non destructif

Essai sur le terrain  [R]  (92)
   AN Field trial
   TA Expérience

ESSL  (7144)
   SN Name of a program product, from
      IBM: "Engineering and Scientific
      Subroutine Library"

<ESSOC>  (4443)
   use Expert System for Satellite
      Orbit Control

Estelle  (2667)
   SN Name of a formal description
      technique of communication
      protocols and services developed
      by ISO

Estimate-Maximize  (5653)
   SN Name of an algorithm

<Estimation des coûts>  (7390)
   employer Etude des charges

ESTRELLA  (5429)
   SN Name of a multimedia
      object-oriented database model

ET++  (6559)
   SN Name of an object-oriented
      application framework

Etablissement d'un organigramme  [I
   HA]  (619)
   AN Flowcharting
   TA Analyse du flux de données
      Diagramme

<Etalon>  (3610)
   use Interferometer

Etat  (2128)
   AN State
   TA Province
   NA Subdivision d'un pays. Pour les
      gouvernement d'un état,
      coordonner avec Gouvernement

<Etat de la question>  (3261)
   employer Revue de la littérature

Etats-Unis  (317)
   AN United States
   TA Amérique du Nord
      Californie
      Caroline du Nord
      Illinois
      Miami
      New York

Ethernet  (614)
   FR Ethernet
   RT IEEE 802.3
      Local area network
      Xerox Ethernet
   SN Name of a local area network

Ethernet  (614)
   AN Ethernet
   TA Réseau local

Ethics  [S]  (615)
   FR Ethique
   UF Professional ethics

Ethique  [S]  (615)
   AN Ethics
   EP Ethique professionnelle
      Morale professionnelle
      Déontologie

<Ethique professionnelle>  (2103)
   employer Ethique

Ethnic minority  (4324)
   FR Minorité ethnique
   RT Ethnicity

Ethnicité  [S]  (883)
   AN Ethnicity
   TA Minorité ethnique

Ethnicity  [S]  (883)
   FR Ethnicité
   RT Ethnic minority

ETSI  (7713)
   UF European Telecommunications
      Standards Institute

ETSIT  (461)
   SN ETSI Telecommunicacion, Madrid

ETSS  (4900)
   SN Name of an expert interactive
      video system : "Expert Tell and
      Show System"

Etude  (2668)
   SN Name of an experimental word
      processing system

Etude de cas  (18)
   AN Case study
   TA Etude longitudinale
      R&D

Etude de faisabilité  [A]  (3924)
   AN Feasibility study
   TA Gestion de projet

Etude de marché  [A]  (412)
   AN Market research
   TA Marché

Etude des charges  [I RE]  (7389)
   AN Cost analysis
   EP Estimation des coûts
      Analyse coûts-bénéfices
   TA Analyse
      Coût
      Coût-efficacité
      Tarification

Etude longitudinale  [S PA]  (5451)
   AN Longitudinal study
   TA Etude de cas
      Méthodologie

Etude sur le terrain  [A]  (3812)
   AN Field study
   TA R&D

Etudiant  [S]  (1417)
   AN Student
   TA Education

Euclid  (2218)
   SN Name of a multiprocessor
      simulation machine

EUFID  (4291)
   SN Name of an experimental
      user-friendly interface to DBMS

Eureka  (5532)
   NA Nom d'un programme européen de
      recherche

Eureka 95  (5527)
   FR Eureka 95
   SN Name of an Eureka project aimed
      at defining HDTV standards for
      Europe

Eureka 95  (5527)
   AN Eureka 95
   NA Nom d'un projet Eureka visant à
      définir des normes pour la TVHD
      en Europe

EURETA  (5477)
   SN Name of a cooperative network:
      "European Regional Technology
      Assessment"

Eurisko  (2393)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system

EuroPARC  (5206)
   SN Name of a research center in
      Cambridge, U.K.

Europe  (84)
   FR Europe
   UF Western Europe
   RT Austria
      Belgium
      Denmark
      European Community
      Federal Republic of Germany
      Finland
      France
      Greece
      Hungary
      Ireland
      Italy

Netherlands
Northern Europe
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Scandinavia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
United Kingdom
USSR

Europe (84)
    AN Europe
    EP Europe de l'Ouest
    TA Autriche
       Belgique
       Communauté européenne
       Danemark
       Espagne
       Europe du Nord
       Finlande
       France
       Grèce
       Hongrie
       Irlande
       Italie
       Norvège
       Pays-Bas
       Pologne
       Portugal
       République fédérale d'Allemage
       Royaume-Uni
       Scandinavie
       Suède
       Suisse
       Turquie
       URSS

<Europe de l'Ouest> (5396)
    employer Europe

Europe du Nord (4440)
    AN Northern Europe
    TA Danemark
       Europe
       Filande
       Norvège
       Scandinavie
       Suède

<European Association for the Transfer
 of Technol., Innov. and Indust.
 Inform.> (6999)
    use TII

<European Association of Users of
 Satellites in Training and Education
 Programmes> (8951)
    use EUROSTEP

European Broadcasting Union (4867)
    FR Union européenne de
       radiodiffusion

European Community (2494)
    FR Communauté européenne
    UF EEC
    RT Europe

<European Computer Manufacturers
 Association> (2217)
    use ECMA

<European Economic Community> (2066)
    use EEC

European Science Foundation (5055)

European Space Agency (6046)
    FR Agence spatiale européenne

<European Telecommunications Standards
 Institute> (7714)
    use ETSI

European Videoconference Experiment
(2921)

EUROSTEP (8950)
    UF European Association of Users of
       Satellites in Training and
       Education Programmes

Eurotra Project (2216)
    FR Projet Eurotra

Eva (9188)
    SN Name of a framework for
       implementing user interfaces

Evaluation [A] (85)
    FR Evaluation
    UF Assessment
       Grading
    RT Evaluation function
       Job evaluation
       Performance evaluation

Evaluation [A] (85)
    AN Evaluation
    TA Evaluation des emplois
       Evaluation du rendement
       Fonction d'évaluation

Evaluation des emplois [A RE] (5456)
    AN Job evaluation
    TA Description d'emploi
       Emploi
       Evaluation

Evaluation du rendement [I RE]
(5286)
    AN Performance evaluation
    TA Evaluation
       Machine virtuelle
       OREM
       Rendement

Evaluation function [H] (4441)
    FR Fonction d'évaluation
    RT Evaluation
       Game playing
       Game tree
       Search tree

Evans & Sutherland ES-1 (8689)
    SN Name of a supercomputer

Evans Research Corporation (3788)
    SN Name of a Canadian enterprise

EVAR (2669)
    SN Name of a speech understanding
       and dialogue system

Everex STEP (7564)

SN Name of a microcomputer, from
   Everex Computer Systems

Evidence [R] (6811)
    FR Evidence
    RT Reasoning

Evidence [R] (6811)
    AN Evidence
    TA Raisonnement

Evidence légale (8250)
    AN Legal evidence
    TA Droit

<Evidence, Legal> (8249)
    use Legal evidence

Evitement de collision [AF] (1969)
    AN Collision avoidance
    TA Système multiaccès

Evolution de la société (7965)
    AN Social change
    EP Changement social
    TA Prévision
       Société

EVON (2698)
    SN Name of an extended von Neumann
       model for parallel processing

EWSD (2670)
    SN Name of a fully digital
       telephone switching systems
       developed by Siemens Telecom

Excel (4190)
    RT Spreadsheet program
    SN Name of a software package from
       Microsoft

Excelan (8823)
    SN Name of a company

Excelan LANalyzer (8682)
    FR Excelan LANalyzer
    RT Network management system
    SN Name of a token ring LAN
       troubleshooter, from Excelan
       Inc.

Excelan LANalyzer (8682)
    AN Excelan LANalyzer
    TA Système de gestion de réseau

Excelerator (9372)
    RT CASE
    SN Name of a CASE package, from
       Index Technology Corporation

Exception handling [P] (399)
    FR Traitement des anomalies

<Exchange, telephone> (3692)
    use Telephone exchange

Execulink (7641)
    SN Name of a terminal emulation
       software package, from Lee Data
       Corporation

Execution time [P O] (905)
    FR Temps d'exécution

UF Run-time
RT Microprocessor speed
   Performance
   Time

<Executive>  (1032)
   use Manager

Executive information system  (6528)
   FR Système d'information pour cadre
      supérieur
   UF Computer aided decision making
      Executive support system
   RT Decision making
      Decision support system
      Expert system
      Office automation

<Executive program>  (6508)
   use Supervisory program

<Executive support system>  (5819)
   use Executive information system

Executive workstation  (7868)
   RT Workstation (Computer)

EXFAULT  (4912)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system for
      fault diagnosis

Exhibition  (893)
   FR Exposition
   UF Trade show

Exide Powerware Personal  (8982)
   RT Emergency power supply
   SN Name of an interruptible power
      supply system, from Exide
      Electronics Corporation

Exigences de l'emploi  [S RE]  (1414)
   AN Job requirements
   TA Exigences de l'emploi

EXIMU  (4907)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system used
      for the Space Shuttle missions

EXMIS  (4890)
   SN Name of an expert database and
      decision support shell : "Expert
      Mission Information System"

Expanded memory  (7995)
   FR Mémoire dilatée
   RT EEMS
      EMS (Storage allocation system)
      Extended memory
      Storage allocation

<Expansion board>  (1873)
   use Add-on board

Expectation  [S]  (5127)
   FR Attentes
   RT Motivation

Expectation failure  [T]  (1648)

Expédition  [I RC]  (4205)
   AN Dispatching

Expenditure  [A]  (1409)
   FR Dépense
   RT Budgeting

ExperCommon LISP  (7789)
   RT Common LISP
   SN Name of a Common LISP compiler,
      from ExperTelligence Inc.

Expérience  [RE]  (86)
   AN Experiment
   EP Essai clinique
   TA Essai sur le terrain
      Prototype
      R&D

Experiment  [RE]  (86)
   FR Expérience
   UF Clinical trial
   RT Field trial
      Prototype
      R&D

EXPERT  (3955)
   RT Expert system shell
   SN Name of a system for designing
      expert systems

Expert Assistant  (4246)
   SN Name of a project aimed at
      building an expert system for
      information retrieval

<Expert database system>  (616)
   use Knowledge base management
   system

Expert system  [I]  (87)
   FR Système expert
   UF Rule-based system
   RT Accident Management Expert
      System
      ACE
      ACTEM
      AERIS
      AI2I$
      Alarm-Filtering System
      AM
      Analyst II
      ARPEC
      Artificial intelligence
      application
      Authorizer's Assistant
      Bacon.6
      Blackboard architecture
      BROYEX
      BTExpert
      Business Strategy Advisor
      CACE-III
      CADOO
      Callisto
      Camex
      CANSEARCH
      CAPRI
      CASEY
      Centaur
      Clot
      CLUSTER/2
      COMPASS
      Computer aided diagnostic
      Computer application
      Cooker
      CREDEX

Dalton
DANTES
DEBU
DECIDEX
Decision support system
Dedale
Dedgin
DEFT
Dendral
Design Automation Assistant
Diogenes
Distributed expert system
DOLS
DR. GAIT
EAGLE
Educe
Elsie
EP-X
ES
ESDAT
Eurisko
Executive information system
EXFAULT
EXIMU
Expert System for Satellite
   Orbit Control
Expert system shell
Explanation facility
FEREX
FERMI
FOCES
FOO
FRESH
GEMS/TTA
GENIE (Expert system)
Glauber
GLIMPSE
GRANT
HAVANE
HEAT
HEPAR
HERMES
Hesper
Hiclass
HORSES
Hybrid Expert Simulation System
HYDROLAB
IDSOC
IGOR
Inference process
Innovator
Intelligent decision support
   system
ISIS
ISMAX
JAMEX
JAUNDICE
Joshua
Knowledge acquisition
Knowledge base
Knowledge base management system
Knowledge engineering
Knowledge-based system
Krisp
LANPICK
LEAP
LEGOL
LITHO
LOANEX
MAD
MAPCON
Matias
MEDAS
MEDCAT

MedIndEx
MENTOR
MESICAR·
Meta-Dendral
Metaknowledge
Mission Operations Planning
   Assistant
Mission Planning Assistant
Monograph Selection Advisor
Multi-expert system
Mycin
NASYS
Neurex
NEWCHEM
OFMspert
OPGEN
OPUS
PAGE-1
PEOPL
PERMAID
PISCES
PLA-TSS
PLEX
Plexus
PRESS
Pride
Problem solving
Production system
PROP
Prospector
QUAWDS
Query (Expert system)
RDAS
Reactor Safety Assessment System
RED
REER-expert
RESRA
Rubric III
RX
SAACC
SAC
SACON
SAGEE
SAOR
Second generation expert system
SEPIDE
SICEN
Smart
SNAP (Expert system)
Software Analysis Expert System
Sonar Analyst Apprentice Project
SPADES
Spectrum
SpinPro
STAHL
STAREX
StarKeeper
StrateGene
SWIFT (Expert system)
TARSIA
TEMPLAR
Trainee Teacher Support System
TreeMaker
Troubleshooter
TUGA
View Creation System
Voyage (Expert system)
VT
WELDEX
XCON
XCOR
XSEL

<Expert system building tool>  (4053)

use Expert system shell

Expert System Environment  (5531)
   RT Expert system shell
   SN Name of an expert system shell,
      from IBM

Expert System for Satellite Orbit
Control  (4442)
   UF ESSOC
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system from
      Contel

Expert system shell  [T]  (689)
   FR Coquille de système expert
   UF Expert system building tool
   RT 1st Class
      ACLS
      Activity Manager System
      ADS
      Advice Taker/Inkirer
      AL/X
      APES
      Application generator
      ARIEL
      Arity/Expert Shell
      ART
      Awkward
      Bauhaus
      CL
      Crystal Shell
      DECIDER
      Decision Expert
      DELTA
      DSPL
      EMYCIN
      ERS
      ESIE
      ESP/Advisor
      EXPERT
      Expert system
      Expert System Environment
      ExpertEase
      Exsys
      FAITH
      GEN-X
      Goldworks
      Guru
      HERACLES
      HP-RL
      Insight 2+
      Instant Expert
      Intelligent Developer
      KEATS
      KEE
      KES
      Knowledge Tool
      KnowledgePro
      KRIP
      Leonardo
      Level5
      M1
      MacSMART
      Mercury
      Nexpert Object
      OPS 83
      OPS5
      PAMS
      Peirce
      Personal Consultant Easy
      Personal Consultant Plus
      Programming environment
      Promotheus

RELIXPERT
Shell Z-11
Software tool
VP-Expert
Xi Plus
XSYS
ZDEST-2

<Expert systems network>  (229)
   use Multi-expert system

<Expert-conseil>  (5741)
   employer Consultant

ExpertEase  (4247)
   RT Expert system shell
   SN Name of an expert system shell,
      from Intelligent Terminals Ltd.

Expertise Transfer System  (4311)
   UF NeoETS
   SN Name of a software tool for
      knowledge acquisition in expert
      systems

Explanation facility  [H]  (958)
   FR Programme d'explication
   RT Expert system
      Natural language generation
   SN To describe how an expert system
      reached its conclusion

Explanation-based learning  [T]
(1655)
   FR Apprentissage basé sur
      l'explication
   RT Learning

<Exploratory data analysis>  (2478)
   use Data analysis

Explorer  (2215)
   SN Name of a natural language
      front-end

<Export>  (3829)
   use International trade

<Exportation>  (3829)
   employer Commerce international

Exposition  (893)
   AN Exhibition
   EP Foire commerciale

Express  (9016)
   SN Name of an electronic messaging
      service, from Telemedia.

<Expression populaire>  (7886)
   employer Idiotisme

Exsys  (6560)
   RT Expert System shell
   SN Name of an expert system shell,
      from Exsys Inc.

EXT  (2212)
   SN Name of an exploratory project
      aimed at developing an automated
      expert system for
      troubleshooting faulty special
      service circuits

<Extended definition television>
  (8465)
  use HDTV

<Extended Industry Standard
  Architecture> (5721)
  use EISA

Extended memory (8243)
  FR Mémoire étendue
  RT EEMS
     Expanded memory
     RAM
     Storage allocation
     XMS

<Extended Memory Specification>
  (8581)
  use XMS

Extended Pascal (7010)
  FR Pascal étendu
  RT Pascal

Extension [HA] (5795)
  AN Upgrading
  TA Carte d'extension
     Modernisation
     Modification

Extension Interpreter (2211)
  SN Name of a system that supports
     extension programming in an
     efficient and convenient manner.
     Designed at the University of
     Washington

External debt [R] (4325)
  FR Dette extérieure
  UF International debt
  RT Economic dependence

Extraction de caractéristique [F]
  (68)
  AN Feature extraction
  TA Identification de la voix
     Reconnaissance de formes
     Traitement de l'image
     Vision artificielle

<Extraordinary ray> (3826)
  use Birefringence

Extrapolation [I] (6273)
  FR Extrapolation
  RT Approximation theory
     Function approximation
     Interpolation
     Numerical analysis

Extrapolation [I] (6273)
  AN Extrapolation
  TA Analyse numérique
     Approximation de fonctions
     Interpolation
     Théorie de l'approximation

Extraposition grammar [T] (1691)
  FR Grammaire d'extraposition
  RT Grammar

Eye [I] (3944)
  FR Oeil
  RT Visual perception

Eye disease (8544)
  FR Maladie de l'oeil
  RT Occupational safety and health
     Spectacles
     Visual perception
     Visually impaired

<Eyeglasses> (8543)
  use Spectacles

EZSIM (4881)
  SN Name of an intelligent
     simulation tool

Fabricant [A] (1280)
  AN Manufacturer
  EP Manufacturier
  TA Fabricant de matériel
     Fabrication
     Fournisseur
     Marché
     Usine

Fabricant de matériel [P F] (7034)
  AN OEM
  TA Fabricant
     Industrie de l'informatique
     Revendeur à valeur ajoutée

Fabrication (165)
  AN Manufacturing
  TA Fabricant
     Industrie manufacturière
     Productique
     Système de fabrication flexible

<Fabrication assistée par ordinateur>
  (3762)
  employer CAO/FAO

Fabrik (6561)
  SN Name of a programming
     environment

FAC (2671)
  FR FAC
  RT Programming language
  SN Name of a functional programming
     language: "Functional Array
     Calculator"

FAC (2671)
  AN FAC
  TA Langage de programmation

<Facilité d'utilisation> (9166)
  employer Convivialité

Facilities management (5699)
  FR Gestion des installations
  RT Management

Facility Advisor (4444)
  SN Name of a set of cooperating
     expert systems

<Facility management system> (4949)
  use Statistical multiplexing

FACOM ALPHA (2223)
  SN Name of a symbolic data
     processing machine

FACS (2210)
  SN Name of a software system of
     Bell Canada for inventory of
     transmission and switching
     equipment and their assignment
     to customers requests:
     "Facilities Assignment and
     Control System"

Facsimile [I] (1381)
  FR Télécopie
  UF Fax
     Telefacsimile
     Phototelegraphy
  RT Electronic mail
     Facsimile equipment
     Facsimile service
     Image transmission
     Reproduction
     Subscriber loop
     Telecommunication
     Telecommunication service
     Video signal
     Videofax

Facsimile board (7376)
  FR Carte de télécopie
  RT Add-on board
     Complete FAX
     Facsimile equipment

Facsimile equipment (6254)
  FR Télécopieur
  RT Equipment
     Facsimile
     Facsimile board
     FAX modem

Facsimile service (8486)
  FR Service de télécopie
  RT Facsimile
     Telecommunication service

Facteur (Poste) [R] (5192)
  AN Letter-carrier
  TA Poste

Facteurs humains [I] (108)
  AN Human factors
  TA Ergonomie
     Interactions personne-machine
     Interactions personne-tâche

Facteurs socioéconomiques (7805)
  AN Socioeconomic factors
  TA Age
     Différence entre sexes

Factorisation spectrale [D] (6274)
  AN Spectral factorization
  TA Mathématiques
     Système de contrôle

<Factory> (2222)
  use Industrial plant

Factory automation [I L] (896)
  FR Productique
  UF Computer aided production
  RT Automation
     CAD/CAM
     CIM
     Enterprise automation
     Flexible manufacturing system

Industrial plant
Industrial robot
Manufacturing
Manufacturing data processing
Manufacturing process
New technology
Production

Facturation [I] (1350)
  AN Invoicing
  TA Comptabilité
    Formulaire
    Tarification

<Faculty member> (3685)
  use Teacher

Fading [I F] (1047)
  FR Atténuation
  RT Electric distortion
    Ionospheric electromagnetic wave
     propagation
    Radiowave propagation
    Reception

Fahrenheit System (8898)
  SN Name of a machine learning
    system

<Faible revenu> (2119)
  employer Groupe à faible revenu

Failsafe (2209)
  SN Name of a prototype floor
    planner, in artificial
    intelligence

<Failure (Computer)> (1264)
  use System recovery

Failure analysis [I] (8655)
  FR Analyse des pannes
  UF Fault tree analysis
  RT Electrostatic discharge
    Reliability

FAIM-1 (3957)
  SN Name of a multiprocessing system

Faisceau à pinceau fin [D F] (5803)
  AN Spot beam
  TA Antenne

FAITH (7297)
  RT Expert system shell
  SN Name of an expert system shell

<FAL> (1378)
  use Frequency acquisition loop

FAMA (6047)
  SN Name of a telecommunication
    supervisory system

Famille (4175)
  AN Family
  TA Enfant

Family (4175)
  FR Famille
  RT Child

<FAMSRET> (6407)
  use Fast Multichannel Space

Recursive Estimation Technique

Fantasia (8759)
  RT Form processing
  SN A form processing package, from
    Proactive Systems

FAOR (468)
  SN Projet "Functional Analysis of
    Office Requirements"

FAPL (4445)
  FR FAPL
  RT Programming language
  SN Name of a programming language :
    "Format And Protocol Language"

FAPL (4445)
  AN FAPL
  TA Langage de programmation

Farmer [R] (5384)
  FR Agriculteur
  RT Agriculture
    Worker

<FASE> (8022)
  employer Fédération de sociétés
    d'acoustique européennes

FAST (416)
  UF Forecast and Assessment in
    Science and Technology
  SN Name of a research program of
    the EEC

Fast Fourier transform [I F] (1037)
  FR Transformation de Fourier rapide
  UF FFT
  RT Fourier transform
    Short-time fast Fourier
     transform

Fast Kalman (1598)
  SN Name of an algorithm

Fast Multichannel Space Recursive
  Estimation Technique (6405)
  UF FAMSRET
  SN Name of an algorithm

<Fast packet switching> (3492)
  use Packet switching

Fast Quantizing (5966)
  SN Name of an algorithm

Fast Quasi-Newton (6406)
  SN Name of an algorithm

Fast Transversal Filter (6408)
  SN Name of an algorithm

<Fastening> (2888)
  use Joining process

FastTrack Schedule (8884)
  SN Name of a project management
    package, from AEC Management
    Systems Inc.

Fastwire (8004)
  SN Name of a software package, from
    Rupp Brothers

<Fault detection> (1006)
  use Fault location

<Fault diagnosis> (3518)
  use Fault location

Fault location [I HA] (962)
  FR Localisation de pannes
  UF Electrical fault location
    Fault detection
    Fault diagnosis
    Electrical fault location
  RT Circuit analysis computing
    Diagnostic
    Error detection
    Inspection
    System recovery
    Testing

Fault tolerant computing [I] (909)
  FR Informatique tolérant les fautes
  RT Redundancy

Fault tree analysis [I T] (3871)
  FR Analyse d'arbre de défaillance
  RT Reliability

<Fault tree analysis> (8656)
  use Failure analysis

Faust (8550)
  SN Name of an integrated
    environment for parallel
    programming, developed at teh
    Center for Supercomputing
    Research and Development, at the
    University of Illinoiss

Faustus (857)
  SN Name of a program

<Fax> (2521)
  use Facsimile

FAX modem (8181)
  FR Modem/FAX
  RT Facsimile equipment
    Modem

FCAR (418)
  NA Nom d'un fonds de subventions à
    la recherche

FCFS (2208)
  SN Name of a protocol for computer
    networks

FDDI (3415)
  UF Fibre Distributed Data Interface
    Fiber Distributed Data Interface
  RT ANSI X3T9.5
    FDVDI
  SN Name of a fiber optics token
    ring network protocol

FDL (781)
  FR FDL
  RT Programming language
  SN Name of a programming language

FDL (781)
  AN FDL
  TA Langage de programmation

<FDM> (1287)
   use Frequency division multiplexing

<FDM/TDM translation> (9055)
   use Transmultiplexing

<FDMA> (2204)
   use Frequency division multiple
     access

FDVDI (9307)
   RT FDDI
   SN A proposed standard voir fiber
     optics networks : "Fiber
     Distributed Video/voice Data
     Interface"

Feasibility study [A] (3924)
   FR Etude de faisabilité
   RT Project management

Feature extraction [F] (68)
   FR Extraction de caractéristique
   RT Computer vision
     Image processing
     Image retrieval
     Pattern recognition
     Voice identification

<Federal government> (90)
   use Government

Federal Republic of Germany (1119)
   FR République fédérale d'Allemagne
   UF West Germany
     Germany
   RT Europe
     Hesse

Federal-provincial agreement (6521)
   FR Entente fédérale-provinciale
   RT Government

Fédération de l'informatique du Québec
  (7492)

Fédération de sociétés d'acoustique
  européennes (7484)
   EP FASE

Feedback [I R] (2064)
   FR Rétroaction
   RT Cybernetics
     Hybrid feedback nulling
       technique

Feima (8050)
   SN Name of a software package, from
     Wu Corporation

<Fellowship> (3388)
   use Subsidy

Féminisation des titres (3893)

Feminism (5062)
   FR Féminisme
   RT Woman

Féminisme (5062)
   AN Feminism
   TA Femme

Femme [A] (328)
   AN Woman
   TA Féminisme

Fenêtrage [D G] (1174)
   AN Windowing
   EP Découpage en fenêtres
   TA Interface de l'utilisateur
     Multiprogrammation

FEREX (8350)
   FR FEREX
   RT Expert system

FEREX (8350)
   AN FEREX
   TA Système expert
   NA Nom d'un système expert

FERMA DIVAPHONE (8075)
   NA Nom d'un système de traitement
     de la parole, de la compagnie
     FERMA

Fermat transform (6283)
   FR Transformation de Fermat
   RT Transform

FERMI (4446)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system :
     "Flexible Expert Reasoner with
     Multiple-domain Influencing"

Ferry [R] (4979)
   FR Traversier
   RT Shipping

Fertilité [S] (887)
   AN Fertility
   TA Démographie

Fertility [S] (887)
   FR Fertilité
   RT Demography

<FET> (3636)
   use Field effect transistor

FETEX-150 (2672)
   SN Name of a digital electronic
     switching system

<FFT> (1086)
   use Fast Fourier transform

FGHC (8554)
   FR FGHC
   RT GHC
   SN Name of a programming language :
     "Flat-Guarded-Horn-Clause"

FGHC (8554)
   AN FGHC
   TA GHC

FH/BFSK (6048)
   RT Frequency shift keying

Fiabilité [I RO] (1199)
   AN Reliability
   TA Analyse d'arbre de défaillance
     Analyse des pannes
     Analyse statistique

     Décharge électrostatique
     Fiabilité du logiciel
     Garantie
     Inspection
     Récupération du système
     Redondance

Fiabilité du logiciel [I] (3567)
   AN Software reliability
   TA Diagnostic de programme
     Fiabilité
     Logiciel

<Fiber Distributed Data Interface>
  (8588)
   use FDDI

<Fiber optic cable> (1540)
   use Optical cable

<Fiber optic gyroscope> (4461)
   use Gyroscope

Fiber optic sensor [I] (8575)
   RT Detector
     Fibre optics

Fibre de plastique (7701)
   AN Plastic fibre
   TA Fibre optique
     Optique des fibres
     Plastique

Fibre de verre [I F] (3303)
   AN Glass fibre
   TA Fibre optique
     Optique des fibres

<Fibre Distributed Data Interface>
  (6141)
   use FDDI

Fibre monomode [F] (5932)
   AN Single-mode fibre
   TA Fibre optique

Fibre optics [I R] (91)
   FR Optique des fibres
   RT Glass fibre
     Optical element
     Optical fibre
     Optical fibre industry
     Plastic fibre

Fibre optique [I] (1013)
   AN Optical fibre
   TA Câble de fibres optiques
     Fibre de plastique
     Fibre de verre
     Fibre monomode
     Industrie de la fibre optique
     Optique des fibres

<Fichier graphique informatisé>
  (1964)
   employer Base de données graphiques

Fichier réparti (1219)
   AN Distributed file
   TA Informatique répartie

Field effect integrated circuit [I ]
  (4447)
   FR Circuit intégré à effet de champ

UF DMOS integrated circuit
   HMOS integrated circuit
   Metal oxide semiconductor
      integrated circuit
RT Charge-coupled device circuit
   CMOS integrated circuit
   Integrated circuit
   MMIC
   Monolithic integrated circuit

Field effect transistor  [I]  (3635)
   FR Transistor à effet de champ
   UF FET
      Static induction transistor
      SIT
   RT Transistor

<Field rate>  (6801)
   use Frame frequency

<Field repetition frequency>  (6802)
   use Frame frequency

Field study  [A]  (3812)
   FR Etude sur le terrain
   RT R&D

Field trial  [R]  (92)
   FR Essai sur le terrain
   RT Experiment

<Field, Electric>  (8419)
   use Electric field

FIFO  (2673)
   UF First-in/first-out
   RT Queueing

Fifth generation system  [I]  (1478)
   FR Système de cinquième génération
   RT Artificial intelligence
      Logic programming

Figment  (844)
   SN Name of an intelligent tutoring
      system

File access  [P]  (5735)
   FR Accès aux fichiers
   RT File transfer
      FTAM
      ISO 8571
      Random access

<File allocation>  (1436)
   use Storage allocation

<File management>  (6502)
   use File organization

File organization  [I]  (1233)
   FR Gestion de fichiers
   UF Hashing function
      File management
   RT Data structure
      FTAM
      ISO 8571
      Memory architecture
      Storage allocation

File server  [I G]  (230)
   FR Serveur de fichiers
   UF Dedicated file server
   RT Computer network

   Data communication equipment
   Distributed file server
   ISO FTAM
   Local area network
   Network server

File Shuttle  (8005)
   SN Name of a software package, from
      GetC Software Inc.

File transfer  [P F]  (617)
   FR Transfert de fichiers
   RT File access
      FTAM
      ISO 8571

FileLynx  (6932)
   SN Name of a file transfer and
      terminal emulation package, from
      Local Data Inc.

Filenet  (496)
   SN Name of a distributed computer
      system

Filing equipment  (6787)
   FR Matériel de classement
   RT Office equipment

Film de polymères  [I]  (5094)
   AN Polymer film
   TA Polymère

<Film industry>  (6314)
   use Audiovisual industry

Film recorder  [G]  (7533)
   FR Enregistreur sur film
   UF Slide maker
      Digital film recorder
   RT Agfa ProColor
      Agfa SlideWriter
      American Liquid Light Still
         Light
      General Parametrics PhotoMetric
         SlideMaker
      Lasergraphics LFR
      Mirus FilmPrinter
      Photography
      Polaroid Bravo
      Presentation Technologies
         Montage FR1
      Recorder
      Recording
      Slide

FilmMaker  (6651)
   SN Name of a software package
      dedicated to interactive visual
      communication

Filter  [I]  (1525)
   FR Filtre
   RT Adaptive filter
      Band-pass filter
      Circuit
      Combination filter
      Digital filter
      Eigenfilter
      Filter bank
      Filtering
      Kalman filter
      Lattice filter
      Ll-filter

   Matched filter
   Maximum a posteriori
   Multistage decimation filter
   Non-adaptive filter
   Nonlinear filter
   Notch filter
   Order statistic filter
   Polyphase quadrature filter
   Quadrature mirror filter
   State-variable feedback
   Two-dimensional digital filter
   Volterra filter

Filter bank  (6217)
   RT Filter
      Tree structured filter bank

Filtering  [F]  (189)
   FR Filtrage
   RT Filter
      Linear phase

Filtrage  [F]  (189)
   AN Filtering
   TA Filtre

Filtre  [I]  (1525)
   AN Filter
   TA Circuit
      Filtrage
      Filtre adaptatif
      Filtre caractéristique
      Filtre coupe-fréquence
      Filtre de correspondance
      Filtre de Kalman
      Filtre de Volterra
      Filtre non linéaire
      Filtre non-adaptatif
      Filtre numérique
      Filtre numérique bidimensionnel
      Filtre passe-bande

Filtre adaptatif  [I]  (5828)
   AN Adaptive filter
   TA Filtre
      Filtre non-adaptatif
      Méthode Gauss-Newton

Filtre caractéristique  (6211)
   AN Eigenfilter
   TA Filtre

Filtre coupe-fréquence  [F]  (6194)
   AN Notch filter
   TA Filtre
      Filtre passe-bande

Filtre de correspondance  [I HA]
   (5960)
   AN Matched filter
   TA Filtre
      Traitement de signal

Filtre de Kalman  [I]  (5102)
   AN Kalman filter
   TA Filtre

Filtre de Volterra  (6185)
   AN Volterra filter
   TA Filtre
      Filtre non linéaire

Filtre non linéaire  (6216)
   AN Nonlinear filter

TA Filtre
    Filtre de Volterra
    Filtre numérique
    Filtre récursif non linéaire

Filtre non-adaptatif (5916)
  AN Non-adaptive filter
  TA Filtre
    Filtre adaptatif

Filtre numérique [I] (1188)
  AN Digital filter
  TA Filtre
    Filtre non numérique
    Filtre numérique
      multidimensionnel
    Filtre numérique récursif
    Traitement de signal

Filtre numérique bidimensionnel [I]
  (5725)
  AN Two-dimensional digital filter
  TA Filtre numérique
    Filtre numérique
      multidimensionnel
    Reconnaissance de formes
    Traitement de l'image
    Traitement de signal

Filtre numérique multidimensionnel
  [I] (5731)
  AN Multidimensional digital filter
  TA Filtre numérique
    Filtre numérique bidimensionnel
    Reconnaissance de formes
    Traitement de l'image
    Traitement de signal

Filtre numérique récursif (6208)
  AN Recursive digital filter
  TA Filtre numérique

Filtre passe-bande [I F] (7128)
  AN Band-pass filter
  TA Filtre
    Filtre coupe-fréquence
    Vocodeur

Filtre récursif non linéaire (5915)
  AN Nonlinear recursive filter
  TA Filtre
    Filtre non linéaire

Fin line [I F] (1865)
  FR Guide à ailette
  UF Fin waveguide
  RT Waveguide

<Fin waveguide> (1595)
  use Fin line

Finale (8609)
  RT Computer based music
  SN Name of a music software
    package, from Coda Music
    Software

Finance [I] (618)
  FR Finance
  RT Finance industry
    Financial data processing
    Financial management
    Insurance

Finance [I] (618)
  AN Finance
  TA Assurance
    Gestion financière
    Traitement des données
      financières

Finance industry (6329)
  FR Industrie de la finance
  RT Banking
    Finance
    Industry
    Insurance industry

Financement [A] (3337)
  AN Financing
  TA Subvention

<Financial administrative data
  processing> (3595)
  use Financial data processing

Financial data processing [I] (3594)
  FR Traitement des données
    financières
  UF Financial administrative data
    processing
  RT Accounts data processing
    Administrative data processing
    Bank data processing
    Budgeting data processing
    EFTS
    Electronic trade
    Finance
    Financial management
    Financial management software
    Insurance data processing
    Insurance data processing
    Office automation
    Securities market data
      processing
    Spreadsheet program

Financial institution [A R] (1880)
  FR Institution financière
  RT Banking
    Financial service

Financial management (7578)
  FR Gestion financière
  RT Finance
    Financial data processing
    Financial management software
    Management

Financial management software (6751)
  FR Logiciel de gestion financière
  UF Financial planning system
    Financial modelling program
  RT Application software
    Decision support system
    Financial data processing
    Financial management

<Financial modelling program> (6753)
  use Financial management software

<Financial planning system> (6752)
  use Financial management software

Financial service (2069)
  FR Service financier
  RT Financial institution

<Financial support> (1090)
  use Subsidy

Financing [A] (3337)
  FR Financement
  RT Subsidy

Finder (9227)
  RT MultiFinder

Finesse (8995)
  FR Finesse
  RT Desktop publishing
    Page layout
  SN Name of a page layout package
    for desktop publishing, from
    Logitech Inc.

Finesse (8995)
  AN Finesse
  TA Mise en page

Finite automaton [I F] (1791)
  FR Automate à états finis
  UF Cellular automaton
    Finite state machine
    Mealy Moore machine
  RT Automata theory
    Sequential switching

<Finite difference method> (3348)
  use Difference equation

Finite Difference Reconstruction
  (6049)
  SN Name of an algorithm

<Finite dimensional system> (5780)
  use Multidimensional system

Finite element analysis [I R] (940)
  FR Analyse des éléments finis
  RT Approximation theory
    Boundary-elements method
    Boundary-value problem
    Difference equation
    Function approximation
    Numerical analysis
    Partial differential equation

<Finite impulse response filter>
  (1189)
  use Digital filter

<Finite state machine> (4913)
  use Finite automaton

Finite State Vector Quantization
  (5505)
  RT Vector quantisation
  SN Name of a signal coding
    algorithm

Finland (2490)
  FR Finlande
  RT Europe
    Northern Europe

Finlandais (4341)
  AN Finnish
  TA Langage naturel

Finlande (2490)
  AN Finland

TA Europe
  Europe du Nord

Finnish  (4341)
  FR Finlandais
  RT Natural language

FINTEL  (2674)
  SN Name of a British company in the
     field of electronic publishing

<FIR filter>  (1190)
  use Digital filter

Fire  [R]  (1995)
  FR Incendie
  RT Fire department
     Fire-fighter

Fire department  [R]  (4925)
  FR Service des incendies
  RT Fire
     Fire-fighter

Fire-fighter  (5583)
  FR Sapeur-pompier
  RT Fire
     Worker

Firefly  (817)
  SN Name of a multiprocessor
     workstation, by Digital
     Equipment

<Fireman>  (5743)
  use Fire-fighter

<Firm>  (917)
  use Enterprise

<Firme>  (917)
  employer Entreprise

Firmware  [I G]  (1822)
  FR Micrologiciel
  RT Microprogramming
     PLD programming
     Software

First Pacific Networks  (8795)
  SN Name of a company

First-Fit-Decreasing-Utilization-Fac
tor  (2675)
  SN Name of an algorithm

<First-in/first-out>  (7437)
  use FIFO

<Fiscalité>  (3249)
  employer Impôt

Fishnet  (3424)
  SN Name of a system for LAN
     topology

FisrtClass Systems  (7454)
  SN Name of a company

Five Star Group  (9024)
  SN Name of an association of
     vendors of program libraries for
     Clipper

Fivestar 286  (5365)
  SN Name of an AT compatible
     microcomputer, from Fivestar
     Computer

Fivestar 386  (9083)
  SN Name of a series of
     microcomputers, from FiveStar
     Electronics, Inc.

Fivestar System 33  (8946)
  SN Name of a microcomputer, from
     Fivestar Computers

Fixed Assignment Retransmission Aloha
  (3423)
  SN Name of an algorithm

Fixed Assignment Retransmission Aloha
  with Capture  (3422)
  SN Name of an algorithm

<Fixed disc>  (5165)
  use Hard disc

Flanders  (5475)
  FR Flandres
  RT Belgium
  SN Name of a region of Belgium

Flandres  (5475)
  AN Flanders
  TA Belgique
  NA Nom d'une région de Belgique

FLAP  (821)
  SN Name of a "Floating Point Array
     Processor"

Flat Concurrent PROLOG  (721)
  FR Flat Concurrent PROLOG
  RT Concurrent PROLOG
  SN Name of a logic programming
     language

Flat Concurrent PROLOG  (721)
  AN Flat Concurrent PROLOG
  TA Concurrent PROLOG

Flat panel display  [I]  (3587)
  FR Ecran plat
  UF Flat TV display
  RT Display device
     LCD projection panel

<Flat TV display>  (3588)
  use Flat panel display

Flavors  (2676)
  FR Flavors
  RT Programming language
  SN Name of an object-oriented
     language

Flavors  (2676)
  AN Flavors
  TA Langage de programmation

Flaw detection  [I]  (5931)
  FR Détection des anomalies
  RT Material
     Nondestructive testing
     Ultrasonic testing

Flexibilité  (13)
  AN Flexibility
  TA Marché du travail
     Système de fabrication flexible

Flexibility  (13)
  FR Flexibilité
  RT Flexible manufacturing system
     Labour market

Flexible Intraconnect  (2677)
  SN Name of a communication system
     developed at the Rome Air
     Development Center

Flexible manufacturing system  [I]
  (1370)
  FR Système de fabrication flexible
  RT Factory automation
     Manufacturing

Flexion  [I EL]  (3849)
  AN Bending
  TA Perte optique

FLEXLISP  (4815)

<Flicker noise>  (3034)
  use Random noise

Flickering  [G HA]  (4304)
  FR Scintillement
  RT Cathode-ray tube display
     Television system

Floating-point processor  [P]  (3806)
  FR Processeur à virgule flottante
  UF Floating-point unit
  RT Intel 80387
     Microprocessor chip
     Motorola MC68881

Floppy disc  [I]  (5106)
  FR Disque souple
  RT Disc drive
     Magnetic disc storage

Flow  [I]  (8701)
  FR Flux
  UF Flow of gases
     Flow of liquids
     Fluid flow
     Gas dynamics
  RT Flow control
     Flow measurement
     Fluid
     Turbulence

Flow Augmentation  (2790)
  SN Name of an algorithm

Flow control  [I F]  (95)
  FR Contrôle du flux
  UF Mass flow control
  RT Control
     Flow
     Flow measurement

Flow measurement  [I]  (2335)
  FR Mesure du flux
  RT Flow
     Flow control
     Measurement

<Flow of fluids> (8703)
   use Flow

<Flow of gases> (8702)
   use Flow

Flow Rerouting (2791)
   SN Name of an algorithm

<Flowchart> (96)
   use Flowcharting

Flowcharting [I HA] (619)
   FR Etablissement d'un organigramme
   UF Flowchart
   RT Data flow analysis
      Diagram

Fluid (4924)
   FR Fluide
   RT Flow
      Fluid dynamics
      Fluid mechanics

Fluid dynamics [I] (4313)
   FR Dynamique des fluides
   RT Dynamics
      Fluid
      Fluid mechanics

<Fluid flow> (8704)
   use Flow

Fluid mechanics [I] (3241)
   FR Mécanique des fluides
   UF Mechanics of fluids
   RT Fluid
      Fluid dynamics

Fluide (4924)
   AN Fluid
   TA Dynamique des fluides
      Flux
      Mécanique des fluides

Flux [I] (8701)
   AN Flow
   TA Contrôle du flux
      Fluide
      Mesure du flux
      Turbulence

Flux transfrontière de données [A] (313)
   AN Transborder data flow
   TA Télécommunication internationale
      Transmission de données

FlyPAST (8031)
   SN Name of a prototype expert
      system : "Flying Programme
      Assignment Support Tool"

<FM> [I] (1154)
   use Frequency modulation

FOCES (4012)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system:
      "Foster Care Expert System"

FOCUS (4816)
   SN Name of a software tool for

analysis

<Foire commerciale> (902)
   employer Exposition

FOL (2396)
   SN Name of a computer program in
      artificial intelligence

Folio Pub (3297)
   SN Name of a publication management
      system

Fonction booléenne [I] (388)
   AN Boolean function
   TA Algèbre de Boole

Fonction d'évaluation [H] (4441)
   AN Evaluation function
   TA Arbre de jeu
      Arbre de recherche
      Evaluation
      Jeu (Activité)

Fonction de Lyapunov [D] (5784)
   AN Lyapunov function
   TA Méthode de Lyapunov

Fonction publique (1394)
   AN Civil service
   TA Administration publique
      Fonctionnaire

Fonction récursive [I] (1060)
   AN Recursive function
   TA Autoréférence
      Logique formelle
      Théorie du calcul

Fonctionnaire (1194)
   AN Civil servant
   TA Fonction publique
      Personnel

Fonctionnement sans surveillance des
   ordinateurs (5166)
   AN Automatic computer operating
   TA Procédure d'opération
      d'ordinateur

<Fond de panier> (7590)
   employer Panneau de connexions

Fonds de développement technologique
   (9239)
   NA Nom d'un programme du
      gouvernement du Québec

Fonds pour la formation de chercheurs
   et l'aide à la recherche (8794)

<Font> (487)
   use Character set

Font Solution Pack (8446)
   SN Name of a software package, from
      SoftCraft Inc.

Font Special Effects Pack (8447)
   SN Name of a software package, from
      SoftCraft Inc.

FOO (2395)
   RT Expert system

SN Name of an expert system

Food [R] (4319)
   FR Aliment
   RT Cookery
      Food industry
      Nutrition

Food industry (6312)
   FR Industrie de l'alimentation
   RT Bakery
      Butchery
      Dairy industry
      Food
      Industry
      Slaughtering

Footwear industry [A RC] (7126)
   FR Industrie de la chaussure
   UF Shoe industry
   RT Industry

FORBIN (7904)
   SN Name of a planner

Forbin Project (6680)
   SN Name of a company

Force control [I] (2841)
   FR Contrôle des forces
   RT Control
      Control

Forces armées [S] (3259)
   AN Armed forces
   EP Marine militaire
      Armée de l'air
   TA Armement
      Informatique militaire
      Système militaire

Ford Company (2678)

FordNet (2679)
   SN Name of a local area network

Forecast [I] (97)
   FR Prévision
   UF Future
   RT Delphi method
      Social change
      Statistical data
      Technological change

<Forecast and Assessment in Science
   and Technology> (419)
   use FAST

Foreign investment (4453)
   FR Investissement étranger
   RT Investment

Forest (2364)
   FR Forêt
   RT Forest industry

Forest industry (6345)
   FR Industrie forestière
   RT Forest
      Industry
      Sawmill

Forêt (2364)
   AN Forest

TA Industrie forestière

FORLOG  (400)
   FR FORLOG
   RT Programming language
   SN Name of a programming language

FORLOG  (400)
   AN FORLOG
   TA Langage de programmation

Form  (3521)
   FR Formulaire
   UF Business form
      Electronic form
   RT Form processing
      Invoicing

Form processing  (8377)
   FR Traitement des formulaires
   RT Fantasia
      Form
      LaserSoft
      StarJet

Formal description technique  (3827)
   RT Specification language
   SN Technique used to specify
      services, protocols, and
      interfaces, at the OSI

Formal language  [I]  (9349)
   FR Langage formel
   RT Computational linguistics
      Formal logic
      Grammar
      Natural language
      Programming language
      Query language
      Specification language

Formal logic  [I]  (362)
   FR Logique formelle
   RT Automata theory
      Boolean algebra
      Formal language
      Formal reasoning
      Logic
      Majority logic
      Recursive function
      Threshold logic

Formal reasoning  [T]  (3495)
   FR Raisonnement formel
   RT Formal logic
      Reasoning

Format MARC  (432)
   AN MARC format
   TA Données bibliographiques

Formation  [I]  (312)
   AN Training
   EP Perfectionnement
      Education permanente
      Recyclage
   TA Apprentissage
      Compétence
      Education
      Education des adultes
      Stage
      Technologie éducative

FormBase  (8819)

RT DBMS
   SN Name of a DBMS and form
      generation software package,
      from Xeros Corporation

Formes  (9281)
   FR Formes
   RT Programming language

Formes  (9281)
   AN Formes
   TA Langage de programmation
   NA Nom d'un langage et d'un
      environnement de programmation

Formulaire  (3521)
   AN Form
   EP Formule d'affaires
      Formulaire électronique
   TA Facturation
      Traitement des formulaires

<Formulaire électronique>  (6359)
   employer Formulaire

<Formule d'affaires>  (6358)
   employer Formulaire

Forth  (827)
   FR Forth
   RT ChipForth
      Forth listing
      Programming language
   SN Name of a programming language

Forth  (827)
   AN Forth
   TA ChipForth
      Langage de programmation
      Programme en Forth

Forth listing  [I]  (8972)
   FR Programme en Forth
   RT Forth
      Program listing

FORTIS  (2699)
   SN Name of an integrated packet
      switching LAN based on fiber
      optics

FORTRAN  [I]  (349)
   FR FORTRAN
   RT Cray FORTRAN
      FORTRAN 77
      FORTRAN 77/SX
      FORTRAN 8X
      Programming language

FORTRAN  [I]  (349)
   AN FORTRAN
   TA Cray FORTRAN
      Langage de programmation

FORTRAN 77  (4354)
   RT FORTRAN
   SN Name of a software package

FORTRAN 77/SX  (2776)
   RT FORTRAN
   SN Name of a compiler

FORTRAN 8X  (2680)
   RT FORTRAN

SN Name of a functional programming
   language, an extension of
   FORTRAN 77

Fortron/Source 386 NetSet  (9063)
   SN Name of a microcomputer, from
      Fortron/Source Corporation

<Forward chaining>  (1748)
   use Search strategy

Forward-Backward  (5512)
   SN Name of an algorithm

Foudre  [I R]  (946)
   AN Lightning
   TA Luminosité

Fourier transform  [I]  (1360)
   FR Transformation de Fourier
   UF Cepstrum
   RT Discrete Fournier Transform
      Fast Fourier transform
      Signal processing
      Signal synthesis
      Transform

Fournisseur  (322)
   AN Vendor
   EP Serveur
      Détaillant
   TA Fabricant
      Relations avec les fournisseurs
      Sélection des fournisseurs

<Fournitures de bureau>  (547)
   employer Equipement de bureau

Fourth generation language  [P]
   (1418)
   FR Langage de quatrième génération
   UF 4GL
   RT Application generator
      Programming environment
      Programming language
      Relational database

Fourth generation system  [P]  (1760)
   FR Système de quatrième génération

Fox Research  (6933)
   SN Name of a company

<Fox Research 10-NET>  (1560)
   use 10NET Corporation 10NET

FoxBASE  (5494)
   RT DBMS
   SN Name of a DBMS software package,
      from Fox Software

FoxPro  (9196)
   RT DBMS
   SN Name of a DBMS package, from Fox
      Software

FPL  (2681)
   FR FPL
   RT Programming language
   SN Name of a graphical programming
      language

FPL  (2681)
   AN FPL

TA Langage de programmation

Fractal  [I]  (5082)
    FR Fractale
    RT Geometry
       Topology

Fractale [I]  (5082)
    AN Fractal
    TA Géométrie
       Topologie

Frame - [GL T]  (1770)
    FR Cadre
    SN Knowledge representation schemes
       that associate objects with
       collections of features

Frame frequency  [D]  (6800)
    FR Fréquence de trame
    UF Field rate
       Field repetition frequency
    RT Television

Frame-buffer display  (5701)
    RT Buffer storage
       Display device

FrameMaker  (6934)
    RT Page layout
    SN Name of a technical publishing
       software package, from Frame
       Technology Corp.

Framer  (7575)
    RT User interface management system
    SN Name of a user interface
       management system

Framework  (6681)
    RT Integrated software
    SN Name of an integrated software
       package, from Ashton-Tate

Frameworks  (2394)
    SN Name of a knowledge
       representation system

Français  (966)
    AN French
    TA Francophone
       Langage naturel

France  (2207)
    FR France
    RT Europe

France  (2207)
    AN France
    TA Europe
       Lorraine
       Montpellier, France
       Saint-Nazaire, France

France Telecom  (6874)
    NA Nom d'une compagnie

France. Commission d'accès aux
   documents administratifs  (5450)

France. Direction générale des
   télécommunications  (4013)

France. Ministère de l'Eq., du Log.,

de l'Amén. du terr. et des Tr.
(5582)

<France. Ministère des PTT. Dir. gén.
 des télécommunications. CNET>
 (3989)
    employer CNET

Franchisé  [RC]  (5732)
    AN Franchisee
    TA Entreprise
       Entreprise privée

Franchisee  [RC]  (5732)
    FR Franchisé
    RT Private enterprise

Francophone  (3828)
    FR Francophone
    RT French

Francophone  (3828)
    AN Francophone
    TA Français

Francophonie  (4451)
    AN French speaking communities
    EP Pays francophones

Franklin Computer Language Master
 (8460)
    SN Name of an electronic
       dictionary, from Franklin
       Computer Corporation

Free energy  [I]  (5122)
    UF Gibbs free energy
       Gibbs function
       Helmholtz free energy
       Thermodynamic potential

Free Sofware Foundation  (8618)
    RT Software industry
    SN Name or organization

<Free-trade>  (620)
    use Trade liberalization

<Freedom of information>  (4923)
    use Access to information

Freedom of the press  [R]  (4171)
    FR Liberté de la presse
    RT Access to information
       Censorship

FreeHand  (7882)
    RT Computer graphics
    SN Name of a computer graphics
       package, from Aldus Corporation

Freelance  (6682)
    RT Computer graphics
    SN Name of a graphics package, from
       Lotus Development Corporation

Freelance Maps  (9007)
    RT Clip-art library
    SN Name of a clip-art package, from
       Lotus Development Corporation

<Freeware>  (6824)
    use Shareware

Freight forwarder  (4454)
    FR Transitaire
    RT Transportation

French  (966)
    FR Français
    RT Francophone
       Natural language

French speaking communities  (4451)
    FR Francophonie

<Fréquence de champ>  (6802)
    employer Fréquence de trame

Fréquence de rafraîchissement  [AF]
 (5152)
    AN Refresh rate
    TA Ecran cathodique
       Mémoire dynamique à accès
         sélectif

Fréquence de trame  [D]  (6800)
    AN Frame frequency
    EP Fréquence de champ
    TA Télévision

Frequency acquisition loop  (1377)
    UF FAL

Frequency agility  [I]  (1245)
    UF Frequency hop communication

Frequency allocation  [I]  (1454)
    FR Attribution de fréquence
    UF Path allocation
       Channel allocation
       Radiofrequency allocation
    RT Bandwith
       Broadcasting
       Telecommunication channel

Frequency convertor  [I R]  (256)
    FR Changeur de fréquence
    RT Frequency synthesizer

Frequency division multiple access
 [DI I]  (2203)
    UF FDMA

Frequency division multiplexing  [I DI
 G]  (1285)
    FR Multiplexage en fréquence
    UF WDM
       FDM
       Wavelength division multiplexing
    RT Multiplexing

<Frequency estimation>  (6269)
    use Frequency measurement

<Frequency hop communication>  (1247)
    use Frequency agility

Frequency measurement  [I]  (6267)
    FR Mesure de la fréquence
    UF Laser frequency measurement
       Frequency estimation
    RT Measurement

Frequency modulation  [I]  (1026)
    FR Modulation de fréquence
    UF FM
    RT Modulation

Modulator
Optical modulation

<Frequency modulation, Optical>
(3661)
   use Optical modulation

Frequency shift keying [I G] (1151)
   FR Modulation par déplacement de
      fréquence
   UF FSK
   RT FH/BFSK

Frequency spectrum [D F] (2193)
   FR Spectre de fréquence
   UF Power spectrum

Frequency synthesizer [I R] (1021)
   FR Synthétiseur de fréquence
   RT Frequency convertor

Frequency Warping (5627)
   RT Dynamic Frequency Warping

Frequency-domain analysis [I] (1186)
   RT Network analysis

<Frequency-response equalization>
(5881)
   use Equalization

FRESH (4010)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system: "Force
      Requirements Expert System"

Friendly Life Insurance Company
(2206)

FRIL (8741)
   SN Name of a software package, from
      FRIL Systems Ltd : "Fuzzy
      Relational Inference Language"

Fringe benefits [A RE] (4095)
   FR Avantages sociaux
   RT Working conditions

FROB (2682)
   SN Name of an AI program

FROG (8032)
   SN Name of a knowledge
      representation system : "FRames
      in ProlOG"

<Front-end processor> (1901)
   use Communications processor

Frontline Network Systems (8675)
   SN Name of a company

FRORL (5234)
   FR FRORL
   RT Programming language
   SN Name of a programming language:
      "Frame-and-Rule Oriented
      Requirements Language"

FRORL (5234)
   AN FRORL
   TA Langage de programmation

FRUMP (4011)

SN Name of a natural language
   processing system: "Fast Reading
   Understanding and Memory
   Program"

<FSK> (1152)
   use Frequency shift keying

FT Series G (6050)
   SN Name of an optical fibre system

FTAM (7511)
   RT File access
      File organization
      File transfer
      ISO 8571
   SN Name of a protocol package :
      "File Transfer Access and
      Management"

FTP (7360)
   SN Name of a protocol package, from
      Sun Microsystems : "File
      Transfer Protocol"

Fujitsu (2918)
   SN Name of a company

Fujitsu FACOM VP (2774)
   SN Name of a series of vector
      processors by Fujitsu

Fujitsu FMS 1000 (8296)
   SN Name of a network management
      system, from Fujitsu America

Full Impact (1823)
   RT Spreadsheet program
   SN Name of a spreadsheet package,
      from Ashton-Tate

<Full-color copier> (8271)
   use Colour copier

Full-text database (420)
   FR Base de données en texte
      intégral
   RT Database

FullWrite Professional (6683)
   RT Word Processing
   SN Name of a word processing
      software package, from
      Ashton-Tate

Function approximation [I] (3853)
   FR Approximation de fonctions
   RT Approximation theory
      Boundary-elements method
      Extrapolation
      Finite element analysis
      Interpolation

Function Points (2265)
   SN Name of a method for evaluating
      the power of programming
      languages

Functional programming [P I] (1001)
   FR Programmation fonctionnelle
   RT Programming

Functional unification grammar (1692)
   FR Grammaire d'unification

fonctionnelle
   RT Grammar

FUNDPL (2683)
   SN Name of a high-level language
      for expressing functional
      structures for parsing
      dependency constraints

<Funds handling> [A] (1863)
   use Banking

FUNSIM (2684)
   SN Name of a Bell Northern Research
      logic simulation system

Funstrux (621)
   SN Name of a working prototype

Furniture [A] (113)
   FR Ameublement
   RT Chair
      Computer furniture
      Furniture industry

Furniture industry [R] (6354)
   FR Industrie du meuble
   RT Furniture
      Industry

Fusion d'entreprises [S] (2135)
   AN Merger
   TA Entreprise

<Future> (1165)
   use Forecast

<Future> (1165)
   employer Prévision

Future Public Land Mobile
   Telecommunication System (6562)
   SN Name of a telecommunication
      system

FUTURE86 (8379)
   FR FUTURE86
   RT FUTURE86 listing
      Programming language

FUTURE86 (8379)
   AN FUTURE86
   TA Langage de programmation
      Programme en FUTURE86

FUTURE86 listing (8381)
   FR Programme en FUTURE86
   RT FUTURE86

Futurebus+ (9329)
   RT Bus

Futures [A RC] (98)
   FR Marchandises à terme
   SN Market futures

Fuzzy logic [I] (4104)
   FR Logique floue
   RT Approximate reasoning
      Fuzzy set theory
      Logic
      Uncertainty

Fuzzy set theory [I] (622)

.    FR Théorie des ensembles flous
     RT Approximate reasoning
        Fuzzy logic
        Rough set theory
        Set theory

FX  (7937)
    FR FX
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

FX  (7937)
    AN FX
    TA Langage de programmation
    NA Nom d'un langage de
       programmation

G (Système auteur)  (8131)

G-Base  (7902)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of a DBMS package

G-Connect  (558)
    SN Name of an algorithm

G-machine  (4922)

G4  (2685)
    SN Name of a CCITT coding scheme

<GaAs>  (5150)
    use Gallium arsenide

Gabon  (3330)
    FR Gabon
    RT Africa

Gabon  (3330)
    AN Gabon
    TA Afrique

GADD  (5977)
    SN Name of a tool for building
       graphical diagrams : "Graphical
       Animated Design and Debugging"

Galaxy  (8221)
    FR Galaxy
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

Galaxy  (8221)
    AN Galaxy
    TA Langage de programmation
    NA Nom d'un langage de
       programmation

Galerie nationale du Canada  (7488)
    AN National Gallery of Canada

Galileo  (9320)
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

Gallium arsenide [I]  (1016)
    FR Arséniure de gallium
    UF GaAs

Gallup  (2205)
    SN Name of a survey enterprise

Game  (1056)
·    FR Jeu

    RT Backgammon
       Chess
       Computer game
       Dutch Aag problem
       Game playing
       Puzzle
       Tower of Hanoi problem

Game playing  [AI]  (5401)
    FR Jeu (Activité)
    RT Evaluation function
       Game
       Game theory
       Game tree
    SN In artificial intelligence

Game theory  [I R]  (4921)
.    FR Théorie des jeux
     RT Decision theory
        Game playing
        Game tree
        Mathematical programming
        Minimax technique
        Optimal control
        Probability
        Scheduling
        Statistics

Game tree  [D]  (2849)
    FR Arbre de jeu
    UF Lookahead tree
    RT Alpha-beta pruning
       Evaluation function
       Game playing
       Game theory
       Minimax technique
       Tree graph

GAMETE  (4455)
    NA Nom d'un prototype de
       système-auteur pour l'EIAO

GAMUT  (5976)
    SN Name of a set of automated test
       tools

Gandalf Data  (6935)
    SN Name of a company

Gandalf MUX 2000 System  (7191)
    SN Name of a family of multiplexers

Gandalf PACX  (7062)
    SN Name of a family of switches,
       from Gandalf Data Inc. :
       "Private Automatic Computer
       Exchange"

Garantie  (5797)
    AN Warranty
    TA Fiabilité
       Protection du consommateur
       Responsabilité

<Garbage collection>  [I]  (1064)
    use Storage management

Gartner Group  (2686)
    SN Name of a group

Gas-plasma display  (5500)
    FR Ecran à plasma
    RT Display device

<Gate array>  (4753)
    use Logic array

Gateway  [P AF]  (1386)
    FR Passerelle
    RT Bridge circuit
       Computer network
       Network interconnection
       Packet assembler/disassembler
       Protocol
       Routing device
       Telecommunication network

Gateway Communications  (6936)
    SN Name of a company

Gateway Dream Machine  (9111)
    SN Name of a microcomputer, from
       Gateway 2000

Gateway G/Ethernet  (7055)
    SN Name of an Ethernet-compatible
       LAN for IBM PC and compatibles,
       from Gateway Communications Inc.

Gateway G/Net  (7054)
    SN Name of a LAN, from Gateway
       Communications Inc.

Gateway G/Token-Ring  (7053)
    SN Name of a LAN, from Gateway
       Communications Inc.

Gatineau  (7235)
    FR Gatineau
    RT Quebec

Gatineau  (7235)
    AN Gatineau
    TA Québec
    NA Nom d'une ville du Québec

GATT  (2301)
    FR GATT
    UF General Agreement on Tariffs and
       Trade
    RT International trade
       Tokyo Round
       Trade liberalization

GATT  (2301)
    AN GATT
    EP Accord général sur les tarifs
       douaniers et le commerce
    TA Commerce international
       Libéralisation du commerce

Gattri  (2268)
    NA Nom d'un générateur
       d'applications de traitement
       d'images en temps réel

Gauss-Newton method  (6157)
    FR Méthode Gauss-Newton
    RT Adaptive filter

Gauss-Seidel method  (2267)
    FR Méthode Gauss-Seidel

Gaussian channel  (6175)
    FR Canal de Gauss
    RT Telecommunication channel

Gaussian minimum shift keying  (5822)

UF GMSK
RT Phase shift keying

<Gaussian noise> (1281)
    use Random noise

Gaz Metropolitain Inc (2687)

Gaz naturel [R] (5579)
    AN Natural gas
    TA Industrie du gaz naturel

GCLISP Developer (7776)
    RT Common LISP
    SN Name of a Common LISP compiler,
        from Gold Hill Computers Inc.

GE Information Services (6937)
    SN Name of a company

GEAC Computers International (4920)
    SN Name of a company

GEM (625)
    SN Name of a concurrency model

GEM 1st Word Plus (9048)
    RT Word processing
    SN Name of a word processing
        package, from Digital Research

GEM Artline (8437)
    SN Name of a graphics package, from
        Digital Research Inc.

GEM Presentation Team (9200)
    RT Computer graphics
    SN Name of a graphics package, from
        Digital Research Inc.

GEM/3 Desktop (8693)
    RT User interface management system
    SN Name of a graphical user
        interface management system

Gemini (7408)
    SN Name of a replicated-file
        testbed facility for LANs

GEMPLAN (626)
    SN Name of a planner

GEMS/TTA (2688)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system
        prototype: "Generalized Expert
        Maintenance System/Trunk Trouble
        Analyzer"

GemStone (4919)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of an object-oriented DBMS

GEN-X (2689)
    RT Decision Expert
        Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell,
        from General Electric Research
        and Development Center :
        "Generic Expert System"

GenCorp Automotive (7992)
    SN Name of an enterprise

<Gender difference> (5464)
    use Sex difference

GENERAL (2706)
    SN Name of an algorithm

<General Agreement on Tarrifs and
    Trade> (6557)
    use GATT

General DataComm DeskTop (8300)
    SN Name of a series of modems, from
        General DataComm Industries Inc.

General DataComm Industries (8301)
    SN Name of a company

General DataComm Megamux (8307)
    SN Name of a series of
        multiplexers, from General
        DataComm Industries Inc.

General DataComm Megaswitch (8306)
    SN Name of a series of
        multiplexers, from General
        DataComm Industries Inc.

General Electric (4918)

General Electric Information Services
    Company (2397)

General Foods (4917)

General Mills (4916)

General Motors Company (2266)

General Parametrics PhotoMetric
    SlideMaker (8910)
    SN Name of a film recorder, from
        General Parametrics Corporation

General Telephone Company (2925)
    RT Telecommunication industry

Généralisation [S] (3544)
    AN Generalization
    TA Apprentissage

Generalised stack filter (6202)
    RT Filter

Generalization [S] (3544)
    FR Généralisation
    RT Learning

<Generalized phrase structure grammar>
    (4915)
    use Phrase structure grammar

<Generalized stochastic Petri-net>
    (1685)
    use Petri net

Générateur d'application [P] (3579)
    AN Application generator
    TA Application de l'informatique
        Coquille de système expert
        Langage de quatrième génération
        Logiciel d'application
        Outil logiciel
        Progiciel
        Programmation automatique

Générateur d'édition [I] (1298)
    AN Report generator
    EP Générateur de programme
        d'édition
    TA Langage de quatrième génération
        Système d'exploitation

<Générateur de programme d'édition>
    (8360)
    employer Générateur d'édition

Générateur de son [I] (4770)
    AN Acoustic generator
    TA Matériel périphérique

<Générateur de système expert> (8206)
    employer Coquille de système expert

Génération de micro-ondes [I] (4515)
    AN Microwave generation
    TA Micro-onde

<Generator> (3580)
    use Application generator

GENESIS (2690)
    SN Name of a graphics-oriented
        environment for constructing and
        evaluating simulation
        performance models

Genetic algorithm [T] (8897)
    FR Algorithme génétique

Genetics [R] (4766)
    FR Génétique
    RT Biology

Génétique [R] (4766)
    AN Genetics
    TA Biologie

Génie [I] (80)
    AN Engineering
    TA Analyse des besoins
        Conception de systèmes
        Essai
        Génie civil
        Génie de l'entretien
        Génie électrique
        Génie électronique
        Génie informatique
        Génie logiciel
        Génie mécanique
        Génie naval
        Génie nucléaire
        Ingénieur
        Modélisation

GENIE (Expert system) (3935)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

GENie (Service) (2398)

Génie civil [I] (580)
    AN Civil engineering
    TA Génie

Génie de l'entretien [I] (2249)
    AN Maintenance engineering
    EP Maintenance industrielle
    TA Entretien

Génie

**Génie de la connaissance [I] (649)**
AN Knowledge engineering
EP Ingénierie de la connaissance
TA Acquisition des connaissances
   Connaissance
   Intelligence artificielle
   Représentation des connaissances
   Système expert

**Génie électrique [I] (2245)**
AN Electrical engineering
TA Génie

**Génie électronique (3802)**
AN Electronic engineering
TA Electronique
   Génie

**Génie informatique [G] (763)**
AN Computer engineering
TA Architecture d'ordinateur
   Génie

**Génie logiciel [I F] (277)**
AN Software engineering
EP Conception de logiciel
   Développement de logiciel
TA CASE
   Entretien de logiciels
   Environnemment de programmation
   Génie
   Logiciel
   Outil logiciel
   Programmation
   Prototype
   Réutilisabilité du logiciel
   Spécifications du programme
   Système de développement
   Transférabilité du logiciel

**Génie logiciel assisté par ordinateur (961)**
AN CASE
EP Conception de logiciels assistée par ordinateur
   Programmation assistée par ordinateur
TA Génie logiciel
   Programmation automatique

**Génie mécanique [I R] (870)**
AN Mechanical engineering
TA Génie

**Génie naval [I] (5158)**
AN Naval engineering
TA Construction navale
   Génie

**Génie nucléaire [I] (4259)**
AN Nuclear engineering
TA Génie

**GENIUS (2691)**
SN Name of a programming advice system

**GENNY (6127)**
SN Name of a text generation system

**Gentest (8059)**
SN Name of an automatic

test-generation system

**Gentree (2692)**
SN Name of an intelligent aid to problem structuring

**GEO (3533)**
NA Nom d'un système tutoriel intelligent en géographie du Canada

**<Geodesic lens> (4116)**
use Lens

**Geographic information system [I] (6807)**
FR Système d'information à référence spatiale
UF Desktop mapping
RT Cadastre
   Computer aided cartography
   Geography
   Geomatics
   Graphics database

**Géographie [R] (442)**
AN Geography
TA Atlas
   Géomatique
   Système d'information à référence spatiale

**Geography [R] (442)**
FR Géographie
RT Atlas
   Geographic information system
   Geomatics

**Géologie (623)**
AN Geology
TA Sciences naturelles

**Geology (623)**
FR Géologie
RT Natural sciences

**Geomatics (6806)**
FR Géomatique
RT Computer aided cartography
   Geographic information system
   Geography

**Géomatique (6806)**
AN Geomatics
TA Cartographie assistée par ordinateur
   Géographie
   Système d'information à référence spatiale

**Géométrie [I] (2246)**
AN Geometry
TA Cercle
   Cône
   Diagramme
   Fractale
   Informatique en géométrie
   Mathématiques
   Projection

**Geometry [I] (2246)**
FR Géométrie
RT Circle
   Computational geometry

Cone
Diagram
Fractal
Mathematics
Projection

**Geophysical prospecting [I] (3872)**
UF Well logging

**Geophysics computing [I] (4929)**
FR Informatique en géophysique
RT Natural sciences computing

**George Brown College of Applied Arts & Technology (2819)**

**German (1718)**
FR Allemand
RT Natural language

**<Germany> (624)**
use Federal Republic of Germany

**Gestion [I] (159)**
AN Management
EP Administration
   Gestion industrielle
   Science de la gestion
   Technique de gestion
   Méthode de gestion
TA Administration publique
   Autogestion
   Direction par objectifs
   Direction participative
   Gestion de base de données
   Gestion de documents
   Gestion de la mémoire
   Gestion de la production
   Gestion de projet
   Gestion de réseau
   Gestion de système d'information
   Gestion des crises
   Gestion des installations
   Gestion des tâches
   Gestion des télécommunications
   Gestion du logiciel
   Gestion du personnel
   Gestion du temps
   Gestion financière
   Gestion scientifique
   Gestionnaire
   Informatique de gestion
   Ordonnancement
   OREM
   Organisation
   Prise de décision
   Procédure administrative
   Recherche opérationnelle
   SIG
   Supervision
   Système de suggestions

**Gestion de base de connaissances (5276)**
AN Knowledge base management
TA Base de connaissances
   Système de gestion de base de connaissances

**Gestion de base de données (5245)**
AN Database management
EP Gestion des données
TA Gestion

Gestion de documents  [I]  (249)
    AN Records management
    EP Archivistique
       Gestion informatisée des
          documents
    TA Conservation de documents
       Destruction de documents
       Document audiovisuel
       Document électronique
       Dossiers médicaux
       Gestion
       Science de l'information
       Stockage de l'information

Gestion de fichiers  [I]  (1233)
    AN File organization
    TA Attribution de mémoire
       ISO 8571
       Structure de données

Gestion de l'inventaire  (8212)
    AN Stock control
    TA Contrôle de la production
       Distribution de marchandises
       Entrepôt
       Gestion informatisée de
          l'inventaire
       Inventaire
       Inventaire
       Recherche opérationnelle

Gestion de la mémoire  [I O]  (839)
    AN Storage management
    TA Contrôle de la mémoire
       Gestion
       Mémoire virtuelle
       Partition de mémoire

Gestion de la production  [G I]  (796)
    AN Production control
    TA Gestion
       Gestion de l'inventaire
       Production

<Gestion de la qualité>  (7915)
    employer Contrôle de la qualité

Gestion de projet  (5176)
    AN Project management
    TA Etude de faisabilité
       Gestion
       Projet

Gestion de réseau  (5244)
    AN Network management
    TA CMIP
       Gestion
       Gestion des télécommunications
       Réseau d'ordinateurs
       Réseau de télécommunication
       SNMP
       Système de gestion de réseau

Gestion de système d'information
   (5246)
    AN Information system management
    EP Gestion des données
    TA Gestion
       Gestion du logiciel
       Procédure d'opération
          d'ordinateur
       Sélection d'équipement
       Sélection d'ordinateurs
       Sélection de logiciel

       Vérification comptable

Gestion des crises  (7291)
    AN Crisis management
    TA Gestion
       Mesures d'urgence
       Reprise après une catastrophe

<Gestion des données>  [D AF]  (595)
    employer Gestion de base de données
       ; Gestion de système
       d'information

Gestion des installations  (5699)
    AN Facilities management
    TA Gestion

<Gestion des ressources humaines>
   (6785)
    employer Gestion du personnel

Gestion des tâches  [P]  (2299)
    AN Task management
    TA Gestion
       Ordonnancement
       Système d'exploitation

Gestion des télécommunications  (8246)
    AN Telecommunications management
    TA Gestion
       Gestion de réseau
       Télécommunication

Gestion du logiciel  (6820)
    AN Software management
    TA Gestion
       Gestion de système d'information
       Logiciel

Gestion du personnel  [RE]  (6784)
    AN Personnel management
    EP Gestion des ressources humaines
    TA Gestion
       Personnel

Gestion du temps  [A]  (3402)
    AN Time management
    EP Emploi du temps
    TA Gestion
       Temps

<Gestion du territoire>  (1973)
    employer Aménagement du territoire

Gestion financière  (7578)
    AN Financial management
    TA Finance
       Gestion
       Logiciel de gestion financière
       Traitement des données
          financières

<Gestion industrielle>  (5248)
    employer Gestion

Gestion informatisée de l'inventaire
   (5576)
    AN Stock control data processing
    TA Gestion de l'inventaire
       Informatique de gestion
       Inventaire
       Manutention informatisée des
          matériaux

<Gestion informatisée des documents>
   (6499)
    employer Gestion de documents

<Gestion par objectifs>  (6778)
    employer Direction par objectifs

<Gestion participative>  (7697)
    employer Direction participative

Gestion scientifique  [RE]  (2050)
    AN Scientific management
    EP Taylorisme
       Organisation scientifique du
          travail
    TA Ergonomie

Gestionnaire  [S]  (161)
    AN Manager
    EP Administrateur
       Cadre
    TA Gestion
       Haut-fonctionnaire
       Professionnel

<Gesture>  (1440)
    use Nonverbal communication

Gesture recognition  (1242)
    RT Motion analysis

GETA  (5597)
    EP Groupe d'études pour la
          traduction automatique

Ghana  (4326)
    FR Ghana
    RT Africa

Ghana  (4326)
    AN Ghana
    TA Afrique

GHC  (2798)
    FR GHC
    UF Guarded Horn clause
    RT FGHC
       Programming language
    SN Name of a parallel logic
       programming language

GHC  (2798)
    AN GHC
    TA GHC
       Langage de programmation

Ghost signal  [D]  (6275)
    FR Signal fantôme
    RT Television
    SN The reflection-path signal that
       produces a ghost image on a
       television receiver

<Gibbs free energy>  (5123)
    use Free energy

<Gibbs function>  (5124)
    use Free energy

GIBIS  (6135)
    SN Nasme of a prototype hypertext
       system : "Graphical Issue-Based
       Information Systems"

GIC digital filter  (6279)
    RT Digital filter
    SN A type of digital filter:
       "Generalized Immittance
       Converter digital filter"

Gifted child  [R]  (1827)
    FR Enfant surdoué

GigaTrend Gigapack-Mac  (9213)
    SN Name of a digital audio tape
       backup system, from GigaTrend
       Inc.

GILT  (2693)
    SN Name of a standard for the
       interconnection of message and
       conference systems

GISCOR  (7751)
    EP Groupe d'intervention
       stratégique en communication
       organisationnelle

GKS  (7866)
    SN Name of a computer graphics
       standard : "Graphical Kernel
       System"

GL  (2694)
    FR GL
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of programming language

GL  (2694)
    AN GL
    TA Langage de programmation

Glasgow Online  (8548)
    SN Name of an hypertext system

Glass fibre  [I F]  (3303)
    FR Fibre de verre
    RT Fibre optics
       Optical fibre

Glauber  (2400)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system that
       formulates qualitative empirical
       laws

Glazier  (2264)
    SN Name of a software tool for the
       building of Smalltalk windows

Glim 3.77  (2263)
    SN Name of a statistic package

GLIMPSE  (2695)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

Global optimistic queuing  (2262)
    SN Name of a distributed algorithm

Global Positioning System  (7548)
    RT Satellite relay system

Global Report  (5462)
    SN Name of an online business
       information service, from
       Citibank

Globe-Trotter  (4015)
    SN Name of an intelligent flight
       plan scheduler

Glockenspiel C++  (8893)
    RT CommonView
    SN Name of a C++ programming
       environment, fron ImageSoft Inc.

Glossaire  [I]  (381)
    AN Glossary
    EP Lexique (Sens commun)
    TA Dictionnaire
       Glossaire électronique
       Nomenclature
       Terminologie
       Vocabulaire

Glossaire électronique  (1809)
    AN Computerised glossary
    TA Dictionnaire en ligne
       Glossaire

Glossary  [I]  (381)
    FR Glossaire
    UF Lexicon (Common sense)
    RT Computerised glossary
       Dictionary
       Nomenclature
       Terminology
       Vocabulary

<Glow discharge microphone>  (3278)
    use Microphone

<GMSK>  (5823)
    use Gaussian minimum shift keying

GNU C  (8863)
    FR GNU C
    RT C language
    SN Name of a C compiler, from Free
       Software Foundation

GNU C  (8863)
    AN GNU C
    TA Langage C

GNU Emacs  (6133)
    SN Name of an extensible text
       editor

Goal  [S]  (2137)
    FR Objectif
    RT Commitment

GOLDIE  (2700)
    SN Name of an image understanding
       system

Goldworks  (8423)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell,
       from Gold Hill Computers

<Goods dispatch>  (8427)
    use Physical distribution of goods

Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company
(2261)

GORDIUS  (2701)
    SN Name of a program

Gordon Commission  (2359)
    FR Commission Gordon
    UF Royal Commission on Canada's
       Economic Prospects

GOSIP project  (5360)
    SN Name of a standard protocol :
       "Government Open Systems
       Interconnection Profile"

Gottlieb Duttweiler Institute  (5299)

Gouvernement  (99)
    AN Government
    EP Gouvernement fédéral
       Gouvernement provincial
    TA Administration publique
       Agence gouvernementale
       Débat parlementaire
       Entente fédérale-provinciale
       Informatique gouvernementale
       Politique gouvernementale
       Programme gouvernemental
       Service gouvernemental

<Gouvernement fédéral>  (90)
    employer Gouvernement

<Gouvernement provincial>  (245)
    employer Gouvernement

Government  (99)
    FR Gouvernement
    UF Federal governement
       Provincial government
    RT Federal-provincial agreement
       Government agency
       Government data processing
       Government policy
       Government program
       Government service
       Parliamentary debate
       Public administration

Government agency  [S]  (825)
    FR Agence gouvernementale
    RT Government
       Government service
       Public administration

Government and binding theory  [T]
(2260)
    FR Théorie gouvernement-liage
    SN A theory, by Chomsky, which
       proposes universal principles of
       grammar that underlie all
       natural grammars

<Government business enterprise>
(674)
    use Public enterprise

Government data processing  [I]
(1407)
    FR Informatique gouvernementale
    RT Computer application
       Government
       Local government data processing
       Police data processing

Government executive  (8582)
    FR Haut-fonctionnaire
    RT Manager
       Public administration

Government policy  [I]  (5458)
    FR Politique gouvernementale
    RT Government
       Municipality
       Policy

Government program  (5440)
    FR Programme gouvernemental
    RT Government
       Program

Government service  (5740)
    FR Service gouvernemental
    RT Government
       Government agency

GPI  (7909)
    UF Graphics Programming Interface
    RT OS/2 Presentation Manager
    SN Name of a graphics programming
       language, a component of OS/2
       Presentation Manager

GRADE  (4239)
    SN Name of a software environment
       for machine translation

Gradient method  [D T]  (6286)
    FR Méthode du gradient
    RT Equation
       Mathematics
    SN A finite iterative procedure for
       solving a system of n equations
       in n unknowns

<Grading>  (3346)
    use Evaluation

Graduate  (4422)
    FR Diplômé
    RT Alumni

Grafcet  (8868)
    FR Grafcet
    RT Graphical programming language
    SN Name of a graphic programming
       language

Grafcet  (8868)
    AN Grafcet
    TA Langage graphique de
       programmation

Grafields  (3805)
    SN Name of a computer animation
       system

Grammaire  [T]  (369)
    AN Grammar
    TA Analyse du langage naturel
       Analyse grammaticale
       Grammaire à clauses définies
       Grammaire à réseau de transition
       Grammaire à réseau de transition
         augmenté
       Grammaire arborescente
       Grammaire catégorielle
       Grammaire causuelle
       Grammaire d'attributs
       Grammaire d'extraposition
       Grammaire d'unification
       Grammaire d'unification
         fonctionnelle

       Grammaire de métamorphose
       Grammaire de Montague
       Grammaire de structure de phrase
       Grammaire des dépendances
       Grammaire lexicale
       Grammaire lexicale-fonctionnelle
       Grammaire logique
       Grammaire non contextuelle
       Grammaire transformationnelle
       Interpréteur de grammaire
       Langage formel
       Linguistique
       Ortographe
       Psycholinguistique
       Vérificateur grammatical

Grammaire à clauses définies  [T]
    (1690)
    AN Definite clause grammar
    TA Grammaire

Grammaire à réseau de transition  [T]
    (2035)
    AN Transition network grammar
    TA Grammaire
       Grammaire à réseau de transition
         augmenté

Grammaire à réseau de transition
    augmenté  (1505)
    AN Augmented transition network
       grammar
    TA Grammaire
       Grammaire à réseau de transition

<Grammaire acontextuelle>  (1349)
    employer Grammaire non contextuelle

Grammaire arborescente  [T]  (1699)
    AN Tree grammar
    TA Grammaire

Grammaire casuelle  [T]  (1688)
    AN Case grammar
    TA Grammaire

Grammaire catégorielle  [T]  (1687)
    AN Categorial grammar
    TA Grammaire

Grammaire d'attributs  (5573)
    AN Attribute grammar
    TA Grammaire

Grammaire d'extraposition  [T]  (1691)
    AN Extraposition grammar
    TA Grammaire

Grammaire d'unification  [T]  (1701)
    AN Unification grammar
    TA Grammaire
       Grammaire RATP
       Unification

Grammaire d'unification fonctionnelle
    (1692)
    AN Functional unification grammar
    TA Grammaire

Grammaire de métamorphose  [T]  (1697)
    AN Metamorphosis grammar
    TA Grammaire

Grammaire de Montague  [T]  (1696)

AN Montague grammar
    TA Grammaire
       Sémantique de Montague

Grammaire de structure de phrase  [T]
    (1698)
    AN Phrase structure grammar
    TA Grammaire

Grammaire des dépendances  [T]  (1689)
    AN Dependency grammar
    TA Grammaire

Grammaire lexicale  [T]  (5132)
    AN Lexicon-grammar
    TA Grammaire

Grammaire lexicale-fonctionnelle  [T]
    (1695)
    AN Lexical functional grammar
    TA Grammaire

Grammaire logique  [T]  (8024)
    AN Logic grammar
    TA Grammaire

Grammaire non contextuelle  [T]
    (2034)
    AN Context-free grammar
    EP Grammaire acontextuelle
    TA Grammaire

Grammaire RATP  (8647)
    AN RATP grammar
    TA Grammaire d'unification

Grammaire transformationnelle  (1700)
    AN Transformational grammar
    TA Grammaire

Grammar  [T]  (369)
    FR Grammaire
    RT Attribute grammar
       Augmented transition network
         grammar
       Case grammar
       Categorial grammar
       Chat-80
       Context-free grammar
       Definite clause grammar
       Dependency grammar
       Extraposition grammar
       Formal language
       Functional unification grammar
       Grammar checker
       Grammar interpreter
       Head grammar
       ID/LP grammar
       Lexical functional grammar
       Lexicon-grammar
       Linguistics
       Logic grammar
       Metamorphosis grammar
       Montague grammar
       Natural language analysis
       Orthograph
       Parsing
       Phrase structure grammar
       Psycholinguistics
       Task-action grammar
       Transformational grammar
       Transition network grammar
       Tree grammar
       Unification grammar

Valency grammar

Grammar checker  (8846)
    FR Vérificateur grammatical
    RT Correct Grammar
       Grammar
       Grammatik
       RightWriter
       Word processing

Grammar interpreter  [T]  (2036)
    FR Interpréteur de grammaire
    RT Grammar
       Parsing

Grammatik  (8847)
    RT Grammar checker
    SN Name of a grammar checker
       package, from Reference Software
       Inc.

<Grand réseau>  (4634)
    employer Réseau longue distance

<Grande-Bretagne>  (1118)
    employer Royaume-Uni

GRANT  (4014)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

Granularité  [H]  (2536)
    AN Granularity
    TA Modularité
       Représentation des connaissances

Granularity  [H]  (2536)
    FR Granularité
    UF Chunkiness
       Knowledge chunk
    RT Knowledge representation
       Modularity

GRAPES  (3552)
    SN Name of a simulation program:
       "Goal Restricted Production
       System"

Graph  [I]  (1103)
    FR Graphique
    RT AND-OR graph
       Calculation
       Connection graph
       Diagram
       Directed graph
       Graph theory
       Tree graph

Graph colouring  [I]  (3516)
    FR Coloriage des graphes
    RT Graph theory

Graph Manager/Browser  (7940)
    SN Name of a software tool

Graph Plus  (6684)
    RT Computer graphics.
    SN Name of a graphics package, from
       Micrografx, Inc

Graph Search Machine  (6472)
    SN A method for implementing neural
       network algorithms

GRAPH System  (4456)
    SN Name of an interactive
       programming system

Graph Theorist  (4817)
    SN Name of a learning system that
       performs mathematical research
       in graph theory

Graph theory  [I]  (4457)
    FR Théorie des graphes
    RT Graph
       Graph colouring

Graphe arborescent  [H T]  (2326)
    AN Tree graph
    TA Arbre balancé
       Arbre de décision
       Arbre de jeu
       Arbre de recherche
       Arbre octo
       Graphique
       Topologie arborescente

Graphe ET-OU  [H]  (2537)
    AN AND-OR graph
    TA Graphique

Graphe orienté  [O]  (1771)
    AN Directed graph
    TA Graphique

<Graphic adapter>  (1870)
    use Graphic card

Graphic character  [O AF]  (6159)
    FR Caractère graphique
    RT Character set

Graphic tablet  [H]  (8464)
    FR Tablette graphique
    UF Digitizing tablet
    RT Input device

Graphical programming language  [V]
    (1944)
    FR Langage graphique de
       programmation
    UF Visual programming language
    RT Grafcet
       Programming language

Graphical user interface  (1796)
    FR Interface graphique de
       l'utilisateur
    UF Pictorial user interface
    RT Icon
       User interface

<Graphics board>  (6410)
    use Graphics card

Graphics card  [G]  (1869)
    FR Carte graphique
    UF Graphics adapter
       Video board
       Graphics board
       Display adapter
    RT Add-on board
       Computer graphics equipment
       Matrox Image

Graphics database  [V]  (943)
    FR Base de données graphiques

UF Iconic database
RT Database
   Geographic information system
   Image retrieval
   Image storage

Graphics processor  (9092)
    FR Processeur graphique
    RT Computer graphics
       Coprocessor
       Texas Instruments TMS 340X0

<Graphics Programming Interface>
    (7910)
    use GPI

<Graphics software>  (7445)
    use Computer graphics

Graphique  [I]  (1103)
    AN Graph
    TA Calcul
       Diagramme
       Graphe arborescent
       Graphe ET-OU
       Graphe orienté
       Théorie des graphes

Graphisme de gestion  [I]  (6767)
    AN Business graphics
    TA Infographie
       Présentatique

<Graphisme par ordinateur>  (209)
    employer Infographie

Graphologie  [R]  (2273)
    AN Graphology

Graphology  [R]  (2273)
    FR Graphologie

Graphon  (2259)
    SN Name of a software module for
       german text-to-speech conversion

GraphTrace  (6563)
    SN Name of a tool aimed at
       assisting in understanding
       object-oriented programming

Grass  (874)
    SN Name of a "Geographic Resource
       Allocation Software System"

Grass3  (2399)
    SN Name of a programming language
       for interactive graphics

Gray scale  [D]  (627)
    FR Echelle de gris
    RT Computer graphics
       Dithering
       Image processing

<Great Britain>  (1118)
    use United Kingdom

Grèce  (4980)
    AN Greece
    TA Europe

Greece  (4980)
    FR Grèce

RT Europe

<GREPME> (8432)
    employer UQTR. Département
      d'administration et d'économique.
      GREPME

Grève [RE] (2056)
    AN Strike
    TA Relations du travail

GRICS (4458)
    NA Nom d'une compagnie

GRiD GRiDCase (9156)
    SN Name of a portable computer,
      from GRiD Systems Corporation

Grief [RE] (6833)
    AN Grievance
    TA Relations du travail

Grievance [RE] (6833)
    FR Grief
    RT Labour relations

<GRIN lense> (4117)
    use Lense

<Gros ordinateur> (7192)
    employer Ordinateur central

Grossesse (7248)
    AN Pregnancy

<Ground station, Satellite> (5751)
    use Satellite ground station

Ground support system [I] (2123)
    UF Aerospace ground support system
    RT Aerospace
       Aircraft communication
       Aircraft communication
       Navigation system
       Satellite ground station

Ground transportation [R] (1114)
    FR Transport terrestre
    RT Railway
       Transportation
       Trucking
       Vehicle

Group [S] (1076)
    FR Groupe
    RT Low income group
       User group
       Work group

Group decision making [S] (1214)
    FR Prise de décision en groupe
    RT Concertation
       Decision making
       Moderator
       Teamwork

Group instruction [E] (1063)
    UF Group learning
    RT Teaching

<Group learning> (1062)
    use Group instruction

<Group relations> (7022)

use Human relations

Group technology [A] (237)
    RT Manufacturing process

Group testing (1379)
    RT Testing
    SN Classifying each item, in a
       finite set of items, as either
       defective or non defective

Group theory (4981)
    FR Théorie des groupes
    RT Algebra
       Set theory

Groupe [S] (1076)
    AN Group
    TA Groupe à faible revenu
       Groupe d'utilisateurs
       Groupe de travail

Groupe à faible revenu [S] (2118)
    AN Low income group
    EP Faible revenu
       Pauvreté
    TA Groupe
       Revenu

Groupe d'étude sur l'industrie
  canadienne de l'électronique (3931)

<Groupe d'études pour la traduction
  automatique> (5598)
    employer GETA

Groupe d'utilisateurs (2242)
    AN User group
    EP Club d'usagers
    TA Groupe
       Utilisateur

<Groupe de recherche en économie et
  gestion des petites et moyennes
  organisations> (8431)
    employer UQTR. Département
      d'administration et d'économique.
      GREPME

Groupe de travail [S] (980)
    AN Work group
    TA Groupe
       Travail
       Travail en équipe

<Groupware> (5980)
    use Computer supported cooperative
       work

Grundy (4459)
    SN Name of a prototype system that
       makes reading recommandations to
       people

GSI (2703)
    SN Name of an inference engine

GSI-Danet (7598)
    SN Name of a company

<GSPN> (1686)
    use Petri net

GTD-5 EAX (2704)

SN Name of a digital telephone
   switching system

GTE Communication Systems (7299)
    SN Name of a company

GTE Telenet Communications Corporation
  (2705)

GTPN (2764)
    SN Name of a performance model
       based on Petri nets:
       "Generalized Timed Petri Nets"

Guarantee Trust (4982)
    SN Name of a company

<Guarded Horn clause> (2077)
    use GHC

Guichet automatique [I G] (2116)
    AN Automatic teller machine
    TA Informatique bancaire
       SVEF
       Système de pointe de vente

Guidage de véhicules (548)
    AN Vehicle guidance
    TA Véhicule

<Guidance system> (1003)
    use Navigation system

Guide (421)
    FR Guide
    RT Text-book

Guide (421)
    AN Guide
    TA Manuel scolaire

GUIDE (Interface management system)
  (2785)
    SN Name of a graphical user
       interface to a performance
       evaluation tools based on
       extended queueing network
       models. Also, name of a user
       interface management system
       generator: "Graphical User
       Interface Development
       Environment"

Guide à ailette [I F] (1865)
    AN Fin line
    TA Guide d'ondes

Guide d'ondes [I R] (2109)
    AN Waveguide
    TA Guide à ailette
       Guide d'ondes rectangulaire

Guide d'ondes optiques [I] (1157)
    AN Optical waveguide
    TA Equipement de communication
       optique

Guide d'ondes rectangulaire [I F]
  (3625)
    AN Rectangular waveguide
    TA Guide d'ondes

Guide Hypertext System (6564)
    RT Hypertext and hypermedia

SN Name of a hypertext software
   package, from Owl International

Guideline  [A RE]  (103)
   FR Ligne directrice
   RT Policy

GUIDON  (1818)
   SN Name of an intelligent tutoring
      system

Guild Communication Systems  (9180)
   SN Name of a company, a subsidiary
      of Guild Electric Ltd

Guinea  (5623)
   FR Guinée
   RT Africa

Guinée  (5623)
   AN Guinea
   TA Afrique

<Gulyaev-Bleustein wave>  (5775)
   use Surface acoustic wave

GUMS  (5641)
   SN Name of a prototype "General
      User Modelling Shell"

Guru  (7930)
   RT Expert system shell
   SN Name of an expert system shell,
      from Micro Data Base Systems
      Inc.

GUS  (2258)
   SN Name of a dialog system: "Genial
      Understand System"

Gutenberg  (2707)
   FR Gutenberg
   RT Network operating system
   SN Name of a distributed operating
      system

Gutenberg  (2707)
   AN Gutenberg
   TA Système d'exploitation de réseau

GW-BASIC  (9121)
   RT BASIC
   SN Name of a BASIC interpreter
      package, from Microsoft
      Corporation

Gypsy  (7427)
   SN Name of a programming support
      environment

<Gyration>  (6262)
   use Rotation

Gyroscope  (4460)
   FR Gyroscope
   UF Fiber optic gyroscope
   RT Navigation

Gyroscope  (4460)
   AN Gyroscope
   TA Navigation

Habileté  [S]  (3563)
   AN Skill

TA Qualification

Habitation  (1134)
   AN Dwelling
   TA Equipement domestique

Hacker  [P HA]  (8617)
   FR Mordu de l'informatique
   RT Computer specialist
   SN Used in its positive meaning :
      someone who uses computers for
      its pleasure and desire to
      learn. For the pejorative
      meaning, use Computer crime

Hadamard matrix  [R]  (1782)
   FR Matrice d'Hadamard
   RT Matrix algebra

HAL  (2708)
   RT Knowledge representation
      language
   SN Name of a knowledge
      representation language

HAL/S  (3703)
   FR HAL/S
   SN Name of a programming language

HAL/S  (3703)
   AN HAL/S
   TA Langage de programmation

Halley Systems  (4818)
   SN Name of a company

HAM-ANS  (4288)
   SN Name of a project aimed at the
      design and implementation of a
      natural language access system
      to software products

Hand  [S]  (1927)
   FR Main

Hand-held computer  (8177)
   FR Ordinateur de poche
   UF Pocket computer
      Palmtop computer
   RT Portable computer

Hand-held message communication
   terminal  (6162)
   RT Satellite ground station
   SN Type of mobile earth stations

Handbook  (3771)
   FR Manuel
   RT Text-book
      User manual

Handicapé auditif  [R]  (3505)
   AN Hearing impaired
   EP Sourd
   TA Audition
      Personne handicapée
      Prothèse auditive

Handicapé visuel  (3509)
   AN Visually impaired
   EP Aveugle
   TA Maladie de l'oeil
      Personne handicapée
      Verres correcteurs

Handicapped  [S]  (1030)
   FR Personne handicapée
   UF Disable people
   RT Communication disorder
      Dyslexic
      Hearing impaired
      Visually impaired

Handicapped aid  [I]  (1175)
   FR Système pour handicapé
   UF Communication aid for the
      handicapped
      Prothesis
   RT Sensory aid
      Spectacles

<Handwriting recognition>  (1804)
   use Optical character recognition

Hankel matrix  (6495)
   FR Matrice de Hankel
   RT Matrix algebra

Hard disc  [I]  (1641)
   FR Disque dur
   UF Winchester disc
      Fixed disc
   RT Disc drive
      Magnetic disc storage
      Mass storage

<Hardware>  (104)
   use Computer; Peripheral equipment

<Hardware description language>
   (1395)
   use Specification language

Harmonic analysis  [I R]  (6493)
   FR Analyse harmonique
   RT Waveform analysis

Harmony  (4983)
   RT Operating system
   SN Name of an operating system

Harris/3M Document Products  (7566)
   SN Name of a company

Harvard Graphics  (9198)
   RT Computer graphics
   SN Name of a graphics package, from
      Software Publishing Corporation

Harvard Graphics Accessories  (9008)
   RT Clip-art library
   SN Name of a clip-art package, from
      Software Publishing Corporation

Harvard Project Manager  (8769)
   SN Name of a project management
      package, from Software
      Publishing Corp.

Harvard Software  (6685)
   RT Software industry
   SN Name of a company

Harvard Total Project Manager  (6686)
   SN Name of a project management
      software package, from Software
      Publishing Corporation

&lt;Hashing function&gt;  (3262)
    use File organization

Hauppauge Computer Works   (6565)
    SN Name of a company

Hauppauge MotherBoard 386  (6566)
    SN Name of a replacement systemk
       board, from Hauppauge Computer
       Works

Haut-fonctionnaire  (8582)
    AN Government executive
    TA Administration publique
       Gestionnaire

Haut-parleur  [I]  (281)
    AN Loudspeaker
    EP Enceinte acoustique
    TA Prothèse auditive
       Récepteur radiophonique

&lt;Haute définition&gt;  (1153)
    employer Haute résolution

Haute fidélité  (4819)
    AN High fidelity

Haute résolution  [P]  (1161)
    AN High resolution
    EP Haute définition
    TA Affichage
       Télévision
       TVHD
    NA Qualité d'image

Haute technologie  [A]  (794)
    AN High technology
    EP Technologie avancée
    TA Nouvelle technologie
       Parc scientifique

&lt;Haute-Volta&gt;  (8235)
    employer Burkina Faso

Hauteur  (3865)
    AN Pitch
    TA Acoustique
       Intonation

HAVANE  (7300)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

Hayes ISDN PC Card  (8286)
    SN Name of an add-on board, from
       Hayes Microcomputer Products
       Inc.

Hayes Microcomputer Products  (7080)
    SN Name of a company

Hayes Smartmodem  (7642)
    RT Modem
    SN Name of a series of modems, from
       Hayes Microcomputer Products
       Inc.

Hayes V-Series System  (7173)
    RT Modem
    SN Name of a family of modems, from
       Hayes Microcomputer Products

HBR-Online  (4017)

    SN Name of a database

HDLC  (2709)
    UF High-level Data Link Control
    SN Name of an ISO protocol

HDTV  [I]  (3835)
    FR TVHD
    UF High definition television
       Extended definition television
       EDTV
       Enhanced definition television
    RT High resolution
       Television

HDX10  (4984)
    SN Name of a digital switching
       system

Head grammar  (1694)
    RT Grammar

Headphone  [I F]  (7085)
    FR Casque d'écoute
    UF Headset
    RT Telephone set

&lt;Headset&gt;  (8749)
    use Headphone

Health  [A]  (105)
    FR Santé
    RT Health care
       Nutrition
       Occupational safety and health
       Physical fitness

Health care  [I]  (3329)
    FR Soins de santé
    RT Dental care
       Health
       Health service
       Medicine
       Nursing

Health Information Sharing Project
  (4231)

Health service  (5745)
    FR Service de santé
    RT Health care
       Hospital
       Medical computing
       Service industry
       Social service

Heapsort  (8606)
    SN Name of an algorithm for sorting
       data

Hearing  (4301)
    FR Audition
    RT Hearing impaired
       Perception

Hearing aid  [I]  (1922)
    FR Prothèse auditive
    RT Hearing impaired
       Loudspeaker
       Sensory aid

Hearing impaired  [R]  (3505)
    FR Handicapé auditif
    UF Deaf

    RT Handicapped
       Hearing
       Hearing aid

Hearsay-II  (3479)
    SN Name of a speech understanding
       system

HEAT  (4462)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system
       prototype for the NASA

&lt;Heat dissipation&gt;  (2878)
    use Cooling

Heating  [I R]  (2890)
    FR Chauffage
    RT Temperature

HECATE  (4985)

Heinrich-Hertz Institut  (7301)
    NA Nom d'un institut de recherche
       berlinois

Hekimian Laboratories  (7210)
    SN Name of a company

&lt;Helmholtz free energy&gt;  (5125)
    use Free energy

Help facility  [P]  (1089)
    FR Programme d'assistance
    UF Advisory system
    RT CAI
       Online help facilities
       System documentation
       User interface

Help seeking behavior  [S]  (1061)

HEPAR  (4956)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system for
       medical diagnostic

Hépatite B  (4093)
    AN Hepatitis B

Hepatitis B  (4093)
    FR Hépatite B

HERACLES  (4463)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell

Hercules Computer Technology  (6567)
    SN Name of a company

Héritage  [T]  (2294)
    AN Inheritance
    TA Programmation orientée objet

HERMES  (6568)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system :
       "Heuristic Emergency Response
       Management Expert System"

HERMIES  (8487)
    SN Name of a series of experimental
       mobile robots, from the  Center
       for Engineering Systems Advanced

Research : "Hostile-Environment
Robotic Machine Intelligence
Experiment Series"

Hertz 386  (7560)
   SN Name of a microcomputer, from
      Hertz Computer Corporation

Hesper  (7618)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system, from
      Oilfield Expert Systems

Hesse  (5479)
   FR Hesse
   RT Federal Republic of Germany
   SN Name of a region of West Germany

Hesse  (5479)
   AN Hesse
   TA République fédérale d'Allemagne
   NA Nom d'une région de l'Allemagne
      de l'Ouest

Heterodyne detection  (3639)
   RT Demodulation

<Heures de travail>  (1266)
   employer Conditions de travail

Heuristic programming  [I]  (450)
   FR Programmation heuristique
   RT Automata theory
      Cybernetics
      Heuristics
      Knowledge-based system
      Operations research
      Programming

Heuristic PROLOG  (2225)
   FR Heuristic PROLOG
   RT PROLOG
   SN Name of a programming language

Heuristic PROLOG  (2225)
   AN Heuristic PROLOG
   TA PROLOG
   NA Nom d'un langage de
      programmation

Heuristic search  [T GL]  (1917)
   FR Recherche heuristique
   RT Heuristics
      Problem solving
      Search strategy

Heuristic Task Scheduler  (5671)
   SN Name of a system for buiding
      tasks planning networks

Heuristics  [S]  (336)
   FR Heuristique
   RT Heuristic programming
      Heuristic search

Heuristique  [S]  (336)
   AN Heuristics
   TA Programmation heuristique
      Recherche heuristique

Hewlett-Packard  (9202)
   RT Optical scanner
   SN Name of a series of image
      scanners, from Hewlett-Packard

Hewlett-Packard 1000  (7864)

Hewlett-Packard 2392  (8313)
   SN Name of a VDT, from
      Hewlett-Packard

Hewlett-Packard 3065AT  (6860)
   SN Name of an integrated circuit
      tester

Hewlett-Packard 6050A  (7595)
   SN Name of a DC electronic load

Hewlett-Packard 6060A  (7594)
   SN Name of a DC electronic load

Hewlett-Packard 64700  (7249)
   SN Name of a series of emulators,
      from Hewlett-Packard

Hewlett-Packard 7937H  (5446)
   SN Name of a hard disc drive

Hewlett-Packard 7958A  (5447)
   SN Name of a hard disc drive

Hewlett-Packard 7959B  (5445)
   SN Name of a hard disc drive

Hewlett-Packard 7980A  (5211)
   SN Name of a tape drive

Hewlett-Packard 7980XC  (8630)
   SN Name of a tape drive, from
      Hewlett-Packard

Hewlett-Packard 8770A  (628)
   SN Name of a waveform synthesizer

Hewlett-Packard 8780A Vector Signal
Generator  (6861)

Hewlett-Packard 8980A Vector Analyzer
(6862)

Hewlett-Packard Canada  (7166)

Hewlett-Packard Company  (5413)
   UF HP
   SN Name of an enterprise

Hewlett-Packard computer  (4986)
   FR Ordinateur Hewlett-Packard

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet  (4464)
   RT Ink jet printer
   SN Name of a ink jet printer

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter  (8812)
   RT Ink jet printer
   SN Name of an ink jet printer, from
      Hewlett-Packard

Hewlett-Packard Finance and
Remarketing Division  (7136)
   SN Name of a division of
      Hewlett-Packard that resales
      used equipment

Hewlett-Packard HP 3000  (5053)
   SN Name of a series of
      minicomputers

Hewlett-Packard HP 9000  (4356)
   SN Name of a computer

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet  (822)
   RT Laser printer
   SN Name of a laser printer

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IIP  (8996)
   RT Laser printer
   SN Name of a laser printer, from
      Hewlett-Packard

Hewlett-Packard LaserROM  (5490)
   SN Name of a customer support
      documentation on CD-ROM, from
      Hewlett-Packard

Hewlett-Packard OfficeShare Network
(7643)
   SN Name of a LAN

Hewlett-Packard PaintJet  (5677)
   RT Ink jet printer
   SN Name of a ink jet colour
      graphics printer

<Hewlett-Packard Precision
Architecture>  (7456)
   use Precision Architecture

Hewlett-Packard QuietJet  (6569)
   RT Ink jet printer
   SN Name of an ink jet printer

Hewlett-Packard StarLAN  (4145)
   SN Name of a series of local area
      networks

Hewlett-Packard ThinkJet  (4080)
   RT Ink jet printer
   SN Name of a printer

Hewlett-Packard Vectra  (6570)
   SN Name of a series of
      microcomputers

Hewlett-Packard Videoscope  (8632)
   SN Name of a hardware and software
      system for applications testing,
      from Hewlett-Packard

HEXCALC  (7261)
   SN Name of an "instructive pop-up
      calculator", from Microsoft

HI-D10  (2710)
   SN Name of an electronic switching
      system

Hiclass  (2257)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system, from
      Hughes Aircraft

Hidden Markov model  (5507)
   RT Markov process

Hiérarchie  [S]  (3540)
   AN Hierarchy
   TA Autorité
      Pouvoir dans l'organisation
      Subordination

Hierarchy  [S]  (3540)

FR Hiérarchie
RT Authority
   Organizational power
   Subordination

Higgins (8013)
   SN Name of a software package, from
      Conetic Systems Inc.

<High definition> (16)
   use High resolution

<High definition television> (6857)
   use HDTV

High fidelity (4819)
   FR Haute fidélité

High level language [I] (2334)
   FR Langage de haut niveau
   RT Programming language

<High power amplifier> (7765)
   use Power amplifier

High resolution [P] (1161)
   FR Haute résolution
   UF High definition
   RT Displaying
      HDTV
      Television

High Sierra (8782)
   FR High Sierra
   RT CD-ROM
   SN A file structure standard for
      CD-ROMs

High Sierra (8782)
   AN High Sierra
   TA CD-ROM

High technology [A] (794)
   FR Haute technologie
   UF Advanced technology
   RT New technology
      Science park

<High technology complexe> (3858)
   use Science park

High-frequency channel (1883)
   RT Wideband high-frequency

<High-level Data Link Control> (106)
   use HDLC

Higher education (920)
   FR Enseignement supérieur
   UF Postsecondary education
   RT College
      Education
      University

<Higher layer interface> (3413)
   use IEEE 802.1

Higher-order logic [T] (3399)
   FR Logique d'ordre supérieur
   RT Lambda calculus
      Logic

HighQ (4883)
   SN Name of a telecommunication

protocol

Hilbert transform [D] (6246)
   FR Transformation de Hilbert
   RT Transform

HIQUAL (9132)
   FR HIQUAL
   RT Programming language
   SN Name of a modelling language

HIQUAL (9132)
   AN HIQUAL
   TA Langage de programmation

Histoire (107)
   AN History

History (107)
   FR Histoire

Hitachi (6938)
   SN Name of a company

Hitech (7908)
   SN Name of a Carnegie-Mellon
      University's chess program

HiTech International SAM (7527)
   SN Name of a microcomputer, from
      HiTech International Inc.

HLP84 (3704)
   SN Name of a program processor
      generator

<HMOS integrated circuit> (4449)
   use Field effect integrated circuit

HOLDEX (3922)
   SN Name of an intelligent
      knowledge-based system in tool
      engineering

<Hole burning, Optical> (5090)
   use Optical hole burning

<Hollandais> (8248)
   employer Néerlandais

Holographic grating [I] (5073)
   RT Holographic optical element
      Holography

<Holographic lense> (4118)
   use Lense

Holographic optical element [I]
   (5074)
   FR Elément optique holographique
   RT Holographic grating
      Holography
      Optical element

Holographie (4734)
   AN Holography
   TA Application du laser
      Elément optique holographique

Holography (4734)
   FR Holographie
   RT Computer generated holography
      Holographic grating
      Holographic optical element

Laser application

Home automation [I] (1129)
   FR Domotique
   UF Smart house
   RT Domestic network
      Household equipment
      Intelligent building

Home Box Office (6411)
   SN Name of a company

Home computing [I G] (4109)
   FR Informatique domestique
   RT Computer application
      Home office
      Personal computing

<Home network> (1475)
   use Domestic network

Home office (7250)
   FR Bureau à domicile
   RT Distance working
      Home computing
      Office automation

<Home shopping> (1789)
   use Electronic retailing

<Home working> (413)
   use Distance working

Homelink (1588)
   SN Name of a home banking and
      teleshopping service on cable
      TV, from Nottingham Building
      Society

Homme (2053)
   AN Man

<Homopolymer> (2863)
   use Polymer

Honeywell (629)
   SN Name of a company

Honeywell Bull (7723)
   RT Bull HN Information Systems
   SN Name of a company formed by
      Honeywell Inc. (Minneapolis),
      Groupe Bull (Paris) and NEC
      Corporation (Tokyo). It's name
      has been changed for Bull HN
      Information Systems Inc. in
      1989.

Honeywell Bull DPS 6 (7302)
   SN Name of a series of
      minicomputers, from Honeywell
      Bull Inc.

Honeywell Bull DPS 6 Plus (7303)
   SN Name of a series of
      superminicomputers, from
      Honeywell Bull Inc.

Honeywell Bull DPS 9000 (7819)
   SN Name of a mainframe computer,
      from Honeywell Bull Inc.

Honeywell Bull XPS-100 (7304)
   SN Name of a series of

supermicrocomputers, from
Honeywell Bull Inc.

Honeywell computer  (2498)
    FR Ordinateur Honeywell

Honeywell DATANET 87 Series  (7046)
    SN Name of a family of
       communications processors, from
       Honeywell

Honeywell HDS 7  (7029)
    SN Name of a high-resolution
       display terminal, from Honeywell
       : "Honeywell Display Station,
       Model 7"

Honeywell Vimad  (2331)
    UF Vimad
    SN Name of a maintenance aiding
       device utilizing the combined
       technologies of microprocessors,
       laser videodiscs, speech
       recognition and generation

Hong Kong  (2256)
    FR Hong Kong
    RT Asia

Hong Kong  (2256)
    AN Hong Kong
    TA Asie

Hongrie  (4820)
    AN Hungary
    TA Europe

Hongrois  (2234)
    AN Hungarian
    TA Langage naturel

HOPE  (4019)
    FR HOPE
    RT Programming language

HOPE  (4019)
    AN HOPE
    TA Langage de programmation
    NA Nom d'un langage de
       programmation

Hopfield Net Algorithm  (6473)
    SN Name of an algorithm

Hôpital  (2016)
    AN Hospital
    TA Informatique de gestion des
       services de santé
       Service de santé

Hôpital Sainte-Justine  (7234)

Horn clause  (1419)
    FR Clause de Horn
    RT Logic programming
       Predicate calculus

<Horn logic>  (5173)
    use Predicate calculus

<Horology>  (5404)
    use Time measurement

<Horométrie>  (5404)

employer Mesure du temps

HORSES  (5449)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system :
       "Human-Orbital Refueling
       System-Expert System"

Hospital  (2016)
    FR Hôpital
    RT Health service
       Medical administrative data
       processing

<Hospital information system>  (5065)
    use Medical administrative data
    processing

Hospitality industry  (6308)
    FR Industrie de l'hospitalité
    UF Catering industry
       Hotel industry
       Restaurant industry
    RT Catering
       Hotel
       Industry
       Tourism industry

Host computer  [P AF]  (745)
    FR Ordinateur hôte
    RT Computer
       Computer network

Hotel  (1277)
    FR Hôtel
    RT Hospitality industry

Hôtel  (1277)
    AN Hotel
    TA Industrie de l'hospitalité

<Hotel industry>  (6310)
    use Hospitality industry

Houdini  (7970)
    SN Name of a software package, from
       MaxThink Corporation

Hough transform  (2238)
    FR Transformation de Hough
    RT Image processing
       Pattern recognition
       Transform
    SN A technique for extracting
       shapes or features from an image

<House>  (1133)
    use Dwelling

Household equipment  (1132)
    FR Equipement domestique
    RT Electric household appliance
       industry
       Equipment
       Home automation

Household Financial  (6412)
    SN Name of a company

Howtek Scanmaster  (8017)
    RT Optical scanner
    SN Name of a coulour image scanner,
       from Howtek Inc.

<HP>  (5414)
    use Hewlett-Packard

HP PCDS  (3778)
    SN Name of an automated CAD system

HP Real-Time Data Base  (8629)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of a DBMS software package,
       from Hewlett-Packard

HP-RL  (5617)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell:
       "Hewlett-Packard Representation
       Language"

HP-UX  (4357)
    FR HP-UX
    RT Operating system
       Unix
    SN Name of an operating system,
       from Hewlett-Packard

HP-UX  (4357)
    AN HP-UX
    TA Système d'exploitation
       Unix

HPDM  (2712)
    SN Name of a multiprocessing system

HPS I  (2711)
    SN Name of a high performance data
       flow engine

HR-Net  (2713)
    SN Name of a packet switching
       communication network

HUB  (3918)
    SN Name of a computer-based
       communication system

Hubble Space Telescope  (4465)

HUBNET  (2714)
    SN Name of a local area network

Huffman algorithm  (2251)
    FR Algorithme de Huffman

Hughes Integrated Packet Network
    (6868)
    SN Name of a product from Hughes
       Network Systems

Hughes LAN Systems  (6939)
    SN Name of a company, formerly
       Sytek Inc., owned by Hughes
       Aircraft Company

Hugo  (8154)
    TA Vérificateur grammatical
    NA Nom d'un progiciel de correction
       de texte

Human behavior  [R]  (5239)
    FR Comportement humain
    RT Behavior

Human development  [S]  (61)
    FR Développement humain
    RT Cognitive development

Human factors [I] (108)
    FR Facteurs humains
    RT Ergonomics
       Human-machine interactions
       Speech intelligibility

Human Factors Society (4016)

Human memory (1893)
    FR Mémoire humaine
    UF Memory, human

Human relations (1268)
    FR Relations humaines
    UF Group relations
    RT Communication
       Love
       Social network
       Social psychology

<Human resources> (109)
    use Personnel

Human rights (3909)
    FR Droits de la personne

<Human-computer system> (631)
    use Human-machine interactions

Human-machine interactions (630)
    FR Interactions personne-machine
    UF Man-machine interaction
       Human-computer system
    RT Ergonomics
       Human factors
       User friendliness
       User interface
       User modelling

Humanities [I] (1093)
    FR Sciences humaines
    UF Liberal arts
    RT Arts

Hungarian (2234)
    FR Hongrois
    RT Natural language

Hungary (4820)
    FR Hongrie
    RT Europe

Hurwitz polynomial [D] (5782)
    FR Polynôme de Hurwitz
    RT Polynomial

<HVEM> (5820)
    use Electron microscopy

<HVEM> (5886)
    use Electron microscopy

HWIM (4018)
    SN Name of a computer natural
       language system: "Hear What I
       Mean"

Hybrid (2715)
    FR Hybrid
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of an object-oriented
       language

Hybrid (2715)
    AN Hybrid
    TA Langage de programmation

<Hybrid computer method> (5872)
    use Hybrid simulation

Hybrid Expert Simulation System
   (4994)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

Hybrid feedback nulling technique
   (6190)
    RT Feedback
       Interference suppression

Hybrid integrated circuit [I] (4762)
    FR Circuit intégré hybride
    RT Integrated circuit

Hybrid junction [D] (1724)

<Hybrid modelling> (5873)
    use Hybrid simulation

<Hybrid multiple access protocol>
   (2232)
    use HYMAP

Hybrid simulation [I] (5871)
    FR Simulation hybride
    UF Hybrid computer method
       Hybrid modelling
    RT Computer aided analysis
       Simulation

HYDRA (2716)
    SN Name of a learning system

Hydro-Québec (2233)

Hydroelectric power station [I]
   (1146)
    FR Centrale hydroélectrique
    RT Power station

Hydrographie [R] (5607)
    AN Hydrography

Hydrography [R] (5607)
    FR Hydrographie

HYDROLAB (8354)
    FR HYDROLAB
    RT Expert system

HYDROLAB (8354)
    AN HYDROLAB
    TA Système expert
    NA Nom d'un système expert

Hydrologie urbaine (5678)

Hydrostatic transmission (2089)
    SN For vehicles

HYMAP (2231)
    UF Hybrid multiple access protocol
    SN Name of a protocol for local
       area networks

<Hyper Raman effect> (3655)
    use Raman spectrum

HyperCard (3887)
    RT HyperTalk
       Hypertext and hypermedia
    SN Name of a software package, from
       Apple Computer

HYPERchannel-DX (4987)
    SN Name of a series of computer
       networking products, from
       Network Systems Corporation

Hypercube (2717)
    SN Name of a multiprocessor

Hypercube topology (1210)
    FR Topologie hypercubique
    RT Network topology

<Hypermedia> (2829)
    use Hypertext and hypermedia

<Hypermédia> (2829)
    employer Hypertexte et hypermédia

HyperPad (7323)
    RT Hypertext and hypermedia
    SN Name of a hypertext software
       package

HyperTalk (4466)
    FR HyperTalk
    RT HyperCard
       Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

HyperTalk (4466)
    AN HyperTalk
    TA Langage de programmation

HyperTalk listing (8116)
    FR Programme en HyperTalk
    RT HyperTalk

Hypertext and hypermedia [I] (2830)
    FR Hypertexte et hypermédia
    UF Hypermedia
    RT Electronic publishing
       Guide Hypertext System
       HyperCard
       HyperPad
       Hypertext and hypermedia
       Hyperties
       Information retrieval system
       Intermedia
       Multimedia system
       Xanadu

Hypertexte et hypermédia [I] (2830)
    AN Hypertext and hypermedia
    EP Hypermédia
    TA Edition électronique
       Système de repérage de
         l'information
       Système multimédia

Hyperties (8229)
    RT Hypertext and hypermedia
    SN Name of a hypertext system :
       "Hypertext based on The
       Interactive Encyclopedia System"

Hypo (632)
    SN Name of a program

Hypothetical reasoning [T] (8448)
    FR Raisonnement hypothétique
    RT Reasoning

I-AMAP (6114)
    SN Name of a protocol designed for
       mobile satellite operation :
       "Integrated Adaptive Mobile
       Acces Protocol"

I-SWIFT (8506)
    SN Name of an algorithm

<I/O bus line> (6229)
    use Input-output bus line

<I/O program> (5007)
    use Input-output program

I2OS (8422)
    SN Name of a system for improving
       input-output performances in
       databases

I2S (2718)
    SN Name of an interview system

<IBCN> (4467)
    use Broadband network

IBM (3903)

IBM 2780 (7644)
    SN Name of a terminal, from IBM

IBM 3090 (7139)
    SN Name of a computer system, from
       IBM

IBM 3270 (6940)
    SN Name of a family of display
       terminals

IBM 3363 (7561)
    SN Name of a WORM disc drive, from
       IBM

IBM 3705 (2144)
    SN Name of a communications
       controller

IBM 3708 (6941)
    SN Name of a network conversion
       unit

IBM 372X (6887)
    SN Name of a family of
       communications controllers

IBM 3737 (8282)
    SN Name of a channel extender, from
       IBM

IBM 3745 (6888)
    SN Name of a communications
       controller

IBM 3780 (7645)
    SN Name of a terminal, from IBM

IBM 3820 (6571)
    SN Name of a printer, from IBM

IBM 383X (7175)
    RT Modem
    SN Name of a family of modems

IBM 386X (7174)
    SN Name of a family of modems

IBM 3990 (8454)
    SN Name of a series of DASD control
       systems, from IBM

IBM 486/25 Power Platform (8942)

IBM 5250 (6942)
    SN Name of a family of display
       terminals

IBM 5280 (6867)
    SN Name of a diskette-based
       distributed data processing
       system

IBM 5800 (7176)
    RT Modem
    SN Name of a family of modems

IBM 6670 (7072)
    SN Name of an information
       distributor

IBM 7171 (6943)
    SN Name of a protocol converter

IBM 7426 (6944)
    SN Name of a protocol converter

IBM 7820 ISDN Terminal Adapter (8288)

IBM 7860 (8302)
    RT Modem
    SN Name of a series of modems, from
       IBM

IBM 8100 (6869)
    SN Name of a family of processors
       that support distributed
       processing in a host controlled
       arrangement

IBM 8209 (9273)
    RT Bridge circuit
    SN Name of a LAN bridge, from IBM

IBM 8514/A (8680)
    SN Name of a display adapter

<IBM 9370> (8390)
    use IBM System 9370

IBM 9750 (6945)
    SN Name of a digital PBX, from IBM

IBM AS/400 (6572)
    RT OS/400
    SN Name of a series of
       minicomputers, from IBM

IBM Cabling System (6947)
    SN Name of a master wiring scheme
       for IBM's LAN products

IBM Canada (4988)

IBM CICS (8078)

<IBM compatible> (1081)
    use IBM PC compatible

IBM computer [I] (1080)
    FR Ordinateur IBM

IBM EDI Service (5333)

IBM Enhanced 5250 Emulation Adapter
    (8853)
    SN Name of a terminal emulation
       board, from IBM

IBM ESA/370 (7951)
    SN Name of a line of systems and
       products, from IBM

IBM France. Paris Scientific Center
    (4989)

IBM Information Network (6948)

IBM LAN Server (6876)

IBM Model P70 (8767)
    SN Name of a portable computer,
       from IBM

IBM Pagescanner (7770)
    RT Optical scanner
    SN Name of an optical scanner, from
       IBM

IBM Parallel FORTRAN (7142)
    SN Name of a compiler, from IBM

IBM PC (3328)
    SN Name of a microcomputer

IBM PC 3270 Emulation Program (7646)
    SN Name of a software package, from
       IBM

IBM PC compatible (5177)
    FR Compatible IBM PC
    UF IBM compatible
    RT IBM PS/2 compatible
       Microcomputer

IBM PC Convertible (4026)
    SN Name of a portable
       microcomputer, from IBM

IBM PC Network (6949)
    SN Name of a LAN for IBM PC and
       PS/2 family

IBM PC/AT (4821)
    SN Name of a microcomputer

IBM PC/XT (4025)
    SN Name of a microcomputer

IBM PCjr (4024)
    SN Name of a microcomputer

IBM Personal Page Printer (8811)
    RT Laser printer
    SN Name of a laser printer, from
       IBM

IBM Personal Typing System (7498)
    RT Electronic typewriter

SN Name of a system unit combining
an electronic typewriter and a
microcomputer

IBM PR/SM  (7961)
SN Name of a product form IBM 3090
systems : "Processor
Resource/Systems Manager"

IBM Proprinter  (6573)
RT Matrix printer
SN Name of a series of matrix
printers

IBM PS/2  (4822)
RT IBM PS/2 Model 30
IBM PS/2 Model 50
IBM PS/2 Model 55SX
IBM PS/2 Model 60
IBM PS/2 Model 70
IBM PS/2 Model 80
IBM PS/2 P70
SN Name of a series of
microcomputers

IBM PS/2 compatible  (5278)
FR Compatible IBM PS/2
RT IBM PC compatible

IBM PS/2 Model 30  (9354)
RT IBM PS/2

IBM PS/2 Model 50  (9356)
RT IBM PS/2

IBM PS/2 Model 55SX  (9357)
RT IBM PS/2

IBM PS/2 Model 60  (9358)
RT IBM PS/2

IBM PS/2 Model 70  (9345)
RT IBM PS/2

IBM PS/2 Model 80  (9355)
RT IBM PS/2

IBM PS/2 P70  (8858)
RT IBM PS/2
SN Name of a portable computer,
from IBM

IBM Quickwriter  (8262)
RT Matrix printer
SN Name of a dot matrix printer,
from IBM

IBM Quietwriter  (7496)
SN Name of a family of electronic
typewriters and thermal printers

<IBM Repository>  (9333)
use Repository Manager/VMS

IBM RT PC  (3101)
SN Name of a supermicrocomputer,
from IBM

IBM Series II  (7494)
SN Name of a series of electronic
typewriters

IBM Series/1  (6950)
SN Name of a minicomputer,

generally used as an intelligent
communications processing system

IBM System 3084  (2782)

IBM System 36  (7305)
SN Name of a series of
minicomputers, from IBM

IBM System 370  (953)

IBM System 38  (7306)
SN Name of a series of
minicomputers, from IBM

IBM System 4381  (5000)
SN Name of a series of
superminicomputers, from IBM

IBM System 9370  (7307)
UF IBM 9370
SN Name of a series of
minicomputers, from IBM. It
comprises models 9373, 9375,
9377

IBM Token-Ring Network  (7481)
SN Name of a local area network,
from IBM

IBM Wheelwriter  (7495)
RT Electronic typewriter
SN Name of a family of electronic
typewriters

<IC memory card>  (6299)
use Smart card

IC*  (7574)
SN Name of a programming
environment

IC-PROLOG  (5001)
FR IC-PROLOG
RT PROLOG
SN Name of a programming language

IC-PROLOG  (5001)
AN IC-PROLOG
TA PROLOG

<ICAI>  (4940)
use Intelligent CAI

ICAP/3090  (7141)
SN Name of a parallel processing
system

Icelandic  (5483)
FR Islandais
RT Natural language
SN Name of a natural language

ICI Digital Paper  (2015)
SN Name of an optical data storage
medium, from ICI Electronics

ICI Electronics  (1292)
SN Name of a company

ICMA  (541)
UF Idle-signal casting multiple
access
RT ICMA-DR

ICMA-DR  (6171)
UF Idle-signal casting multiple
access with data-slot
reservation
RT ICMA

Icon  [P]  (1038)
FR Icône
RT Graphical user interface
User interface

Icon language  (5002)
FR Langage Icon
RT Programming language
SN Name of a programming language

Icône  [P]  (1038)
AN Icon
TA Interface de l'utilisateur
Interface graphique de
l'utilisateur
NA Technique d'affichage à l'écran

<Iconic database>  (1815)
use Graphic database

ICOT  (2719)
SN Name of a Japanese research
laboratory focusing on natural
languages

ICS  (5003)

ID/LP grammar  (1693)
RT Grammar

ID3  (3706)
SN Name of an induction algorithm

IDA  (2720)
SN Name of an object-oriented
framework for interactive data
graphics

<IDC Canada>  (1485)
use International Data Corporation
Canada

<IDCT>  (6501)
use Inverse Discrete Cosine
Transform

IDEA Courier  (7889)
SN Name of a company

IDEA Courier 9000  (7888)
SN Name of a series of display
terminals, from IDEA Courier
Inc.

IDEAComm 3278  (7647)
SN name of a terminal emulation
software package, from
IDEAssociates Inc.

IDEAL Synthesizer  (8161)
SN Name of a graphics editor

IDEAssociates IDEAComm 5251  (8854)
SN Name of a terminal emulation
board, from IDEAssociates Inc.

Identification  [I RC]  (4267)

FR Identification
UF Signature authentication
RT Access control system
   Bar code
   Modelling
   Password
   Simulation
   System theory
   Voice identification

Identification [I RC]  (4267)
   AN Identification
   TA Code à barres
      Identification de la voix
      Identification par
         radiofréquence
      Modélisation
      Mot de passe
      Simulation
      Système de contrôle d'accès
      Théorie des systèmes

Identification de la voix  (327)
   AN Voice identification
   TA Extraction de caractéristique
      Identification
      Reconnaissance de formes
      Reconnaissance de la parole
      Système de réponse vocale

Identification par radiofréquence
   (8319)
   AN Radiofrequency identification
   TA Identification

Identité nationale [SA]  (5854)
   AN National identity
   TA Culture

Identité professionnelle [S]  (2097)
   AN Professional identity
   TA Professionnel

Idéonic Lavalin  (7194)
   NA Nom d'une compagnie

IDES  (2229)
   SN "Initial Data Exchange
      Specification", developed by
      Boeing, in the EMIS project

IDF  (2721)
   SN Name of a distributed database
      management tool

Idiom  (7885)
   FR Idiotisme
   RT Vocabulary

Idiotisme  (7885)
   AN Idiom
   EP Expression populaire
   TA Vocabulaire

<Idle-signal casting multiple access>
   (6170)
   use ICMA

<Idle-signal casting multiple access
   with data-slot reservation>  (6172)
   use ICMA-DR

IDMS/R  (7407)
   RT DBMS

SN Name of a DBMS package, from
   Cullinet Software Inc.

IDS  (8899)
   SN Name of a machine learning
      system : "Integrated Discovery
      System"

IDSOC  (7926)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system :
      "Intelligent Decisionmaker for
      the problem-solving Strategy of
      Optimal Control"

IEC TC56  (2228)
   SN Name of a standard

IEEE  (5419)
   UF Institute of Electrical and
      Electronics Engineering

IEEE 1296  (5339)
   SN Name of a standard for
      microprocessor bus architecture,
      also known as Multibus II

IEEE 488.2  (3705)

IEEE 802  (3426)
   FR IEEE 802
   RT ISO 8802
      Local area network
   SN A class of protocol standards
      for LANs

IEEE 802  (3426)
   AN IEEE 802
   TA ISO 8802
      Réseau local

IEEE 802.1  (3412)
   UF Higher layer interfaces
   SN Name of a standard for local
      area networks

IEEE 802.2  (1841)
   UF Logical link control
   SN A protocol, also called "logical
      link control"

IEEE 802.3  (3414)
   FR IEEE 802.3
   RT CSMA/CD
      Ethernet
      TOP
   SN Name of a standard for CSMA/CD
      bus local area networks

IEEE 802.3  (3414)
   AN IEEE 802.3
   TA AMDP-DC
      Ethernet

IEEE 802.4  (110)
   FR IEEE 802.4
   UF ANSI/IEEE 802.4
   RT MAP
      Token bus network
   SN Name of a standard for token bus
      local area networks

IEEE 802.4  (110)
   AN IEEE 802.4

TA Réseau en bus à passage de jeton

IEEE 802.5  (2946)
   FR IEEE 802.5
   UF ANSI/IEEE 802.5
   RT Token ring network
   SN Name of a standard for
      token-ring local area networks

IEEE 802.5  (2946)
   AN IEEE 802.5
   TA Réseau en anneau à passage de
      jeton

IEEE 802.6  (1256)
   RT Metropolitan area network
      Network interconnection
   SN Name of a standard (DQDB MAN) as
      a backbone network to
      interconnect two token rings

IEEE 855  (3765)
   SN Name of a standard:
      "Microprocessor Operating
      Systems Interfaces"

IEEE 896  (5359)
   SN Name of a standard for
      microprocessor buses

IEW/WS  (9373)
   RT CASE
   SN Name of a CASE package, from
      KnowledgeWare, Inc.

<If-then rule>  (1668)
   use Production rule

IGD  (4823)
   SN Name of a hypertext system :
      "Interactive Graphical
      Documents", also known as
      Electronic Document System

IGES  (2227)
   SN Name of a standard for data
      transfers in CAD/CAM: "Initial
      Graphics Exchange"

IGOR  (4469)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system

Igor (Graphics package)  (9072)
   SN Name of a graphics package, from
      Wavemetrics Inc.

III programming environment  (2473)
   SN Name of a prototype programming
      environment

<IIR>  (1014)
   use Digital filter

Ile-du-Prince-Edouard [R]  (6522)
   AN Prince Edward Island
   TA Canada
      Province maritime

ILLIAC IV  (2722)
   SN Name of a computer

Illinois  (7247)
   FR Illinois

RT United States

Illinois (7247)
    AN Illinois
    TA Etats-Unis

Illinois functional programming
    (2226)
    SN Name of a language, a version of
        Backus'fp

Illustrator (6687)
    SN Name of a graphics package, from
        Adobe Systems, Inc

<ILO> (1091)
    use International Labour
        Organization

ILX Lightwave Corporation (8571)

Image (5194)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of a DBMS, from
        Hewlett-Packard

Image analysis (5785)
    FR Analyse de l'image
    RT Image processing
        Image theory
        Motion analysis

Image Club Graphics (6413)
    SN Name of a company

<Image database> (2455)
    use Graphic database

Image de l'entreprise [A] (4742)
    AN Corporate image
    TA Entreprise

<Image editing> (1234)
    use Computer graphics

Image Folio (9001)
    RT Clip-art library
    SN Name of a photographic clip-art
        library, from NEC Home
        Electronic, Computer Products
        Division.

Image numérique (1042)
    AN Digital image
    TA Traitement de l'image

Image Portofolios (8999)
    RT Clip-art library
    SN Name of a clip-art package, from
        ArtRight Software Corporation

Image processing [P] (111)
    FR Traitement de l'image
    UF Picture processing
        Object representation
        Computerised image processing
    RT 3-D interpretation of 2-D images
        Bit mapping
        Brightness
        Colour
        Computer animation
        Computer generated holography
        Computer vision
        Digital image

        Dithering
        Edge detection
        Feature extraction
        Gray scale
        Hough transform
        Image analysis
        Image processing equipment
        Image reconstruction
        Image restoration
        Image storage
        Image structure
        Image theory
        Image understanding
        Linear block prediction
        Motion analysis
        Multidimensional digital filter
        Region growing
        Shading
        Shape analysis
        Signal processing
        Texture analysis
        Two-dimensional digital filter
        Video signal

Image processing equipment (5757)
    FR Equipement de traitement de
        l'image
    RT Equipment
        Image processing
        Optical scanner

Image quality (1240)
    FR Qualité de l'image
    RT Displaying
        Image restoration
        Quality

Image reconstruction [T] (1855)
    FR Reconstruction d'images
    RT Image processing

Image restoration (1856)
    FR Restauration d'images
    RT Image processing
        Image quality
        Regularizing operator

Image retrieval (945)
    FR Repérage d'images
    RT Feature extraction
        Graphics database
        Image storage
        Image storage
        Information retrieval
        Pattern recognition

<Image scanner> (8434)
    use Optical scanner

<Image segmentation> (994)
    use Image processing

Image sensor [I] (1684)
    FR Capteur d'images
    UF Visual sensor
        Optical detector
    RT Detector
        Optical instrument

Image Station (5467)
    SN Name of a multimedia
        communication terminal

Image storage (611)

        FR Enregistrement d'images
        UF Picture storage
        RT Graphics database
            Image processing
            Image retrieval

Image structure (1774)
    FR Structure de l'image
    RT Image processing

Image Studio (6951)
    SN Name of an image processing
        package, from Letraset USA

<Image texture> (4470)
    use Texture analysis

Image theory (8318)
    FR Théorie de l'image
    RT Image analysis
        Image processing
        Image understanding

<Image transmission> (8507)
    use Visual communication

Image understanding [T] (1816)
    FR Compréhension d'images
    RT Image processing
        Image theory

Image Understanding System (5014)
    SN Name of an image understanding
        system

Imagedit (7771)
    SN Name of a software package, from
        IBM

ImageFile (9009)
    RT Clip-art library
    SN Name of a clip-art package, from
        Applied Microsystems

Imagen Corporation (7513)
    SN Name of a company

Images with Impact (9010)
    RT Clip-art library
    SN Name of a clip-art library, from
        3G Graphics Corporation

<Imaging system> (5817)
    use Document processing and
        interchange

<Imaging,NMR> (3608)
    use Nuclear magnetic resonance
        spectroscopy

Immeuble (2001)
    AN Building
    EP Biens immobiliers
    TA Construction
        Edifice à bureaux
        Edifice intelligent
        Edifice public

Immigrant (2269)
    FR Immigrant
    RT Immigration

Immigrant (2269)
    AN Immigrant

TA Immigration

Immigration (885)
    FR Immigration
    RT Immigrant
       Migration

Immigration (885)
    AN Immigration
    TA Immigrant
       Migration

IMPACT (5427)
    SN Name of an "IMPertinent and
       ACTive information retrieval
       system"

Impact Catalog (7717)
    SN Name of a CD-ROM public access
       library catalog

Impact printer (7881)
    FR Imprimante à impact
    RT Printer

<Impact social> (270)
    employer Effets socioéconomiques

Imperial Oil (2746)
    SN Name of a company

Implantation [A] (114)
    AN Implementation
    TA Installation

Implementation [A] (114)
    FR Implantation
    RT Installation

<Implementation, Programming language>
    (9328)
    use Program processor

<Implication (Opérateur relationnel)>
    (5601)
    employer Opérateur relationnel

<Implication operator> (5601)
    use Relational operator

<Import> (3830)
    use International trade

Importance Sampling Theory (7998)

<Importation> (3830)
    employer Commerce international

Impôt [R] (3160)
    AN Taxation
    EP Fiscalité
    TA COP

Impression management [S] (3271)
    SN Cultivating one's image to win
       the approval of others

Imprimante [I] (224)
    AN Printer
    TA Imkprimante à diodes
       électroluminescentes
       Imprimante à impact
       Imprimante à jet d'encre
       Imprimante au laser

Imprimante couleur
Imprimante matricielle
Imprimante par ligne
Imprimante par page
Imprimante sans impact
Imprimante sérielle
Imprimante thermique
Langage de description de page
Matériel périphérique

Imprimante à diodes
électroluminescentes (6762)
    AN LED printer
    TA Imprimante

Imprimante à impact (7881)
    AN Impact printer
    TA Imprimante

Imprimante à jet d'encre [I] (5616)
    AN Ink jet printer
    TA Imprimante
       Imprimante par page

Imprimante au laser [I] (823)
    AN Laser printer
    TA Application du laser
       Imprimante
       Imprimante par page

Imprimante couleur (8146)
    AN Colour printer
    TA Couleur
       Imprimante

Imprimante matricielle [HA I] (4260)
    AN Matrix printer
    TA Imprimante

Imprimante par ligne [AF P] (7419)
    AN Line printer
    TA Imprimante

Imprimante par page (6761)
    AN Page printer
    TA Imprimante
       Imprimante à jet d'encre
       Imprimante au laser
       Imprimante thermique

Imprimante portative (8968)
    AN Portable printer
    TA Imprimante

Imprimante sans impact [P] (1252)
    AN Nonimpact printer
    TA Imprimante
       Imprimante thermique

Imprimante sérielle (6759)
    AN Serial printer
    TA Imprimante

Imprimante thermique [I HA] (1843)
    AN Thermal printer
    TA Imprimante
       Imprimante par page
       Imprimante sans impact

Imprimerie (3599)
    AN Printing
    TA Composition
       Industrie de l'imprimerie

Impulse testing [I] (6492)
    RT Testing

Impulsion électromagnétique [I]
    (2855)
    AN Electromagnetic pulse
    TA Interférence de radiofréquence
       Interférence électromagnétique

IMS (7581)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of a DBMS package, from
       IBM: "Information Management
       System"

IMSATT (3953)
    SN Name of a videodisc authoring
       system

IN-ATE (4911)
    SN Name of a fault diagnosis expert
       system shell, from Automated
       Reasoning Corporation

<In-building radio system> (5762)
    use Indoor radio system

InBox (9312)
    RT Electronic mail
    SN Name of an E-mail package, from
       TOPS

Incendie [R] (1995)
    AN Fire
    TA Sapeur-pompier
       Service des incendies

Incentive [A] (4110)
    FR Stimulant
    RT Motivation

Incertitude [T] (1675)
    AN Uncertainty
    TA Logique floue
       Logique probabiliste
       Raisonnement approximatif
       Raisonnement probabiliste

<Incitation, Caractère d'> (8673)
    employer Invite

Income [S R] (1413)
    FR Revenu
    RT Low income group
       Pension

Inconsistency Detect (2767)
    SN Name of an algorithm

<Incremental compiler> (2367)
    use Program compiler

Incubateur d'entreprises (673)
    AN Business incubator
    TA Entrepreneuriat

INDAX (2723)
    SN Name of an interactive cable
       television system

Inde (4327)
    AN India
    TA Asie

Index [A]  (115)
    FR Index
    RT Citation index
       Indexing
       ISO 999
       Vocabulary

Index [A]  (115)
    AN Index
    TA Index de références
       Indexation
       ISO 999
       Vocabulaire
    NA Dans le sens bibliographique. Ne
       pas confondre avec
       "statistiques" ou les termes
       composés avec "indices"

Index de périodiques canadiens  (4391)
    AN Canadian Periodical Index

Index de références  (402)
    AN Citation index
    TA Index
       Référence bibliographique

<Index term>  (503)
    use Vocabulary

Indexation [I]  (365)
    AN Indexing
    TA Analyse de l'information
       Index
       Indexation automatique

<Indexation assistée par ordinateur>
    (8751)
    employer Indexation automatique

Indexation automatique  (5412)
    AN Automatic indexing
    EP Indexation assistée par
       ordinateur
    TA Indexation
       Informatisation des
       bibliothèques

Indexing [I]  (365)
    FR Indexation
    RT Automatic indexing
       Index
       Information analysis

India  (4327)
    FR Inde
    RT Asia

<Indicateur (mesure)>  (773)
    employer Statistiques

<Indicator (measure)>  (773)
    use Statistics

Indice de réfraction [I]  (2860)
    AN Refractive index
    TA Biréfringence
       Mesure de l'indice de réfraction

Indonesian  (5482)
    FR Indonésien
    RT Natural language

Indonésien  (5482)
    AN Indonesian

TA Langage naturel

Indoor radio system  (5761)
    UF In-building radio system
    RT Radio system

Induction [GI]  (1664)
    FR Induction
    RT Constructive induction
       Inductive reasoning
       Inference process
       Learning
       Reasoning

Induction [GI]  (1664)
    AN Induction
    TA Apprentissage
       Induction constructive
       Procédé d'inférence
       Raisonnement
       Raisonnement inductif

Induction constructive [GL T]  (1666)
    AN Constructive induction
    TA Induction

Inductive reasoning  (7391)
    FR Raisonnement inductif
    RT Induction
       Reasoning

<Inductor microphone>  (3279)
    use Microphone

Industrial complexe [RE]  (1832)
    FR Complexe industriel
    RT Industrial plant

<Industrial economics>  (3295)
    use Economics

Industrial equipment  (7373)
    FR Equipement industriel
    RT Equipment
       Industry

<Industrial management>  (5248)
    use Management

Industrial plant [I]  (1906)
    FR Usine
    UF Factory
    RT Factory automation
       Industrial complexe
       Manufacturer

Industrial property [I]  (1302)
    FR Propriété industrielle
    UF Patent
       Legal protection
       Trade mark
    RT Copyright
       Data privacy
       License

Industrial psychology  (5004)
    FR Psychologie industrielle
    RT Psychology
       Work psychology

<Industrial relations>  (633)
    use Labour relations

Industrial robot [I]  (2014)

    FR Robot industriel
    RT Factory automation
       Robot

<Industrial safety>  (1082)
    use Occupational safety and health

Industrialized country  (4199)
    FR Pays industrialisé
    RT Developing country
       OECD country

Industrie [A]  (116)
    AN Industry
    TA Equipement industriel
       Industrie aéronautique
       Industrie culturelle
       Industrie de l'alimentation
       Industrie de l'assurance
       Industrie de l'audiovisuel
       Industrie de l'automobile
       Industrie de l'édition
       Industrie de l'électronique
       Industrie de l'équipement de
       télécommunication
       Industrie de l'équipement
       électrique
       Industrie de l'hospitalité
       Industrie de l'imprimerie
       Industrie de l'information
       Industrie de l'informatique
       Industrie de la
       câblodistribution
       Industrie de la chaussure
       Industrie de la construction
       Industrie de la fibre optique
       Industrie de la finance
       Industrie de la langue
       Industrie de la publicité
       Industrie de la
       radiotélédiffusion
       Industrie de la télématique
       Industrie des appareils
       électroménagers
       Industrie des boissons
       alcoolisées
       Industrie des emballages
       Industrie des machines-outils
       Industrie des matériaux de
       construction
       Industrie des produits chimiques
       Industrie des produits
       pharmaceutiques
       Industrie des télécommunications
       Industrie du bois ouvré
       Industrie du disque compact
       Industrie du gaz naturel
       Industrie du logiciel
       Industrie du meuble
       Industrie du papier
       Industrie du plastique
       Industrie du textile
       Industrie du tourisme
       Industrie du transport
       Industrie du vêtement
       Industrie du voyage
       Industrie forestière
       Industrie laitière
       Industrie manufacturière
       Industrie métallurgique
       Industrie minière
       Industrie pétrochimique
       Industrie pétrolière
       Marché

Sous-traitance

Industrie aéronautique  [R]  (6332)
    AN Aircraft industry
    TA Aéronautique
       Aéronef
       Industrie

Industrie culturelle  (6302)
    AN Cultural industry
    TA Arts
       Culture
       Industrie

Industrie de l'alimentation  (6312)
    AN Food industry
    TA Abattoir
       Aliment
       Boucherie
       Boulangerie
       Industrie
       Industrie laitière

Industrie de l'assurance  (6328)
    AN Insurance industry
    TA Assurance
       Industrie
       Industrie de la finance

Industrie de l'audiovisuel  (6313)
    AN Audiovisual industry
    EP Industrie du film
    TA Cinéma
       Industrie

Industrie de l'automobile  (6319)
    AN Automobile industry
    TA Automobile
       Industrie

Industrie de l'édition  (6325)
    AN Publishing industry
    TA Edition
       Industrie
       Industrie de l'information
       Industrie du livre

Industrie de l'électricité  (8081)
    AN Electric utilities industry
    TA Electricité
       Industrie

Industrie de l'électronique  [I]
   (6304)
    AN Electronics industry
    EP Industrie de la
       microélectronique
       Industrie des semi-conducteurs
    TA Electronique
       Industrie
       Microélectronique

Industrie de l'équipement de
   télécommunication  (6342)
    AN Telecommunication equipment
       industry
    TA Equipement de télécommunication
       Industrie
       Industrie des télécommunications

Industrie de l'équipement électrique
   (6352)
    AN Electrical equipment industry
    TA Industrie

Matériel électrique

Industrie de l'hospitalité  (6308)
    AN Hospitality industry
    EP Industrie de la restauration
       Industrie hôtelière
    TA Hôtel
       Industrie
       Industrie du tourisme
       Restauration

Industrie de l'imprimerie  (6333)
    AN Printing industry
    TA Imprimerie
       Industrie

Industrie de l'information  (6320)
    AN Information industry
    EP Industrie des médias
    TA Agence de presse
       Courtier en information
       Industrie
       Industrie de l'édition
       Industrie de la télématique

Industrie de l'informatique  [I]
   (6339)
    AN DP industry
    TA Fabricant de matériel
       Industrie
       Industrie des services
         informatiques
       Industrie du logiciel
       Intégrateur de système
       Ordinateur
       Revendeur à valeur ajoutée

Industrie de la câblodistribution
   (6346)
    AN Cable television industry
    EP Industrie de la télédistribution
    TA Câblodistribution
       Industrie
       Industrie de la
         radiotélédiffusion

Industrie de la chaussure  [A RC]
   (7126)
    AN Footwear industry
    TA Industrie

Industrie de la construction  (6327)
    AN Construction industry
    TA Construction
       Industrie

Industrie de la fibre optique  (7699)
    AN Optical fibre industry
    TA Fibre optique
       Industrie
       Optique des fibres

Industrie de la finance  (6329)
    AN Finance industry
    TA Banques
       Finance
       Industrie
       Industrie de l'assurance

Industrie de la langue  (8935)
    AN Language industry
    TA Industrie
       Traitement des langues
         naturelles

<Industrie de la microélectronique>
   (6305)
    employer Industrie de
       l'électronique

Industrie de la publicité  (8760)
    AN Advertising industry
    TA Industrie
       Publicité

Industrie de la radiotélédiffusion
   (6348)
    AN Broadcasting industry
    TA Industrie
       Industrie de la
         câblodistribution
       Radiotélédiffusion

<Industrie de la restauration>  (6311)
    employer Industrie de l'hospitalité

<Industrie de la télédistribution>
   (6347)
    employer Industrie de la
       câblodistribution

Industrie de la télématique  (6322)
    AN Online services industry
    EP Industrie du vidéotex
    TA Industrie
       Industrie des télécommunications
       Télématique
       Videotex

Industrie des appareils
   électroménagers  (6341)
    AN Electric household appliance
       industry
    TA Equipement domestique
       Industrie

Industrie des boissons alcoolisées
   (6344)
    AN Alcoholic beverage industry
    TA Brasserie
       Industrie

<Industrie des contenants>  (6336)
    employer Industrie des emballages

Industrie des emballages  (6335)
    AN Container industry
    EP Industrie des contenants
    TA Industrie

Industrie des machines-outils  (6343)
    AN Machine-tool industry
    TA Industrie
       Industrie manufacturière
       Machine-outil

Industrie des matériaux de
   construction  (6355)
    AN Building material industry
    TA Industrie
       Matériau de construction

<Industrie des médias>  (6321)
    employer Industrie de l'information

Industrie des produits chimiques  [I]
   (6316)
    AN Chemical industry

TA Industrie
    Industrie pétrochimique
    Produits chimiques

Industrie des produits pharmaceutiques (6353)
  AN Pharmaceutical product industry
  EP Industrie pharmaceutique
  TA Industrie

Industrie des services (265)
  AN Service industry
  EP Secteur tertiaire
  TA Industrie des services
     informatiques
    Marché
    Service d'assistance pour le
     bureau
    Service d'information
    Service de référence
    Service de santé
    Service de télécommunication
    Service en ligne
    Service social
    Service téléphonique
    Sous·traitance

Industrie des services informatiques (7127)
  AN Computer service industry
  TA Industrie de l'informatique
    Industrie des services
    Service de télétraitement
    Service informatique

Industrie des télécommunications (6324)
  AN Telecommunication industry
  TA CNCP Télécommunications
    Industrie
    Industrie de l'équipement de
     télécommunication
    Industrie de la télématique
    Service de télécommunication
    Téléport

Industrie du bois ouvré (6303)
  TA Industrie
    Industrie du meuble
    Scierie

<Industrie du CD·ROM> (6350)
  employer Industrie du disque
    compact

Industrie du disque compact (6349)
  AN Compact disc industry
  EP Industrie du CD·ROM
    Industrie du vidéodisque
  TA Disque compact
    Industrie

<Industrie du film> (6314)
  employer Industrie de l'audiovisuel

Industrie du gaz naturel (3396)
  AN Natural gas industry
  TA Gaz naturel
    Industrie

Industrie du livre (7739)
  AN Book industry
  TA Industrie de l'édition
    Livre

Industrie du logiciel (6338)
  AN Software industry
  TA Alis
    Industrie
    Industrie de l'informatique
    Logiciel

Industrie du meuble [R] (6354)
  AN Furniture industry
  TA Ameublement
    Industrie
    Industrie du bois ouvré

Industrie du papier [I] (6334)
  AN Paper industry
  TA Industrie
    Papier

Industrie du plastique (7912)
  AN Plastics industry
  TA Ibndustrie
    Plastique

Industrie du textile (6370)
  AN Textile industry
  TA Industrie

Industrie du tourisme (6307)
  AN Tourism industry
  TA Industrie
    Industrie de l'hospitalité
    Industrie du voyage
    Tourisme

Industrie du transport (6331)
  AN Transportation industry
  TA Industrie
    Transport

Industrie du vêtement (6315)
  AN Clothing industry
  TA Industrie

<Industrie du vidéodisque> (6351)
  employer Industrie du disque
    compact

<Industrie du vidéotex> (8841)
  employer Industrie de la
    télématique

Industrie du voyage [I] (6306)
  AN Travel industry
  TA Industrie
    Industrie du tourisme
    Voyage

Industrie forestière (6345)
  AN Forest industry
  TA Forêt
    Industrie
    Scierie

<Industrie hôtelière> (6310)
  employer Industrie de l'hospitalité

Industrie laitière [A] (6337)
  AN Dairy industry
  TA Industrie
    Industrie de l'alimentation

Industrie manufacturière (6326)
  AN Manufacturing industry

TA Fabrication
    Industrie
    Industrie des machines·outils

Industrie métallurgique [I] (6330)
  AN Metallurgical industry
  TA Industrie
    Travail des métaux

Industrie minièrre (7921)
  AN Mining industry
  TA Mine

Industrie pétrochimique (6317)
  AN Petrochemical industry
  TA Industrie
    Industrie des produits chimiques
    Industrie pétrolière
    Pétrochimie

Industrie pétrolière (6318)
  AN Petroleum industry
  TA Industrie
    Industrie pétrochimique

<Industrie pharmaceutique> (8348)
  employer Industrie des produits
    pharmaceutiques

Industry [A] (116)
  FR Industrie
  RT a ta
    Advertising industry
    Aircraft industry
    Alcoholic beverage industry
    Audiovisual industry
    Automobile industry
    Broadcasting industry
    Building material industry
    Cable television industry
    Chemical industry
    Clothing industry
    Compact disc industry
    Construction industry
    Container industry
    Cultural industry
    Dairy industry
    DP industry
    Electric household appliance
     industry
    Electric utilities industry
    Electrical equipment industry
    Electronics industry
    Finance industry
    Food industry
    Footwear industry
    Forest industry
    Furniture industry
    Hospitality industry
    Industrial equipment
    Industrie de l'électricité
    Information industry
    Insurance industry
    Language industry
    Machine-tool industry
    Manufacturing industry
    Market
    Metallurgical industry
    Mining industry
    Natural gas industry
    Online services industry
    Optical fibre industry
    Paper industry
    Petrochemical industry

Petroleum industry
Pharmaceutical product industry
Plastics industry
Printing industry
Publishing industry
Software industry
Subcontracting
Telecommunication equipment
   industry
Telecommunication industry
Textile industry
Tourism industry
Transportation industry
Travel industry
SN As economic sectors

Industry Standard Architecture  (6755)
   UF ISA
      AT-Bus
   RT Bus
      EISA
   SN Name of a specification for the
      16-bit microprocessor
      architecture used in PC-AT and
      compatibles

Inequality  [P]  (1765)
   SN In processing: a condition in
      which two values are not the
      same

INES  (2724)
   SN Name of a software tool for flow
      control in a computer network

INET 2000  (7783)
   FR INET 2000

INET 2000  (7783)
   AN INET 2000
   NA Nom d'un réseau d'un service de
      télécommunication de Telecom
      Canada

<Inexact reasoning>  (4471)
   use Approximate reasoning

INFAA  (4279)
   SN Name of a Danish project
      regarding information technology
      product development

Inference Canada  (6115)
   SN Name of a company

Inference engine  (1425)
   FR Moteur d'inférence
   UF Inference machine
      Inference program
   RT Parallel inference engine

<Inference machine>  (52)
   use Inference engine

Inference process  (1517)
   FR Procédé d'inférence
   RT Bayes method
      Expert system
      Inference rule
      Logic
      Production rule
      Reasoning

<Inference program>  (779)

use Inference engine

Inference rule  [T]  (1088)
   FR Règle d'inférence
   RT Inference process
      Propositional logic

Infinet Series 90  (7084)
   FR Infinet Series 90
   RT Network management system
   SN Name of a family of network
      information systems

Infinet Series 90  (7084)
   AN Infinet Series 90
   TA Système de gestion de réseau

<Infirmier>  (6293)
   employer Infirmière

Infirmière  [R]  (2278)
   AN Nurse
   EP Infirmier
   TA Professionnel
      Soins infirmiers

Inflation  [A]  (3248)
   FR Inflation
   RT Economy

Inflation  [A]  (3248)
   AN Inflation
   TA Economie

Info  (7406)
   SN Name of an application
      development software package,
      from Henco Software Inc.

Info Dex  (7843)
   SN Name of a company

INFO-LAN  (6414)
   SN Name of a fiber optic LAN, from
      Thomas & Betts

Infodat  (6952)
   SN Name of an all-digital, private
      line network linking major North
      American cities, from CNCP
      Telecommunications

Infographie  [I G]  (33)
   AN Computer graphics
   EP Graphisme par ordinateur
      Logiciel graphique
   TA CDAO
      Echelle de gris
      Equipement d'infographie
      Graphisme de gestion
      Infographie par quadrillage
      Infographie vectorielle
      Informatique en géométrie
      Mode point
      Ombrage
      Présentatique
      Processeur graphique

Infographie interactive  [VI]  (3573)
   AN Interactive graphics

Infographie par quadrillage  [P VI]
   (3593)
   AN Raster graphics

TA Infographie

Infographie vectorielle  [D]  (1846)
   AN Vector graphics
   TA Infographie

Infomart Online  (5046)

Infonet  (6883)
   SN Name of a network providing
      packet switched data
      communication services, from
      Computer Sciences Corporation

<Informal economy>  (2046)
   use Underground economy

Informaticien  [O]  (5063)
   AN Computer specialist
   TA Professionnel
      Programmeur

Informaticimot  (6688)
   NA Nom d'une compagnie

Information  [A]  (117)
   FR Information
   RT Information analysis
      Information dissemination
      Information processing
      Information source
      Information use
      Press agency
      Scientific information

Information  [A]  (117)
   AN Information
   TA Agence de presse
      Analyse de l'information
      Diffusion de l'information
      Information scientifique
      Source d'information
      Traitement de l'information
      Utilisation de l'information

Information à la demande  (2017)
   AN Data on request
   NA Méthode en psychologie

<Information access>  (634)
   use Access to information

Information Access Company  (46)

Information analysis  [I]  (366)
   FR Analyse de l'information
   RT Abstracting
      Book review
      Indexing
      Information
      Information processing
      Information science

Information broker  (8065)
   FR Courtier en information
   RT Information industry
      Information service

Information Builders  (6689)
   SN name of a company

Information centre  [I]  (118)
   FR Centre de documentation
   UF Special library

RT Library
   Records centre

Information Commissioner of Canada
  (7298)
   FR Commissaire à l'information du
      Canada

Information dissemination [I] (368)
   FR Diffusion de l'information
   UF Information transfer
   RT Information
      Information network
      Information resources management

<Information exchange> (635)
   use Data communication

Information industry (6320)
   FR Industrie de l'information
   UF Mass media industry
   RT Industry
      Information broker
      Online services industry
      Press agency
      Publishing industry

Information Industry Association
  (5801)

Information Lens (3466)
   SN Name of a prototype system to
      help people share the
      information communicated via
      electronic messaging systems

Information Manager (8885)
   SN Name of a project management
      package, from AEC Management
      Systems

Information needs [I] (8784)
   FR Besoins d'information
   RT Information science
      Information service
      Information use

Information network (7106)
   FR Réseau d'information
   RT Information dissemination
      Information source
      Network

Information processing [A] (120)
   FR Traitement de l'information
   UF Data processing
      EDP
      Electronic data processing
   RT Information
      Information analysis
      Optical information processing

<Information processing system>
  (4472)
   use Information system

Information resource dictionary system
  (3658)

Information resources management
  (9211)
   RT Information dissemination
      Information science
      Information system management

Information use
Records management

Information retrieval [I LE] (121)
   FR Repérage de l'information
   UF Retrieval
   RT CD-ROM search software
      Image retrieval
      Information storage
      Noisy data
      Online information retrieval
      Online information service
      Query language
      Query processing
      Records management
      Relevance
      Search strategy
      Specificity
      String manipulation

<Information retrieval language>
  (342)
   use Query language

Information retrieval system [I]
  (371)
   FR Système de repérage de
      l'information
   UF Bibliographic system
      Computer aided retrieval
   RT DBMS
      Hypertext and hypermedia
      Knowledge base management system
      Personal information management

Information science [I LE] (637)
   FR Science de l'information
   UF Library science
      Librarianship
   RT Bibliography
      Information analysis
      Information needs
      Information science
      Information specialist
      Information storage
      Information theory
      Records management
      Science

Information scientifique (982)
   AN Scientific information
   TA Information
      Réseau de chercheurs
      Science

<Information security> (4091)
   use Data security

Information service (5174)
   FR Service d'information
   RT Credit bureau
      Information broker
      Information needs
      Online information service
      Service industry

Information source [S] (1094)
   FR Source d'information
   RT Bibliography
      Database
      Directory
      Information
      Information network

Information specialist [LE] (1537)
   FR Spécialiste en information
   UF Librarian
      Information worker
   RT Information science
      Professional

Information storage [I] (425)
   FR Stockage de l'information
   RT Information retrieval
      Information science
      Information technology
      Records management

Information system [A] (124)
   FR Système d'information
   UF Online information system
      Information processing system
   RT Information technology

Information system management (5246)
   FR Gestion de système d'information
   UF DP management
      Computer installation management
      Data management
      EDP management
   RT Auditing
      Computer operating procedure
      Computer selection
      Equipment selection
      Information resources management
      Management
      Software management
      Software selection

Information technology (125)
   FR Technologie de l'information
   RT Computer application
      Information storage
      Information system
      Office automation
      Online service
      Telecommunication

Information Technology and Systems
  Plan (426)
   FR Plan des systèmes et techniques
      d'information
   SN Name of a plan of the Canadian
      government

Information Technology Association of
  Canada (8708)
   FR Association canadienne de la
      technologie de l'information

<Information Technology Requirements
  Council> (5716)
   use ITRC

Information theory [I] (5066)
   FR Théorie de l'information
   RT Coding error
      Cybernetics
      Decoding
      Encoding
      Information science
      Redundancy
      System theory

<Information transfer> (8242)
   use Information dissemination

<Information transmission> (636)

use Data communication

Information Unlimited Software  (6690)
    SN Name of a company

Information use  [I]  (372)
    FR Utilisation de l'information
    RT Information
       Information needs
       Information resources management

<Information worker>  (8077)
    use Information specialist

Informatique  [I]  (37)
    AN Computer science
    EP Microinformatique
    TA Culture informatique
       Science

Informatique bancaire  [I O]  (2070)
    AN Bank data processing
    TA Banques
       Guichet automatique
       Traitement des données
         financières

<Informatique d'affaires>  (8166)
    employer Informatique de gestion

Informatique dans l'aérospatiale  [I]
    (8369)
    AN Aerospace computing
    TA Aéronef
       Aérospatiale
       Application de l'informatique
       Transport aérien

Informatique dans l'assurance  [I]
    (5054)
    AN Insurance data processing
    TA Application de l'informatique
       Assurance
       Traitement des données
         financières

Informatique dans l'éducation  [I]
    (3375)
    AN Educational computing
    TA Application de l'informatique
       EAO
       Education
       Informatique de gestion scolaire

Informatique dans le commerce de
    détail  [I]  (9285)
    AN Retail data processing
    TA Commerce de détail
       Informatique en marketing
       Système de point de vente

Informatique dans les sciences du
    comportement  [I]  (7666)
    AN Behavioral sciences computing
    TA Application de l'informatique
       Informatique en psychologie
       Science du comportement

Informatique de département  (6151)
    AN Departmental computing
    TA Informatique de gestion
       Informatique répartie

Informatique de génie  (4314)

AN Engineering computing
TA CAO/FAO
   Poste de travail pour ingénieur

Informatique de gestion  [I]  (3592)
    AN Administrative data processing
    EP Informatique d'affaires
    TA Application de l'informatique
       Bureautique
       Commerce
       Gestion
       Gestion informatisée de
         l'inventaire
       Informatique de département
       Informatique de gestion des
         services de santé
       Informatique de gestion scolaire
       Informatique en marketing
       SIG
       Traitement des données
         financières

Informatique de gestion des services
    de santé  [I]  (5064)
    AN Medical administrative data
       processing
    TA Hôpital
       Informatique de gestion
       Informatique médicale

Informatique de gestion scolaire  [I]
    (5045)
    AN Educational administrative data
       processing
    TA Administration scolaire
       Informatique dans l'éducation
       Informatique de gestion

Informatique de police  [I]  (4926)
    AN Police data processing
    TA Application de l'informatique
       Police

<Informatique documentaire>  (5954)
    employer Système de repérage de
       l'information

Informatique domestique  [I G]  (4109)
    AN Home computing
    TA Application de l'informatique
       Bureau à domicile
       Informatique individuelle

Informatique en agriculture  (7276)
    AN Agriculture computing
    TA Agriculture
       Application de l'informatique

Informatique en chimie  [I]  (4928)
    AN Chemistry computing
    TA Chimie
       Informatique en sciences
         naturelles

Informatique en diagnostic médical
    [I]  (666)
    AN Medical diagnostic computing
    TA Diagnostic
       Diagnostic assisté par
         ordinateur
       Diagnostic médical
       Informatique médicale

Informatique en génie électronique

[I]  (1739)
    AN Electronic engineering computing
    TA Analyse de circuit par
       ordinateur
       Application de l'informatique
       Conception de circuit assistée
         par ordinateur

Informatique en géométrie  [I]  (742)
    AN Computational geometry
    TA CAO
       Géométrie
       Infographie
       Théorie de la programmation

Informatique en géophysique  [I]
    (4929)
    AN Geophysics computing
    TA Informatique en sciences
       naturelles

Informatique en marketing  [I]  (6207)
    AN Marketing data processing
    TA Application de l'informatique
       Informatique dans le commerce de
         détail
       Informatique de gestion
       Marketing

Informatique en mathématiques  (7252)
    AN Mathematics computing
    TA Application de l'informatique
       Mathématiques

Informatique en physique  [I]  (867)
    AN Physics computing
    TA Informatique en sciences
       naturelles
       Physique

Informatique en psychologie  (4560)
    AN Psychology computing
    TA Application de l'informatique
       Informatique dans les sciences
         du comportement
       Psychologie

Informatique en sciences naturelles
    [I]  (4927)
    AN Natural sciences computing
    TA Application de l'informatique
       Informatique en chimie
       Informatique en géophysique
       Informatique en physique
       Informatique médicale
       Sciences naturelles

<Informatique financière>  (6626)
    employer Traitement des données
       financières

Informatique gouvernementale  [I]
    (1407)
    AN Government data processing
    TA Application de l'informatique
       Gouvernement
       Informatique municipale

Informatique individuelle  [I HA]
    (688)
    AN Personal computing
    TA Application de l'informatique
       Informatique domestique

Informatique juridique (3574)
    AN Legal data processing
    TA Application de l'informatique
       Droit

Informatique médicale [I O] (1903)
    AN Medical computing
    TA Application de l'informatique
       Informatique en diagnostic
       médical
       Informatique en sciences
       naturelles
       Médecine
       Service de santé

Informatique militaire [I] (670)
    AN Military computing
    TA Application de l'informatique
       Défense nationale
       Forces armées
       Traitement des données
       logistiques

Informatique municipale (6805)
    AN Local government data processing
    TA Informatique gouvernementale
       Municipalité

Informatique répartie [I] (605)
    AN Distributed processing
    TA Base de données répartie
       Contrôle réparti
       Distributeur de fichiers réparti
       Fichier réparti
       Informatique de département
       Intelligence artificielle
       répartie
       Mémoire répartie
       Programme multitraitement
       Réseau d'ordinateurs
       Système expert réparti
       Système multitraitement
       Traitement en pipeline

Informatique tolérant les fautes [I]
    (909)
    AN Fault tolerant computing
    TA Redondance

Informatisation (9)
    AN Automation
    EP Automatisation
    TA Bureautique
       Changement technologique
       Informatisation de l'entreprise
       Informatisation des
       bibliothèques
       Informatisation du travail
       Productique

Informatisation de l'entreprise
    (7510)
    AN Enterprise automation
    TA Entreprise
       Informatisation
       Productique

Informatisation des bibliothèques [I]
    (374)
    AN Library automation
    TA Bibliothèque
       Catalogage automatique
       Catalogue de bibliothèque en
       ligne

Indexation automatique
    Informatisation

Informatisation des musées (7143)
    AN Museum automation
    TA Application de l'informatique
       Musée

Informatisation du travail (5171)
    AN Workplace automation
    TA Application de l'informatique
       Informatisation

Informatrix 2000 (7991)
    NA Nom d'une entreprise

InforMission (8510)
    NA Nom d'une compagnie

Informix Software (6691)
    SN Name of a company

Informix-SQL (6692)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of a DBMS software package,
       from Informix Software Inc

InfoSanté (6953)
    NA Nom d'un service en ligne de
       consultation de bases de données
       médicales

Infoswitch (6885)
    SN Name of a public packet network,
       from CNCP Telecommunications

InfoTrac (3707)
    SN Name of an information retrieval
       system

Infotron Canada (7280)
    RT Infotron Systems Corporation
    SN Name of a company, a subsidiary
       of Infotron Systems Corporation

Infotron Commix 32 (9236)
    SN Name of a data switch, from
       Infortron Systems Corporation

Infotron InfoStream 1500 (7197)
    SN Name of a T1 multiplexer, from
       Infotron Systems Corporation

Infotron INX4400 (7038)
    SN Name of an intelligent switching
       system, from Infotron Systems
       Corporation

Infotron Passport (8289)
    SN Name of a series of ISDN
       terminal adapters, from Infotron
       Systems Corporation

Infotron Systems Corporation (6954)
    RT Infotron Canada
    SN Name of a company

Infovox (2725)
    SN Name of a company

<Infrared communication> (1159)
    use Optical communication

<Infrared radiometer> (7920)

    use Radiometer

<Infrasonic wave> (3355)
    use Acoustic wave

Ingénieur (4265)
    AN Engineer
    TA Génie
       Ingénieur-conseil
       Professionnel

Ingénieur-conseil (5609)
    AN Consulting engineer
    TA Ingénieur

INGRAPH (7236)
    NA Nom d'un système d'information
       urbaine à référence spatiale

INGRES (2726)
    SN Name of a database management
       system

Inheritance [T] (2294)
    FR Héritage
    RT Object-oriented programming

Initel (7153)
    NA Nom d'un progiciel permettant de
       traiter les images du satellite
       SPOT

Initial value problem [I R] (5919)
    FR Problème aux valeurs initiales
    RT Boundary-value problem

<Injection laser> (5946)
    use Semiconductor junction laser

Ink jet printer [I] (5616)
    FR Imprimante à jet d'encre
    RT Hewlett-Packard DeskJet
       Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter
       Hewlett-Packard PaintJet
       Hewlett-Packard QuietJet
       Hewlett-Packard ThinkJet
       Page printer
       Printer

INKA (515)
    SN Name of an experimental
       interactive knowledge
       acquisition system

INLEARN (4233)
    SN Name of an intelligent tutorial
       for natural language development

Inmagic (7719)
    SN Name of a database and retrieval
       software package

<INMARSAT> (6123)
    use International Maritime
       Satellite Organization

Inmos T414 (8529)
    FR Inmos T414
    RT Transputer
    SN Name of a transputer

Inmos T414 (8529)
    AN Inmos T414
    TA Transordinateur

Innovation  [A]  (126)
    FR Innovation
    RT Invention
        New technology

Innovation  [A]  (126)
    AN Innovation
    TA Invention
        Nouvelle technologie

Innovation Ontario Corporation  (6523)
    FR Corporation Innovation Ontario
    SN Name of an Ontario government
       corporation

Innovator  (7239)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

Input device  [P]  (191)
    FR Appareil d'entrée
    UF Data entry equipment
    RT Data entry
        Graphic tablet
        Keyboard
        Mouse controller
        Peripheral equipment
        Touch-screen

Input-output bus line  [P]  (6228)
    UF I/O bus line
    RT Bus

<Input-output controller>  (6775)
    use Peripheral controller

Input-output program  [I]  (5005)
    FR Programme d'entrée-sortie
    UF I/O program
        Input-output routine
    RT Device driver
        Operating system

<Input-output routine>  (5008)
    use Input-output program

INRS  (4027)
    EP Institut national de recherche
       scientifique

INS  (1799)
    SN "Information Network System":
       combination of ISDN and of
       communication processing nodes
       performing higher-layer
       functions

Insertion sociale  [S]  (2099)
    AN Social integration

Insight 2+  (8587)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell,
       from Level Five Research Inc.

INSIGHT language  (5059)
    SN Name of a programming language

INSIST  (2727)
    SN Name of a functional
       simulator/editor for VLSI design

INSPEC  (4020)

UF Institution of Electrical
   Engineers

Inspection  [I]  (1004)
    FR Inspection
    RT Calibration
        Fault location
        Quality control
        Reliability
        Standard
        Testing

Inspection  [I]  (1004)
    AN Inspection
    TA Calibrage
        Contrôle de la qualité
        Essai
        Fiabilité
        Localisation de pannes
        Norme

<Instabilité>  (5991)
    employer Stabilité

<Instability>  (5991)
    use Stability

Installation  [I]  (2854)
    FR Installation
    RT Implementation

Installation  [I]  (2854)
    AN Installation
    TA Implémentation

Instant Expert  (6574)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell

Institut de la communication parlée
   (6415)

Institut de recherches politiques
   (7159)
    AN Institute for Research on Public
       Policy

Institut national d'optique  (6116)
    AN National Optics Institute

<Institut national de recherche
   scientifique>  (4028)
    employer INRS

Institute for Perception Research
   (5058)

<Institute for Research on Interactive
   Systems>  (3333)
    use IRIS

Institute for Research on Learning
   (5056)

Institute for Research on Public
   Policy  (7159)
    FR Institut de recherches
       politiques

<Institute of Electrical and
   Electronics Engineering>  (5420)
    use IEEE

<Institution d'enseignement>  (5084)

employer Ecole

Institution financière  [A R]  (1880)
    AN Financial institution
    TA Banques
        Service financier

<Institution of Electrical Engineers>
   (4021)
    use INSPEC

Instruct  (5640)
    SN Name of a system aimed at
       helping users in searching a
       database

Instructible Production System  (3708)
    SN Name of a project exploring
       machine learning

<Instruction counter>  (803)
    use Counting circuit

<Instruction manual>  (1180)
    use User manual

Instruction set  [I O]  (830)
    FR Jeu d'instructions
    RT Complex instruction set
       computing
        Computer architecture
        Machine oriented language
        Microprogramming
        Reduced instruction set
        computing

Instructional design  (7131)
    FR Conception didactique
    RT Design
        Educational program
        Instructional material
        Pedagogy
    RM Comparer avec une autre
       traduction possible: "Design
       pédagogique"

Instructional material  (6781)
    FR Matériel didactique
    RT Education
        Instructional design

<Instructional program>  (7227)
    use Educational program

Instrument nautique  (2126)
    AN Ship instrumentation
    TA Système de navigation

Instrument optique  [I]  (2895)
    AN Optical instrument
    TA Capteur d'images
        Interféromètre optique

Instrumentation  [I]  (6178)
    FR Instrumentation
    RT Control
        Measurement
        Test equipment
        Testing

Instrumentation  [I]  (6178)
    AN Instrumentation
    TA Contrôle
        Equipement d'essai

Essai
Mesure

Instrumentation aéronautique  [I]
  (2121)
    AN Aircraft instrumentation
    TA Matériel électronique
       Système de navigation

Insulation  (7108)
    FR Isolation

Insurance  [I R]  (3539)
    FR Assurance
    RT Finance
       Insurance data processing
       Insurance industry

Insurance data processing  [I]  (5054)
    FR Informatique dans l'assurance
    RT Computer application
       Financial data processing
       Insurance

Insurance industry  (6328)
    FR Industrie de l'assurance
    RT Finance industry
       Industry
       Insurance

InteCom  (6955)
    SN Name of a company

InteCom Integrate Business Exchange
  (7039)
    SN Name of a digital nonblocking
       voice/data switch

Integer programming  [I R]  (3408)
    FR Programmation en nombres entiers
    RT Dynamic programming
       Optimisation

<Integrated broadband communication
  network>  (4468)
    use Broadband network

Integrated circuit  [I]  (478)
    FR Circuit intégré
    RT Application specific integrated
         circuit
       Biomolecular electronics
       Bipolar integrated circuit
       Circuit
       CMOS integrated circuit
       Digital integrated circuit
       Field effect integrated circuit
       Hybrid integrated circuit
       Integrated logic circuit
       Integrated optoelectronics
       Linear integrated circuit
       Microelectronics
       Microwave integrated circuit
       Monolithic integrated circuit
       Smart card
       Surface mount technology
       WSI

Integrated Data Architecture  (8341)
    SN Name of a data network
       architecture, from AT&T

<Integrated digital loop carrier>
  (5875)

use Digital loop carrier

Integrated Fault Tree Environment
  (4473)
    SN Name of a computer program
       supporting an interactive
       graphics environment for
       construction and proof testing
       of fault trees

Integrated logic circuit  [I]  (1989)
    FR Circuit logique intégré
    RT Cellular array
       Digital integrated circuit
       Integrated circuit
       Logic array
       Logic circuit
       PLD programming

Integrated Network Corporation  (6875)
    SN Name of a company

Integrated office automation system
  (7433)
    FR Système intégré de bureautique
    RT Integrated system
       Office automation

<Integrated office system>  (427)
    use Integrated office automation
       system

<Integrated optoelectronic circuit>
  (8971)
    use Integrated optoelectronics

Integrated optoelectronics  [I]
  (3844)
    FR Optoélectronique intégrée
    UF Optoelectronic integrated
         circuit
       Integrated optoelectronic
         circuit
    RT Integrated circuit
       Light emitting diode
       Optical communication equipment
       Optoelectronic device
       Photodetector
       Photodiode
       Semiconductor junction laser

Integrated Packet Exchange  (6117)
    SN Name of a T1-based fast packet
       voice switch

<Integrated service digital network>
  (129)
    use ISDN

Integrated software  [I O]  (790)
    FR Logiciel intégré
    UF Software integration
    RT Ability
       AlphaWorks
       Application software
       DavexPlus
       Enable
       Framework
       Open Access
       PFS : First Choice
       Smart (Integrated software)
       Symphony
       Works

Integrated Software Engineering
  Framework  (7431)
    SN Name of an environment for
       programming-in-the-large

Integrated system  [P]  (639)
    FR Système intégré
    RT Integrated office automation
         system
       Systems integrator

<Integrated voice-data terminal>
  (7083)
    use Voice-data system

<Integrated voice/data workstation>
  (8269)
    use Voice-data system

Intégrateur de systèmes  (7037)
    AN Systems integrator
    TA Industrie de l'informatique
       Revendeur à valeur ajoutée
       Système intégré

Intégration à grande échelle  [I O]
  (1008)
    AN Large-scale integration
    TA Système à grande échelle

Intégration à très grande échelle  [I]
  (529)
    AN VLSI
    TA Circuit intégré monolithique
       Circuit intégré numérique

Integration toolkit  (1711)
    SN An integrated set of tools for
       building, testing, and debugging
       real-time systems

Intégration voix et données  [P]
  (1009)
    AN Voice-data system
    EP Terminal intégré voie-données
    TA Système de transmission de
         données
       Système multimédia
       Terminal

Intégrité des données  [P I]  (5081)
    AN Data integrity
    TA Contrôle de la simultanéité
       Sécurité des données
       SGBD

<Integrity constraint>  (5962)
    use Constraint satisfaction

Intel 432  (3450)
    SN Name of a microcomputer

Intel 80386  (2345)
    RT Microprocessor chip
    SN Name of a microprocessor chip

Intel 80386SX  (5266)
    FR Intel 80386SX
    RT Microprocessor chip
    SN Name of a microprocessor chip

Intel 80386SX  (5266)
    AN Intel 80386SX
    TA Microprocesseur

Intel 80387  (3963)
    FR Intel 80387
    RT Floating-point processor
    SN Name of a floating-point unit,
       from Intel

Intel 80387  (3963)
    AN Intel 80387
    TA Processeur à virgule flottante

Intel 80486  (7553)
    FR Intel 80486
    UF Intel i486
    RT Microprocessor chip
    SN Name of a microprocessor chip

Intel 80486  (7553)
    AN Intel 80486
    TA Microprocesseur

Intel 8086  (3322)
    FR Intel 8086
    RT Microprocessor chip
    SN Name of a microprocessor chip

Intel 8086  (3322)
    AN Intel 8086
    TA Microprocesseur

Intel 80860  (7768)
    FR Intel 80860
    UF Intel i860
    RT Microprocesseur
       Microprocessor chip
    SN Name of RISC microprocessor
       chip, from Intel Corporation,
       developed under the code name
       N10

Intel 80860  (7768)
    AN Intel 80860

Intel 80960CA  (9130)
    RT Microprocessor chip
    SN Name of a microprocessor chip,
       from Intel Corporation

Intel Connection Coprocessor  (9195)
    SN Name of a facsimile board, from
       Intel Corporation

Intel Corporation  (6118)
    SN Name of a company

<Intel i486>  (8527)
    use Intel 80486

<Intel i860>  (8087)
    use Intel 80860

Intel iSBC 486/125  (8943)

<Intellectual property>  (4054)
    use Copyright

Intelligence  (6808)
    FR Intelligence
    RT Artificial intelligence
       Learning
       Psychological test

Intelligence  (6808)
    AN Intelligence

    TA Apprentissage
       Intelligence artificielle
       Test psychologique

Intelligence artificielle  [I]  (7)
    AN Artificial intelligence
    EP Intelligence informatique
    TA Application de l'intelligence
       artificielle
       Cognitique
       Cybernétique
       Démonstration de théorèmes
       Génie de la connaissance
       Intelligence
       Intelligence artificielle
       répartie
       Métaconnaissance
       Programmation logique
       Réseau neuronique
       Robotique
       Système de cinquième génération
       Système de contrôle adaptatif à
       modèle de référence
       Théorie des automates
       Théorie des systèmes

Intelligence artificielle répartie
    (128)
    AN Distributed artificial
       intelligence
    TA Informatique répartie
       Intelligence artificielle

<Intelligence informatique>  (8346)
    employer Intelligence artificielle

<Intelligence modelling>  (6853)
    use Cognitive modelling

<Intelligence test>  (5610)
    use Psychological test

<Intelligent authoring system>  (2120)
    use Intelligent CAI

Intelligent backtracking  [T]  (5083)
    FR Retour arrière intelligent
    RT Backtracking
       Search strategy

Intelligent building  (1683)
    FR Edifice intelligent
    UF Building automation system
       Smart building
    RT Building
       Home automation

Intelligent CAD  (5535)
    FR Conception intelligente assistée
       par ordinateur
    RT Artificial intelligence
       application
       CAD
       CADD

Intelligent CAI  [T]  (1751)
    FR EIAO
    UF Intelligent tutoring system
       Intelligent  authoring system
       ICAI
    RT Artificial intelligence
       application
       Authoring system
       CAI

Intelligent computer interface  (4939)
    FR Interface d'ordinateur
       intelligente
    RT Computer interface

Intelligent Computer Systems Research
    Institute  (5057)

<Intelligent copier/printer>  (7784)
    use Page printer

<Intelligent database>  (5397)
    use Knowledge base management
       system

<Intelligent database management
    system>  (967)
    use Knowledge base management
       system

Intelligent decision support system
    (4098)
    FR Système intelligent d'aide à la
       décision
    UF Advice-giving system
    RT Artificial intelligence
       application
       Decision support system
       Expert system
       Libra

Intelligent Developer  (7655)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell,
       from Hyperpress Publishing
       Corporation

Intelligent Gateway  (9259)
    SN Name of a software system
       developed by the Lawrence
       Livermore National Laboratory

<Intelligent help system>  (1971)
    use Intelligent user interface

<Intelligent information system>
    (6373)
    use Knowledge base management
       system

<Intelligent MIS>  (2366)
    use Multi-expert system

Intelligent network  [I]  (6728)
    FR Réseau intelligent
    RT Network

Intelligent optical modem  (1359)
    FR Modem optique intelligent
    RT Modem

<Intelligent robot>  (1682)
    use Robot

<Intelligent system>  (8325)
    use Knowledge-based system

Intelligent Technologies  (7648)
    SN Name of a company

<Intelligent terminal>  (1849)
    use Intelligent workstation

<Intelligent time-division
  multiplexing> (3798)
    use Statistical multiplexing

<Intelligent tutoring system> (766)
    use Intelligent CAI

Intelligent user interface (1346)
    FR Interface intelligente de
       l'utilisateur
    UF Intelligent help system
    RT Artificial intelligence
       application
       User interface

Intelligent videotex (1681)
    FR Vidéotex intelligent
    RT Videotex

<Intelligent workstation> [P] (1297)
    use Workstation (Computer)

Intelligibilité de la parole [I]
  (2917)
    AN Speech intelligibility
    TA Parole
       Reconnaissance de la parole

<Intelligibility, Speech> (3351)
    use Speech intelligibility

Intellisoft (UK) (7614)
    SN Name of a British company.
       Different from Intellisoft (US)

Intelmet (3300)
    SN Name of a network of
       teleconferencing

INTELSAT (4474)
    UF International Telecommunications
       Satellite Consortium

Intentionalité [S] (494)
    AN Intentionality
    TA Cognition

Intentionality [S] (494)
    FR Intentionalité
    RT Cognition

Inter-computer link [I] (3400)
    FR Liaison entre ordinateurs
    UF Microcomputer-mainframe link
       Mainframe-microcomputer link
       Microcomputer interconnectivity
       Connectivity, Computer
    RT Compatibility
       Computer communication software
       Computer network
       Network interconnection
       Open system
       OSI

Interactions personne-machine (630)
    AN Human-machine interactions
    TA Convivialité
       Ergonomie
       Facteurs humains
       Interface de l'utilisateur
       Modélisation de l'utilisateur

Interactions personne-tâche (2052)
    TA Facteurs humains

       Tâche
    NA En psychologie du travail

Interactive audiovisual (1111)
    FR Audiovisuel interactif
    UF Interactive video
    RT CD-I
       DVI
       Educational technology
       Interactive system
       Interactive television
       Video disc
       Videotex

<Interactive cable television> (3816)
    use Interactive television

Interactive Development Environments
  (6416)
    SN Name of a company

Interactive graphics [VI] (3573)
    FR Infographie interactive
    RT Computer graphics
       Interactive system

Interactive Laboratory System (3456)
    SN Name of a software package

Interactive system [P I] (640)
    FR Système interactif
    UF Dialogue system
    RT Interactive audiovisual
       Interactive graphics
       Question-answering system
       Real-time system

Interactive television (7740)
    FR Télévision interactive
    UF Interactive cable television
    RT Cable television
       Interactive audiovisual
       Television

<Interactive terminal> (4937)
    use Terminal

<Interactive video> (5635)
    use Interactive audiovisual

<Interactive video disc system> (130)
    use Video disc

<Interconnected system> (979)
    use Large-scale system

<Interconnection network,
  multiprocessor> (1389)
    use Multiprocessor interconnection
       network

Interconnexion de réseaux (181)
    AN Network interconnection
    TA Liaison entre ordinateurs
       Passerelle
       Pont
       Programme d'acheminement
       Réseau d'ordinateurs
       Système à grande échelle
       Système ouvert

<Interconnexion de systèmes ouverts>
  (200)
    employer OSI

Intercultural communication [S]
  (1077)
    FR Communication interculturelle
    RT Communication

Interdaco DCI (2728)
    SN Name of a standard in
       telecommunication

Interdisciplinarité (8620)
    AN Interdisciplinary work
    EP Multidisciplinarité
    TA Travail en équipe

Interdisciplinary work (8620)
    FR Interdisciplinarité
    UF Multidisciplinary work
    RT Teamwork

Interdoc (8570)
    SN Name of an information retrieval
       system, from Ericsson

<Intéressement> (1329)
    employer Régime de participation
       aux bénéfices

Interesting Situation Generator
  (4476)
    SN Name of a program in AI

Interface [HA] (131)
    FR Interface
    RT Computer interface
       Interface converter
       User interface

Interface [HA] (131)
    AN Interface
    TA Interface d'ordinateur
       Interface de l'utilisateur

Interface Builder (4651)
    SN Name of a graphical programming
       language

Interface converter (6827)
    RT Converter
       Interface

Interface d'ordinateur [I] (589)
    AN Computer interface
    TA Bus
       Contrôleur de périphériques
       Conversion analogique-numérique
       Conversion numérique-analogique
       Conversion série-parallèle
       EIA-232-D
       EIA-449
       EIA-530
       EIA-RS-232-C
       Interface
       Interface d'ordinateur
          intelligente
       Logiciel de télécommunication

Interface d'ordinateur intelligente
  (4939)
    AN Intelligent computer interface
    TA Interface d'ordinateur

Interface de l'utilisateur [I] (320)
    AN User interface

TA Affichage
   Convivialité
   Fenêtrage
   Icône
   Interactions personne-machine
   Interface
   Interface en langage naturel
   Interface graphique de
      l'utilisateur
   Interface multimédia de
      l'utilisateur
   Interface vocale
   Invite
   Manipulation directe
   Menu
   Message d'erreur
   Signal sonore
   Système de gestion de
      l'interface de l'utilisateur
   Système de questions-réponses

Interface de réseau de
   télécommunication (8785)
   AN Telecommunication network
      interface
   EP Port d'accès au réseau de
      télécommunication
   TA Equipement de télécommunication
      Ligne de l'abonné
      Réseau de télécommunication

Interface en langage naturel (4876)
   AN Natural language interface
   TA Interface de l'utilisateur
      Langage naturel
      Traitement des langues
         naturelles

<Interface entre programmes> (8371)
   employer Communication entre
      programmes

Interface graphique de l'utilisateur
   (1796)
   AN Graphical user interface
   TA Icône
      Interface de l'utilisateur

<Interface humain-ordinateur> (3380)
   employer Interface de l'utilisateur

Interface intelligente de
   l'utilisateur (1346)
   AN Intelligent user interface
   TA Application de l'intelligence
      artificielle
      Interface de l'utilisateur

Interface multimédia de l'utilisateur
   (7664)
   AN Multimedia user interface
   TA Interface de l'utilisateur
      Système multimédia

Interface vocale (8000)
   AN Vocal user interface
   TA Interface de l'utilisateur
      Reconnaissance de la parole
      Synthèse de la parole

<Interface, Computer> (8283)
   use Computer interface

<Interface, Telecommunication network>

(8284)
   use Subscriber loop

<Interface, Telecommunication network>
(8787)
   use Telecommunication network
      interface

Interfacile (2348)
   NA Nom d'un système général
      d'interface en langage naturel

Interference [I] (1589)
   FR Interférence
   RT Crosstalk
      Electromagnetic interference
      Interference suppression
      Intersymbol interference
      Jamming
      Radiofrequency interference
      Reception
      White noise

Interférence [I] (1589)
   AN Interference
   TA Blocage
      Bruit blanc
      Diaphonie
      Interférence de radiofréquence
      Interférence électromagnétique
      Réception
      Suppression d'interférence

Interférence de radiofréquence [I]
(2880)
   AN Radiofrequency interference
   TA Impulsion électromagnétique
      Interférence
      Interférence électromagnétique

Interférence électromagnétique [I]
(2882)
   AN Electromagnetic interference
   TA Impulsion électromagnétique
      Interférence
      Interférence de radiofréquence

Interference suppression [I] (5625)
   FR Suppression d'interférence
   UF Noise elimination
      Noise control
   RT Compandor
      Echo suppression
      Hybrid feedback nulling
         technique
      Interference
      Noise
      Noise abatement

Interferometer [I R] (3609)
   FR Interféromètre
   UF Etalon

Interféromètre [I R] (3609)
   AN Interferometer

Interféromètre optique [I] (4500)
   AN Light interferometer
   TA Instrument optique

Intergovernmental Bureau of
   Informatics (3879)

<Intergovernmental organization>

(3513)
   use International organization

Intergraph Systems (3319)
   SN Name of an enterprise

Interlaced scanning [D F] (6799)
   FR Balayage entrelacé
   UF Line interlace
   RT Television

Interlan (6417)
   SN Name of a company

Interlata (2347)
   SN Name of a carrier

Interleaf (6956)
   RT Page layout
   SN Name of a technical publishing
      software package, from Interleaf
      Inc.

Interleaf PCEditor (4022)
   RT Page layout
   SN Name of a desktop publishing
      software package, from
      Interleaf, Inc

Interleaf Publisher (6957)
   RT Page layout
   SN Name of a desktop publishing
      software package, from Interleaf
      Inc., distribyuted by IBM

Interleaving [D O] (1885)
   FR Entrelacement
   RT Cathode-ray tube display
      Encoding

Interlibrary loan [LE] (132)
   FR Prêt entre bibliothèques
   RT Library
      Library network

InterLISP (5099)
   RT LISP
   SN Name of a programming language

InterLISP-D (4023)
   RT LISP
   SN Name of a programming language

<Interlocking directorate> (6635)
   use Interorganizational network

Intermedia (2729)
   RT Hypertext and hypermedia
   SN Name of a hypermedia database
      developed at Brown University

Intermodulation [I] (1130)
   FR Intermodulation
   RT Demodulation

Intermodulation [I] (1130)
   AN Intermodulation
   TA Démodulation

International Artificial Intelligence
(6120)
   SN Name of a company

<International commerce> (641)

use International trade

International cooperation  [R S]
  (2129)
    FR Coopération internationale

International Data Corporation Canada
  (1484)
    UF IDC Canada

International division of labour  [RE]
  (556)
    FR Division internationale du
       travail
    RT Work

<International economy>  (3377)
  use World economy

International Electrotechnical
  Commission (2352)
    FR Commission électrotechnique
       internationale

International Futures  (4477)
  SN Name of a global model

International Labour Office  [RE]
  (5593)
    FR Bureau international du travail
    RT International Labour
       Organization

International Labour Organization
  [RE] (7100)
    FR Organisation internationale du
       travail
    UF ILO
    RT International Labour Office

International Maritime Satellite
  Organization  (6121)
    UF INMARSAT

International Network Services  (5010)
  SN Name of a company

International organization [S]  (826)
    FR Organisation internationale
    UF Intergovernmental organization

<International Organization for
  Standardization>  (3814)
    use ISO

<International Radio Consultative
  Committee>  (6507)
    use CCIR

International relations  [S]  (3296)
    FR Relations internationales

<International Standard Book Number>
  (9178)
    use ISBN

<International Standard Organization>
  (1243)
    use ISO

International Telecharge  (4826)
  SN Name of a company

International telecommunication

(1098)
    FR Télécommunication internationale
    RT Telecommunication
       Transborder data flow

International Telecommunication Union
  (4478)

<International Telecommunications
  Satellite Consortium>  (4475)
    use INTELSAT

<International Telegraph and Telephone
  Consultative Committee>  (1577)
    use CCITT

<International Telephone and Telegraph
  Corporation>  (4225)
    use ITT

International trade  [A]  (642)
    FR Commerce international
    UF International commerce
       Export
       Import
    RT Balance of payments
       Commerce
       Customs regulation
       GATT
       Tariff
       Tokyo Round
       Trade barrier
       Trade liberalization

International University Consortium
  for Telecommunications in Learning
  (8789)
    SN Formerly known as the National
       University Consortium

<Internet>  (2702)
    use ARPA-Internet

<Internet Reliable Transaction
  Protocol>  (4480)
    use IRTP

<Internetworking>  (643)
    use Network interconnection

Internship  (3257)
    FR Stage
    RT Training

<Interopérabilité>  [I]  (767)
    employer Système ouvert

<Interoperability>  [I]  (767)
    use Open system

Interorganizational network  [S]
  (3759)
    FR Réseau interorganisationnel
    UF Interlocking directorate
    RT Network
       Strategic alliance

Interpolation  [I R]  (1953)
    FR Interpolation
    RT Approximation theory
       Extrapolation
       Function approximation
       Numerical analysis

Interpolation  [I R]  (1953)
    AN Interpolation
    TA Analyse numérique
       Approximation de fonctions
       Extrapolation
       Théorie de l'approximation

Interpress Printing Architecture
  (3789)
    FR Interpress Printing Architecture
    RT Page description language
    SN Name of a page-description
       programming language from Xerox,
       for interfaces between computers
       and printers

Interpress Printing Architecture
  (3789)
    AN Interpress Printing Architecture
    TA Langage de description de page

<Interprétation de données>  (8934)
    employer Analyse de données

Interprétation orale  [R]  (7925)
    AN Oral interpretation
    TA Interprète
       Traduction

Interprétation sémantique  (2004)
    AN Semantic interpretation
    TA Sémantique

Interprétation tridimensionnelle des
  images bidimensionnelles  (7232)
    AN 3-D interpretation of 2-D images
    TA 3-D
       Traitement de l'image
       Vision artificielle

Interprète  (4613)
    AN Interpreter
    TA Interprétation orale
       Traduction
    NA Ne pas confondre avec
       Interpréteur de programme

<Interpreter>  (644)
    use Program interpreter

Interpreter  (4613)
    FR Interprète
    RT Oral interpretation
       Translation

Interpréteur de grammaire  [T]  (2036)
    AN Grammar interpreter
    TA Analyse grammaticale
       Grammaire

Interpréteur de programme  [I]  (694)
    AN Program interpreter
    TA Processeur de programmes

Interprocess communication  (465)
    FR Communication entre niveaux de
       traitement
    UF Interprocess message switch
    SN Synchronisation between
       different parts of a complex
       program execution

<Interprocess message switch>  (6242)
    use Interprocess communication

Interprogram communication (8240)
    FR Communication entre programmes
    UF Application program interface
    RT Dynamic Data Exchange
       Multiprogramming

Interrupt [I] (1144)
    FR Interruption
    UF Priority interrupt system
    RT Computer architecture
       Concurrency control
       Operating system
       System software

Interruption [I] (1144)
    AN Interrupt
    TA Architecture d'ordinateur
       Contrôle de la simultanéité
         d'exécution
       Logiciel de base
       Système d'exploitation

Intersymbol interference [I] (192)
    RT Digital communication system
       Interference
       Pulse modulation

Interview [R] (1728)
    FR Interview
    UF Employment interview

Interview [R] (1728)
    AN Interview

InterViews (5020)
    SN Name of a user interface
       development toolkit

INTIS (5321)
    SN Name of a society of
       Netherlands, aimed at supporting
       EDI in transportation industry

Intonation (1811)
    FR Intonation
    RT Pitch
       Speech

Intonation (1811)
    AN Intonation
    TA Hauteur
       Parole

Intuition [R] (9157)
    FR Intuition
    RT Decision making
       Learning

Intuition [R] (9157)
    AN Intuition
    TA Apprentissage
       Prise de décision

Intuitionistic logic [T] (8218)
    FR Logique intuitionnistique
    RT Logic

<Invalide> (3247)
    employer Personne handicapée

Inventaire [A] (645)
    AN Inventory
    TA Gestion de l'inventaire

       Gestion informatisée de
         l'inventaire

Invention [R] (4289)
    FR Invention
    RT Innovation

Invention [R] (4289)
    AN Invention
    TA Innovation

Inventory [A] (645)
    FR Inventaire
    RT Stock control
       Stock control data processing

<Inventory control> (8213)
    use Stock control

Inverse Discrete Cosine Transform
  (6500)
    UF IDCT
    RT Discrete Cosine Transform
    SN Name of an hybrid method used
       for image encoding

Investissement [A] (646)
    AN Investment
    TA Economie
       Epargne
       Investissement étranger

Investissement étranger (4453)
    AN Foreign investment
    TA Investissement

Investment [A] (646)
    FR Investissement
    RT Economy
       Foreign investment
       Savings

Invisible Software (8650)
    SN Name of a company

Invite [P AF] (8670)
    AN Prompt
    EP Signe de sollicitation
       Sollicitation, Signe de
       Incitation, Caractère d'
    TA Interface de l'utilisateur

Invocation à distance (1605)
    AN Remote call

Invoicing [I] (1350)
    FR Facturation
    UF Billing
    RT Accounting
       Form
       Pricing

<Involvement> (2006)
    use Participation

Ion deposition printer (7785)
    RT Page printer

Ion exchange [I R] (4339)
    FR Echange d'ions

<Ion lense> (4119)
    use Lense

Ionosphere [I] (1828)
    FR Ionosphère

Ionosphère [I] (1828)
    AN Ionosphere

Ionospheric electromagnetic wave
  propagation [I] (4482)
    FR Propagation des ondes
       électromagnétiques dans
       l'ionosphère
    RT Fading
       Radiowave propagation

IOSS (7671)
    SN Name of a LAN: "Integrated
       Office Support System"

IOTA (5195)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of a DBMS

Iphone (3461)
    SN Name of an advertising media

IPIP (2351)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of a DBMS for CAD/CAM

IPSC (5144)
    SN Name of a concurrent computer

IPSEN (2730)
    SN Name of a project aimed at
       developing new concepts for
       software development
       environments: "Incremental
       Programming Support Environment"

IPX (3460)
    SN Name of a company

IQCLISP (7778)
    RT Common LISP
    SN Name of a Common LISP compiler,
       from Integral Quality Inc.

IQLISP (7777)
    RT LISP
    SN Name of a LISP compiler, from
       Integral Quality Inc.

IR-NLI (4287)
    SN Name of a system for natural
       language access to online
       information retrieval systems

<Iraser> (3648)
    use Laser

Ireland (4328)
    FR Irlande
    UF Republic of Ireland
    RT Europe

IRIS (3332)
    UF Institute for Research on
       Interactive Systems

Iris (9314)

IRIS Project (6597)
    FR Projet IRIS

Irlande  (4328)
   AN Ireland
   EP République d'Irlande
   TA Europe

&lt;Irradiation effects&gt;  (8411)
   use Radiation effects

IRT 1500  (1498)
   SN An integrated system of rural
      telephony , by TRT (France)

IRTP  (6526)
   UF Internet Reliable Transaction
      Protocol
   SN Name of a protocol

IRUS  (4875)
   SN Name of a natural language
      database interface

&lt;ISA&gt;  (6757)
   use Industry Standard Architecture

ISBN  [R]  (9177)
   FR ISBN
   UF International Standard Book
      Number
   RT Book

ISBN  [R]  (9177)
   AN ISBN
   EP Numéro international normalisé
      du livre
   TA Livre

ISDN  [I]  (499)
   FR RNIS
   UF Integrated services digital
      network
      Information network system
      BISDN
      Broadband integrated services
      digital network
   RT Data communication system
      Digital communication system
      ISDN terminal adapter
      Telecommunication network

ISDN Network Test System  (5975)
   SN Name of a system developed by
      Bellcore

ISDN terminal adapter  (8287)
   RT Data communication equipment
      ISDN
      Telecommunication equipment

ISHYS  (8754)
   SN Name of a software engineering
      environment : "Intelligent
      Software HYpertext system"

ISIS  (4484)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system

Island-Driven Parsing  (5544)
   SN Name of an algorithm in speech
      recognition

Islandais  (5483)
   AN Icelandic
   TA Langage naturel

NA Nom d'une langue

ISMAX  (4903)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system :
      "Industrial Security Manual
      Advisor and Expert system", from
      Abacus Programming Corporation

ISO  (133)
   FR ISO
   UF International Standard
      Organization
      International Organization for
      Standardization
   RM ISO n'est pas un acronyme, mais
      un nom tiré de la racine grecque
      "iso", qui signifie "égal",
      "identique".

ISO  (133)
   AN ISO
   EP Organisation internationale de
      normalisation

ISO 10021  (8561)
   FR ISO 10021
   UF MOTIS
      Message Oriented Text
      Interchange System
   RT CCITT X.400
      Electronic mail

ISO 10021  (8561)
   AN ISO 10021
   TA CCITT X.400
      Courrier électronique

ISO 1745  (4135)
   SN Name of a standard

ISO 2014  (5565)

ISO 2022  (3901)

ISO 2145  (8332)
   FR ISO 2145
   RT Numbering

ISO 2145  (8332)
   AN ISO 2145
   TA Numérotation

ISO 215  (9145)
   FR ISO 215
   RT Periodical

ISO 215  (9145)
   AN ISO 215
   TA Périodique

ISO 2382  (4285)

ISO 2788  (9141)
   FR ISO 2788
   RT Thesaurus

ISO 2788  (9141)
   AN ISO 2788
   TA Thesaurus

ISO 3307  (5564)

ISO 3309  (4134)

ISO 3925  (4284)

ISO 4031  (5622)

ISO 4335  (4133)

ISO 4873  (6003)

ISO 5964  (8333)
   FR ISO 5964
   RT Thesaurus

ISO 5964  (8333)
   AN ISO 5964
   TA Thesaurus

ISO 5966  (8334)
   FR ISO 5966
   RT Publication
      Technical writing

ISO 5966  (8334)
   AN ISO 5966
   TA Publication
      Rédaction scientifique

ISO 6429  (5621)

ISO 646  (942)

ISO 690  (9143)
   FR ISO 690
   RT Bibliographic citation

ISO 690  (9143)
   AN ISO 690
   TA Référence bibliographique

ISO 6937  (5441)

ISO 7144  (9144)
   FR ISO 7144
   RT Thesis

ISO 7144  (9144)
   AN ISO 7144
   TA Thèse

ISO 7350  (5620)

ISO 7498  (4132)

ISO 7809  (4131)

ISO 8072  (5213)

ISO 8073  (5214)

ISO 832  (8329)
   FR ISO 832
   RT Bibliographic data

ISO 832  (8329)
   AN ISO 832
   TA Données bibliographiques

ISO 8326  (4130)

ISO 8327  (4129)

ISO 8348  (4128)

ISO 8473  (4127)

ISO 8509  (4189)

ISO 8571  (2464)
    FR ISO 8571
    RT File access
        File organization
        File transfer
        FTAM

ISO 8571  (2464)
    AN ISO 8571
    TA Accès aux fichiers
        Gestion de fichiers
        Transfert de fichiers

ISO 8601  (6004)

ISO 8602  (4126)

ISO 8613  (8408)
    RT ODA/ODIF

ISO 8632  (8362)
    RT CGM
        Computer graphics

ISO 8648  (4125)

ISO 8649  (4124)

ISO 8650  (3906)

ISO 8802  (3939)
    FR ISO 8802
    RT IEEE 802
        Local area network

ISO 8802  (3939)
    AN ISO 8802
    TA IEEE 802
        Réseau local

ISO 8807  (3940)

ISO 8822  (3941)

ISO 8823  (3942)

ISO 8824  (3881)
    FR ISO 8824
    RT ASN.1

ISO 8824  (3881)
    AN ISO 8824
    TA ASN.1

ISO 8825  (3883)
    FR ISO 8825
    RT ASN.1

ISO 8825  (3883)
    AN ISD 8825
    TA ASN.1

ISO 8879  (4735)
    RT SGML

ISO 9000  (8328)
    FR ISD 9000
    RT Quality

ISO 9000  (8328)
    AN ISO 9000

TA Qualité

ISO 9001  (8327)
    FR ISO 9001
    RT Quality

ISO 9001  (8327)
    AN ISO 9001
    TA Qualité

ISO 9069  (6005)
    RT SDIF

ISO 9115  (9142)
    FR ISO 9115
    RT Bibliographic data

ISO 9115  (9142)
    AN ISO 9115
    TA Données bibliographiques

ISO 9496  (9268)
    FR ISO 9496
    RT CHILL

ISO 9496  (9268)
    AN ISO 9496
    TA CHILL

ISO 9506  (8373)
    RT MMS

ISO 9541  (6006)

ISO 9594  (6007)
    FR ISO 9594
    RT Computerised directory

ISO 9594  (6007)
    AN ISO 9594
    TA Annuaire électronique

ISO 9636  (8363)
    RT CGI
        Computer graphics

ISO 9660  (7725)
    FR ISO 9660
    RT CD-ROM
        MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions
    SN A file structure standard for
        CD-ROMs

ISO 9660  (7725)
    AN ISO 9660
    TA CD-ROM
        MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions

ISO 999  (8330)
    FR ISD 999
    RT Index

ISO 999  (8330)
    AN ISO 999
    TA Index

ISO FTAM  (8710)
    FR ISO FTAM
    RT File server
    SN Name of a standard: "File
        Transfer, Access and Management"

ISO FTAM  (8710)
    AN ISO FTAM

TA Serveur de fichiers

ISO VT  (5143)
    FR ISO VT
    RT Virtual terminal
    SN Name of a virtual terminal
        protocol

ISO VT  (5143)
    AN ISO VT
    TA Terminal virtuel

Isolation  (7108)
    AN Insulation

Israel  (4485)
    FR Israel
    RT Asia

Israel  (4485)
    AN Israel
    TA Asie

Italian  (2149)
    FR Italien
    RT Natural language

Italie  (1116)
    AN Italy
    TA Europe

Italien  (2149)
    AN Italian
    TA Langage naturel

ITALSAT  (2920)
    SN Name of an Italian video
        conference service

Italtel  (6122)

Italy  (1116)
    FR Italie
    RT Europe

ITB  (2350)
    SN Name of a CAD system for the
        design of "Integrated Turbine
        Blades"

Iterated Conditional Mode  (6418)
    SN Name of an algorithm

Iterated Toeplitz Approximation Method
    (6419)
    SN Name of an algorithm

Iterative method  [I]  (6276)
    FR Méthode itérative
    UF Iteration method
    RT Mathematics
        Numerical analysis

Iterative-Deepening-A  (5142)
    SN Name of an algorithm

ITES  (2731)
    SN Name of an experimental
        intelligent CAI system

ITRC  (5715)
    UF Information Technology
        Requirements Council
    RT MAP

North American MAP/TOP Users
   Group
TOP
U.S. MAP/TOP Users Group
SN Name of a council that includes
   the North American MAP/TOP Users
   Group

ITS 5  (2732)
SN Name of a digital switching
   system, from TRW Vidar (Calif.)

ITT  (4224)
UF International Telephone and
   Telegraph Corporation

ITT 1240  (1497)
SN Name of a digital exchange line
   interface

ITT System 12  (5141)

ITT/USTS  (6958)
SN Name of a company : "ITT/United
   States Transmission Systems"

IVES  (2349)
SN Name of an "Interactive
   Vocabulary Enrichment System"

IVS-3  (2510)
SN A private videotex system

IXL  (2770)
SN Name of a semantic network
   language for knowledge
   representation

IXM  (2771)
SN Name of a parallel supercomputer
   under development in Japan

IXP  (824)
SN Information exchange protocol

IZE  (7968)
SN Name of a personal information
   management package, from Persoft
   Inc.

J·Maps  (2733)
SN Name of a notational scheme to
   be used in system development

JADE  (2734)
SN Name of a syntax directed editor

JAMEX  (4486)
RT Expert system
SN Name of an expert system

Jamming  [I F]  (1594)
FR Brouillage
RT Interference

JANET  (6420)
SN Name of a wide area network :
   "Joint Academic NETwork"

Japan  (647)
FR Japon
RT Asia
   Tokyo

Japan. Management and Coordination
   Agency  (4235)

Japan. Ministry of Health and Welfare
   (4202)

Japan. Ministry of International Trade
   and Industry  (5103)

Japanese  (1721)
FR Japonais
RT Japanese characters
   Kana
   Kanji
   Natural language

Japanese characters  (553)
FR Caractères japonais
RT Character set
   Japanese
   Kana

Japon  (647)
AN Japan
TA Asie
   Tokyo

Japonais  (1721)
AN Japanese
TA Caractères japonais
   Langage naturel

<Jargon>  (5184)
use Sublanguage

<Jargon>  (5184)
employer Sous-langue

JAUNDICE  (4487)
RT Expert system
SN Name of an expert system

Jeu  (1056)
AN Game
TA Backgammon
   Echecs (Jeu)
   Jeu (Activité)
   Jeu sur ordinateur
   Problème de la tour de Hanoi
   Puzzle

Jeu (Activité)  [AI]  (5401)
AN Game playing
TA Arbre de jeu
   Fonction d'évaluation
   Jeu

Jeu d'instructions  [I O]  (830)
AN Instruction set
TA Architecture d'ordinateur
   Langage orienté machine
   Microprogrammation
   Traitement avec jeu
      d'instructions étendu
   Traitement avec jeu
      d'instructions réduit

Jeu de caractères  [I LE]  (559)
AN Character set
TA Accentuation des caractères
   Caractère graphique
   Caractères chinois
   Caractères japonais
   Composition

Jeu sur ordinateur  [I B]  (455)
AN Computer game
TA Jeu

Jeune délinquant  [R]  (1983)
AN Juvenile delinquent

Jeunesse  [S R]  (1127)
AN Youth

Jigsaw Puzzle  (2735)
SN Name of a performance test for
   distributed multiple processor
   computer systems

JIT  (2346)
SN Name of computer-aided
   production system:
   "Just-In-Time"

Job  (3335)
FR Emploi
RT Displayed worker
   Job application
   Job atmosphere
   Job creation
   Job description
   Job enrichment
   Job evaluation
   Job requirements
   Job research
   Job robation
   Job security
   Labour market
   Self-employment
   Underground labour
   Unemployment

Job application  [S]  (2823)
FR Demande d'emploi
RT Job
   Job research

Job atmosphere  [RE]  (5399)
FR Climat de travail
RT Job
   Job satisfaction
   Quality of working life
   Work
   Work environment

Job control language  [I TE]  (2438)
FR Langage de contrôle des travaux
UF Command language
   Control language
RT Programming language

Job creation  (134)
FR Création d'emplois
RT Job
   Labour market

Job description  [RE]  (5159)
FR Description d'emploi
RT Job
   Job evaluation

Job enrichment  [RE]  (6793)
FR Enrichissement des tâches
RT Job
   Motivation

Job evaluation  [A RE]  (5456)

FR Evaluation des emplois
RT Evaluation
   Job
   Job description

Job performance  [S RE]  (2140)
   FR Rendement au travail
   RT CMAE
      Performance
      Performance
      Personnel
      Productivity

Job requirements  [S RE]  (1414)
   FR Exigences de l'emploi
   RT Job requirements

Job research  [RE]  (5604)
   FR Recherche d'emploi
   RT Job
      Job application

Job rotation  [A RE]  (3258)
   FR Rotation d'emplois
   RT Job

Job satisfaction  [S]  (428)
   FR Satisfaction au travail
   RT Job atmosphere
      Quality of working life
      Work

Job security  [R]  (936)
   FR Sécurité d'emploi
   RT Job
      Work psychology
      Working conditions

<Job selection>  (2031)
   use Professional orientation

<Job sharing>  (4257)
   use Work sharing

<Job training>  (950)
   use Training

John Deere  (2736)
   SN Name of a company

Johnson Controls  (6959)
   SN Name of a company

Johnson Controls Personal Environments
   (6960)
   SN Name of an intelligent
      workstation, from Johnson
      Controls Inc.

Joining process  [I]  (2885)
   UF Attaching
      Connecting
      Fastening
      Linking

Josephson effect  [I]  (6881)
   FR Effet Josephson

Joshua  (5146)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system

Journal  (2493)
   AN Newspaper

TA Coupure de presse
   Journal électronique
   Médias
   Presse écrite
   Publication

Journal électronique  (4242)
   AN Computerised newspaper
   TA Edition électronique
      Journal
      Périodique

Journaling  [F]  (7396)
   FR Tenue du journal
   RT Backup
      Data security
      System recovery

Journalism  [A]  (1141)
   FR Journalisme
   RT Journalist

Journalisme  [A]  (1141)
   AN Journalism
   TA Journaliste

Journalist  (4488)
   FR Journaliste
   RT Journalism
      Professional

Journaliste  (4488)
   AN Journalist
   TA Journalisme
      Professionnel

Joyce  (8520)
   FR Joyce
   RT Programming language

Joyce  (8520)
   AN Joyce
   TA Langage de programmation

JPSG  (2737)
   SN Name of a natural language
      phrase structure grammar

JSD  (2340)
   SN Name of a modeling notation:
      "Jackson System Development"

JSP  (5592)
   FR Méthode JSD
   SN Name of a programming method :
      "Jackson Structured Programming"

JUDGE  (4358)
   SN Name of a reasoning system

Judgment  [S]  (2821)
   FR Jugement
   RT Bias
      Choice
      Decision making

Jugement  [S]  (2821)
   AN Judgment
   TA Biais
      Choix
      Prise de décision

<Junction laser>  (8923)
   use Semiconductor junction laser

Justus  (5453)
   SN Name of a prototype information
      retrieval system for lawyers
      using an hypertext environment

Juvenile delinquent  [R]  (1983)
   FR Jeune délinquant

Juxtaposition  [D VI]  (5914)
   AN Dithering
   TA Echelle de gris
      Moniteur couleur
      Traitement de l'image

K-Curvature  (6421)
   SN Name of an algorithm

K-D tree  (2545)
   RT Tree graph

K-Shortest Path  (2344)
   SN Name of an algorithm

KABU-WAKE  (2900)
   SN Name of a parallel inference
      mechanism

KADBASE  (648)
   SN Name of a knowledge base
      management system prototype

Kaihin Brushwriter  (8048)
   SN Name of a software package, from
      Kaihin Research

Kaleidagraph  (9071)
   SN Name of a graphics package, from
      Synergy Software

Kalman filter  [I]  (5102)
   FR Filtre de Kalman
   RT Filter

KAMP  (2739)
   SN Name of a planning system:
      "Knowledge And Modalities
      Planner"

Kana  (2343)
   RT Japanese
      Japanese characters
   SN Japanese phonogramic characters

Kanata High Technology Training
   Association  (5149)

Kanji  (2342)
   RT Chinese characters
      Japanese
   SN Chinese ideographic characters

Karel  (5230)
   SN Name of a robotic programming
      language

KARMA  (5148)
   SN Name of a knowledge base
      management system

Karmarkar algorithm  (9190)
   RT Linear programming

KAT-1000  (7596)

SN Name of an OSI and ISDN protocol analyser, from Kamputech

Kayak Project (4030)
  FR Projet Kayak

Kaypro Corporation (6575)
  SN Name of a company

Kaypro microcomputer (6576)
  FR Microordinateur Kaypro

KB270 (2740)
  SN Name of a digital switching system from OKI Electric Industry (Japan)

KBMT-89 (8746)
  SN Name of a knowledge-based machine translation project, at Carnegie Mellon's Center for Machine Translation

KCS (9039)
  RT Computer based music
  SN Name of a music package, from Dr. T

KDSS (5252)
  SN Name of a "Knowledge-based Design Support System" for computer communication systems

KEAL System (5542)
  SN Name of a knowledge-based speech recognition system

KEATS (5658)
  RT Expert system shell
  SN Name of an expert system shell

KEE (2741)
  RT Expert system shell
  SN Name of an expert system shell, from IBM

Kennedy Space Center (2930)

KENTEK Corporation (6134)
  SN Name of a company.

Kenya (4213)
  FR Kenya
  RT Africa

Kenya (4213)
  AN Kenya
  TA Afrique

Kermit (4489)
  FR Kermit
  RT Protocol
  SN Name of a computer network protocol

Kermit (4489)
  AN Kermit
  TA Protocole

Kernel Load and Measurement System (4490)
  SN Name of a testing system for HP-UX operating system

KES (8978)
  RT Expert system shell
  SN Name of an expert system shell, from Software Architecture and Engineering

Key telephone system (7916)
  RT Telephone system

Key Tronic KB 5153 (4827)
  SN Name of an input device

Keyboard (2138)
  FR Clavier
  RT Input device
     Peripheral equipment

KEYLAB (2742)
  SN Name of a program interpreter for job control language

KEYLINE (2743)
  SN Name of a line of tools for software development supporting Ada, Pascal, C and FORTRAN

Keystone (2744)
  SN Name of a code generator to implement a language design into executable code

Keyword Records Management System (7134)
  SN Name of an Australian records management system

Kids-to-Kids (3954)
  SN Name of an electronic open house project from the Department of Communications

Kind Types (2951)
  SN Name of a system which uses commonsense knowledge to reason about natural language text

Kinematics [I R] (1738)
  FR Cinématique

<Kinerecording> (5912)
  use Video recording

King Kong (856)
  SN Name of a linguistic interface

KIP (2374)
  SN Name of a planner: "Knowledge Intensive Planner"

KITTEN (4491)
  SN Name of a knowledge engineering workbench

<KL-ONE> (3860)
  use KL1

KL1 (2799)
  FR KL1
  UF KL-ONE
  RT Knowledge representation language
  SN Name of a language system for PIM (Parallel Inference Machine) hardware

KL1 (2799)
  AN KL1
  TA Langage de représentation des connaissances

KL1PS (8555)
  SN Name of an parallel logic programming architecture : "Kernel Language One Parallel System"

KLAUS (3709)
  SN Name of a system for natural language human-computer communication in queries

Klöckner & Co (5305)
  SN Name of a company

KMW Systems Corporation (6961)
  SN Name of a company

KN 1000 (5147)
  SN Name of a line concentrator

Knet (2952)
  SN Name of a networking program

Knight-Ridder Newspapers (2953)
  SN Name of a US company

Knockout Switch (6422)
  SN Name of a pacet switching architecture for local area network, multiprocessing and local or toll interconnects

KNOMES (4492)
  SN Name of a prototype expert system for NASA

Knowledge [S] (137)
  FR Connaissance
  RT Cognition
     Epistemology
     Knowledge engineering
     Metaknowledge

Knowledge Access International (6423)
  SN Name of a company

Knowledge acquisition [T I] (138)
  FR Acquisition des connaissances
  UF Knowledge elicitation
     Knowledge validation
  RT Expert system
     Knowledge engineering
     Machine learning

Knowledge Acquisition Documentation and Structuring (6962)
  SN Name of a methodology developed at the University of Amsterdam to extract and formalize expert knowledge

Knowledge base [T] (139)
  FR Base de connaissances
  RT Expert system
     Knowledge base management
     Knowledge base management system
     Knowledge-based system

Knowledge base management  (5276)
    FR Gestion de base de connaissances
    RT Knowledge base
       Knowledge base management system

Knowledge base management system  [H]
    (3852)
    FR Système de gestion de base de
       connaissances
    UF Expert database system
       Database expert system
       Intelligent database management
         system
       Intelligent database
       Intelligent information system
    RT Expert system
       Information retrieval system
       Knowledge base
       Knowledge base management

<Knowledge chunk>  (3687)
    use Granularity

Knowledge compilation  [GL]  (1769)
    UF Knowledge operationalization
    SN Translating knowledge from a
       declarative form that cannot be
       used directly into an effective
       procedural form.  In machine
       learning.

<Knowledge elicitation>  (3888)
    use Knowledge acquisition

Knowledge engineering  [I]  (649)
    FR Génie de la connaissance
    UF Cognitive engineering
    RT Artificial intelligence
       Expert system
       Knowledge
       Knowledge acquisition
       Knowledge representation

<Knowledge operationalization>  (3688)
    use Knowledge compilation

Knowledge representation  [T I]  (140)
    FR Représentation des connaissances
    UF Rule-based representation
    RT Blackboard architecture
       Cognitive modelling
       Declarative knowledge
       Granularity
       Knowledge engineering
       Knowledge representation
         language
       Procedural knowledge
       Procedural representation
       Production rule
       Proof procedure
       Script
       Semantic network

Knowledge representation language  [T]
    (1429)
    FR Langage de représentation des
       connaissances
    RT AMORD
       DC-RL
       DCKR
       HAL
       KL1
       Knowledge representation
       KRL

       KRYPTON
       Language
       Omega
       PROCNE
       PRUF
       SNePS
       Sphinx language
       SRL

Knowledge Tool  (8133)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell,
       from IBM

<Knowledge validation>  (3336)
    use Knowledge acquisition

<Knowledge worker>  (2540)
    use Professional; Manager

Knowledge-based system  [T H]  (141)
    FR Système à base de connaissances
    UF Intelligent system
    RT Artificial intelligence
         application
       Expert system
       Heuristic programming
       Knowledge base

Knowledge/Data Language  (2428)
    SN Name of a schema specification
       language developed for
       knowledge/data-based systems

KnowledgeMan  (6693)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of DBMS software package,
       from Micro Data Base Systems,
       Inc

KnowledgePro  (8157)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell,
       froOm Knowledge Garden Inc.

Kodak Diconix  (8969)
    SN Name of a printer, from Kodak

KODIAK  (7943)
    SN Name of a knowledge
       representation system, a part of
       UNIX Consultant

KoFax 9200 Document Image Processing
    Series  (8547)
    SN Name of a series of hardware and
       software products, from KoFax
       Image Products

Kolb Learning-Style Inventory  (2747)
    SN Name of a method aimed at
       helping people assess their
       ability to learn from experience

KORBX  (9189)
    SN Name of a planning system, from
       AT&T

Korea  (1556)
    FR Corée
    RT Asia

Korean  (2373)
    FR Coréen

       RT Natural language

KORNET  (5971)
    SN Name of a Korean public packet
       swiched computer communication
       network

Koweit  (4029)
    AN Kuwait
    TA Asie

KREME  (3921)
    SN Name of a knowledge editing
       environment:"Knowledge
       Representation Editing and
       Modeling Environment"

KRIP  (2372)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell

Krisp  (2371)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

KRL  (3710)
    FR KRL
    RT Knowledge representation
         language
    SN Name of a knowledge
       representation language

KRL  (3710)
    AN KRL
    TA Langage de représentation des
         connaissances

KRYPTON  (3711)
    RT Knowledge representation
         language
    SN Name of a knowledge
       representation language

KT  (9331)
    SN Name of a text understanding
       system under development at the
       IBM Los Angeles Scientific
       Center

KTS Systems Group  (7962)
    SN Name of a company

KuBIC  (4031)
    SN Name of a system for new
       knowledge interactive
       classification in knowledge
       bases

Kurta IS/One  (4628)
    SN Name of an input device

Kurzweil Corporation  (6694)
    SN Name of a company, formerly know
       as Kurzweil Computer Products,
       and now a part of Xerox Imaging
       Systems

Kurzweil Discover  (6695)
    SN Name of a series of OCR
       scanners, from Kurzweil Computer
       Products

Kurzweil K  (9240)
    SN Name of a family of image

scanners, from Kurzweil
Corporation

Kurzweil Voice System 3000  (2939)
SN Name of a speech recognizer

Kurzweil VoicePATH  (8156)
SN Name of a voice-to-text
dictating machine, from Kurzweil
Applied Intelligence Inc.

Kuwait  (4029)
FR Koweit
RT Asia

Kwack  (650)
SN Knowledge acquisition tool

Kyklos  (2375)
SN Name of an interconnection
network

Kyma  (6577)
SN Name of an object-oriented
environment for music
composition

<Kymography>  (5897)
use Diagnostic radiography

<L-filter>  (6214)
use Order statistic filter

L-MAPS  (2376)
SN Name of a Program generating
system: "Library-Module Aided
Program Synthesizing"

L.0  (7467)
RT Programming language
SN Name of a programming language

<Labels>  (833)
use Tag handling

Laboratoire  [A]  (1447)
AN Laboratory
TA Centre de recherche
Essai

Laboratoire de recherche en
informatique  (5683)
NA Nom d'un centre de recherche de
l'Université d'Orsay en France

Laboratory  [A]  (1447)
FR Laboratoire
RT Research centre
Testing

<Labour>  (431)
use Work

Labour cost  (4147)
FR Coût de la main-d'oeuvre
UF Non-wage labour cost
RT Cost
Labour force

Labour force  [S]  (142)
FR Main-d'oeuvre
UF Workforce
Manpower
RT Employee turnover

Labour cost
Labour intensity

Labour intensity  [RE]  (4214)
FR Densité de main-d'oeuvre
RT Labour force

Labour market  [S]  (143)
FR Marché du travail
UF Employment
RT Flexibility
Job
Job creation
Market
Unemployment

Labour relations  [S R]  (651)
FR Relations du travail
UF Industrial relations
Labour-management relations
RT Collective bargaining
Grievance
Strike
Work

<Labour-management relations>  (144)
use Labour relations

Lac St-Jean  (7160)
TA Québec

Ladder  (2377)
SN Name of a natural language
processing system

Lair  (2954)
SN Name of a learning system

LAM5  (5676)
SN Name of a system for finding a
linguistic representation of a
value assigned to a fuzzy
variable

<Lamb wave>  (5776)
use Surface acoustic wave

Lambda calculus  (1749)
RT Higher-order logic
Predicate calculus

Lambda PROLOG  (1646)
RT PROLOG
SN Name of a higher-order logic
programming language

<LAN>  (154)
use Local area network

LAN Assist Plus  (8874)
SN Name of a software package, from
Fresh Technology Group

<LAN Manager>  (7204)
use OS/2 LAN Manager

<Land use>  (652)
use Regional planning

Landscan  (5643)
SN Name of an experimental
question-answering system about
image understanding

Landscape architecture  [R]  (1181)
FR Architecture du paysage
RT Architecture

Langage AGENT  (6021)
AN AGENT language
TA Langage de spécification

Langage C  [I]  (17)
AN C language
TA ANSI C
Beebug C
CLISP
Concurrent C
CTALK
GNU C
Langage C*
Langage C++
Langage de programmation
Lightspeed C
Microsoft C
MicroWay C
MPW C
Objective-C
Programme en C
QuickC
SVC C
Turbo C

Langage C*  (6032)
AN C* language
TA Langage C
Langage de programmation

Langage C++  (2154)
AN C++ language
TA Concurrent C++
Langage C
Langage de programmation
Programme en C++

Langage Constraint  (4730)
AN Constraint language
TA Langage de programmation

Langage CP  (88)
AN CP language
TA Langage de programmation

Langage d'assemblage  [I HA]  (343)
AN Assembly language
TA Langage orienté machine
Macro Assembler
Programme d'assemblage
Pseudo-code

Langage d'exécution  [P]  (1398)
AN Object language
EP Langage objet
Langage résultant

Langage d'interrogation  [I LE]  (346)
AN Query language
TA Langage de programmation
Langage formel
Repérage de l'information
SQL
Traitement des interrogations

<Langage de commande>  (2439)
employer Langage de contrôle des
travaux

Langage de contrôle des travaux  [I

TE] (2438)
   AN Job control language
   EP Langage de commande
   TA Langage de programmation

Langage de description de page  (6608)
   AN Page description language
   TA Advanced Function Printing
      Imprimante
      Interpress Printing Architecture
      Page Control Language
      PostScript

Langage de haut niveau [I]  (2334)
   AN High level language
   TA Langage de programmation

Langage de programmation [I]  (236)
   AN Programming language
   EP Langage orienté problème
   TA ABCL/1
      ABCL/R
      Act 1
      Act3
      Actor
      Ada
      Adaplex
      Aeolus
      ALDAT
      ALGAE
      APL
      Arctic
      Awk
      BASIC
      C&E
      CDL2
      CHILL
      Chronos
      COBOL
      CODE (Langage de programmation)
      COL
      COMSKEE
      Concurrent C
      Concurrent C++
      Consul
      Crystal
      DAL
      DBX
      DCBL
      DEQSOL
      Déredec
      DSM
      EDISON
      Eiffel
      EL
      ESP
      FAC
      FAPL
      FDL
      Flavors
      FORLOG
      Formes
      Forth
      FORTRAN
      FPL
      FRORL
      FUTURE86
      FX
      Galaxy
      GHC
      GL
      HAL/S
      HIQUAL
      HOPE

Hybrid
HyperTalk
Joyce
Langage C
Langage C*
Langage C++
Langage Constraint
Langage CP
Langage d'interrogation
Langage de contrôle des travaux
Langage de haut niveau
Langage de quatrième génération
Langage formel
Langage graphique de
  programmation
Langage Icon
Langage Loops
Langage orienté machine
Langage PL
Langage SR
Langue
LDL
LDS
Linda
LISP
LOGIN
Logo
Lograph
LORE
LPP
LPS
LRO2
Mesa
MILAN
ML
Modula-2
MODULEX
NIAL
O-CPU
Oberon
OBJ
Object Pascal
Objective C
Occam
OIL
Orient84/K
OTM
PARLOG
Pascal
PATR II
PL/1
POB
POOL-T
Proforma
Programmation en plusieurs
  langages
Programmation orientée objet
PROLOG
QBE
QUEL
Relational Language
Rex
REXX
Rime
RML
Schemer
Self
SETL
Signal
SINA
Sisal
Smalltalk
Snark
Taxis

Tempura
TGMS
Théorie de la programmation
Theorist
Tokio
Topps
Trellis/Owl
Turing

Langage de quatrième génération [P]
(1418)
   AN Fourth generation language
   TA Base de données relationnelle
      Environnement de programmation
      Générateur d'application
      Générateur d'édition
      Langage de programmation
      Report generator

Langage de représentation des
connaissances [T]  (1429)
   AN Knowledge representation
      language
   TA AMORD
      DC-RL
      DCKR
      KL1
      KRL
      Langage Sphinx
      Langue
      Omega
      PROCNE
      PRUF
      Représentation des connaissances
      SNePS
      SRL

Langage de simulation [I]  (4882)
   AN Simulation language
   TA Langue
      Simulation

Langage de spécification [I]  (452)
   AN Specification language
   TA Analyse des besoins
      Langage formel
      Langue
      Lucid
      Spécifications du programme

<Langage de traitement de liste>
(3291)
   employer Traitement de liste

Langage formel [I]  (9349)
   AN Formal language
   TA Grammaire
      Langage d'interrogation
      Langage de programmation
      Langage de spécification
      Langage naturel
      Linguistique informatique
      Logique formelle

Langage graphique de programmation
[V]  (1944)
   AN Graphical programming language
   TA Grafcet
      Langage de programmation

Langage Icon  (5002)
   AN Icon language
   TA Langage de programmation

Langage Loops  (2336)
    AN Loops language
    TA CommonLOOPS
        Langage de programmation

Langage naturel  [I O]   (176)
    AN Natural language
    TA Allemand
        Anglais
        Arabe
        Bulgare
        Chinois
        Coréen
        Espagnol
        Finlandais
        Français
        Hongrois
        Indonésien
        Interface en langage naturel
        Islandais
        Italien
        Japonais
        Langage formel
        Langue
        Malais
        Néerlandais
        Quichua
        Régionalisme
        Russe
        Slave
        Sous-langue
        Turc
        Yiddish
    NA En tant que distinct du langage
        informatique

<Langage objet>  (1399)
    employer Langage d'exécution

Langage orienté machine  [G I]   (340)
    AN Machine oriented language
    TA Jeu d'instructions
        Langage d'assemblage
        Langage de programmation

<Langage orienté objet>  (1341)
    employer Langage de programmation

<Langage orienté problème>  (338)
    employer Langage de programmation

Langage PL  (3053)
    AN PL language
    TA Langage de programmation

<Langage résultant>  (7762)
    employer Langage d'exécution

Langage Sphinx  (7240)
    AN Sphinx language
    TA Langage de représentation des
        connaissances

Langage SR  (4138)
    AN SR language
    TA Langage de programmation

Langage WAVE  (3507)
    AN WAVE language

Language  [I]   (145)
    FR Langue
    RT Assembly language
        Declarative language

Fourth generation language
Knowledge representation
    language
Linguistics
Machine oriented language
Metalanguage
Natural language
Official language
Page description language
Programming language
Query language
Simulation language
Specification language

Language acquisition [S]  (2025)
    FR Acquisition du langage
    RT Cognitive development

Language barrier  (3794)
    FR Barrière linguistique

<Language disorder>  (4330)
    use Communication disorder

Language industry  (8935)
    FR Industrie de la langue
    RT Industry
        Natural language processing

LanguageCraft  (2378)
    SN A trademark of Carnegie Group

Langue  [I]   (145)
    AN Language
    TA Langage d'assemblage
        Langage d'interrogation
        Langage de programmation
        Langage de quatrième génération
        Langage de représentation des
            connaissances
        Langage de simulation
        Langage de spécification
        Langage déclaratif
        Langage naturel
        Langage orienté machine
        Langue officielle
        Linguistique
        Métalangage

Langue officielle  (5853)
    AN Official language
    TA Langue

LANLINK  (4494)
    SN Name of a LAN

Lanpar Technologies  (4629)
    SN Name of a company

LANPICK  (5525)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

Lanport  (2955)
    SN Name of a local area network
        designed for educational use

LANshare  (8875)
    SN Name of a software package, from
        Micronet Inc.

Lansoft  (2379)
    SN Name of a software tool for the
        analysis and comparison of LANs

conforming to IEE 802 standards

LANSpool  (9066)
    SN Name of a software package, from
        LAN Systems Inc.

LANSTAR  (2956)
    SN Name of a local area network
        developed by Northern Telecom

LAP  (2380)
    SN Name of a system, extension of
        PROLOG

LAP-D  (1892)
    SN A user-network interface handler
        as defined by the CCITT: "Link
        Access Procedure on the D
        Channel"

Lap-Link Plus  (8006)
    SN Name of a software package, from
        Traveling Software Inc.

Laplacian Pyramid  (6112)
    SN Name of a method for image
        encoding

LapLinkMac  (8883)
    SN Name of a file translation
        package, from Traveling Software

Lapped Orthogonal Transform  (6113)
    SN Name of a method used for block
        image coding

<Laptop computer>  (4495)
    use Portable computer

Large-scale integration  [I O]   (1008)
    FR Intégration à grande échelle
    UF LSI
    RT Large-scale system
        Monolithic integrated circuit

Large-scale system  [I]   (976)
    FR Système à grande échelle
    UF Interconnected system
        Composite system
        Complex system
    RT Large-scale integration
        Network interconnection
        System theory

Largeur de bande  [P VR]   (1172)
    AN Bandwidth
    TA Attribution de fréquence
        Compression de la largeur de
            bande

Lasalle  (6963)
    FR Lasalle
    RT Quebec

Lasalle  (6963)
    AN Lasalle
    TA Québec
    NA Nom d'une municipalité

Laser  [I]   (3646)
    FR Laser
    UF Iraser
        Optical maser
        Optical quantum generator

Quantum generator, Optical
RT Distributed feedback laser
   Laser application
   Light coherence
   Light coherence
   Optical modulation
   Raman laser
   Semiconductor junction laser

Laser  [I]  (3646)
   AN Laser
   TA Application du laser
      Cohérence optique
      Laser Raman

Laser application  (3824)
   FR Application du laser
   RT Holography
      Laser
      Laser printer
      Optical link
      Optical storage

<Laser communication>  (5983)
   use Optical link

<Laser communication>  (5987)
   use Optical communication

<Laser diode>  (1156)
   use Semiconductor junction laser

<Laser disc>  (3483)
   use Optical disc storage

<Laser frequency measurement>  (6268)
   use Frequency measurement

Laser printer  [I]  (823)
   FR Imprimante au laser
   RT Apple LaserWriter
      Canon LBP
      Cordata LP-300
      Epson GQ-3500
      Hewlett-Packard LaserJet
      Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IIP
      IBM Personal Page Printer
      Laser application
      Page printer
      Printer
      Texas Instruments OmniLaser
      Wang LCS
      Xerox 3700
      Xerox 4050
      Xerox 8790
      Xerox 9790

Laser Raman  [I]  (3647)
   AN Raman laser
   TA Laser

<Laser Vision-ROM>  (8569)
   use LV-ROM

Lasergraphics LFR  (8913)
   RT Film recorder
   SN Name of a film recorder, from
      Lasergraphics

LaserMaster CAPCard  (7132)
   SN Name of a laser printer
      controller card, from
      LaserMaster Corporation

LaserScript  (7155)
   SN Name of a desktop publishing
      software

LaserSoft  (8758)
   RT Form processing
   SN A form processing package, from
      Business Systems International

<Last-in/first-out>  (7436)
   use LIFO

Latin America  (2381)
   FR Amérique latine
   RT Argentina
      Brazil
      Colombia
      Mexico
      Venezuela

Lattice algorithm  [T]  (6424)

Lattice filter  [D]  (5826)
   UF Adaptive lattice filter
   RT Filter
   SN An electric filter consisting of
      a lattice network whose branches
      have L-C parallel-resonant
      circuits shunted by quartz
      crystals

Lattice theory  [I R]  (7779)
   FR Théorie des treillis

Lattice topology  (7780)
   FR Topologie en treillis
   RT Network topology

LattisNet Network Management System
   (9257)
   SN Name of a LAN management system,
      from Synoptics Communications
      Inc.

Lavalin  (6110)

Law  (148)
   FR Droit
   RT Lawyer
      Legal data processing
      Legal evidence
      Legislation
      Trial

LAWALY  (2913)
   SN Name of a computer program

Lawyer  (5101)
   FR Avocat
   RT Law
      Professional

Layout  (8712)
   SN Name of an application
      generator, from Matrix Software
      Technology Corporation

LCD projection panel  (7257)
   FR Ecran plat de projection à
      cristaux liquides
   RT Flat panel display
      Liquid crystal display
      Projector
   SN A projector coupled with a

microcomputer

LCNET  (3712)
   SN Name of a local area network

LCS printer  (6764)
   UF Liquid crystal shutter printer
   RT Page printer
      Printer

LCSMA  (2957)
   SN Name of a random access protocol

LCSMA-CD  (2958)
   SN Name of a random access protocol

LDL  (2370)
   FR LDL
   RT Programming language
   SN Name of a programming language :
      "Logic Data Language"

LDL  (2370)
   AN LDL
   TA Langage de programmation

LDS  (8392)
   FR LDS
   RT Programming language

LDS  (8392)
   AN LDS
   TA Langage de programmation

Le Rédacteur  (7196)
   TA Traitement de texte
   NA Nom d'un progiciel de traitement
      de texte

Leadership  [S R]  (1415)
   FR Leadership
   UF Power
   RT Authority
      Organizational power

Leadership  [S R]  (1415)
   AN Leadership
   EP Pouvoir
   TA Autorité
      Pouvoir dans l'organisation

Leading Edge Products  (6696)
   SN Name of a company

League of Arab States  (8573)
   FR Ligue des pays arabes

LEAP  (4496)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system for
      VLSI circuit design

Learning  (149)
   FR Apprentissage
   UF Human learning
      Analogical learning
   RT Analogy
      Cognition
      Cognitive development
      Cognitive mapping
      Deduction
      Discovery
      Education
      Epistemology

Explanation·based learning
Generalization
Induction
Intelligence
Intuition
Learning disability
Machine learning
Observation
Reinforcement
Teaching
Training

Learning disability  (2051)
   FR Difficulté d'apprentissage
   RT Cognitive development
      Learning

<Learning system>  (1217)
   use Machine learning

<Lease>  (6631)
   use Rental

Least Mean Squared algorithm  [T]
  (1526)
   FR Algorithme quadratique moyen
      minimum
   UF LMS algorithm
      Delta rule
   RT Least squares approximation
      Machine learning
   SN Name of a learning algorithm,
      also known as "Delta rule"

Least squares approximation  [I R]
  (5918)
   FR Approximation des moindres
      carrés
   RT Block Sequential Least Squares
      Least Mean Squared algorithm
      Numerical analysis
      Optimisation
      Weighted least squares

Least·Cost Partition  (2792)
   SN Name of an algorithm

Lecteur de disque  [P]  (3672)
   AN Disc drive
   TA Disque dur
      Disque magnéto·optique
      Disque souple
      Matériel périphérique
      Mémoire sur disque optique
      Technologie Winchester

<Lecteur de microforme>  (7448)
   employer Equipement de microforme

Lecteur de ruban magnétique  [P]
  (4855)
   AN Tape drive
   TA Dérouleur en continu
      Mémoire sur ruban magnétique
      Mémoire sur ruban optique

<Lecteur optique>  (5019)
   employer Balayeur optique

Lecteur optique de marques  [F I]
  (8322)
   AN Mark scanning equipment
   TA Balayeur optique
      Code à barres

Equipement
Matériel périphérique

Lecture  (1239)
   AN Reading
   TA Alphabétisation

<LED>  (1209)
   use Light emitting diode

LED printer  (6762)
   FR Imprimante à diodes
      électroluminescentes
   UF Light emitting diode printer
   RT Printer

LeeMah DataCom Security Corporation
  (6964)
   SN Name of a company

LeeMah DataCom Security TraqNet Series
  (7030)
   SN Name of a family of network
      access control devices, for
      small applications, from LeeMah
      DataCom Security Company

Legal data processing  (3574)
   FR Informatique juridique
   UF Legal research (computing
      application)
   RT Computer application
      Law

Legal evidence  (8250)
   FR Evidence légale
   UF Evidence, Legal
   RT Law

<Legal liability>  (2355)
   use Liability

<Legal protection>  (6527)
   use Industrial property; Consumer
      protection

<Legal research (computing
  application)>  (3575)
   use Legal data processing

LegalTrac  (3713)
   SN Name of an information retrieval
      system

LEGAS  (3714)
   SN Name of a program related to
      inductive learning

Legend  (8583)
   RT Word processing
   SN Name of a word processing
      package, from NBI Inc.

<Legibility>  (8035)
   use Readability

Legislation  [S]  (429)
   FR Législation
   RT Law

Législation  [S]  (429)
   AN Legislation
   TA Droit

LEGOL  (5145)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system

Lehigh University  (208)

Leisure  [S]  (1716)
   FR Loisirs
   RT Social activity

LeLISP  (7790)
   RT LISP
   SN Name of a LISP compiler, from
      ExperTelligence Inc.

LEN  (8402)
   SN Name of a computer network
      architecture, from IBM

Lens  [I]  (4115)
   FR Lentille
   UF Geodesic lens
      GRIN lens
      Holographic lens
      Ion lens
      Optical lens

Lentille  [I]  (4115)
   AN Lens

Leonardo  (7928)
   RT Expert system shell
   SN Name of an expert system shell

LESK  (4250)
   SN Name of a programming language:
      "Language for Exactly Stating
      Knowledge"

<Less·developed country>  (3341)
   use Developing country

<Letter>  (5100)
   use Correspondence

Letter·carrier  [R]  (5192)
   FR Facteur (Poste)
   RT Mail

<Lettre>  (5100)
   employer Correspondance

<Lettre d'information>  (5402)
   employer Bulletin de nouvelles

Level Four  (8765)
   RT Video disc
   SN A standard format for video
      discs

<Level sensitive scan design>  (2383)
   use LSSD

Level5  (7282)
   RT Expert system shell
   SN Name of an expert system shell,
      from Information Builders, Inc.

LEVI  (4032)
   SN Name of an intelligent editer:
      "LEarning VI"

Levinson Algorithm  (6425)
   FR Algorithme de Levinson

LEW (8933)
SN Name of a machine learning
system : "LEarning by Watching"

LEX (3715)
SN Name of a computer program that
acquires problem-solving
heuristics in the domain of
symbolic integration

<Lexical database> (3361)
use Computerised glossary

Lexical functional grammar [T]
(1695)
FR Grammaire lexicale-fonctionnelle
RT Grammar

<Lexical transfer> (123)
use Transfer (Linguistics)

Lexicase (5133)
SN Name of a parser

Lexicographie [R] (4497)
AN Lexicography
TA Terminologie

Lexicography [R] (4497)
FR Lexicographie
RT Terminology

Lexicon [T] (2075)
FR Lexique
SN In natural language processing
system. For usual lexicons, use
Glossary

<Lexicon (Common sense)> (207)
use Glossary

Lexicon-grammar [T] (5132)
FR Grammaire lexicale
RT Grammar

Lexique [T] (2075)
AN Lexicon
NA Dans les systèmes de traitement
des langues naturelles. Pour les
usages usuels du mot lexique,
employer Glossaire

<Lexique (Sens commun)> (207)
employer Glossaire

Liability [S] (2354)
FR Responsabilité
UF Legal liability
RT Warranty

Liaison de télécommunication [I]
(3401)
AN Telecommunication link
TA Equipement de télécommunication
Liaison optique
Liaison par micro-ondes
Liaison par satellite
Télécommunication

Liaison entre ordinateurs [I] (3400)
AN Inter-computer link
TA Compatibilité
Interconnexion de réseaux

Logiciel de télécommunication
OSI
Réseau d'ordinateurs
Système ouvert

Liaison hertzienne [I VR] (1533)
AN Radio link
TA Communication par impulsions
météoriques
Emetteur radiophonique
Système de télécommunication
mobile
Système hertzien

Liaison optique [I] (2847)
AN Optical link
TA Applciation du laser
Câble de fibres optiques
Liaison de télécommunication

Liaison par micro-ondes [I] (5904)
AN Microwave link
TA Liaison de télécommunication
Micro-onde

Liaison par satellite [I] (756)
AN Satellite link
TA Liaison de télécommunication
Satellite artificiel
Système de relais par satellite
Télécommunication par satellite
Transpondeur

<Liberal arts> (417)
use Humanities

Libéralisation du commerce [A]
(2353)
AN Trade liberalization
EP Protectionnisme
TA Barrière tarifaire
GATT

Liberté d'enseignement [S R] (348)
AN Academic freedom
TA Education

<Liberté de l'information> (4923)
employer Accès à l'information

Liberté de la presse [R] (4171)
AN Freedom of the press
TA Accès à l'information
Censure

Libra (8752)
FR Libra
RT Intelligent decision suport
system
SN Name of an intelligent decision
support system

Libra (8752)
AN Libra
TA Système intelligent d'aide à la
décision

<Librarian> (1365)
use Information specialist

<Librarianship> (7228)
use Information science

Library [I] (150)

FR Bibliothèque
RT Academic library
Cataloguing
Collection development
Information centre
Interlibrary loan
Library automation
Library network
Reference service

Library automation [I] (374)
FR Informatisation des
bibliothèques
RT Automatic cataloguing
Automatic indexing
Automation
Library
Online library catalog

Library network [LE] (3378)
FR Réseau de bibliothèques
RT Interlibrary loan
Library
Network
Online library catalog

Library of Congress (5131)

Library of Tomorrow (5686)
SN Name of a project from the
Library of Congress

<Library science> (988)
use Information science

<Library, Program> (8649)
use Program library

<Libre-échange> (620)
employer Libéralisation du commerce

Licence [R S] (5409)
AN License
TA Propriété industrielle

Licenciement de personnel (8140)
AN Dismissal of employees
EP Mise à pied
Congédiement
Débauchage de personnel
TA Chômage
Personnel

License [R S] (5409)
FR Licence
RT Industrial property

Lienard equation (5130)
FR Equation de Lienard
RT Equation

Life testing [I] (5085)
FR Test de longévité
UF Accelerated testing
RT Testing

Lifestyle (2018)
FR Mode de vie
RT Well being

LIFO (7435)
UF Last-in/first-out
RT Queueing

Lift [I] (4498)
    FR Ascenseur
    UF Elevator

<Light attenuation> (3628)
    use Light transmission

Light coherence [I R] (3662)
    FR Cohérence optique
    UF Optical coherence
    RT Coherence
        Laser
        Speckle

<Light communication> (3331)
    use Optical communication

<Light dispersion> (4348)
    use Optical dispersion

Light emitting diode [I] (1207)
    FR Diode électroluminescente
    UF LED
        Semiconductor diode light
            emitter
    RT Integrated optoelectronics
        Semiconductor junction laser

<Light emitting diode printer> (6763)
    use LED printer

<Light guide> (1979)
    use Optical fibre

Light interferometer [I] (4500)
    FR Interféromètre optique
    UF Optical interferometer
    RT Optical instrument

<Light microscopy> (5889)
    use Optical microscopy

Light transmission [I] (3627)
    FR Transmission de la lumière
    UF Light attenuation
        Optical transmission
    RT Optical loss
        Transmission
        Transparency

Lightgate Systems Felix (4830)
    SN Name of an input device

Lighting [I] (4276)
    FR Eclairage
    RT Office environment
        Office environment
        Work environment

Lightning [I R] (946)
    FR Foudre
    RT Brightness

Lightspeed C (8861)
    FR Lightspeed C
    RT C language
    SN Name of a C compiler, from
        Symantec Corporation

Lightspeed C (8861)
    AN Lightspeed C
    TA Langage C

Lightwave regenerator (1842)

FR Regénérateur d'ondes lumineuses
    RT Optical communication equipment
        Repeater

Ligne à retard [I HA] (3665)
    AN Delay line

Ligne de l'abonné [I] (1201)
    AN Subscriber loop
    TA Interface de réseau de
            télécommunication
        Ligne téléphonique
        Réseau téléphonique
        Système de communication
            numérique
        Système de transmission de
            données
        Télécopie
        Téléphonie

Ligne de télécommunication [I]
    (5380)
    AN Telecommunication transmission
        line
    TA Ligne de transmission
        Ligne téléphonique

Ligne de transmission [I] (5379)
    AN Transmission line
    TA Ligne de télécommunication
        Ligne électrique

Ligne directrice [A RE] (103)
    AN Guideline
    TA Politique

Ligne électrique [R I] (963)
    AN Power transmission line
    TA Ligne de transmission
        Système d'alimentation
            électrique

Ligne téléphonique [I] (1200)
    AN Telephone line
    TA Câble sous-marin
        Concentrateur de lignes
        Ligne de l'abonné
        Ligne de télécommunication

Ligue des pays arabes (8573)
    AN League of Arab States

<LIM EEMS> (9090)
    use EEMS

<LIM EMS> (9088)
    use EMS (Storage allocation system)

Limited distance multiplexing (7183)
    FR Multiplexage limité par la
        distance
    RT Multiplexing
    RM Pour la traduction, voir
        "limited" dans HA

<Limites administratives> (1965)
    employer Territoire administratif

Linda (5734)
    FR Linda
    RT C-Linda
        Programming language
    SN Name of a parallel programming
        language

Linda (5734)
    AN Linda
    TA Langage de programmation

Line concentrator [I] (1470)
    FR Concentrateur de lignes
    RT Switching system
        Telephone line

Line printer [AF P] (7419)
    FR Imprimante par ligne
    RT Printer

<Line spectrum pair> (1269)
    use LSP

Linear algebra [I] (5129)
    FR Algèbre linéaire
    RT Algebra
        Eigenvalue
        Matrix algebra
        Sign digit
        Tensor
        Vector

Linear block prediction (5792)
    RT Image processing

Linear integrated circuit [I] (4777)
    FR Circuit intégré linéaire
    UF Analogue integrated circuit
        Analog array

Linear phase [D] (6253)
    RT Filtering
        Linear system
    SN Pertaining to a filter or other
        network whose image phase
        constant is a linear function of
        frequency

<Linear Predictive Coding> (5514)
    use LPC

Linear programming [I I] (3382)
    FR Programmation linéaire
    RT Karmarkar algorithm
        Mathematical programming
        Minimisation
        Operations research
        Optimisation
        Simplex algorithm

Linear system [I] (2538)
    FR Système linéaire
    RT Control system
        Linear phase

Linguistics (151)
    FR Linguistique
    RT Computational linguistics
        Grammar
        Language
        Morphology
        Phonetics
        Psycholinguistics
        Semantics
        Syntax
        Vocabulary

Linguistics Research Center (5668)
    SN Name of research group in
        machine translation at the

University of Texas at Austin

**Linguistique  (151)**
AN Linguistics
TA Grammaire
   Langue
   Linguistique informatique
   Morphologie
   Phonétique
   Psycholinguistique
   Sémantique
   Syntaxe
   Vocabulaire

**Linguistique informatique [I]  (485)**
AN Computational linguistics
TA Langage formel
   Linguistique
   Traitement des langues
      naturelles

**LINK Resources Corporation  (5227)**
SN Name of a company

**<Link, Telecommunication>  (5982)**
use Telecommunication link

**<Linking>  (2889)**
use Joining process

**LION  (2466)**
SN Name of a "Local Integrated
   Optical Network"

**<Lip microphone>  (3280)**
use Microphone

**<Lip-sync>  (1375)**
use Dubbing

**Liquid crystal display  (4292)**
FR Ecran à cristaux liquides
RT Display device
   LCD projection panel
   VDT

**<Liquid crystal shutter printer>
  (6765)**
use LCS printer

**LISA  (2817)**
SN Name of a database : Library and
   Information Science Abstracts

**Lisibilité  (7392)**
AN Readability
TA Affichage

**LISP [I]  (502)**
FR LISP
RT Butterfly LISP
   bVLISP
   CLISP
   Common LISP
   Concurrent LISP
   InterLISP
   InterLISP-D
   IQLISP
   LeLISP
   LISP listing
   List processing
   LOGLISP
   MuLISP-87
   ObjVLISP

Programming language
   QLISP
   Scheme
   Spur LISP
   Symmetric LISP
   ZetaLISP
SN Name of a programming language

**LISP [I]  (502)**
AN LISP
TA Butterfly LISP
   bVLISP
   CLISP
   Common LISP
   Concurrent LISP
   Langage de programmation
   LOGLISP
   ObjVLISP
   Programme en LISP
   QLISP
   Symmetric LISP
   ZetaLISP

**LISP listing [I]  (5117)**
FR Programme en LISP
RT LISP
   Program listing

**LISP-Critic  (5118)**
SN Name of an intelligent support
   system

**<List>  (1472)**
use Stack

**List processing [I O]  (3290)**
FR Traitement de liste
UF List processing language
   Symbol manipulation language
   Symbolic computation
   Symbolic processing
RT LISP
   String manipulation

**<List processing language>  (3291)**
use List processing

**Listage de programme  (3374)**
AN Program listing
EP Programme informatique, Liste de
TA Programme d'assemblage
   Programme en Actor
   Programme en BASIC
   Programme en C
   Programme en CDL2
   Programme en Forth
   Programme en FUTURE86
   Programme en LISP
   Programme en Modula-2
   Programme en Object Pascal
   Programme en Pascal

**Literacy [R]  (4320)**
FR Alphabétisation
RT Education
   Reading

**Literature  (3913)**
FR Littérature
RT Arts

**Lithium niobate  (5947)**

**LITHO  (4310)**

RT Expert system
SN Name of an expert system used to
   interpret oil well logs

**Littérature  (3913)**
AN Literature
TA Arts

**Little Smalltalk  (4113)**
RT Smalltalk
SN Name of a computer system

**Livre [S]  (352)**
AN Book
TA Industrie du livre
   ISBN
   Livre
   Livre électronique
   Numéro normalisé international
      du livre
   Publication

**Livre électronique  (7586)**
AN Computerised book
TA Edition électronique

**LL language  (2959)**
SN Name of a language for composing
   PL language modules into
   programs

**Ll-filter  (6215)**
RT Filter
   Nonlinear filter

**Lloyd's Ports and Harbours Link
  (5012)**
SN Name of a software/hardware
   package for EDI

**LM Ericsson  (5119)**
SN Name of a company

**LMN Server  (6426)**
SN Name of a software package from
   Interlan Inc.

**LMS  (501)**
SN Name of a tutoring system

**<LMS (statistics)>  (1527)**
use Least mean squares

**<LMS algorithm>  (2356)**
use Least Mean Squared algorithm

**LMT  (8594)**
SN Name of a lmachine translation
   system : "Logic-based Machine
   Translation"

**LNS/370  (8391)**
SN Name of a communications
   software package : "Local
   Network Support for S/370"

**Load balancing  (1480)**
RT Distributed processing
   Load sharing

**Load distribution [I]  (5814)**
UF Electric load distribution

**Load sharing [P]  (3511)**

RT Distributed processing
   Load balancing

LOANEX  (4769)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system

Local area network  (153)
   FR Réseau local
   UF LAN
      Local network
   RT Back-end network
      Broadband network
      Bypass
      Computer network
      Ethernet
      File server
      IEEE 802
      ISO 8802
      Local area network board
      Metropolitan area network
      Token bus network
      Token ring network

Local area network board  (7964)
   FR Carte pour réseau local
   RT Add-on board
      Communications controller
      Data communication equipment
      Local area network

<Local central office>  (3691)
   use Telephone exchange

Local Data  (6965)
   SN Name of a company

<Local exchange>  (3690)
   use Telephone exchange

<Local government>  (873)
   use Municipality

Local government data processing
   (6805)
   FR Informatique municipale
   RT Government data processing
      Municipality

<Local network>  (653)
   use Local area network

Localisation d'objets  (2461)
   AN Object localization
   TA Robot

Localisation de pannes  [I HA]  (962)
   AN Fault location
   TA Analyse de circuit par
         ordinateur
      Détection d'erreurs
      Diagnostic
      Essai
      Inspection
      Récupération du système

Location  [W]  (6630)
   AN Rental
   TA Achat

Locus  (2960)
   SN Name of a local network
      operating system

LOG  (5013)
   SN Name of a pilot project for
      testing EDI in the transport
      industry : "Logistic
      Optimization of Goods
      transports"

Logarithm  [D R]  (6291)
   FR Logarithme
   RT Mathematics

Logarithme  [D R]  (6291)
   AN Logarithm
   TA Mathématiques

Logfol  (2961)
   SN Name of a frame-based
      experimental programming
      language

<Logger>  (3752)
   use Data logger

Logger Verification Assistant  (3862)
   SN Name of a knowledge-based system
      for diagnosing faults in data
      loggers

Logibase  (8043)
   NA Nom d'un répertoire de
      progiciels

Logibec  (6427)
   NA Nom d'une compagnie québécoise
      de création de logiciels

Logic  [I]  (155)
   FR Logique
   RT Combinational logic
      Epistemic logic
      Formal logic
      Fuzzy logic
      Higher-order logic
      Inference process
      Intuitionistic logic
      Many-valued logic
      Modal logic
      Non monotonic logic
      Paradox
      Predicate calculus
      Presupposition
      Probabilistic logic
      Propositional logic
      Reasoning
      Temporal logic

Logic array  [I]  (9297)
   UF Gate array
      PAL
      PLA
      PLD  .
      Programmable array logic
      Programmable logic array
      Programmable logic device
      ULA
      Uncommitted logic array
   RT Application specific integrated
         circuit
      Cellular array
      Integrated logic circuit
      Logic design
      Logic device
      PLD programming
      PROM

Logic CAD  [I]  (2043)
   FR Conception logique assistée par
      ordinateur
   UF Computer aided logic design
      Logic simulation
   RT CAD
      CADD
      Logic design

Logic circuit  [I]  (4503)
   FR Circuit logique
   RT Circuit
      Combinatorial circuit
      Integrated logic circuit
      Logic device
      Majority logic
      Shift register
      Switching circuit
      Threshold logic

Logic design  [I]  (4504)
   FR Conception logique
   RT Logic array
      Logic CAD
      Roundoff error

Logic device  [I]  (2073)
   FR Dispositif logique
   RT Logic array
      Logic circuit
      PLD programming

Logic Gem  (8186)
   SN Name of a software tool package,
      from Sterling Castle

Logic grammar  [T]  (8024)
   FR Grammaire logique
   RT Grammar

<Logic program>  (654)
   use Logic programming

Logic programming  [I]  (156)
   FR Programmation logique
   UF Logic program
   RT Artificial intelligence
      Fifth generation system
      Horn clause
      Predicate calculus
      Programming
      PROLOG
      Relational Language
      Unification

<Logic simulation>  (2045)
   use Logic CAD

Logical Clock  (2962)
   SN Name of an algorithm

<Logical link control>  (1840)
   use IEEE 802.2

Logiciel  (38)
   AN Software
   TA Didacticiel
      Fiabilité du logiciel
      Génie logiciel
      Gestion du logiciel
      Industrie du logiciel
      Logiciel d'application
      Logiciel de base

Logiciel de télécommunication
Logiciel du domaine public
Micrologiciel
Partagiciel
Progiciel
Programme résident
Recension de logiciels
Réutilisabilité du logiciel
Sélection de logiciel
Télélogiciel
Transférabilité du logiciel

<Logiciel d'aide>  (8067)
    employer Programme d'assistance

Logiciel d'application  [P O]  (5179)
    AN Application software
    TA Chiffrier électronique
       Didacticiel
       Générateur d'application
       Logiciel
       Logiciel de gestion financière
       Logiciel de télécommunication
       Logiciel intégré
       SGBD
       Traitement de texte

<Logiciel d'exploitation>  (6627)
    employer Logiciel de base

Logiciel de base  [I]  (717)
    AN System software
    EP Logiciel d'exploitation
    TA Amorçage
       Emulateur
       Environnement de programmation
       Interruption
       Logiciel
       Programme utilitaire
       Système d'exploitation

Logiciel de gestion financière  (6751)
    AN Financial management software
    EP Logiciel de modélisation
       financière
    TA Gestion financière
       Logiciel d'application
       Système d'aide à la décision
       Traitement des données
         financières

<Logiciel de modélisation financière>
  (6753)
    employer Logiciel de gestion
      financière

Logiciel de télécommunication  [I]
  (2457)
    AN Computer communication software
    TA Emulateur de terminal
       Interface d'ordinateur
       Liaison entre ordinateurs
       Logiciel
       Logiciel d'application
       Logiciel de télécommunication
       Réseau d'ordinateurs
       Système d'exploitation de réseau
       Système de babillard
         électronique
       Système de transmission de
         données

Logiciel du domaine public  [I]
  (6840)

AN Public domain software
TA Logiciel
   Partagiciel

<Logiciel éducatif>  (719)
    employer Didacticiel

<Logiciel graphique>  (7445)
    employer Infographie

Logiciel intégré  [I O]  (790)
    AN Integrated software
    TA Logiciel d'application

<Logiciel résident>  (8118)
    employer Programme résident

<Logiciel utilitaire>  (8663)
    employer Programme utilitaire

Logicware  (6111)
    SN Name of a company

Logidec  (7808)
    NA Nom d'une entreprise

Logidisque  (4959)
    NA Nom d'une maison d'édition de
       logiciels

LOGIN  (5393)
    FR LOGIN
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language,
       combining the idea of
       inheritance with logic
       programming

LOGIN  (5393)
    AN LOGIN
    TA Langage de programmation

Logique  [I]  (155)
    AN Logic
    TA Calcul des prédicats
       Logique combinatoire
       Logique d'ordre supérieur
       Logique épistémique
       Logique floue
       Logique formelle
       Logique intuitionnistique
       Logique modale
       Logique multivalente
       Logique non monotone
       Logique probabiliste
       Logique propositionnelle
       Logique temporelle
       Paradoxe
       Présupposition
       Procédé d'inférence
       Raisonnement

Logique combinatoire  [P HA]  (3572)
    AN Combinatorial logic
    TA Circuit combinatoire
       Logique

Logique d'ordre supérieur  [T]  (3399)
    AN Higher-order logic
    TA Logique

Logique de seuil  [I R]  (1262)
    AN Threshold logic
    TA Circuit logique

Logique formelle

<Logique des prédicats>  (1145)
    employer Calcul des prédicats

Logique épistémique  [T]  (8219)
    AN Epistemic logic
    TA Epistémologie
       Logique
       Raisonnement autoépistémique

Logique floue  [I]  (4104)
    AN Fuzzy logic
    TA Incertitude
       Logique
       Raisonnement approximatif
       Théorie des ensembles flous

Logique formelle  [I]  (362)
    AN Formal logic
    TA Algèbre de Boole
       Fonction récursive
       Langage formel
       Logique
       Logique de seuil
       Raisonnement formel
       Théorie des automates

Logique intuitionnistique  [T]  (8218)
    AN Intuitionistic logic
    TA Logique

Logique modale  [T]  (1912)
    AN Modal logic
    TA Logique

Logique multivalente  [I T]  (4524)
    AN Many-valued logic
    EP Logique multivaluée
    TA Logique

<Logique multivaluée>  (7847)
    employer Logique multivalente

Logique non monotone  (7907)
    AN Nonmonotonic logic
    TA Logique
       Raisonnement non monotone

Logique probabiliste  [I]  (1911)
    AN Probabilistic logic
    TA Incertitude
       Logique
       Probabilité
       Raisonnement probabiliste
       Théorie des automates

Logique propositionnelle  [T]  (1737)
    AN Propositional logic
    TA Logique
       Règle d'inférence

Logique temporelle  [T]  (1627)
    AN Temporal logic
    TA Logique
       Raisonnement temporel
       Temps

Logistics data processing  [I]  (1645)
    FR Traitement des données
       logistiques
    RT Military computing

LOGLISP  (5116)

FR LOGLISP
RT LISP

LOGLISP (5116)
   AN LOGLISP
   TA LISP

Logo [I] (350)
   FR Logo
   RT Programming language

Logo [I] (350)
   AN Logo
   TA Langage de programmation

Lograph (2963)
   FR Lograph
   RT Programming language
   SN Name of a graphical language for
      logic programming

Lograph (2963)
   AN Lograph
   TA Langage de programmation

Loisirs [S] (1716)
   AN Leisure
   TA Activité sociale

London (4505)
   FR Londres
   RT United Kingdom

London Stock Exchange (2505)

Londres (4505)
   AN London
   TA Royaume-Uni

<Long distance teaching> (3339)
   use Distance education

Longitudinal study [S PA] (5451)
   FR Etude longitudinale
   RT Case study
      Methodology

Longman Dictionary of Contemporary
  English (5300)

<Lookahead tree> (2850)
   use Game tree

Loop [P HA] (1439)
   FR Boucle
   UF Program loop
   RT Costas loop
      Nested loop
      Open loop frequency
      Phase-locked loop
      Programming

Loops language (2336)
   FR Langage Loops
   RT CommonLOOPS
      Programming language
   SN Name of a programming language
      and environment

LORE (9326)
   FR LORE
   RT Programming language
   SN Name of an object-oriented
      programming language

LORE (9326)
   AN LORE
   TA Langage de programmation

Lorraine (4226)
   TA France
   NA Nom d'une région de France

Los Angeles Police Department (2549)

Los Angeles Public Library (4262)

Los Angeles. Departement of Water and
  Power (6428)

Loss measurement [I] (3631)
   FR Mesure de la perte
   RT Attenuation measurement
      Measurement

LOTOS (764)
   SN Name of a specification
      language: "Logic Of Temporally
      Ordered Systems"

<Lotus 1-2-3> (4641)
   use 1-2-3

Lotus DBMS (7797)
   RT DBMS
   SN Name of a DBMS software package,
      from Lotus Development
      Corporation

Lotus Development Corporation (6697)
   RT Software industry
   SN Name of a company

Loudspeaker [I] (281)
   FR Haut-parleur
   UF Speaker
   RT Hearing aid
      Radio receiver

Louisiana State University. School of
  Library and Information Science
  (5115)

LOUPE (8387)
   NA Nom d'un projet de recherche en
      EIAO : "Logiciels-OUtils Pour
      l'Enseignement"

LOUTI (8388)
   NA Nom d'un système auteur :
      "Logiciel OUTIl"

Love [R] (5167)
   FR Amour
   RT Human relations

<Low Data Rate PRODAT System> (6174)
   use PRODAT

Low income group [S] (2118)
   FR Groupe à faible revenu
   UF Poverty
   RT Group
      Income

<Low level language> (341)
   use Machine oriented language

Loyola Pyramid (5114)
   SN Name of a parallel computer

LP (2922)
   SN Name of a program aimed at
      learning problem solving

LPC (5513)
   UF Linear Predictive Coding
   RT Data compression
      Pulse-code modulation
      Signal processing
   SN Name of a method used for data
      compression in signal
      processing, also known as
      Differential pulse code
      modulation

LPP (309)
   FR LPP
   RT Programming language

LPP (309)
   AN LPP
   TA Langage de programmation
   NA Nom d'un langage de
      programmation: "Langage de
      Programmation de la Prosodie"

LPS (2964)
   FR LPS
   RT Programming language
   SN Name of a programming language

LPS (2964)
   AN LPS
   TA Langage de programmation

LRO2 (759)
   FR LRO2
   RT Programming language

LRO2 (759)
   AN LRO2
   TA Langage de programmation
   NA Nom d'un langage de
      programmation : "Langage de
      programmation et de
      Représentation des connaissances
      par Objet, version 2"

<LSI> (1761)
   use Large-scale integration

LSP (5648)
   UF Line spectrum pair
   SN Name of a method for speech
      analysis-synthesis: "Line
      Spectrum Pair"

LSSD (2382)
   UF Level Sensitive Scan Design
   SN A set of techniques and rules to
      aid testing VLSI circuits in an
      m1-based expert system

LT Language (2757)
   SN Name of a language designed for
      text transcriptions

LTB (2965)
   SN Name of a natural language tool
      box

<LU 6.2>  (7064)
    use APPC

Lucid  (2966)
    RT pLucid
       Specification language
    SN Name of a specification language
       for distributed systems

Lucid 3D  (9150)
    RT Spreadsheet program
    SN Name of a spreadsheet program

Lucy  (858)
    SN Name of an interface program

Luggage  [R]  (3383)
    FR Bagages

<Luminance>  (8539)
    use Brightness

Luminescence  [I R]  (8541)
    FR Luminescence
    RT Phosphorescence

Luminescence  [I R]  (8541)
    AN Luminescence
    TA Phosphorescence

Luminosité  [I]  (4303)
    AN Brightness
    TA Couleur
       Eclairage
       Perception visuelle
       Perception visuelle
       Traitement de l'image

Lunar  (2967)
    SN Name of a question-answering
       system

<Lunettes>  (8543)
    employer Verres correcteurs

LUPINO  (4831)
    SN Name of a planner : "LUigi
       Planning IN the Office"

LUTE  (2968)
    SN Name of a machine translation
       system

LV-ROM  (8568)
    FR LV-ROM
    UF Laser Vision-ROM
    RT Optical disc storage

LV-ROM  (8568)
    AN LV-ROM
    TA Mémoire sur disque magnétique

LX-80  (2969)
    SN Name of a Chinese personal
       computer

Lyapunov function  [D]  (5784)
    FR Fonction de Lyapunov
    RT Lyapunov method

Lyapunov method  [I]  (5783)
    FR Méthode de Lyapunov
    RT Lyapunov function
       Stability

LYNC  (7649)
    SN Name of a computer
       communications package, from
       Norton-Lambert Corporation

LYNX  (2970)
    SN Name of a local area network

Lynx Communications Corporation
   (7619)
    SN Name of a company

Lynx Interactive Audiotex System
   (7620)
    SN Name of a voice response system,
       from Lynx Communications
       Corporation

LynxOS  (8378)
    FR LynxOS
    RT Operating system
    SN Name of an operating system

LynxOS  (8378)
    AN LynxOS
    TA Système d'exploitation

Lyra  (7804)
    NA Nom d'un progiciel de graphisme,
       de Infogrames

M1  (2971)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell
       designed by Teknowledge Inc

MAC television system  (6803)
    FR Système de télévision MAC
    UF Multiplexed Analog Component
       television system
    RT D-MAC
       D2-SMAC
       Television

<MAC, Système de télévision>  (8215)
    employer Système de télévision MAC

<MAC-net>  (5857)
    use Multi-access closed network

Mac241  (8061)
    SN Name of a terminal emulation
       package, from White Pine
       Software Inc.

MacAccess  (9309)
    RT Electronic mail
    SN Name of an E-mail package, from
       Action Technologies Inc.

MacApp  (2972)
    SN Name of an object-oriented
       programming system for Apple
       Macintosh

MacDraw  (4228)
    SN Name of a software package

MACE  (3971)
    SN Name of a distributed artificial
       intelligence development system:
       "Multi-Agent Computing
       Environment"

Mach  (2760)
    FR Mach
    RT Operating system
       Unix
    SN Name of an operating system, an
       implementation of Unix

Mach  (2760)
    AN Mach
    TA Système d'exploitation
       Unix

Machina Sapiens  (8134)
    NA Nom d'une entreprise de
       logiciels d'intelligence
       artificielle

Machina Sapiens PROLOG  (8135)
    FR Machina Sapiens PROLOG
    SN Name of a C-PROLOG
       implementation on Macintosh,
       from Machina Sapiens

Machina Sapiens PROLOG  (8135)
    AN Machina Sapiens PROLOG
    NA Nom d'une implémentation de
       C-PROLOG sur le Macintosh, de
       Machina Sapiens

Machine à calculer  [I]  (4968)
    AN Calculating apparatus
    TA Calcul
       Calculatrice électronique

<Machine à détourer>  (8622)
    employer Détoureuse

Machine à dicter  [R]  (1810)
    AN Dictating machine
    TA Machine à dicter automatique

Machine à dicter automatique  (1878)
    AN Talkwriter
    TA Equipement vocal
       Machine à dicter
       Reconnaissance de la parole

Machine à écrire  (5629)
    AN Typewriter
    TA Téléimprimeur
       Traitement de texte

Machine à écrire électronique  (4656)
    AN Electronic typewriter
    TA Traitement de texte

Machine à écrire électronique
   Adler-Royal  (8441)
    AN Adler-Royal electronic
       typewriter

Machine à écrire électronique Swintec
   (7504)
    AN Swintec electronic typewriter

<Machine à traitement de texte>
   (6256)
    employer Unité de traitement de
       texte

Machine abstraite  [BT]  (497)
    AN Abstract machine
    TA Machine abstraite de Warren

Machine asynchrone [I] (1803)
    AN Asynchronous machine
    TA Opération asynchrone
       Synchronisation

Machine de Boltzmann (3977)
    AN Boltzmann machine

Machine de Turing [I T] (1406)
    AN Turing machine
    TA Théorie du calcul

<Machine language> (344)
    use Machine oriented language

Machine learning [T] (157)
    FR Apprentissage-machine
    UF Connectionist network
    RT Adaptive system
       Connectionism
       COPER
       Knowledge acquisition
       Learning
       Least Mean Squared algorithm
       Model reference adaptive control
         system
       Neural network

Machine oriented language [G I]
  (340)
    FR Langage orienté machine
    UF Low level language
       Machine language
    RT Assembly language
       Instruction set
       Programming language

Machine shop (7913)
    FR Atelier d'usinage

Machine synchrone [I HA] (456)
    AN Synchronous machine
    TA Synchronisation

Machine tool [I] (2047)
    FR Machine-outil
    RT Machine-tool industry

Machine translation [P] (853)
    FR Traduction automatique
    UF Automatic translation
    RT Computer aided translation
       CRITTER
       ENGSPAN
       Natural language processin
       Translation

Machine virtuelle [I G] (1258)
    AN Virtual machine
    EP Simulation d'ordinateur par
         ordinateur
    TA Application de l'informatique
       Emulateur
       Evaluation du rendement
       Simulation

Machine-outil [I] (2047)
    AN Machine tool
    TA Industrie des machines-outils

Machine·Readable Collections Reading
  Room (6877)
    SN Name of an information center

established at the Library of
Congress

<Machine-readable record> (4166)
    use Electronic record

Machine-tool industry (6343)
    FR Industrie des machines-outils
    RT Industry
       Machine tool
       Manufacturing industry

Machining [I] (655)
    FR Usinage
    RT Computerised numerical control

Machinist (659)
    SN Name of a planning program, in
       artificial intelligence

MacInTax (7823)
    SN Name of a software package, from
       SoftView Inc.

<Macintosh> (656)
    use Apple Macintosh

MacLinkPlus (8882)
    SN Name of a file transfer package,
       from DataViz

MacPaint (4229)
    SN Name of a software package

MacProject (8886)
    SN Name of a project management
       package, from Claris Corporation

MacRecorder (4832)
    SN Name of a product for sound
       generation on Apple Macintosh

Macro Assembler (7222)
    FR Macro Assembler
    RT Assembly language
    SN Name of an assembler, from
       Microsoft

Macro Assembler (7222)
    AN Macro Assembler
    TA Langage d'assemblage

<Macro-économie> (2361)
    employer Economie

MacroMind Director (8691)
    SN Name of an animation package,
       from MacroMinc, Inc.

MacSchedule (8887)
    SN Name of a project management
       package, from Mainstay

MacScheme (7791)
    RT Scheme
    SN Name of a Scheme language
       compiler, from Semantic
       Microsystem Inc.

MacSMART (6578)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell

MacStar (3553)

SN Name of an operating system for
       telephone networks

MacTree (8020)
    SN Name of an utility program, from
       Go Technology Inc.

MacWrite (4230)
    RT Word processing
    SN Name of a software package

MAD (5250)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

<Magasin> (5611)
    employer Commerce de détail

Magasinage électronique (1788)
    AN Electronic retailing
    TA Commerce de détail
       Télématique

<Magazine> (40)
    use Periodical

Mage (6124)
    SN Name of a company

MAGGIE (4506)
    SN Name of a computational model of
       human motor behavior

Maggy (2973)
    SN Name of a generalizer, in
       artificial intelligence

Magic PC (8817)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of a DBMS package, from
       Aker Corporation

<Magnetic data recording> (5080)
    use Data recording; Magnetic
       recording

Magnetic disc storage [I] (1636)
    FR Mémoire sur disque magnétique
    UF DASD
       Direct access storage device
    RT Floppy disc
       Hard disc
       Magnetic storage

Magnetic field [I] (8415)
    FR Champ magnétique
    RT Electromagnetic field
       Electromagnetism

Magnetic field sensor (9075)
    RT Detector

Magnetic head [I] (2788)
    FR Tête magnétique
    RT Magnetic recording
       Magnetic tape storage

Magnetic recording [I] (4507)
    FR Enregistrement magnétique
    UF Magnetic data recording
    RT Data recording
       Magnetic head
       Magnetic storage
       Recording

Thermomagnetic recording
SN The process and the technology

<Magnetic resonance imaging,
  Biomedical> (5937)
   use Biomedical NMR

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy [I]
(5113)

Magnetic storage [I] (1794)
   FR Mémoire magnétique
   RT Digital storage
      Magnetic disc storage
      Magnetic recording
      Magnetic tape storage
      Magneto-optical disc
      Magneto-optical storage

Magnetic tape storage (3268)
   FR Mémoire sur ruban magnétique
   RT Magnetic head
      Magnetic storage
      Mass storage
      Tape drive

Magneto-optical device [I] (5067)
   FR Appareil magnéto-optique
   RT Magneto-optical disc
      Magneto-optical head
      Magneto-optical storage

Magneto-optical disc (3583)
   FR Disque magnéto-optique
   UF Erasable magneto-optical disc
   RT Compact disc
      Digital storage
      Disc drive
      Erasable optical disc
      Magnetic storage
      Magneto-optical device
      Magneto-optical storage.
      Optical disc storage
      Thermomagnetic recording

Magneto-optical head (5068)
   FR Tête magnéto-optique
   RT Magneto-optical device
      Optical disc storage
      Thermomagnetic recording

Magneto-optical storage (7111)
   FR Mémoire magnéto-optique
   RT Magnetic storage
      Magneto-optical device
      Magneto-optical disc
      Mass storage
      Optical disc storage

Magnetometer [I] (4508)
   FR Magnétomètre

Magnétomètre [I] (4508)
   AN Magnetometer

Magnétoscope [I R] (1754)
   AN Video tape recorder
   TA Enregistrement vidéo
      Enregistreur
      Magnétoscope numérique

Magnétoscope numérique (7366)
   AN Digital video tape recorder
   TA Magnétoscope

Vidéo numérique

Magnetostatic wave (5770)

<Magnetostrictive microphone> (3281)
   use Microphone

Mahler (806)
   SN Name of a language, by DEC
      Western

Mail (3359)
   FR Poste
   UF Postal service
   RT Electronic mail
      Letter-carrier
      Mail sorting
      Postal code

Mail sorting (7707)
   FR Tri du courrier
   RT Mail

MAILBUS (8397)
   SN Name of an electronic mail
      systems interconnection
      architecture, from DEC France

Mailing system [I] (3502)
   FR Système de courrier
   RT Electronic mail
      Office automation

Main [S] (1927)
   AN Hand

Main storage [P O] (3519)
   FR Mémoire principale
   RT Digital storage
      RAM

Main-d'oeuvre [S] (142)
   AN Labour force
   EP Population active
   TA Coût de la main-d'oeuvre
      Densité de main-d'oeuvre
      Roulement de la main-d'oeuvre

Mainframe [I] (2240)
   FR Ordinateur central
   RT Computer

<Mainframe-microcomputer link> (3758)
   use Inter-computer link

Maintenance [S] (657)
   FR Entretien
   UF Repairing
   RT Maintenance engineering
      Software maintenance

Maintenance de la véracité [T]
(1914)
   AN Truth maintenance

Maintenance engineering [I] (2249)
   FR Génie de l'entretien
   RT Engineering
      Maintenance

<Maintenance industrielle> (4733)
   employer Génie de l'entretien

<Maison intelligente> (6639)

employer Domotique

Majority Consensus (2974)
   SN Name of an algorithm

Majority logic [D] (7394)
   UF Voting mechanism
   RT Formal logic
      Logic circuit

Makbilan (7573)
   SN Name of a parallel machine

Mal de dos [R] (5700)
   AN Back disease
   EP Dos, Mal de
   TA Santé et sécurité au travail

Maladie de l'oeil (8544)
   AN Eye disease
   TA Handicapé visuel
      Perception visuelle
      Santé et sécurité du travail
      Verres correcteurs

Maladie de la peau (8416)
   AN Skin disease

Malais (1719)
   AN Malay
   TA Langage naturel

Malaisie (4209)
   AN Malaysia
   TA Asie

Malay (1719)
   FR Malais
   RT Natural language
   SN Name of a natural language

Malaysia (4209)
   FR Malaisie
   RT Asia

<Mammography> (5898)
   use Diagnostic radiography

<MAN> (1192)
   use Metropolitan area network

Man (2053)
   FR Homme

<Man-machine communication> (158)
   use User interface

<Man-machine interactions> (658)
   use Human-machine interactions

<Man-machine system> (433)
   use Human-computer interactions

Management [I] (159)
   FR Gestion
   UF Administration
      Industrial management
      Management science
      Management technique
      Management method
   RT Administrative data processing
      Administrative procedure
      CMAE
      Crisis management

Database management
Decision making
Facilities management
Financial management
Information system management
Management by objectives
Manager
MIS
Network management
Operations research
Organization
Participative management
Personnel management
PERT
Production control
Project management
Public administration
Records management
Scheduling
Scientific management
Self-management
Software management
Storage management
Suggestion system
Supervision
Task management
Telecommunications management
Time management

Management by objectives  [R]  (6776)
    FR Direction par objectifs
    UF MBO
    RT Management

Management in the 1990s  (3465)
    SN Name of an American research
       program

<Management information system>  (160)
    use MIS

<Management method>  (4990)
    use Management

Management of Technology and
   Innovation Institute  (7483)
    SN Name of a research institute
       located at McMaster University,
       Hamilton, Ontario

<Management of time>  (3403)
    use Time management

<Management science>  (4962)
    use Management

<Management technique>  (4963)
    use Management

Manager  [S]  (161)
    FR Gestionnaire
    UF Knowledge  workers
       Executive
    RT Government executive
       Management
       Professional

Managing Your Money  (7850)
    SN Name of a financial software
       package, from MECA Ventures

Manchester-coded phase shift keying
   (5860)
    UF MC-PSK

RT Phase shift keying

Manipulation d'objets  [T]  (2462)
    AN Object manipulation
    TA Robot

Manipulation de chaîne  [P]  (5262)
    AN String manipulation
    TA Repérage de l'information
       Traitement de liste
       Traitement de texte

Manipulation de symboles  [I T]  (289)
    AN Symbol manipulation

Manipulation directe  (5707)
    AN Direct manipulation
    TA Interface de l'utilisateur

Manitoba  (4509)
    FR Manitoba
    RT Canada
       Winnipeg

Manitoba  (4509)
    AN Manitoba
    TA Canada
       Winnipeg

Manitoba Telephone System  (5215)
    SN Name of a company

<Manpower>  (162)
    use Labour force

<Manual>  (1179)
    use User manual

Manuel  (3771)
    AN Handbook
    TA Manuel de l'utilisateur
       Manuel scolaire

Manuel de l'utilisateur  [I]  (729)
    AN User manual
    TA Documentation de système
       Manuel
       Utilisateur

Manuel scolaire  [R]  (2288)
    AN Text-book
    TA Guide
       Manuel

Manufacturer  [A]  (1280)
    FR Fabricant
    RT Industrial plant
       Manufacturing
       Market
       OEM
       Vendor

Manufacturers Life Insurance  (6429)
    SN Name of a company

<Manufacturier>  (3820)
    employer Fabricant

Manufacturing  (165)
    FR Fabrication
    RT Factory automation
       Flexible manufacturing system
       Manufacturer
       Manufacturing industry

<Manufacturing Automation Protocol>
   (5489)
    use MAP

Manufacturing data processing  [I]
   (1756)
    UF Manufacturing resources planning
    RT Computer application
       Factory automation
       MRP

Manufacturing industry  (6326)
    FR Industrie manufacturière
    RT Industry
       Machine-tool industry
       Manufacturing

Manufacturing process  [I]  (660)
    FR Procédé industriel
    RT Factory automation
       Group technology

<Manufacturing resources planning>
   (1757)
    use Manufacturing data processing

Manuscript  (6698)
    RT Word processing
    SN Name of a word processing
       software package, from Lotus
       Development Corporation

Manutention des matériaux  [I]  (662)
    AN Material handling
    TA Manutention informatisée des
       matériaux
       Matériau

Manutention informatisée des matériaux
   [I]  (5076)
    AN Computerised material handling
    TA Gestion informatisée de
       l'inventaire
       Manutention des matériaux

Many-valued logic  [I T]  (4524)
    FR Logique multivalente
    UF Multiple-valued logic
       Multivalued logic
    RT Logic

Manzana MicroSystems Mux Card  (7827)
    SN Name of a floppy drive
       controller card, from Manzana
       MicroSystems

MAP  (2486)
    FR MAP
    UF Manufacturing Automation
       Protocol
    RT IEEE 802.4
       MMS
       North American MAP/TOP Users
       Group
       Protocol
       U.S. MAP/TOP Users Group
    SN Name of a collection of OSI
       protocols for use over a
       broadband cable to connect
       factory automation devices

MAP  (2486)
    AN MAP

TA Protocole

MAPCON (5251)
  RT Expert system
  SN Name of an expert system for
     configuration of MAP networks

MapInfo (8009)
  SN Name of a software package, from
     MapInfo Corporation

Mappage [P AF] (6480)
  AN Mapping
  TA Conversion de données

Mappage cognitif [S] (4338)
  AN Cognitive mapping
  TA Apprentissage
     Cognition

MAPPER (2485)
  SN Name of a terminal program:
     "Maintaining, Preparing, and
     Processing Executive Reports"

Mapping [P AF] (6480)
  FR Mappage
  RT Data conversion

<Maps> (3345)
  use Cartography

Mapsee 2 (5674)
  SN Name of a map interpretation
     system

MARC format (432)
  FR Format MARC
  RT Bibliographical data

Marchandises à terme [A RC] (98)
  AN Futures

Marché [A] (166)
  AN Market
  TA Commerce de détail
     Demande
     Entreprise
     Etude de marché
     Fabricant
     Fournisseur
     Industrie
     Industrie des services
     Marché du travail
     Produit

Marché du travail [S] (143)
  AN Labour market
  TA Chômage
     Création d'emplois
     Emploi
     Flexibilité
     Marché

<Marché noir> (4105)
  employer Economie souterraine

Marcsyst (661)
  SN Marginal attribution and
     representation construction
     system

MARGIE (3716)
  SN Name of an inference program

Marginalité [R] (3866)
  AN Marginality
  TA Réseau social

Marginality [R] (3866)
  FR Marginalité
  RT Social network

Marine Midland Banks (9378)
  RT Banking

<Marine militaire> (1473)
  employer Forces armées

Maritime Land Registration and
  Information Service (2745)

Maritime province (4112)
  FR Province maritime
  RT Canada
     Maritime province
     New Brunswick
     Newfoundland
     Nova Scotia
     Prince Edward Island

Mark III (2520)
  SN Name of a hypercube type
     concurrent processor network
     developed at JPL/Caltech

Mark scanning equipment [F I] (8322)
  FR Lecteur optique de marques
  UF Bar code reader
     Optical mark reading
  RT Bar code
     Equipment
     Optical scanner
     Peripheral equipment

MARK*NET Service (6966)
  SN Name of a packet switeched
     network, from GE Information
     Services

Market [A] (166)
  FR Marché
  RT Demand
     Enterprise
     Industry
     Labour market
     Manufacturer
     Market research
     Product
     Retailing
     Service industry
     Vendor

Market research [A] (412)
  FR Etude de marché
  UF Market study
  RT Market

<Market study> (167)
  use Market research

Marketing [A] (663)
  FR Marketing
  UF Marketing strategy
     Commercialization
  RT Advertising
     Marketing data processing

Marketing [A] (663)
  AN Marketing
  EP Commercialisation
  TA Informatique en marketing
     Publicité

Marketing data processing [I] (6207)
  FR Informatique en marketing
  RT Administrative data processing
     Computer application
     Marketing
     Retail data processing

<Marketing strategy> (664)
  use Marketing

<Markov chain> (1352)
  use Markov process

Markov process [I R] (1351)
  FR Processus de Markov
  UF Markov chain
  RT Hidden Markov model
     Stochastic process

Markup (1278)
  RT Word processing
  SN Punctuational and presentational
     aspects of text processing

Maroc (5612)
  AN Morocco
  TA Afrique

<Marque de commerce> (4244)
  employer Propriété industrielle

MARS (7706)
  SN Name of a fault-tolerant
     distributed system for process
     control, developed at the
     Technische Universitat Berlin :
     "MAintenable Real-time System"

Marshall/Moore/Goyette Design (6699)
  NA Nom d'une compagnie

Martin Marietta Maintenance Expert
  (4904)
  SN Name of a project for the design
     of an expert decision aid

Martineau Walker (5847)
  NA Nom d'une étude légale

MARVIN (3717)
  SN Name of a machine learning
     program that learns complex
     concepts by using its memory of
     simpler concepts

Marxism (5595)
  FR Marxisme

Marxisme (5595)
  AN Marxism

Mask (2975)
  SN Name of an algorithm

<Masking (Acoustics)> (3352)
  use Speech intelligibility

Masking program (9340)

FR Programme de filtrage
UF Filter (Data processing)

<Mass flow control>  (7700)
 use Flow control

Mass media  [A RO]  (1106)
 FR Médias
 UF Media
 RT Audience
   Broadcast programming
   Cinema
   Mediatics
   Newspaper
   Radio
   Television

<Mass media industry>  (6321)
 use Information industry

Mass storage  [P O]  (6758)
 FR Mémoire de masse
 RT Digital storage
   Erasable optical disc
   Hard disc
   Magnetic tape storage
   Magneto-optical storage
   Optical disc storage
   Peripheral equipment
   RAM disc
   Removable mass storage

MASS-11 Draw  (8438)
 SN Name of a graphics package, from
   Microsystems Engineering
   Corporation

<Massachusetts Institute of
 Technology>  (3270)
 use MIT

Master Tracks Pro  (9038)
 RT Computer based music
 SN Name of a music package, from
   Passport Design

MasterJuggler  (7824)
 SN Name of a software package, from
   ALSoft Inc.

MASTERS  (4034)
 SN Name of an intelligent CAI
   system

<Masterslice>  (9303)
 use Cellular array

Matched filter  [I HA]  (5960)
 FR Filtre de correspondance
 RT Filter
   Signal processing

Material  [R]  (3807)
 FR Matériau
 RT Building material
   Composite material
   Dangerous material
   Flaw detection
   Material handling
   Plastic
   Wood

Material handling  [I]  (662)
 FR Manutention des matériaux

RT Computerised material handling
   Material

Matériau  [R]  (3807)
 AN Material
 TA Bois
   Composite
   Détection des anomalies
   Manutention des matériaux
   Matériau de construction
   Matière dangereuse
   Plastique

Matériau de construction  [RC]  (4210)
 AN Building material
 TA Construction
   Industrie des matériaux de
    construction
   Matériau

<Matériel de bureau>  (1135)
 employer Equipement de bureau

Matériel de classement  (6787)
 AN Filing equipment
 TA Equipement de bureau

Matériel de contrôle  [I]  (1432)
 AN Control equipment
 TA Contrôle
   Contrôle informatisé
   Equipement
   Télécommande

Matériel didactique  (6781)
 AN Instructional material
 TA Conception didactique
   Education

Matériel électrique  (3764)
 AN Electrical equipment
 TA Equipement
   Industrie de l'équipement
    électrique

Matériel électronique  (2091)
 AN Electronic equipment
 EP Appareil électronique
 TA Equipement
   Instrumentation aéronautique

Matériel militaire  (7361)
 AN Military equipment
 TA Défense nationale
   Equipement
   Système militaire

Matériel périphérique  [I]  (1542)
 AN Peripheral equipment
 EP Périphérique
 TA Appareil d'entrée
   Balayeur optique
   Carte d'extension
   Clavier
   Contrôleur de périphériques
   Equipement
   Equipement d'infographie
   Equipement d'ordinateur
   Générateur de son
   Imprimante
   Lecteur de disque
   Lecteur optique de marques
   Mémoire de masse
   Mémoire numérique

   Ordinateur
   Souris
   Système de communication
    numérique
   Table traçante

Mathematica  (8725)
 SN Name of a software package, from
   Wolforam Research Inc.

Mathematical programming  (8113)
 FR Programmation mathématique
 RT Dynamic programming
   Game theory
   Linear programming
   Modelling
   Nonlinear programming
   Optimisation
   Stochastic programming

Mathematician's Apprentice  (4510)
 SN Name of an experimental
   automated apprentice

Mathematics  [I]  (4511)
 FR Mathématiques
 RT Algebra
   Approximation theory
   Chinese remainder theorem
   Equation
   Geometry
   Gradient method
   Iterative method
   Logarithm
   Mathematics computing
   Probability
   Set theory
   Spectral factorization
   Statistics
   Topology

Mathematics computing  (7252)
 FR Informatique en mathématiques
 RT Computer application
   Mathematics

Mathématiques  [I]  (4511)
 AN Mathematics
 TA Algèbre
   Equation
   Factorisation spectrale
   Géométrie
   Informatique en mathématiques
   Logarithme
   Méthode du gradient
   Méthode itérative
   Probabilité
   Statistique
   Théorie de l'approximation
   Théorie des ensembles
   Topologie

Matheron representation theorem
 (5112)

Matias  (8514)
 FR Matias
 RT Expert system

Matias  (8514)
 AN Matias
 TA Système expert
 NA Nom d'un système expert

Matière dangereuse  (4298)
    AN Dangerous material
    TA Matériau
        Sécurité

Matrice d'Hadamard  [R]  (1782)
    AN Hadamard matrix
    TA Algèbre matricielle
    NA In mathematics

Matrice de Hankel  (6495)
    AN Hankel matrix
    TA Algèbre matricielle

Matrice de Toeplitz  (6188)
    AN Toeplitz matrix
    TA Algèbre matricielle

Matris  (434)
    SN Name of a database: "Manpower
        and Training Research
        Information System"

Matrix algebra  [I]  (2434)
    FR Algèbre matricielle
    RT Covariance
        Hadamard matrix
        Hankel matrix
        Linear algebra
        Toeplitz matrix

Matrix MDP 386  (9084)
    SN Name of a microcomputer, from
        Matrix Digital Products, Inc.

Matrix printer  [HA I]  (4260)
    FR Imprimante matricielle
    UF Dot matrix printer
    RT IBM Proprinter
        IBM Quickwriter
        Printer

Matrix Signal Processor  (6430)
    SN Name of a signal processing
        architecture developed by Space
        Tech

Matrox Electronic Systems  (6431)
    SN Name of a company

Matrox Image  (9146)
    RT Graphics card
    SN Name of a series of graphics
        boards, from Matrox Electronic
        Systems

MAX 20·E  (5681)
    NA Nom d'un microordinateur de
        Comterm/Matra

Maximum a posteriori  (6227)
    RT Filter
        Signal regeneration
    SN An approach for the restoration
        of randomly distorted signals.
        Also a filter and an algorithm

Maximum likelihood  (6125)
    SN Estimation method

Maxum Turbo XE  (5368)
    SN Name of an IBM PC/XT compatible
        microcomputer, from Maxum Turbo

<MBO>  (6777)
    use Management by objectives

<MC·PSK>  (5861)
    use Manchester·coded phase shift
        keying

MCA  (5528)
    UF Micro Channel Architecture
    SN Name of a bus structure for IBM
        PS/2

McDonald's Corporation  (8344)
    SN Name of a company

McGill Research Centre for Intelligent
    Machines  (8700)

McGill University  (5586)
    UF Université McGill

McGill University. Laboratory of
    Applied Cognitive Science  (5556)

McGraw Hill CD·ROM Science and
    Technical Reference Set  (7718)
    SN Name of a CD·ROM

MCI Communications Corporation  (6433)
    SN Name of a company

MCI Digital Data Service  (8829)
    SN Name of a private
        telecommunication service, from
        MCI Communications Corporation

MCI FAX  (1913)
    SN Name of a facsimile transmission
        network, from MCI Communications
        Corporation

MCI Mail  (7690)
    SN Name of a set of mail services,
        from MCI Communications
        Corporation

MCI PRISM  (6967)
    SN Name of a family of telephone
        services

MCI Switched 56 Service  (8303)
    SN Name of a telecommunication
        service, from MCI Communications
        Corporation

MCI Terrestrial Digital Service
    (8830)
    SN Name of a private
        tellecommunication service, from
        MCI Communications Corporation

MCI Vnet Service  (8309)
    SN Name of a telecommunication
        service, from MCI Communications
        Corporation

MCI Voice Grade Private Line Services
    (6968)

MDIR  (2976)
    SN Name of a directory system for
        the users of the MLNET
        electronic mail network of the
        University of Western Ontario

ME  (5015)
    SN Name of a text editing software
        package, from Magma Systems :
        "Magma Editor"

Me Too Method  (912)
    SN A software engineering
        methodology for concurrent
        programs

<Mealy Moore machine>  (4914)
    use Finite automation

<Meaning>  (2024)
    use Semantics

Measurement  [I]  (1096)
    FR Mesure
    UF Assessment
    RT Angular measurement
        Anthropometry
        Attenuation measurement
        Biomedical measurement
        Calibration
        Colorimetry
        Dielectric loss measurement
        Flow measurement
        Frequency measurement
        Instrumentation
        Loss measurement
        Microwave measurement
        Noise measurement
        Optical variables measurement
        Orders of magnitude
        Phase measurement
        Position measurement
        Psychological test
        Radiometry
        Refractive index measurement
        Stress measurement
        Surface topography measurement
        Swept·frequency reflectometry
        Telemetering
        Temperature measurement
        Time measurement
        Torque measurement
        Torque measurement
        Velocity measurement

Mécanique des fluides  [I]  (3241)
    AN Fluid mechanics
    TA Dynamique des fluides
        Fluide

Mécanique des sols  [R]  (956)
    AN Soils mecanics

Mechanical drawing  [R]  (220)
    FR Dessin technique
    UF Drawing, Mechanical
    RT Drawing

Mechanical engineering  [I R]  (870)
    FR Génie mécanique
    RT Engineering

<Mechanics of fluids>  (3242)
    use Fluid mechanics

MEDAS  (2977)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

MEDCAT (3930)
RT Expert system
SN Name of an expert system in
medicine: "Medical Diagnosis,
Consultation and Teaching"

Médecine [I] (375)
AN Medicine
TA Archives médicales
Informatique médicale
Médecine vétérinaire
Obstétrique
Psychiatrie
Psychosomatique
Soins de santé
Soins dentaires
Télémédecine

Médecine vétérinaire [R] (2143)
AN Veterinary medicine
TA Médecine

<Media> (169)
use Mass media

Media conversion [HA] (6516)
FR Conversion de support
RT Data transfer
Digital storage
Multimedia system

Media Laboratory (6990)
SN Name of a research centre, at
MIT

MediaBase (7736)
RT DBMS
SN Name of a multimedia DBMS
package, from Crowninshield
Software Inc.

Médias [A RO] (1106)
AN Mass media
TA Auditoire
Cinéma
Journal
Médiatique
Presse écrite
Programmation d'émissions
Radio
Télévision

Mediatics (1325)
FR Médiatique
RT Mass media

Médiatique (1325)
AN Mediatics
TA Médias

Medibank (4191)
SN Name of a computer network for
the processing of the data of
the Australian Health Insurance
Commission

Medibank Private (4282)
SN Name of a health insurance
company

Medical administrative data processing
[I] (5064)
FR Informatique de gestion des
services de santé

UF Hospital information system
RT Administrative data processing
Hospital
Medical computing

Medical computing [I O] (1903)
FR Informatique médicale
UF Biomedical application of
computer
Medical information processing
RT Computer application
Health service
Medical diagnostic computing
Medicine
Natural sciences computing

Medical diagnostic [I] (1466)
FR Diagnostic médical
RT Biomedical NMR
Diagnostic radiography

Medical diagnostic computing [I]
(666)
FR Informatique en diagnostic
médical
RT Computer aided diagnostic
Diagnostic
Medical computing
Medical diagnostic

<Medical information processing>
(1905)
use Medical computing

<Medical NMR> (5934)
use Biomedical NMR

<Medical radiography> (5899)
use Diagnostic radiography

Medical records [A] (5395)
FR Archives médicales
RT Archives
Medicine
Records management

Medicine [I] (375)
FR Médecine
RT Dental care
Health care
Medical computing
Medical records
Obstetrics
Psychiatry
Psychosomatics
Telemedicine
Veterinary medicine

MedIndEx (8750)
RT Expert system
SN Name of an expert system for
computer-based indexing,
formerly known as the Indexing
Aid expert system

Medline (392)
SN Name of the database of the
National Library of Medicine

Medusa (507)
SN Name of an algorithm synthesizer

Meeting [A] (490)
FR Réunion

RT Teamwork

Meeting Channel (4512)
SN Name of a video teleconferencing
network

Mégapoint (7939)
NA Nom d'une entreprise

Meglos (2978)
SN Name of a multiprocessor system
aimed at robotics applications

MELD (2979)
SN Name of an object-oriented
language

Memex (8230)
SN Name of a retrieval device,
imagined by Vannevar Bush, an
ancestor of hypertext systems

<Mémoire à accès sélectif> (3769)
employer Mémoire vive

Mémoire à semi-conducteurs [I]
(3821)
AN Semiconductor storage
TA Mémoire morte programmable
Mémoire tampon
Mémoire vive

Mémoire associative [I O] (5951)
AN Content-addressable storage
TA Mémoire numérique

Mémoire de masse [P O] (6758)
AN Mass storage
TA Disque dur
Disque optique effaçable
Matériel périphérique
Mémoire de masse amovible
Mémoire magnéto-optique
Mémoire numérique
Mémoire sur disque optique
Mémoire sur ruban magnétique

Mémoire de masse amovible (5486)
AN Removable mass storage
TA Mémoire de masse

Mémoire de travail [P O] (5864)
AN Working storage
TA Mémoire numérique
Mémoire tampon

Mémoire dilatée (7995)
AN Expanded memory
TA Attribution de mémoire
Mémoire étendue

Mémoire dynamique à accès sélectif
[P] (5151)
AN Dynamic RAM
TA Fréquence de rafraîchissement
Mémoire vive

Mémoire étendue (8243)
AN Extended memory
TA Attibution de mémoire
Mémoire dilatée
Mémoire vive
XMS

Mémoire humaine  (1893)
    AN Human memory

Mémoire magnétique  [I]  (1794)
    AN Magnetic storage
    TA Enregistrement magnétique
       Mémoire magnéto-optique
       Mémoire numérique
       Mémoire sur disque magnétique

Mémoire magnéto-optique  (7111)
    AN Magneto-optical storage
    TA Appareil magnéto-optique
       Disque magnéto-optique
       Mémoire de masse
       Mémoire magnétique
       Mémoire sur disque optique

Mémoire morte  [O]  (6854)
    AN ROM
    TA Mémoire numérique

Mémoire morte programmable  [I]
    (6519)
    AN PROM
    TA Mémoire à semi-conducteurs
       Programmation de dispositifs
          logiques programmables

Mémoire numérique  [I]  (768)
    AN Digital storage
    TA Carte à mémoire
       Conversion de support
       Disque magnéto-optique
       Enregistrement des données
       Matériel périphérique
       Mémoire associative
       Mémoire de masse
       Mémoire de masse amovible
       Mémoire de travail
       Mémoire magnétique
       Mémoire morte
       Mémoire optique
       Mémoire principale
       Mémoire répartie
       Mémoire sur papier numérique
       Mémoire tampon
       Mémoire vive

Mémoire optique  [I]  (373)
    AN Optical storage
    TA Application du laser
       Enregistrement optique
       Mémoire numérique
       Mémoire sur disque optique
       Mémoire sur papier numérique
       Mémoire sur ruban optique

Mémoire principale  [P O]  (3519)
    AN Main storage
    TA Mémoire numérique
       Mémoire vive

Mémoire répartie  (1941)
    AN Distributed storage
    TA Informatique répartie
       Mémoire numérique

Mémoire statique à accès sélectif
    (8089)
    AN Static RAM
    TA Mémoire vive

Mémoire sur disque magnétique  [I]

(1636)
    AN Magnetic disc storage
    TA Disque dur
       Disque souple
       Mémoire magnétique

Mémoire sur disque optique  [I]  (492)
    AN Optical disc storage
    EP Disque optique
       Disque au laser
    TA Disque compact
       Disque optique effaçable
       Enregistrement optique
       LV-ROM
       Mémoire de masse
       Mémoire magnéto-optique
       Mémoire optique
       Tête magnéto-optique
       Vidéodisque
       WORM

Mémoire sur papier numérique  (5400)
    AN Digital paper storage
    TA Mémoire numérique
       Mémoire optique
       Mémoire sur ruban optique
       Papier

Mémoire sur ruban magnétique  (3268)
    AN Magnetic tape storage
    TA Lecteur de ruban magnétique
       Mémoire de masse

Mémoire sur ruban optique  (7372)
    AN Optical tape storage
    TA Lecteur de ruban magnétique
       Mémoire optique
       Mémoire sur papier numérique

Mémoire tampon  [I]  (800)
    AN Buffer storage
    TA Circuit tampon
       Mémoire à semi-conducteurs
       Mémoire de travail
       Mémoire numérique
       Mémoire vive

Mémoire virtuelle  [I G]  (814)
    AN Virtual storage
    TA Attribution de mémoire
       Gestion de la mémoire

Mémoire vive  [I O]  (3770)
    AN RAM
    EP Mémoire à accès sélectif
    TA Mémoire à semi-conducteurs
       Mémoire dilatée
       Mémoire dynamique à accès
          sélectif
       Mémoire étendue
       Mémoire numérique
       Mémoire principale
       Mémoire statique à accès
          sélectif
       Mémoire tampon

Memorex Telex  (7215)
    SN Name of a company

<Memory>  (3362)
    use Digital storage

<Memory addresses>  (812)
    use Storage allocation

Memory architecture  [I]  (9216)
    RT Computer architecture
       Content-addressable storage
       Digital storage
       File organization
       Neural network

<Memory card>  (6356)
    use Smart card

<Memory device>  (3363)
    use Digital storage

<Memory expansion board>  (1874)
    use Add-on board

<Memory management>  [P]  (1427)
    use Storage management

<Memory partitioning>  (2871)
    use Storage partitioning

<Memory resident program>  (8109)
    use Resident program

<Memory, human>  (1894)
    use Human memory

Memory-based reasoning  (5170)
    RT Reasoning

MENDEL  (5225)
    SN Name of a software prototyping
       tool

Mental work  (7020)
    FR Travail intellectuel
    RT Cognition
       Cognitive ergonomics

Mentat  (2980)
    SN Name of an object-oriented
       macro-data flow system

Mentor  [W HA]  (2279)
    FR Mentor

Mentor  [W HA]  (2279)
    AN Mentor

MENTOR  (4037)
    RT Expert system

Menu  (1443)
    FR Menu
    RT User interface

Menu  (1443)
    AN Menu
    TA Interface de l'utilisateur

MENULAY  (6136)
    SN Name of a user interface
       management system

Mer du Nord  (3251)
    AN North Sea

Mercury  (8977)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of expert system shell,
       from AIT

Mercury/Termex (8940)
    SN Name of a DBMS

Merger [S] (2135)
    FR Fusion d'entreprises
    UF Acquisition and merger
    RT Enterprise

Meridian LANStar PC (4036)
    SN Name of a local area network,
        from Northern Telecom

Meridian SL Information Services
    (3718)
    SN Name of an information system

Merise (7975)
    NA Nom d'une méthode de conception
        des systèmes informatiques de
        gestion

Merlin (4035)
    SN Name of an automated inferencing
        system

Mermaid (2298)
    SN Name of a distributed data
        management testbed system

Mersenne transform (6282)
    FR Transformation de Mersenne
    RT Transform

Mesa (2981)
    FR Mesa
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

Mesa (2981)
    AN Mesa
    TA Langage de programmation

Mesh topology (3554)
    RT Network topology

MESICAR (9135)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

MESIM (5043)
    SN Name of an economic simulation
        model :
        "MicroElectronicSIMulation"

Message d'erreur [P O] (1279)
    AN Error message
    TA Interface de l'utilisateur

<Message Handling Systems> (1576)
    use CCITT X.400

Message Management System (8777)
    RT PC/DSNX

<Message Oriented Text Interchange
    System> (8563)
    use ISO 10021

Message passing [T] (4833)
    FR Passage de message
    RT Object-oriented programming

Messager [R] (5191)
    AN Messenger

<Messagerie électronique> (974)
    employer Courrier électronique

<Messagerie radio> (1318)
    employer Système de recherche de
        personne

Messagerie vocale [I] (733)
    AN Voice mail
    EP Audio messagerie
        Audio·messagerie
    TA Communication vocale
        Service de télécommunication
        Téléphonie

Messenger [R] (5191)
    FR Messager

Messerschmitt·Bolkow·Blohm (7942)
    SN Name of an enterprise

Mesure [I] (1096)
    AN Measurement
    TA Anthropométrie
        Calibrage
        Colorimétrie
        Instrumentation
        Mesure angulaire
        Mesure biomédicale
        Mesure de l'affaiblissement
        Mesure de l'indice de réfraction
        Mesure de la fréquence
        Mesure de la perte
        Mesure de la température
        Mesure de la tension
        Mesure de la topographie de la
            surface
        Mesure de la vitesse
        Mesure de variables optiques
        Mesure des micro·ondes
        Mesure des pertes diélectriques
        Mesure du bruit
        Mesure du flux
        Mesure du temps
        Mesure du torque
        Ordres de grandeur
        Radiométrie
        Télémétrie
        Test psychologique

Mesure angulaire [I] (567)
    AN Angular measurement
    TA Mesure

Mesure biomédicale [I] (1895)
    AN Biomedical measurement
    TA Mesure
        Radiographie diagnostique
        RMN biomédicale

<Mesure compensatoire> (2320)
    employer Tarif douanier

Mesure de l'affaiblissement [I]
    (2896)
    AN Attenuation measurement
    TA Mesure
        Mesure de la perte

Mesure de l'indice de réfraction [I]
    (3640)
    AN Refractive index measurement
    TA Indice de réfraction

Mesure
Mesure de la fréquence [I] (6267)
    AN Frequency measurement
    TA Mesure·

Mesure de la perte [I] (3631)
    AN Loss measurement
    TA Mesure
        Mesure de l'affaiblissement

Mesure de la phase [I] (5729)
    AN Phase measurement
    TA Contrôle de la phase
        Mesure
        Synchronisation

Mesure de la position (2059)
    AN Position measurement
    TA Analyse du mouvement
        Contrôle de la position
        Servomécanisme

Mesure de la température [I] (5377)
    AN Temperature measurement
    TA Mesure
        Température

Mesure de la tension [I] (5096)
    AN Stress measurement
    TA Mesure

Mesure de la topographie de la surface
    [I] (1918)
    AN Surface topography measurement
    TA Mesure
        Topographie de la surface

Mesure de la vitesse [I] (3611)
    AN Velocity measurement
    TA Contrôle de la vitesse
        Mesure

Mesure de variables optiques [I]
    (2868)
    AN Optical variables measurement
    TA Colorimétrie
        Mesure
        Mesure du bruit optique

Mesure des micro·ondes [I] (4516)
    AN Microwave measurement
    TA Mesure
        Micro·onde

Mesure des pertes diélectriques [I]
    (3245)
    AN Dielectric loss measurement
    TA Mesure

Mesure du bruit [I] (1046)
    AN Noise measurement
    TA Bruit
        Mesure
        Mesure du bruit optique

Mesure du bruit optique [I] (3541)
    AN Optical noise measurement
    TA Mesure de variables optiques
        Mesure du bruit

Mesure du flux [I] (2335)
    AN Flow measurement
    TA Contrôle du flux

Flux
Mesure

Mesure du temps  [I]  (5403)
    AN Time measurement
    EP Horométrie
       Chronométrage
    TA Mesure
       Synchronisation
       Temps

Mesure du torque  [I]  (2832)
    AN Torque measurement
    TA Mesure

Mesures d'urgence  (6770)
    AN Contingency plan
    TA Gestion des crises
       Reprise après une catastrophe

Meta-Dendral  (849)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

<Meta-level knowledge>  (3543)
    use Metaknowledge

Métaconnaissance  [T]  (3537)
    AN Metaknowledge
    TA Connaissance
       Intelligence artificielle
       Système expert

Metaknowledge  [T]  (3537)
    FR Métaconnaissance
    UF Meta-level knowledge
    RT Artificial intelligence
       Expert system
       Knowledge

<Metal oxide semiconductor integrated
  circuit>  (4450)
    use Field effect integrated circuit

METAL System  (4879)
    SN Name of a machine translation
       system developed at the
       University of Texas

Métalangage  [P]  (1421)
    AN Metalanguage
    TA Langue

Metalanguage  [P]  (1421)
    FR Métalangage
    RT Language

Metallic thin film  [I]  (5087)
    FR Couche mince métallique
    RT Metallisation
       Thin film

Metallisation  [I]  (1366)
    FR Métallisation
    RT Metallic thin film
       Transverse resonance
       Transverse resonance

Métallisation  [I]  (1366)
    AN Metallisation
    TA Couche mince métallique
       Résonnance transversale

Metallurgical industry  [I]  (6330)

FR Industrie métallurgique
RT Industry
   Metalworking

Metalworking  [I]  (6294)
    FR Travail des métaux
    RT Metallurgical industry

Metamorphosis grammar  [T]  (1697)
    FR Grammaire de métamorphose
    RT Grammar

Metaphor  [R]  (3397)
    FR Métaphore

Métaphore  [R]  (3397)
    AN Metaphor

Métaraisonnement  [T]  (1736)
    AN Metareasoning
    TA Raisonnement

Metareasoning  [T]  (1736)
    FR Métaraisonnement
    RT Reasoning

METASAN  (2783)
    SN Name of a software package that
       assists the construction and
       solution of performability
       models based on stochastic
       activity networks

METAXA.3  (2982)
    SN Name of a learning system

Meteor burst communication  [I]  (204)
    FR Communication par impulsions
       météoriques
    RT Radio link
       Radiocommunication

Météorologie  [I R]  (3856)
    AN Meteorology
    TA Prévision du temps

Meteorology  [I R]  (3856)
    FR Météorologie
    RT Weather forecasting

Méthode de Bayes  [I]  (871)
    AN Bayes method
    TA Contrôle de la qualité
       Probabilité
       Procédé d'inférence
       Réseau bayésien
       Statistique
       Théorie de la décision

Méthode de Buhr  (8395)
    AN Buhr method
    NA Nom d'une méthode de génie
       logiciel

Méthode de corrélation  [I]  (1075)
    AN Correlation method
    TA Analyse statistique
       Détection de la corrélation

<Méthode de gestion>  (4990)
    employer Gestion

Méthode de l'espace de phase  [I T]
    (872)

AN Phase space method
TA Système de contrôle non linéaire

Méthode de Lyapunov  [I]  (5783)
    AN Lyapunov method
    TA Fonction de Lyapunov
       Stabilité

Méthode de Monte Carlo  [I R]  (7997)
    AN Monte Carlo method
    TA Analyse numérique
       Probabilité
       Processus stochastique
       Recherche opérationnelle
       Statistique

Méthode Delphi  [R]  (447)
    AN Delphi method
    TA Prévision

Méthode du gradient  [D T]  (6286)
    AN Gradient method
    TA Equation
       Mathématiques

Méthode Gauss-Newton  (6157)
    AN Gauss-Newton method
    TA Filtre adaptatif

Méthode Gauss-Seidel  (2267)
    AN Gauss-Seidel method

Méthode itérative  [I]  (6276)
    AN Iterative method
    TA Analyse numérique
       Mathématiques

Méthode JSD  (5592)
    AN JSP

Méthode minimax  [I]  (505)
    AN Minimax technique
    TA Arbre de jeu
       Optimisation

Méthodologie  [S]  (170)
    AN Methodology
    TA Etude longitudinale

Methodology  [S]  (170)
    FR Méthodologie
    RT Longitudinal study

Metro ImageBase  (9011)
    RT Clip-art library
    SN Name of a clip-art package, from
       Metro ImageBase Inc.

METROBUS  (6142)
    SN Name of a modular lightwave
       transmission system developed
       for use in metropolitan digital
       networks

Metropolitan area network  (667)
    UF MAN
    RT Computer network
       IEEE 802.6
       Local area network

Mexico  (4206)
    FR Mexique
    RT Latin America
       North America

Mexique  (4206)
   AN Mexico
   TA Amérique du Nord
      Amérique latine

<MHS, NetWare>  (9059)
   use NetWare MHS

Miami  (5111)
   FR Miami
   RT United States

Miami  (5111)
   AN Miami
   TA Etats-Unis

Micom Box Series  (7198)
   SN Name of a family of products for
      data communications, from Micom
      Systems

Micom Instanet 6000  (7040)
   SN Name of a data PBX

Micom Instanet 6600  (7041)
   SN Name of a data PBX, from Micom
      Systems

Micom ONELINER  (7199)
   SN Name of a voice/data
      multiplexer, from Micom Systems

Micom Systems  (6969)
   SN name of a company

Micro 1 286  (5364)
   SN Name of an AT compatible
      microcomputer, from Micro 1

<Micro Channel Architecture>  (5529)
   use MCA

Micro Data Base Systems  (6700)
   SN Name of a company

Micro Express ME 386  (7563)
   SN Name of a microcomputer, from
      Micro Express Inc.

Micro Express Regal  (9155)
   SN Name of a series of portable
      computers, from Micro Express

Micro Labs 386  (9251)
   SN Name of a series of
      microcomputers, from Pan United
      Corporation

Micro Planner Plus  (8888)
   SN Name of a project management
      package, from Micro Planning
      International

Micro Telesis EGA Gas Plasma  (9346)
   SN Name of a portable computer,
      from Micro Telesis Inc.

MICRO-CAP  (2754)

Micro-économie  [R]  (5578)
   AN Microeconomics
   TA Economie politique

<Micro-édition>  (7807)
   employer Editique

<Micro-édition>  (7896)
   employer Editique

<Micro-mallette>  (4495)
   employer Ordinateur portatif

Micro-onde  [I]  (1033)
   AN Microwave
   TA Amplificateur de micro-onde
      Circuit intégré pour micro-onde
      Détecteur de micro-ondes
      Génération de micro-ondes
      Liaison par micro-ondes
      Mesure des micro-ondes

Micro-PROLOG  (4317)
   RT PROLOG
   SN Name of a version for
      microcomputers of the PROLOG
      logic programming language

Micro7400  (6970)
   SN Name of a family of protocol
      converters

MicroBIRD  (8901)
   SN Name of an information retrieval
      system

MicroCOBOL  (2983)
   RT COBOL
   SN Name of a computer language
      designed specifically for
      business applications on
      microcomputers

<Microcode generation>  (2472)
   use Microprogramming

<Microcoding>  (5110)
   use Microprogramming

Microcom AX9612  (7624)
   SN Name of a modem, from Microcom
      Inc.

Microcomputer  [O I]  (171)
   FR Microordinateur
   UF Personal computer
   RT Computer
      Computer furniture
      Discless PC
      IBM PC compatible
      Microcomputer application
      Microprogramming
      Minicomputer
      Portable computer

Microcomputer application  [I]  (1940)
   FR Application du microordinateur
   RT Computer application
      Microcomputer

<Microcomputer architecture>  (6786)
   use Computer architecture

<Microcomputer chip>  (2436)
   use Microprocessor chip

<Microcomputer development system>
   (5381)
   use Development system

Microcomputer Index  (4039)
   SN Name of a database

<Microcomputer interconnectivity>
   (5488)
   use Inter-computer link

<Microcomputer stand>  (7732)
   use Computer furniture

<Microcomputer-mainframe link>  (3757)
   use Inter-computer link

Microcontrôleur  [I F]  (7817)
   AN Microcontroller
   TA Contrôleur
      Microprocesseur
      Motorola MC68332

Microcontroller  [I F]  (7817)
   FR Microcontrôleur
   RT Controller
      Microprocessor chip
      Motorola MC68332

<Microcopie>  (5891)
   employer Microforme

MicroCOSM  (8162)
   SN Name of a graphics editor

Microeconomics  [R]  (5578)
   FR Micro-économie
   RT Economics

Microelectronics  [A R]  (172)
   FR Microélectronique
   RT Electronics industry
      Integrated circuit
   SN Science or technology of
      integrated circuits

Microelectronics and Computer
   Technology Corporation  (4513)
   SN Name of a company

Microelectronics Education Programme
   (3875)
   SN Name of a United Kingdom
      educational program aimed at the
      use and the teaching of
      microelectronics

<Microelectronics industry>  (6305)
   use Electronics industry

Microélectronique  [A R]  (172)
   AN Microelectronics
   TA Circuit intégré
      Industrie de l'électronique

Microfiche  [A]  (3526)
   FR Microfiche
   RT Microform

Microfiche  [A]  (3526)
   AN Microfiche
   TA Microforme

Microfilm  [A]  (1450)
   FR Microfilm
   RT Microform

Microfilm [A]  (1450)
    AN Microfilm
    TA Microforme

Microform [I]  (1928)
    FR Microforme
    UF Microrecord
    RT Microfiche
       Microfilm
       Microform camera
       Microform duplicator
       Microform equipment
       Microform reader
       Microform reader-printer
       Microform retrieval terminal
       Micrographics

<Microform camera>  (7449)
    use Microform equipment

<Microform duplicator>  (7450)
    use Microform equipment

Microform equipment  (7447)
    FR Equipement de microforme
    UF Microform camera
       Microformk duplicator
       Microform reader
    RT Equipment
       Microforme

<Microform reader>  (7448)
    use Microform equipment

Microform retrieval terminal  (7451)
    FR Appareil de repérage de
       microforme
    RT Microform

Microforme [I]  (1928)
    AN Microform
    EP Microcopie
    TA Appareil de repérage de
          microforme
       Caméra pour microforme
       Duplicateur de microforme
       Equipement de microforme
       Lecteur de microforme
       Lecteur-reproducteur de
          microforme
       Microfiche
       Microfilm
       Micrographie

Micrografx  (6701)
    SN Name of a company

Micrographics [A]  (3525)
    FR Micrographie
    RT Microform

Micrographie [A]  (3525)
    AN Micrographics
    TA Microforme

<Microinformatique>  (1812)
    employer Informatique

Micrologiciel [I G]  (1822)
    AN Firmware
    TA Logiciel
       Microprogrammation
       Programmation de dispositifs

logiques programmables

MicroNatal  (2984)
    SN Name of an implementation of
       Natal language on microcomputers

Microordinateur [O I]  (171)
    AN Microcomputer
    TA Ameublement pour ordinateurs
       Application du microordinateur
       Compatible IBM PC
       Microordinateur sans disque
       Microprogrammation
       Miniordinateur
       Ordinateur
       Ordinateur portatif

Microordinateur Kaypro  (6576)
    AN Kaypro microcomputer

Microordinateur sans disque  (3810)
    AN Discless microcomputer
    TA Microordinateur

Microphone [I]  (3273)
    UF Carbon microphone
       Crystal microphone
       Ear microphone
       Electrostatic microphone
       Glow discharge microphone
       Inductor microphone
       Lip microphone
       Magnetostrictive microphone
       Microphonics
       Moving coil microphone
       Phase shift microphone
       Push pull microphone
       Standard microphone
       Throat microphone
       Velocity micropho
    RT Voice equipment

MicroPhone II  (6971)
    SN Name of a communications
       package, from Software Ventures

<Microphonics>  (3282)
    use Microphone

Microprocesseur [I]  (828)
    AN Microprocessor chip
    TA Circuit intégré numérique
       Coprocesseur
       Intel 80386
       Intel 80386SX
       Intel 80486
       Intel 8086
       Intel 80860
       Microcontrôleur
       Microprocesseur en tranches
       Motorola 88000
       Motorola MC68000
       Processeur à virgule flottante
       Sun SPARC
       Transordinateur
       Unité numérique de traitement de
          signaux
       Vitesse du microprocesseur

Microprocesseur en tranches [O]
    (1988)
    AN Bit-slice microprocessor
    TA Microprocesseur

Microprocessor chip [I]  (828)
    FR Microprocesseur
    UF Microcomputer chip
    RT Acorn ARM
       AMD Am29000
       Bit-slice microprocessor
       Coprocessor
       Digital integrated circuit
       Digital signal processing chip
       Floating-point processor
       Intel 80386
       Intel 80386SX
       Intel 80486
       Intel 8086
       Intel 80860
       Intel 80960CA
       Microcontroller
       Microprocessor speed
       MIPS R3000
       Motorola 68000
       Motorola 88000
       Motorola MC68000
       Motorola MC68030
       Motorola MC68040
       Storage management chip
       Sun SPARC
       Transputer

Microprocessor speed  (6366)
    FR Vitesse du microprocesseur
    UF Speed up, microprocessor
    RT Accelerator board
       Execution time
       Microprocessor chip

Microprogrammation [I O]  (2471)
    AN Microprogramming
    TA Architecture d'ordinateur
       Jeu d'instructions
       Micrologiciel
       Microordinateur
       Programmation

Microprogramming [I O]  (2471)
    FR Microprogrammation
    UF Microcode generation
       Microcoding
    RT Computer architecture
       Firmware
       Instruction set
       Microcomputer
       Programming

<Microrecord>  (5891)
    use Microform

Microrim  (6702)
    SN Name of a company

MicroScope  (4040)
    SN Name of an experimental program
       analysis system

Microscopie  (5887)
    AN Microscopy
    TA Microscopie électronique
       Microscopie optique

Microscopie électronique [I R]
    (5884)
    AN Electron microscopy
    TA Microscopie

Microscopie optique [I]  (5888)

AN Optical microscopy
TA Microscopie

Microscopy  (5887)
    FR Microscopie
    RT Electron microscopy
       Optical microscopy

MicroSimplan  (8058)
    SN Name of a decision support
       systemk package, from Simplan
       Systems

Microsoft BASIC  (9124)
    RT BASIC
    SN Name of a BASIC compiler
       package, from Microsoft
       Corporation

Microsoft C  (5016)
    FR Microsoft C
    RT C language
    SN Name of a C compiler, from
       Microsoft

Microsoft C  (5016)
    AN Microsoft C
    TA Langage C

Microsoft Corporation  (4834)
    RT Software industry
    SN Name of an enterprise

Microsoft MACH 20  (6579)
    SN Name of a series of expansion
       board, from Microsoft

Microsoft Programmer's Library  (8239)
    SN Name of a CD·ROM·based product,
       from Microsoft Corporation

<Microsoft Word>  (3020)
    use Word

MicroSolutions CompatiCard  (7829)
    SN Name of a floppy disc drive
       controller card, from
       MicroSolutions Computer Products

Microspray International  (8627)
    SN Name of a company

MicroStep  (9376)
    RT CASE
    SN Name of a CASE package, from
       Syscorp International, Inc.

<Microstrip line>  (500)
    use Strip line

Microtek International  (6703)
    SN Name of a company

Microtek MS  (8267)
    RT Optical scanner
    SN Name of an optical scanner, from
       Microtek International

Microtek MSF  (8268)
    RT Optical scanner
    SN Name of a series of optical
       scanners, from Microtek
       International

Microtek TeleScan  (8265)
    RT Optical scanner
    SN Name of an optical scanner, from
       Microtek International

Microtek VersaScan  (8266)
    RT Optical scanner
    SN Name of an optical scanner, from
       Microtek International

Microtel Pacific Research  (5216)
    SN Name of a company

Microwave  [I]  (1033)
    FR Micro·onde
    RT Microwave amplifier
       Microwave detector
       Microwave generation
       Microwave integrated circuit
       Microwave link
       Microwave measurement

Microwave amplifier  [I]  (5760)
    FR Amplificateur de micro·onde
    RT Amplifier
       Microwave

<Microwave communication>  (8595)
    use Radiocommunication

Microwave detector  [I]  (4514)
    FR Détecteur de micro·ondes
    RT Detector
       Microwave

Microwave generation  [I]  (4515)
    FR Génération de micro·ondes
    RT Microwave

Microwave integrated circuit  [I R]
  (1017)
    FR Circuit intégré pour micro·onde
    RT Integrated circuit
       Microwave
       MMIC

Microwave link  [I]  (5904)
    FR Liaison par micro·ondes
    RT Microwave
       Telecommunication link

Microwave measurement  [I]  (4516)
    FR Mesure des micro·ondes
    RT Measurement
       Microwave

Microwave Networks  (7979)
    SN Name of a company

Microwave Networks MicroNet  (7980)
    SN Name of a LAN, from Microwave
       Networks Inc.

MicroWay C  (8864)
    FR MicroWay C
    RT C language
    SN Name of a C compiler, from
       MicroWay Inc.

MicroWay C  (8864)
    AN MicroWay C          :
    TA Langage C

Midas  (7225)

NA Nom d'un service d'information
   en ligne du gouvernement belge

MIDI  (9035)
    FR MIDI
    UF Musical Instrument Digital
       Interface
    RT Computer based music

MIDI  (9035)
    AN MIDI
    TA Musique par ordinateur

Migration  (882)
    FR Migration
    RT Immigration

Migration  (882)
    AN Migration
    TA Immigration

<Migration, Software>  (1337)
    use Software portability

MILAN  (4870)
    FR MILAN
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of an object·oriented
       language: "Multimedia
       Interaction LANguage"

MILAN  (4870)
    AN MILAN
    TA Langage de programmation

Miles Laboratories. Bayvet Division
  (5217)
    SN Name of a company

Milieu de travail  (735)
    AN Work environment
    TA Climat de travail
       Climatisation
       Conditions de travail
       Eclairage
       Environnement du bureau
       Travail

Milieu rural  (709)
    AN Rural area

Milieu urbain  [S]  (2007)
    AN Urban area
    TA Développement urbain
       Urbanisme

Military computing  [I]  (670)
    FR Informatique militaire
    RT Armed forces
       Computer application
       Logistics data processing
       National defense

Military equipment  (7361)
    FR Matériel militaire
    RT Equipment
       Military system
       National defense

Military system  [I]  (1257)
    FR Système militaire
    RT Armed forces
       Military equipment
       National defense

Weapon

MILK  (3859)
    SN Name of a multi-level
       interactive logic simulator

Miller Brewing  (5218)
    SN Name of a company

MILNET  (4517)
    SN Name of a network

<MIMD>  (2401)
    use Parallel processing

MIMIC  [R]  (2985)
    SN Name of a robot teaching system
       implemented in the Meglos
       microprocessor system

<MIMIC>  (9074)
    use MMIC

MIMOLA  (4835)
    SN Name of a hardware description
       language

MINDS  (8792)
    SN Name of a text-indexing and
       retrieval software package, from
       Terus Corporation

MindWrite  (9032)
    RT Word processing
    SN Name of a word processing
       package, from DeltaPoint

Mine  (2363)
    AN Mining
    TA Industrie minière
       Mineur

Mine Ventilation Manager  (7922)
    SN Name of a prototype expert
       system

Miner  (5577)
    FR Mineur
    RT Mine
       Worker

Mineur  (5577)
    AN Miner
    TA Mine
       Travailleur

Miniaturisation  (8191)
    AN Miniaturization

Miniaturization  (8191)
    FR Miniaturisation

Minicom Data Corporation  (2986)

Minicomputer  [I]  (669)
    FR Miniordinateur
    UF Superminicomputer
    RT Computer
       Microcomputer

Minimax technique  [I]  (505)
    FR Méthode minimax
    RT Game theory
       Game tree

Optimisation

Minimisation  [I]  (668)
    FR Minimisation
    RT Dynamic programming
       Linear programming
       Operations research
       Optimisation

Minimisation  [I]  (668)·
    AN Minimisation
    TA Optimisation
       Programmation dynamique
       Programmation linéaire
       Recherche opérationnelle

Minimum shift keying  [I]  (1801)
    UF MSK
    RT Quadrature overlapped
       raised-cosine modulation

Mining  (2363)
    FR Mine
    RT Miner
       Mining industry

Mining industry  (7921)
    FR Industrie minièrre
    RT Mining

Miniordinateur  [I]  (669)
    AN Minicomputer
    TA Microordinateur
       Ordinateur

MINISIS-RM  (4038)
    SN Name of an automated records
       management software

Minisupercomputer  (5121)
    FR Minisuperordinateur
    RT Computer

Minisuperordinateur  (5121)
    AN Minisupercomputer
    TA Ordinateur

Minitel  (4522)

Minorité ethnique  (4324)
    AN Ethnic minority
    TA Ethnicité

MINOS  (9164)
    SN Name of a series of neural
       network systems

MIPS R3000  (9288)
    RT Microprocessor chip
    SN Name of a RISC microprocessor

MIRANIM  (2990)
    SN Name of a computer animation
       system for computer-generated
       films

Mirus FilmPrinter  (8912)
    RT Film recorder
    SN Name of a film recorder, from
       Mirus Corporation

MIS  (2002)
    FR SIG
    UF Management information system

    RT Administrative data processing
       Management
       Multi-expert system
    SN Not used for Information system
       management, even if in the
       literature, the expression MIS
       is often used in such a way

MIS algorithm  (1393)
    SN Name of an inference algorithm
       for student modelling

<Mise à pied>  (8141)
    employer Licenciement de personnel

Mise au point de programmes  [I HA]
  (692)
    AN Program debugging
    TA Diagnostic de programme
       Environnement de programmation

Mise en correspondance d'abstraction
  [BT]  (1916)
    AN Abstraction mapping

Mise en file d'attente  [A O]  (699)
    AN Queueing
    TA Analyse statistique
       Contrôle de la simultanéité
         d'exécution
       Processus stochastique
       Système multiaccès

Mise en page  (9042)
    AN Page layout
    TA Edition
       Editique
       Finesse
       PageMaker
       PFS : First Publisher
       Ready,Set,Go
       Springboard Publisher
       Ventura Publisher

Mise sous boîtier  [I G]  (2271)
    AN Packaging
    TA Circuit imprimé
       Technologie de montage en
         surface

Mishu  (8049)
    SN Name of a software package, from
       Xanatech

Mission Operations Planning Assistant
  (4518)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system for
       NASA

Mission Planning Assistant  (4519)·
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system for
       NASA

MIT  (3269)
    UF Massachusetts Institute of
       Technology

Mitac MPC 4000  (8948)
    SN Name of a microcomputer, from
       American Mitac Corporation

MITEL SX-2000  (2987)

SN Name of a large-scale system

MITRE (2988)
SN Name of an experimental cable-bus network

MITRENET (2989)
SN Name of a local area network

Mitsubishi Electric Corporation (2932)

Mixed computation (5713)
RT Programming
SN A process that given a program and some data, will produce a new program and new data, which will have the property that executing the original program with the original data will give the same result as executing the new program with the new data

ML (4041)
FR ML
RT Programming language

ML (4041)
AN ML
TA Langage de programmation
NA Nom d'un langage de programmation

MLAYERS (2751)
SN Name of an optical fiber simulation program

<MLB> (8714)
use Printed circuit

MLNET (2991)
SN Name of an electronic mail network of the University of Western Ontario

MMIC [I] (3308)
UF MIMIC
Monolithic microwave integrated circuit
RT Field effect integrated circuit
Monolithic integrated circuit
Monolithic integrated circuit

MMS (3596)
RT ISO 9506
MAP
SN Name of a communication standard: "Manufacturing Message Specification"

<Mobile earth station> (1848)
use Satellite ground station

<Mobile radio network> (1609)
use Mobile radio system

Mobile radio system [I] (1259)
FR Système de radio mobile
UF Mobile telephone system
Mobile radio network
RT CDMA
Cellular radio
Mobile telecommunication system
Radiotelephony

Spread spectrum communication
Telecommunication
Transceiver

Mobile robot [H I] (1925)
FR Robot mobile
RT Navigation
Position control
Robot

<Mobile Satellite Communication System> (5862)
use MSAT

Mobile Satellite Experiment (4836)
UF MSAT-X
SN A project of the NASA

Mobile satellite telecommunication system (1847)
FR Système de télécommunication mobile par satellite
RT Telecommunication satellite

<Mobile storage> (3528)
use Removable mass storage

Mobile telecommunication system [I] (5883)
FR Système de télécommunication mobile
RT Aircraft communication
Mobile radio system
Mobile satellite telecommunication system
Radio link
Radiocommunication
Radiotelephony
Telecommunication system
Transportation

Mobilité [S] (464)
AN Mobility
TA Organisation du travail
Roulement de la main-d'oeuvre

Mobility [S] (464)
FR Mobilité
RT Employee turnover
Work organization

Mobius (8756)
SN Name of a communications package, from FEL Computing

MOD-TAP System (5208)
SN Name of a company

Modal logic [T] (1912)
FR Logique modale
RT Logic

Mode de vie (2018)
AN Lifestyle
TA Bien-être

Mode point [P G] (4873)
AN Bit mapping
TA Affichage
Infographie
Traitement de l'image

<Model> (173)
use Modelling

Model reference adaptive control system [I] (2838)
FR Système de contrôle adaptatif à modèle de référence
RT Adaptive system
Artificial intelligence
Machine learning
Modelling
Optimal control

Modèle économique [S] (3398)
AN Economic model
TA Economie
Modélisation

Modélisation [I HA] (435)
AN Modelling
EP Modélisation causale
TA Analyse assistée par ordinateur
Génie
Identification
Modèle économique
Modélisation automatique
Modélisation cognitive
Modélisation conceptuelle
Modélisation de l'utilisateur
Modélisation du monde
Modélisation statistique
Programmation mathématique
Programmation non linéaire
Simulation
Système de contrôle adaptatif à modèle de référence
Théorie des systèmes

<Modélisation automatique> (1580)
employer Analyse assistée par ordinateur

Modélisation automatique (7102)
AN Automatic modelling
TA Modélisation

<Modélisation causale> (9133)
employer Modélisation

Modélisation cognitive [T] (21)
AN Cognitive modelling
TA Cognition
Modélisation
Représentation des connaissances

Modélisation conceptuelle [T] (5168)
AN Conceptual modelling
TA Modélisation
Structure de données

<Modélisation de l'étudiant dans les systèmes d'EIAO> (8383)
employer Modélisation de l'utilisateur

Modélisation de l'utilisateur (174)
AN User modelling
EP Modélisation de l'étudiant dans les systèmes d'EIAO
TA Interactions personne-machine
Modélisation
Utilisateur

Modélisation du monde [T] (4642)
AN World modelling
TA Cognition

Modélisation

<Modélisation orientée objet>  (2491)
   employer Modélisation

Modélisation statistique  [I]  (8251)
   AN Statistical model
   TA Modélisation
      Statistique

Modelling  [I HA]  (435)
   FR Modélisation
   UF Model
      Causal modelling
   RT Automatic modelling
      Cognitive modelling
      Computer aided analysis
      Conceptual modelling
      Economic model
      Engineering
      Identification
      Mathematical programming
      Model reference adaptive control
        system
      Nonlinear programming
      Simulation
      Solid modelling
      Statistical model
      System theory
      User modelling
      World modelling

Modem  [I]  (672)
   FR Modem
   RT CCITT V.32
      Codex 2300 Series
      Codex 2500 Series
      Codex 2600 Series
      Codex V.32 Series
      Data communication equipment
      FAX modem
      Hayes Smartmodem
      Hayes V-Series System
      IBM 383X
      IBM 386X
      IBM 5800
      IBM 7860
      Intelligent optical modem
      Modem eliminator

Modem  [I]  (672)
   AN Modem
   TA CCITT V.32
      Equipement de transmission de
        données
      Modem optique intelligent
      Modem/FAX
      Simulateur de modem

Modem eliminator  [F]  (7023)
   FR Simulateur de modem
   UF Null-modem
   RT Modem

Modem optique intelligent  (1359)
   AN Intelligent optical modem
   TA Modem

Modem/FAX  (8181)
   AN FAX modem
   TA Equipement de télécopie
      Modem

Moderator  (981)

FR Animateur
RT Group decision making
   Teamwork

Moderator variable  (5910)
   SN Variable that interacts with
      another variable in predicting
      scores on and accounting for
      variance in a criterion variable
      of interest

Modern Artist  (8878)
   SN Name of a painting package, from
      Computer Friends Inc.

Modernisation  [A]  (1295)
   AN Modernization
   TA Extension

Modernization  [A]  (1295)
   FR Modernisation
   RT Upgrading

Modification  (5473)
   FR Modification
   UF Updating
   RT Enhancement
      Program transformation

Modification  (5473)
   AN Modification
   TA Transformation de programme

Modula OS/2  (8613)
   RT Modula-2
   SN Name of a Modula-2 compiler,
      from Logitech Inc.

Modula-2  (2992)
   FR Modula-2
   RT Concurrent Modula-2
      Modula OS/2
      Modula-2 listing
      Professional Modula-2
      Programming language
      TopSpeed Modula-2
   SN Name of a programming language

Modula-2  (2992)
   AN Modula-2
   TA Langage de programmation
      Programme en Modula-2

Modula-2 listing  (8111)
   FR Programme en Modula-2
   RT Modula-2
      Program listing

Modular programming  [D HA]  (5908)
   FR Programmation modulaire
   RT Algorithm
      Modularity
      Programming
      Software reusability
      Subroutine
   SN The construction of a computer
      program from a collection of
      modules, each of workable size,
      whose interactions are rigidly
      restricted

Modular Smalltalk  (6580)
   FR Modular Smalltalk
   RT Smalltalk

SN Name of programming language

Modular Smalltalk  (6580)
   AN Modular Smalltalk
   TA Smalltalk

Modularité  [D]  (3391)
   AN Modularity
   TA Granualrité
      Module
      Programmation modulaire

Modularity  [D]  (3391)
   FR Modularité
   RT Granularity
      Modular programming
      Module

Modulateur  [I]  (3645)
   AN Modulator
   TA Démodulateur
      Emetteur
      Modulation
      Modulation d'amplitude
      Modulation d'impulsions en
        amplitude
      Modulation de fréquence
      Modulation de phase
      Modulation par impulsions

Modulation  [I]  (1027)
   FR Modulation
   RT Amplitude modulation
      Block-coded modulation
      Demodulation
      Frequency modulation
      Modulator
      Offset-binary modulation
      Phase modulation
      Phase-locked loop
      Pulse modulation
      Pulse position modulation
      Pulse-code modulation
      Spectral shaping
      Transmitter
      Vector modulation

Modulation  [I]  (1027)
   AN Modulation
   TA Démodulation
      Emetteur
      Modulateur
      Modulation d'amplitude
      Modulation d'impulsions en
        position
      Modulation de fréquence
      Modulation par impulsions
      Modulation par impulsions et
        codage

Modulation d'amplitude  [I HA]  (1229)
   AN Amplitude modulation
   TA Modulateur
      Modulation

Modulation d'impulsions en amplitude
[I]  (2176)
   AN Pulse amplitude modulation
   TA Démodulateur
      Modulateur
      Modulation par impulsions

<Modulation d'impulsions en phase>
   (5810)

employer Modulation d'impulsions en
   position

Modulation d'impulsions en position
   [I F]   (5809)
   AN Pulse position modulation
   EP Modulation d'impulsions en phase
   TA Modulation

Modulation de fréquence  [I]  (1026)
   AN Frequency modulation
   TA Modulateur
      Modulation

Modulation de phase  [I]  (185)
   AN Phase modulation
   TA Demodulateur
      Demodulation
      Modulateur
      Modulation
      Modulation par deplacement de
         phase

Modulation delta  [I]  (6248)
   AN Delta modulation
   TA Modulation delta-sigma
      Modulation par impulsions

Modulation delta-sigma  (6251)
   AN Delta-sigma modulation
   TA Modulation delta
      Modulation par impulsions

Modulation par déplacement de
   fréquence  [I G]  (1151)
   AN Frequency shift keying

Modulation par deplacement de phase
   [I]  (1147)
   AN Phase shift keying
   TA Modulation de phase

Modulation par impulsions  [I O]
   (1049)
   AN Pulse modulation
   TA Modulateur
      Modulation
      Modulation d'impulsions en
         amplitude
      Modulation delta
      Modulation delta-sigma
      Modulation par impulsions et
         codage
      Multiplexage temporel

Modulation par impulsions et codage
   [I VR]  (1947)
   AN Pulse-code modulation
   TA Codage
      Codec
      Compresseur-extenseur
      Démodulation
      Modulateur
      Modulation
      Modulation par impulsions
      Transmultiplexage
      Vocodeur

Modulator  [I]  (3645)
   FR Modulateur
   RT Amplitude modulation
      Demodulator
      Frequency modulation
      Modulation

Phase modulation
Phase-locked loop
Pulse amplitude modulation
Pulse modulation
Pulse-code modulation
Transmitter

Module  [I]  (792)
   FR Module
   RT Modularity

Module  [I]  (792)
   AN Module
   TA Modularité

MODULEX  (8356)
   FR MODULEX
   RT Programming language
   SN Name of a programming language,
      derived from Modula-2

MODULEX  (8356)
   AN MODULEX
   TA Langage de programmation

<Modulo-PCM>  (6064)
   use Pulse-code modulation

Molecular configuration  [I]  (7117)
   FR Structure moléculaire
   RT Chemical structure

MOLGEN  (3719)
   SN Name of a knowledge-based
      program

Molins Machine. Langston Division
   (5219)
   SN Name of a company

Monde des blocs  [H T]  (1924)
   AN Blocks world

Monétarisme  (3250)

Moniteur couleur  [G]  (7549)
   AN Colour monitor
   TA Appareil d'affichage
      Couleur

<Monitor>  (6371)
   use Display device

<Monitor (Software)>  (1626)
   use Supervisory program

<Monitor program>  (4168)
   use Supervisory program

Monitoring  [I]  (8098)
   FR Supervision
   RT Computerised monitoring
      Monitoring equipment

Monitoring equipment  (8273)
   FR Equipement de supervision
   RT Display device
      Equipment
      Monitoring

Monograph Selection Advisor  (7568)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system for
      collection development

Monolithic integrated circuit  [I HA]
   (3305)
   FR Circuit intégré monolithique
   UF Bi-FET integrated circuit
      Bi-MOS integrated circuit
      Semiconductor integrated circuit
      SIC
      Silicon integrated circuit
   RT Bipolar integrated circuit
      Field effect integrated circuit
      Integrated circuit
      Large-scale integration
      MMIC
      Semiconductor technology
      VLSI

<Monolithic microwave integrated
   circuit>  (6177)
   use MMIC

Monotonic reasoning  [I]  (8347)
   FR Raisonnement monotone
   RT Reasoning

Montague grammar  [T]  (1696)
   FR Grammaire de Montague
   RT Grammar
      Montague semantics

Montague semantics  [T]  (8217)
   FR Sémantique de Montague
   RT Montague grammar
      Semantics

Monte Carlo method  [I R]  (7997)
   FR Méthode de Monte Carlo
   RT Numerical analysis
      Operations research
      Probability
      Statistics
      Stochastic process

Montpellier, France  (3515)
   TA France

Montreal  (2290)
   FR Montréal
   RT Quebec

Montréal  (2290)
   AN Montreal
   TA Québec

Montréal. Service de
   l'approvisionnement et des immeubles
   (7848)

<Morale professionnelle>  (2101)
   employer Ethique

Mordu de l'informatique  [P HA]
   (8617)
   AN Hacker
   TA Informaticien

MORE  (2993)
   SN Name of an interview system

MORE (Software package)  (8046)
   SN Name of a presentation software
      package, from Symantec
      Corporation

Morocco (5612)
  FR Maroc
  RT Africa

Morphologie (5186)
  AN Morphology
  TA Linguistique

Morphology (5186)
  FR Morphologie
  RT Linguistics

Mosaic Object Manager (2994)
  RT DBMS
  SN Name of DBMS targetted at design
     support applications

MOSES Project (5253)
  FR Projet MOSES
  SN Name of an Eureka project:
     "Multimedia Open Systems
     European Standard"

Mot composé (205)
  AN Compound word

Mot de passe [P HA] (4170)
  AN Password
  TA Identification
     Sécurité des données

Moteur d'inférence (1425)
  AN Inference engine
  TA Moteur d'inférence parallèle

Moteur d'inférence parallèle (1424)
  AN Parallel inference engine
  TA Moteur d'inférence

Mothra (7263)
  SN Name of a project

Motion [D] (1680)
  FR Mouvement
  RT Computer vision
     Motion analysis
     Motivity
     Position control

Motion analysis (6153)
  FR Analyse du mouvement
  UF Motion estimation
     Motion perception
  RT Analysis
     Computer vision
     Gesture recognition
     Image analysis
     Image processing
     Motion
     Position measurement

Motion compensation (1877)
  SN A method used in signal encoding

<Motion control> (2063)
  use Position control

<Motion estimation> (5767)
  use Motion analysis

<Motion perception> (671)
  use Motion analysis

<MOTIS> (8562)

  use ISO 10021

Motivation [S] (1125)
  FR Motivation
  RT Expectation
     Incentive
     Job enrichment
     Profit-sharing plan
     Values

Motivation [S] (1125)
  AN Motivation
  TA Attentes
     Enrichissement des tâches
     Régime de participation aux
       bénéfices
     Stimulant
     Valeurs

Motivity [RC] (5868)
  FR Motricité
  RT Motion

Motorola (5220)
  SN Name of a company

Motorola 68302 (9131)
  SN Name of a communications
     processor, from Motorola

Motorola 88000 (8105)
  FR Motorola 88000
  RT Microprocessor chip
  SN Name of a family of RISC
     microprocessor chips, from
     Motorola

Motorola 88000 (8105)
  AN Motorola 88000
  TA Microprocesseur

Motorola DSP 56001 (8102)
  RT Digital signal processing chip
  SN Name of digital signal
     processor, from Motorola

Motorola DSP 96002 (7012)
  RT Digital signal processing chip
  SN Name of a digital signal
     processor

Motorola MC68000 (3720)
  FR Motorola MC68000
  RT Microprocessor chip
  SN Name of a family of
     microprocessor chips, from
     Motorola

Motorola MC68000 (3720)
  AN Motorola MC68000
  TA Microprocesseur

Motorola MC68030 (9218)
  RT Microprocessor chip

Motorola MC68040 (9217)
  RT Microprocessor chip

Motorola MC68332 (1300)
  FR Motorola MC68332
  RT Microcontroller
  SN Name of a microcontroller

Motorola MC68332 (1300)

  AN Motorola MC68332
  TA Microcontrôleur

Motorola MC68881 (3721)
  FR Motorola MC68881
  RT Floating-point processor
  SN Name of a floating-point unit

Motorola MC68881 (3721)
  AN Motorola MC68881
  TA Processeur à virgule flottante

Motricité [RC] (5868)
  AN Motivity
  TA Mouvement

Mountain Bell (2995)
  SN Name of a company

<Mouse> (1550)
  use Mouse controller

Mouse controller [I] (1551)
  FR Souris
  UF Mouse
  RT Input device
     Peripheral equipment

Mouvement [D] (1680)
  AN Motion
  TA Analyse du mouvement
     Contrôle de la position
     Motricité
     Vision artificielle

Movable-Slot Time Division
  Multiplexing (6126)
  SN Name of a protocol for CSMA/CD
     computer networks

<Moving coil microphone> (3283)
  use Microphone

<MOVPE> (3841)
  use Vapour phase epitaxial growth

MPE (3969)
  FR MPE
  RT Operating system
  SN Name of a series of
     Hewlett-Packard operating
     systems

MPE (3969)
  AN MPE
  TA Système d'exploitation

MPLPC (5552)
  SN Name of a "Multipulse-excited
     Linear Prediction Coder"

MPROLOG (2996)
  FR MPROLOG
  RT PROLOG
  SN Name of a PROLOG dialect

MPROLOG (2996)
  AN MPROLOG
  TA PROLOG

<MPSK> (5997)
  use Phase shift keying

MPW (5382)

SN Name of a development system for
the Apple Macintosh: "Macintosh
Programmer's Workshop"

MPW C  (8837)
FR MPW C
RT C language
SN Name of a C compiler

MPW C  (8837)
AN MPW C
TA Langage C

MPW Pascal  (7231)
FR MPW Pascal
RT Pascal
SN Name of a programming language

MPW Pascal  (7231)
AN MPW Pascal
TA Pascal

<MQW laser>  (8924)
use Semiconductor junction laser

MRP  (7264)
RT Manufacturing data processing
SN Name of a production system:
"Manufacturing Resource
Planning"

MS-DOS  (5017)
FR MS-DOS
RT DOS extender
Operating system
Windows
SN Name of an operating system

MS-DOS  (5017)
AN MS-DOS
TA Système d'exploitation

MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions  (7726)
FR MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions
RT CD-ROM
ISO 9660
SN Name of a software package for
interfacing CD-ROM drivers to
MS-DOS computers, from Microsoft
Corporation

MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions  (7726)
AN MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions
TA CD-ROM
ISO 9660

MS2E  (2813)
NA Nom d'un système de commutation
pour téléphone mobile

MS43  (6128)
SN Name of a line code

MSAT  (5863)
UF Mobile Satellite Communication
System
SN Name of a Canadian system

MSAT-X  (3555)
SN Name of an experimental
satellite-based mobile
communication network

MSDSS  (2997)

SN Name of a decision support
system

<MSDTL>  (5030)
use Digital tanlock loop

<MSK>  (1802)
use Minimum shift keying

MSR-11  (2998)
SN Name of radio system

MT 35  (1491)
SN Time division electronic
switching system

Mu-Project  (2999)
SN Name of a Japanese national
project on machine translation
from Japanese to English

Muir  (436)
SN Name of a computer software

Muldem  (1445)
RT Multiplexing equipment
SN A multiplexer and demultiplexer
in one unit

MuLISP-87  (7775)
RT LISP
SN Name of a LISP compiler, from
Softwarehouse Inc.

Multi-access closed network  (5856)
UF MAC-net
RT Multi-access system

Multi-access system [I]  (1099)
FR Système multiaccès
UF Multi-user system
Multi-asking system
RT CDMA
Collision avoidance
Collision detection
Concurrency control
CSMA
CSMA/CD
Multi-access closed network
Queueing
TDMA

<Multi-asking system>  (1101)
use Multi-access system

Multi-Band Excitation  (5646)
SN Name of a speech model

Multi-expert system  (997)
FR Système multi-expert
UF Expert system network
Intelligent MIS
RT Expert system
MIS

Multi-Layer Perceptron  (7069)
SN Name of a speech recognition
system

<Multi-level block truncation coding>
(6513)
use Block truncation coding

Multi-Media Bridge  (3576)

SN Name of a prototype system for
multi-media communication on a
broadband network

Multi-Start  (6434)
SN Name of an algorithm

<Multi-user system>  (1100)
use Multi-access system

MultiBase  (3000)
SN Name of dBASE
compiler/interpreter package,
from Cykic Software

Multibus II PC Subsystem  (1460)
SN Name of a product from Intel

<Multicomputer system>  (6483)
use Computer network

Multidimensional digital filter  [I]
(5731)
FR Filtre numérique
multidimensionnel
RT Digital filter
Image processing
Order statistic filter
Pattern recognition
Signal processing
Two-dimensional digital filter

Multidimensional signal  (5724)
FR Signal multidimensionnel
RT Signal processing

Multidimensional system [I]  (5779)
FR Système multidimensionnel
UF Finite dimensional system
RT Control system
Difference equation
Partial differential equation

<Multidisciplinarité>  (8621)
employer Interdisciplinarité

<Multidisciplinary work>  (8621)
use Interdisciplinary work

Multifile  (3001)
SN Name of a network file system

MultiFinder  (5352)
FR MultiFinder
RT Operating system
SN Name of an operating system for
Apple Macintosh

MultiFinder  (5352)
AN MultiFinder
TA Système d'exploitation

Multiflow TRACE  (819)
SN Name of a VLIW computer

<Multifrequency monitor>  (7815)
use Multiscan monitor

<Multifunction workstation>  (4521)
use Workstation (Computer)

<Multihop packet radio network>
(6239)
use Radio network

Multilanguage programming  (8039)
    FR Programmation en plusieurs
       langages
    RT Programming
       Programming language

<Multilayer board>  (8715)
    use Printed circuit

MultiLIS  (6972)
    SN Name of an integrated library
       management software, from Sobeco

MultiMate Advantage  (6704)
    RT Word processing
    SN Name of a word processing
       software package, from
       Ahton-Tate

Multimedia database  (5104)
    FR Base de données multimedia
    RT Database
       Multimedia system

Multimedia document  (4523)
    FR Document multimédia
    RT Audiovisual document

Multimedia system  [A]  (470)
    FR Système multimédia
    RT Hypertext and hypermedia
       Media conversion
       Multimedia database
       Multimedia user interface
       Voice-data system

<Multimedia time division multiplexer>
  (5804)
    use Time division multiplexing

Multimedia user interface  (7664)
    FR Interface multimédia de
       l'utilisateur
    RT Multimedia system
       User interface
    RM Vérifier la traduction "de
       l'utilisateur"

Multimeter  [PA I]  (5157)
    FR Multimètre

Multimètre  [PA I]  (5157)
    AN Multimeter

Multinational corporation  [A RE]
  (744)
    FR Multinationale
    RT Enterprise

Multinationale  [A RE]  (744)
    AN Multinational corporation
    TA Entreprise

Multipath transmission  [D]  (5838)
    RT Radiowave propagation
    SN The propagation phenomenon that
       results in signals reaching a
       radio receiving antenna by two
       or more paths, causing
       distortion in radio and ghost
       images in television

Multiplan  (6705)

    RT Spreadsheet program
    SN Name of a spreadsheet software
       package, from Microsoft
       Corporation

MultiPlatter  (8781)
    SN Name of a CD-ROM server, from
       SilverPlatter Inc.

Multiple Document Interface  (7897)
    SN Name of a windowing style
       developed for Microsoft Windows
       and OS/2 PM

<Multiple phase shift keying>  (5998)
    use Phase shift keying

<Multiple processor system>  (7763)
    use Computer network

<Multiple quantum well laser>  (8925)
    use Semiconductor junction laser

<Multiple Trellis coded modulation>
  (6090)
    use Trellis code

<Multiple-valued logic>  (6149)
    use Many-valued logic

Multiplexage  [I]  (1332)
    AN Multiplexing
    TA Equipement de multiplexage
       Multiplexage en fréquence
       Multiplexage limité par la
         distance
       Multiplexage temporel

Multiplexage en fréquence  [I DI G]
  (1285)
    AN Frequency division multiplexing
    EP Multiplexage par longueur d'onde
    TA Multiplexage

Multiplexage limité par la distance
  (7183)
    AN Limited distance multiplexing
    TA Multiplexage

<Multiplexage par longueur d'onde>
  (1288)
    employer Multiplexage en fréquence

Multiplexage statistique  (3797)
    AN Statistical multiplexing
    EP Multiplexage temporal
         intelligent
       Multiplexage temporal asynchrone
       Concentrateur de données
    TA Multiplexage temporel

Multiplexage temporel  [I]  (1010)
    AN Time division multiplexing
    TA Modulation par impulsions
       Multiplexage
       Multiplexage statistique

<Multiplexage temporel asynchrone>
  (1950)
    employer Multiplexage statistique

<Multiplexage temporel intelligent>
  (3798)
    employer Multiplexage statistique

<Multiplexed Analog Component
  television system>  (6804)
    use MAC television system

<Multiplexer>  (8624)
    use Multiplexing equipment

<Multiplexeur>  (8624)
    employer Equipment de multiplexage

Multiplexing  [I]  (1332)
    FR Multiplexage
    UF Demand assignment,
         telecommunication
    RT Frequency division multiplexing
       Limited distance multiplexing
       Multiplexing equipment
       Time division multiplexing

Multiplexing equipment  [I]  (1011)
    FR Equipement de multiplexage
    UF Multiplexer
       Mux
       Transmultiplexer
    RT Equipment
       Muldem
       Multiplexing

<Multiport power amplifier>  (5922)
    use Power amplifier

Multiprocessing program  [I]  (1612)
    FR Programme multitraitement
    UF Concurrency (Computer)
       Program partitioning
    RT Distributed processing
       Multiprocessing system
       Multiprogramming
       Parallel processing
       Parallel programming
       Pipeline processing
    SN Programming many processor to
       execute a task in a distributed
       or parallel way. Compare with
       "Multiprogramming"

Multiprocessing system  [I]  (495)
    FR Système multitraitement
    UF Transputer system
       Multiprocessor
    RT Distributed processing
       Multiprocessing program
       Network operating system
       Parallel processing
       Pipeline processing

<Multiprocessor>  (829)
    use Multiprocessing system

Multiprocessor interconnection network
  [I]  (1388)
    UF Interconnection network,
         multiprocessor
    RT Switching network

Multiprogrammation  [I]  (1173)
    AN Multiprogramming
    TA Fenêtrage
       Programme multitraitement
       Programme superviseur
       Système à temps partagé
    NA Une technique de programmation
       permettant au même processeur

d'exécuter plusieurs programmes
de façon concurrente. Ne pas
confondre avec "Programme
multitraitement" ·

**Multiprogramming [I] (1173)**
FR Multiprogrammation
UF Multitasking
RT Interprogram communication
   Multiprocessing program
   Supervisory program
   Time-sharing system
   Windowing
SN A programming technique allowing
   the same processor to execute
   many programs concurrently.
   Compare with "Multiprocessing
   program"

**<Multisampling digital tanlock loop>
(5029)**
use Digital tanlock loop

**Multiscan monitor (7814)**
UF Multifrequency monitor
RT Display device

**Multistage decimation filter (6212)**
RT Filter

**Multistage network (2526)**
RT Network topology

**<Multitasking> (1282)**
use Multiprogramming

**<Multivalued logic> (7847)**
use Many-valued logic

**<Multiwiring> (8716)**
use Printed circuit

**MULTOS (4837)**
SN Name of a project aimed at the
   design of a multimedia filing
   system for office applications

**Munap (540)**
SN A host computer

**Municipalité (2010)**
AN Municipality
TA Administration publique
   Informatique municipale
   Politique gouvernementale
   Urbanisme

**Municipality (2010)**
FR Municipalité
UF Local governments
RT City planning
   Government policy
   Local government data processing
   Public administration

**MUNIN (3002)**
SN Name of an inference network:
   "MUscle and Nerve Inference
   Network"

**MUPPET (3003)**
SN Name of a programming
   environment for scientific
   computing

**Muscadet (8037)**
NA Nom d'un système automatique de
   preuve de théorème

**Muscle [I] (1732)**
FR Muscle

**Muscle [I] (1732)**
AN Muscle

**MUSE (2484)**
SN Name of a system developed for
   satellite broadcast of HDTV :
   "Multiple Sub-Nyquist Sampling
   Encoding"

**Musée [R] (1830)**
AN Museum
TA Inforatisation des musées

**Musée canadien de la civilisation
(7486)**
AN Canadian Museum of Civilization

**Musée canadien de la nature (7487)**
AN Canadian Museum of Nature

**Muséologie (9222)**
AN Museology
TA Musée

**Museology (9222)**
FR Muséologie
RT Museum

**Museum [R] (1830)**
FR Musée
RT Museum automation

**Museum automation (7143)**
FR Informatisation des musées
RT Computer application
   Museum

**Music (4150)**
FR Musique
RT Arts
   Computer based music
   Electronic music

**<Musical Instrument Digital Interface>
(9036)**
use MIDI

**Musique (4150)**
AN Music
TA Arts
   Musique électronique
   Musique par ordinateur

**Musique électronique [I] (6479)**
AN Electronic music
TA Musique
   Musique électronique
   Musique par ordinateur
   Séquenceur

**Musique par ordinateur (8211)**
AN Computer based music
TA Application de l'informatique
   MIDI
   Musique
   Programme séquenceur

**Musitechnic (7989)**
NA Nom d'un d'une école de
   technologie musicale

**MUX (4525)**
SN Name of a processor

**<Mux> (8625)**
use Multiplexing equipment

**MVS (2789)**
FR MVS
RT Operating system
SN Name of an operating system used
   on larger IBM computers

**MVS (2789)**
AN MVS
TA Système d'exploitation

**MVS/ESA (7955)**
FR MVS/ESA
RT Operating system
SN Name of a mainframe operating
   system, from IBM

**MVS/ESA (7955)**
AN MVS/ESA
TA Système d'exploitation

**MVX (3004)**
SN Name of a VLSI program processor

**Mycin (506)**
RT Expert system
SN Name of an expert system in
   medicine

**Myers-Briggs Type Indicator (2820)**
SN Name of a test related to
   psychological structure

**Myrias Research Corporation (7616)**
SN Name of a company

**N algorithm (3005)**
FR Algorithme N
SN Name of an algorithm for
   cluster-based computer network
   management

**N-grams (3949)**
SN Name of a technique used in
   statistics and algorithms

**N-Queens (2794)**
SN Name of a well-known
   mathematical problem proposed by
   Max Bezzel in 1848

**NABU Network (5223)**

**NADIR (4526)**
NA Nom d'un projet français de
   communication par satellite

**NAIL (4184)**
SN Name of a logic programming and
   query language for a DBMS: "Not
   Another Implementation of Logic"

**Nakagami wave (1387)**

Naming [G] (1621)
    FR Attribution d'un nom

NanoKlaus (3722)
    SN Name of an experimental expert
       system using the Klaus system

Nanoréseau (4527)
    NA Nom d'un réseau français d'EAO

Naos (2812)
    SN Name of a natural language
       description of object movements
       in a traffic scene

NAPLPS (3006)
    RT Videotex
    SN Name of a standard for videotex:
       "North American Presentation
       Level Protocol Syntax"

NARA (3007)
    SN Name of a simultaneous
       interpretation system between
       Korean and Japanese

NASA (4528)

NASA Goddard Space Flight Center
    (2929)

NASA Kennedy Space Center (7669)

NASYS (101)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system for
       neuropsychological assessment

Natal (3008)
    SN Name of a programming language
       for the creation of CAI
       courseware, from Softword

National Archives of Canada (508)
    FR Archives nationales du Canada
    UF Public Archives Canada

National Archives of Canada. Machine
    Readable Archives Division (4736)
    FR Archives nationales du Canada.
       Division des archives
       ordinolingues

National Arts Centre Corporation
    (7485)
    SN A Canadian public corporation

National Aviation Facilities
    Experimental Center (5222)

<National Cash Register> (6582)
    use NCR

National Centre for Management
    Research and Development (4529)
    SN Name of a research centre
       located at the School of
       Business Administration of the
       University of Western Ontario

National defense (32)
    FR Défense nationale
    UF Defense
    RT Defense data network

    Military computing
    Military equipment
    Military system
    National security

National Film Board of Canada (8254)
    FR Office national du film du
       Canada

National Gallery of Canada (7488)
    FR Galerie nationale du Canada

National heritage (987)
    FR Patrimoine national

National identity [SA] (5854)
    FR Identité nationale
    RT Culture

<National Information Standards
    Organization> (7315)
    use NISO

National Institute of Standards and
    Technology (8743)
    UF NIST

National Library of Canada (4788)
    FR Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

National Library of Medicine (9296)

National Library of Medicine. Lister
    Hill National Center for Biom.
    Commun. (5221)

National Micro Systems Flash (9085)
    SN Name of a series of
       microcomputers, from National
       MicroSystems

National Micro Systems Gas Plasma
    (9347)
    SN Name of a portable computer,
       from National Micro Systems Inc.

National Museum of Science and
    Technology (7489)

National Optics Institute (6116)
    FR Institut national d'optique

National Parole Board of Canada
    (8085)
    FR Commission nationale des
       libérations conditionnelles du
       Canada

National Personnel Records (5224)
    FR Centre national des documents du
       personnel

National Policy and Planning
    Simulation (3919)
    SN Name of an economic model

National Research Council of Canada
    (3538)
    FR Conseil national de recherches
       du Canada

National Science Foundation (8023)

National security [S] (367)

    FR Sécurité nationale
    RT National defense
       Safety

National Semiconductor NS32532 (7458)
    SN Name of a microprocessor

National Technical Information Service
    (4283)
    SN Name of a U.S. government agency

National Technological University
    (2406)
    UF NTU

<National television standard code>
    (1057)
    use NTSC

Nations Unies [R] (4111)
    AN United Nations

<Native code> (1361)
    use Native language

Native language [P] (1271)
    UF Native code
    SN Designed for specific computers.
       Ne pas confondre avec "natural
       languages"

Native people (755)
    FR Autochtone

NATO (5594)
    FR OTAN

NATSIM (4880)
    SN Name of a system for automatic
       generation of simulation models
       for production-distribution
       systems

NATURAL (3009)
    SN Name of a programming language
       for the creation of CAI
       courseware, from Software AG

Natural Colour System (66)
    SN Name of a system for displaying
       colours on VDTs

Natural gas [R] (5579)
    FR Gaz naturel
    RT Natural gas industry

Natural gas industry (3396)
    FR Industrie du gaz naturel
    RT Industry
       Natural gas

Natural language [I O] (176)
    FR Langage naturel
    RT Arabic
       Bulgarian
       Chineese
       Dutch
       English
       Finnish
       Formal language
       French
       German
       Hungarian
       Icelandic

Indonesian
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Language
Malay
Natural language interface
Quechua
Regionalism
Russian
Slavic
Spanish
Sublanguage
Turkish
Yiddish
SN As distinct from the computer
   languages

Natural language analysis (2012)
FR Analyse du langage naturel
UF Text analysis
RT Analysis
   Grammar
   Natural language processing
   Parsing
SN Written text

Natural language generation (1715)
FR Synthèse du langage naturel
RT Explanation facility
   Natural language processing
   Speech synthesis
SN For wrritten text only. For
   spoken language, use Speech
   synthesis

Natural language interface (4876)
FR Interface en langage naturel
RT Natural language
   Natural language processing
   User interface

Natural language processing [T]
(178)
FR Traitement des langues
   naturelles
RT Computational linguistics
   Language industry
   Machine translation
   Natural language analysis
   Natural language generation
   Natural language interface
   Question-answering system
   Speech analysis
   Speech processing
   Text-to-speech synthesizer
   Text-to-speech synthesizer

Natural language understanding [T]
(179)
FR Compréhension du langage naturel
UF Text understanding
RT Story understanding
SN Written text

Natural language variety [SA] (5185)
FR Variante du langage naturel
UF Dialect
RT Natural language
   Sublanguage

Natural resources [I] (437)
FR Ressources naturelles

Natural sciences (5190)
FR Sciences naturelles
RT Biology
   Chemistry
   Geology
   Natural sciences computing
   Physics
   Science

Natural Sciences and Engineering
Research Council of Canada (8667)
FR Conseil de recherches en
   sciences naturelles et en génie
   du Canada

Natural sciences computing [I]
(4927)
FR Informatique en sciences
   naturelles
RT Chemistry computing
   Computer application
   Geophysics computing
   Medical computing
   Natural sciences
   Physics computing

Naturalism [R] (6852)
FR Naturalisme

Naturalisme [R] (6852)
AN Naturalism

Naval Education and Training Command
(2112)
UF NAVEDTRACOM
SN Of the US Navy

Naval engineering [I] (5158)
FR Génie naval
RT Engineering
   Ship-building

Naval Ocean Systems Center (3433)

<NAVEDTRACOM> (2113)
use Naval education and training
   command

Navigation [I] (1779)
FR Navigation
RT Aircraft communication
   Doppler effect
   Mobile robot
   Navigation system
   Position measurement
   Radar system
   Sonar
   Tracking

Navigation [I] (1779)
AN Navigation
TA Communication aéronautique
   Effet Doppler
   Poursuite
   Robot mobile
   Sonar
   Système de navigation
   Système de radar

Navigation system [A] (1002)
FR Système de navigation
UF Guidance system
RT Aircraft instrumentation
   Ground support system

Navigation
Radar system
Robotics
Ship instrumentation
Sonar
Vehicle guidance

Navlab (3447)
SN Name of a self-contained
   laboratory for navigational
   vision system research

Navtel Datatest (7211)
SN Name of a test equipment

<Navy> (1473)
use Armed forces

Navy Personnel Research and
Development Center (7310)

NBI (6706)
SN Name of a company

NBSNET (3010)
SN Name of a local area network of
   the National Bureau of Standards

NCR (6581)
UF National Cash Register
SN Name of a company

NCR Comten (6892)
SN Name of a company

NCR Comten 3695 (6891)
RT Communications processor
SN Name of a communications
   processor

NCR Comten 5600 (6890)
RT Communications processor
SN Name of a series of
   communications processors, from
   NCR Comten, including models
   5655, 5660, 5665, 5675, etc.

NCR PC (6583)
SN Name of a series of
   microcomputers, from NCR

NCR System 10000 (7309)
SN Name of a series of
   minicomputers, from NCR
   Corporation

NCR Tower (7311)
SN Name of a series of
   supermicrocomputers, from NCR
   Corporation

NCS (9183)
UF Network Computing System
SN Name of a software package, from
   Apollo Computer

<NDT> (3602)
use Nondestructive testing

Near miss (3536)
SN Something that is almost an
   instance of the concept. In
   artificial intelligence

NEAX61 · (3011)
    SN Name of a digital switching
       system with ISDN capabilities

NEC (2801)
    UF Nippon Electric Company
    SN Name of a company

NEC America (7177)
    SN Name of a company

NEC Home Electronics (7874)
    SN Name of a company, a subsidiary
       of NEC

NEC Information Systems (6584)
    SN Name of a subsidiary of NEC
       Corporation

NEC MacSync (7877)
    SN Name of a display device, from
       NEC

NEC MonoGraph (7876)
    SN Name of a display device, from
       NEC

NEC MultiSpeed (7869)
    SN Name of a microcomputer

NEC MultiSync (7875)
    SN Name of a family of cathode-ray
       tube displays, from NEC, from
       NEC Home Electronics

NEC Pinwriter (6585)
    SN Name of a series of matrix
       printers, from NEC Information
       Systems

NEC PowerMate (7872)
    SN Name of a microcomputer

NEC ProSpeed (7871)
    SN Name of a microcomputer

NEC Silentwriter (6586)
    SN Name of a series of LED
       printers, from NEC Information
       Systems

NEC UltraLite (7870)
    SN Name of a microcomputer

NEC V60 (2773)
    SN Name of a 32-bit CMOS
       microprocessor, from NEC
       Corporation

NEDDIE (3012)
    SN Name of a decision-tree maker

Needs analysis [A] (5088)
    FR Analyse des besoins
    UF Requirement analysis
    RT Engineering
       Program specifications
       Specification language
       User needs

Néerlandais (2201)
    AN Dutch
    EP Hollandais
    TA Langage naturel

NA Une langue naturelle

<Negated predicate> (4178)
    use Negation

Negation (4177)
    FR Négation
    UF Negated predicate

Négation (4177)
    AN Negation
    NA En logique des prédicats

Négociation [R] (4838)
    AN Negotiation
    TA Accord
       Négociation collective
       Persuasion

Négociation collective [S] (405)
    AN Collective bargaining
    TA Négociation
       Relations du travail

Negotiation [R] (4838)
    FR Négociation
    RT Agreement
       Collective bargaining
       Persuasion

Neil Squire Foundation (3266)

<NEMP> (2857)
    use Electromagnetic pulse

<NeoETS> (4530)
    use Expertise Transfer System

NEST (2761)
    SN Name of a multiprocessor system
       consisting of AT&T 3B2 Computers
       interconnected with AT&T 3BNET

Nested loop [P F] (758)
    FR Boucle emboîtée
    RT Loop

NET Talk (3014)
    SN Name of a connectionist network

Net/Guard (6973)
    SN Name of a network access control
       system, from Avant-Garde
       Computing

Net/Master (3678)
    FR Net/Master
    RT Network management system
    SN Name of a network management
       tool from Circom Systems Inc.

Net/Master (3678)
    AN Net/Master
    TA Système de gestion de réseau

NETBIOS (3464)
    SN Name of a "Network Basic
       Input/Output System"

NETBLT (4531)
    UF Network Block Transfer
    SN Name of a protocol

NETEX (8279)

SN Name of a data communication
   software, from Network Systems
   Corporation : "NETweork
   EXecutive"

Netherlands (2470)
    FR Pays-Bas
    RT Amsterdam
       Europe
       Rotterdam

NETL (3960)
    SN Name of a system

NetNews (8190)
    SN Name of an electronic bulletin
       bord for UNIX users

NetNorth-Bitnet (4533)
    UF Bitnet
    SN Name of a computer network of
       Maritime Provinces universities

NetOp (8873)
    SN Name of a software package, from
       Danware Data A/S

NETOPT (8993)
    SN Name of an algorithm : "NETwork
       OPTimization"

NETremote+ (8871)
    SN Name of a software package, from
       Brightwork Development Inc.

Netron (7611)
    SN Name of a company

Netronix FibreStar (7702)
    SN Name of a networking system that
       uses optical fibre, from
       Netronix

Netronix TokenMaster 400 (8836)
    SN Name of a token ring network
       bridge, from Netronix

NetView (4535)
    FR NetView
    RT Network management system
    SN Name of a network management
       system, from IBM

NetView (4535)
    AN NetView
    TA Système de gestion de réseau

NetView/PC (3015)
    FR NetView/PC
    RT Network management system
    SN Name of a network management
       system, from IBM

NetView/PC (3015)
    AN NetView/PC
    TA Système de gestion de réseau

NetWare (3016)
    FR NetWare
    RT Network operating system
    SN Name of a LAN operating system
       manufactured by Novell

NetWare (3016)

AN NetWare
TA Système d'exploitation de réseau

NetWare MHS  (9058)
   UF MHS, NetWare
   SN Name of an electronic mail
      package, from Novel Inc.

NetWare Requester  (7625)
   SN Name of a computer
      communications package, from
      Novell Inc

Network  (3815)
   FR Réseau
   RT Balanced network
      Baseband network
      Broadband network
      Circuit switched network
      Domestic network
      Information network
      Intelligent network
      Interorganizational network
      Library network
      Network analyser
      Network security
      Network topology
      Node
      Packet switched network
      Power distribution network
      Research network
      Social network
      Switching network
      Temporal constraint network
   SN Networks of individuals or of
      collectivities

Network analyser  [I F]  (93)
   FR Analyseur de réseau
   RT Network

Network analysis  [I]  (3556)
   FR Analyse de réseau
   RT Analysis
      Frequency-domain analysis
      Nonlinear network analysis
      Operations research
      State-space method
      Time-domain analysis
      Topology
      Z transform

Network architecture  [P]  (841)
   FR Architecture de réseau
   RT Architecture
      Computer network
      OSI
      Telecommunication network

Network Assistant Plus  (9068)
   SN Name of a software package, from
      3rd Planet Software

<Network Block Transfer>  (4532)
   use NETBLT

Network Computing System  (8545)
   SN A distributed system
      architecture, from Apollo
      Computer

Network Connection Triumph TNX  (9064)
   SN Name of a microcomputer, from
      The Network Connection Inc.

<Network data structure>  (2147)
   use Data structure

Network Diagnostic Knowledge System
   (4909)
   SN Name of a network diagnosis
      expert system developed for the
      American Airlines Data Network

Network Equipment Technologies  (6889)
   SN Name of a company

Network Equipment Technologies IDNX
   (7200)
   SN Name of a T1 resource management
      system: "Integrated Digital
      Network Exchange"

Network File System  (7501)
   SN Name of an open distributed
      processing architecture, from
      Sun Microsystems

Network Gateway  (6505)
   SN Name of a product by Mobile Data
      International for the sharing of
      mobile data communication
      networks

Network Information and Control System
   (6435)
   SN Name of a system for cellular
      radio networks

Network interconnection  (181)
   FR Interconnexion de réseaux
   UF Internetworking
   RT Bridge circuit
      Computer network
      Gateway
      IEEE 802.6
      Inter-computer link
      Large-scale system
      Open system
      Routing device

<Network learning>  (1649)
   use Connectionism

Network management  (5244)
   FR Gestion de réseau
   RT CMIP
      Computer network
      Management
      Network management system
      Operation system
      SNMP
      Telecommunication network
      Telecommunications management

Network Management Alliance  (6130)
   SN Name of a vendor alliance
      interested in developing a
      standard user interface for
      network management

Network management system  (7097)
   FR Système de gestion de réseau
   RT AT&T Accumaster
      AT&T Dataphone II Level IV
      Cincom Net/Master
      Codex 4800 Series
      Codex 9800 Series

      Digilog Network Analysis and
         Management System
      Emcom NCS70 Series
      Excelan LANalyzer
      Infinet Series 90
      LattisNet Network Management
         System
      Net/Master
      NetView
      NetView/PC
      Network management
      Paradyne Analysis
      Racal-Milgo CMS 2000 Series
      Remote LANView
      TokenVIEW

<Network node>  (1205)
   use Node

Network operating system  (3324)
   FR Système d'exploitation de réseau
   UF Distributed operating system
   RT 3+Open
      3+Share
      Accent
      Acorn
      CHORUS
      Computer communication software
      Computer network
      Gutenberg
      Multiprocessing system
      NetWare
      Operating system
      OS/2 LAN Manager
      OS/2 LAN Server
      PC LAN
      PORT Operating System

Network Products T1B  (8987)
   RT Routing device
   SN Name of a router, from Network
      Products Corporation

Network security  (6830)
   FR Sécurité du réseau
   RT Network
      Safety

Network server  [I]  (7932)
   FR Serveur de réseau
   RT Communications server
      Computer network
      Data communication equipment
      Database server
      File server

Network Software AdaptSNA  (7377)
   SN Name of a series of computer
      connectivity products, from
      Network Software Associates Inc.

Network Software Associates  (7678)
   SN Name of a company

<Network synthesis>  (6148)
   use Circuit synthesis

Network Systems Corporation  (1519)
   SN Name of a company

Network Systems HYPERbus  (7063)
   SN Name of LAN product, from
      Network Systems Corporation

Network Systems HYPERchannel  (7052)
    SN Name of a LAN product, from
       Network Systems Corporation

Network Systems Remote Device System
   (8278)
    SN Name of a data communication
       product, from Network Systems
       Corporation

Network topology [I]  (1236)
    FR Topologie de réseau
    RT Bus topology
       Crossbar network
       Cube-connected cycle topology
       Delta network
       Hypercube topology
       Lattice topology
       Mesh topology
       Multistage network
       Network
       Ring topology
       Single-stage network
       Star topology
       Static topology
       Systolic array topology
       Topology
       Tree topology

<Network windowing>  (7863)
    use Windowing

Netzsprech  (1253)
    SN Name of a network that learns to
       translate text into a phonetic
       transcription from examples

<Neural modelling>  (4536)
    use Neural network

Neural network [I]  (2848)
    FR Réseau neuronique
    UF Neural modelling
       Neurocomputer
    RT Artificial intelligence
       Connectionism
       Cybernetics
       Machine learning
       Memory architecture
       Neurophysiology

Neurex  (4042)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

<Neurocomputer>  (2369)
    use Neural network

Neurophysiologie [I]  (1733)
    AN Neurophysiology
    TA Cerveau
       Cervelet
       Réseau neuronique

Neurophysiology [I]  (1733)
    FR Neurophysiologie
    RT Brain
       Cerebellum
       Neural network

<Neuropsychologie>  (2431)
    employer Psychologie

New Brunswick [R]  (4193)

FR Nouveau-Brunswick
    RT Canada
       Maritime province

New England Telephone  (4953)
    SN Name of a company

New Mexico State University  (4537)

New technology  (184)
    FR Nouvelle technologie
    UF Technological innovation
    RT Factory automation
       High technology
       Innovation
       Technological change
       Technology

New York  (4538)
    FR New York
    RT United States

New York  (4538)
    AN New York
    TA Etats-Unis

New York Institute of Technology
   (7312)

New York Stock Exchange  (3459)

New Zealand  (5837)
    FR Nouvelle-Zélande

Newark Electronics  (5657)
    SN Name of a company

Newbridge Networks 1032 MainStreet
   (9237)
    SN Name of a data switch, from
       Newbridge Networks Inc.

Newbridge Networks 3600 MainStreet
   (9051)
    SN Name of a series of
       multiplexers, from Newbridge
       Networks Corporation

Newbridge Networks Corporation  (8805)
    SN Name of a company

NEWCHEM  (7923)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

Newfoundland  (4960)
    FR Terre-Neuve
    RT Canada
       Maritime province

Newman distribution  (1824)
    FR Distribution de Newman
    SN In statistics

Newport LAN2LAN  (8988)
    RT Routing device
    SN Name of a router, from Newport
       Systems Solutions Inc

NeWS  (8857)
    SN Name of a PostScript compatible
       imaging language interpreter,
       from Sun Microsystems :
       "Network-extensible Windowing

System"

Newsletter [LE]  (4154)
    FR Bulletin de nouvelles
    RT Periodical

Newspaper  (2493)
    FR Journal
    RT Clipping
       Computerised newspaper
       Mass media
       Publication

NewVector Communications  (6131)
    SN Name of a company

NewWave  (7313)
    RT Task language
       User interface management system
    SN Name of a user interface
       management system and a
       programming environment, from
       Hewlett-Packard

NewWave Write  (9337)
    RT Word processing
    SN Name of a word processing
       package, from Hewlett-Packard

<NEXOS>  (7537)
    use DSC Communications NEXOS

Nexpert Object  (8424)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell,
       from Neuron Data

NeXT  (6436)
    SN Name of a company

NeXT Computer System  (5967)
    RT NextStep
    SN Name of a workstation, from Next
       Inc.

NextStep  (6437)
    RT Next Computer System
       User interface management system
    SN Name of user interface
       management system and a
       programming environment, from
       Next Inc.

NEXUS  (4539)
    SN Name of a speech recognition
       system

NIAL  (3017)
    FR NIAL
    RT Programming language
       Q'NIAL
    SN Name of a programming language:
       "Nested Interactive Array
       Language"

NIAL  (3017)
    AN NIAL
    TA Langage de programmation

NICAM  (8664)
    SN Name of an acoustic signal
       companding system :
       "Near-Instantaneously Companded
       Audio Multiplex"

White noise

NICK  (4584)
    SN Name of a project

NightStar  (7744)
    FR NightStar
    SN Name of a computerised reading
       system for visually impaired

NightStar  (7744)
    AN NightStar
    NA Nom d'un système informatisé de
       lecture pour non-voyants

<Nippon Electric Company>  (4426)
    use NEC

Nippon Hoso Kyokai  (5639)
    SN Name of a company

<Nippon Telegraph and Telephone>
    (2330)
    use NTT

NISO  (7314)
    UF National Information Standards
       Organization

<NIST>  (8744)
    use National Institute of Standards
    and Technology

Nisus  (9030)
    SN Name of a word processing
       package

Niwot AT/T1  (8989)
    RT Routing device
    SN Name of a router, from Niwot
       Networks Inc.

NMAKE  (7218)
    SN Name of a software management
       tool, from AT&T

<NMR imaging, Biomedical>  (5935)
    use Biomedical NMR

Node  (1275)
    FR Noeud
    UF Network node
    RT Network
    SN A junction point within a
       network

Noeud  (1275)
    AN Node
    TA Réseau

Noise  [I]  (1163)
    FR Bruit
    UF Electrical noise
    RT Acoustic noise
       Carrier-to-noise ratio
       Interference suppression
       Noise abatement
       Noise measurement
       Noisy data
       Optical noise
       Pseudo-noise
       Random noise
       Roundoff error
       Self-noise
       Signal-to-noise ratio

Noise abatement  [I]  (5742)
    FR Atténuation du bruit
    RT Interference suppression
       Noise

<Noise control>  (5727)
    use Interference suppression

<Noise elimination>  (6119)
    use Interference suppression

Noise measurement  [I]  (1046)
    FR Mesure du bruit
    RT Measurement
       Noise
       Optical noise measurement

Noisy data  [T]  (3677)
    FR Données bruitées
    RT Information retrieval
       Noise

Nom  (1619)
    AN Noun

Nomad  (3468)
    SN Name of a database management
       system

Nomenclature  [I]  (2448)
    FR Nomenclature
    RT Glossary
       Terminology

Nomenclature  [I]  (2448)
    AN Nomenclature
    TA Glossaire
       Teminologie

Non Stop Network  (6974)
    SN Name of a family of data
       communications and on-line
       transactin processing products,
       from Tandem Computers Inc.

Non-adaptive filter  (5916)
    FR Filtre non-adaptatif
    RT Adaptive filter
       Filter

Non-Von  (543)
    SN Name of a parallel machine, and
       of a supercomputer

<Non-wage labour cost>  (4148)
    use Labour cost

Nondestructive testing  [I R]  (3600)
    FR Essai non destructif
    UF Dye penetrant test
       NDT
    RT Flaw detection
       Testing
       Ultrasonic testing

Nondeterministic system  [I T]  (4137)
    FR Système non déterministe
    RT Control system

Nonimpact printer  [P]  (1252)
    FR Imprimante sans impact
    RT Printer

Thermal printer

Nonlinear control system  [I]  (3870)
    FR Système de contrôle non linéaire
    RT Control system
       Nonlinear system
       Phase space method
       Piecewise linear technique

Nonlinear filter  (6216)
    FR Filtre non linéaire
    RT Combination filter
       Digital filter
       Filter
       Ll-filter
       Nonlinear recursive filter
       Order statistic filter
       Volterra filter

Nonlinear network analysis  [I]  (198)
    FR Analyse non linéaire de réseau
    RT Network analysis

Nonlinear optics  [I R]  (4312)
    FR Optique non linéaire
    RT Optical hole burning

Nonlinear programming  [I R]  (8747)
    FR Programmation non linéaire
    RT Mathematical programming
       Modelling
       Quadratic programmin

Nonlinear recursive filter  (5915)
    FR Filtre récursif non linéaire
    RT Filter
       Nonlinear filter

Nonlinear Simplex  (6139)
    SN Name of an algorithm

Nonlinear system  [I]  (1764)
    FR Système non linéaire
    RT Nonlinear control system

Nonminimum phase  [D]  (423)

Nonmonotonic logic  (7907)
    FR Logique non monotone
    RT Logic
       Nonmonotonic reasoning

Nonmonotonic reasoning  [T GL]  (1653)
    FR Raisonnement non monotone
    RT Circumscription
       Nonmonotonic logic
       Reasoning

Nonverbal communication  (1441)
    FR Communication non verbale
    UF Gesture
    RT Communication

NORDUNET  (4540)
    SN Name of a telecommunication
       network developed by Northern
       Europe countries

Normalisation  [I]  (287)
    AN Standardisation
    TA Compatibilité
       Norme

NORMATERM  (8938)

NA Nom de la banque de terminologie
   de l'AFNOR

Norme [I] (286)
   AN Standard
   TA Inspection
      Normalisation
      Système ouvert
      Test de conformité

Normerel ATC-386 (6438)
   SN Name of a microcomputer

Normes européennes de
   télécommunication (7721)
   NA Nom d'un ensemble de normes

Norsat International (6439)
   SN Name of a company

Nortec Design (8198)
   NA Nom d'une entreprise

North America (2096)
   FR Amérique du Nord
   RT Canada
      Mexico
      United States

North American MAP/TOP Users Group
   (5717)
   RT ITRC
      MAP
      TOP
   SN Name of an association

North Carolina (4541)
   FR Caroline du Nord
   RT United States

North Island College (3018)

North Sea (3251)
   FR Mer du Nord

Northern Europe (4440)
   FR Europe du Nord
   RT Denmark
      Europe
      Finland
      Norway
      Scandinavia
      Sweden

Northern Quebec (2919)

Northern Telecom (3019)

Northern Telecom Displayphone (7027)
   SN Name of a family of terminals,
      from Northern Telecom

Northern Telecom DMS-10 (6173)
   UF DMS-10
   SN Name of a switching system

Northern Telecom DMS-100 (4481)
   SN Name of an electronic switching
      system

Northern Telecom DMS-200 (4805)
   SN Name of a digital switching
      system

Northern Telecom DPN-100 (9271)
   SN Name of a series of packet
      switches, from Northern Telecom
      Inc.

Northern Telecom FiberWorld (9179)
   SN Name of a family of optical
      communication products, from
      Northern Telecom

Northern Telecom Meridian DNS (8298)
   SN Name of a "Data Networking
      System" node, from Northern
      Telecom

Northern Telecom Meridian DV-1 (7042)
   SN Name of an integrated voice/data
      system

Northern Telecom Meridian SL-1 (7043)
   SN Name of a switch for data PBX

Northern Telecom Meridian SL-100
   (7044)
   SN Name of a switch for data PBX

Northern Telecom Personal Computer
   Terminal Adaptor (7903)

Northgate Elegance (9112)
   SN Name of a series of
      microcomputers, from Northgate
      Computer Systems Inc.

Northwest Industries (4043)
   SN Name of a company

Northwestern Bell (6132)
   SN name of a company

Norton Utilities (6707)
   SN name of a utility software
      package, from Peter Norton
      Computing

Norton-Lambert Corporation (7626)
   SN Name of a company

Norvège (1555)
   AN Norway
   TA Europe
      Europe du Nord
      Scandinavie

Norway (1555)
   FR Norvège
   RT Europe
      Northern Europe
      Scandinavia

Notaire [R] (9264)
   AN Notary
   TA Professionnel

Notary [R] (9264)
   FR Notaire
   RT Professional

Notch filter [F] (6194)
   FR Filtre coupe-fréquence
   RT Band-pass filter
      Filter

NoteCards (4930)

SN Name of a computer-supported
   cooperative work software
   package

Noun (1619)
   FR Nom
   RT Noun phrase

Noun phrase (8045)
   RT Noun

Nouveau-Brunswick [R] (4193)
   AN New Brunswick
   TA Canada
      Province maritime

Nouvelle technologie (184)
   AN New technology
   TA Changement technologique
      Haute technologie
      Innovation
      Productique
      Technologie

Nouvelle-Ecosse (4479)
   AN Nova Scotia
   TA Canada
      Province maritime

Nouvelle-Zélande (5837)
   AN New Zealand

Nova Scotia (4479)
   FR Nouvelle-Ecosse
   RT Canada
      Maritime province

Novell (3021)
   SN Name of a company

Novell PCOX/COAX (7627)
   SN Name of an interface board, from
      Novell Inc.

NOVI (6440)
   SN Name of a parallel digital
      signal processing system

NS2DAXI (3022)
   SN Name of a CAD software package
      for turbine diffusers design

NTSC (1071)
   UF National television standard
      code

NTT (2329)
   UF Nippon Telegraph and Telephone
   SN Name of a Japanese company

NTT DIPS-11/5E (2327)
   SN A series of computers from
      Nippon Telegraph and Telephone

NTT DIPS-V (2328)
   SN A series of computers from
      Nippon Telegraph and Telephone

NTT-BAS (5491)
   SN Name of an intelligent building
      system, from NTT: "Building
      Automation System"

<NTU> (2409)

use National Technological
University

NU-PROLOG (4180)
FR NU-PROLOG
RT PROLOG
SN Name of a logic programming
language

NU-PROLOG (4180)
AN NU-PROLOG
TA PROLOG

NuBus (5530)
RT Bus
SN Name of a bus structure
conceived by MIT and developed
by Texas Instruments. Used in
Apple Macintosh II

<Nuclear electromagnetic pulse>
(8476)
use Electromagnetic pulse

Nuclear engineering [I] (4259)
FR Génie nucléaire
RT Engineering

<Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging,
Biomedical> (5936)
use Biomedical NMR

Nuclear magnetic resonance
spectroscopy [I R] (3607)
FR Spectroscopie de la résonance
magnétique nucléaire
UF Imaging, NMR

Nuclear power station [I] (2087)
FR Centrale nucléaire
RT Power station

Nuclear Regulatory Commission (7316)

<Null-modem> (7471)
use Modem eliminator

Numbering (8331)
FR Numérotation
RT ISO 2145

Numerical analysis [I R] (5260)
FR Analyse numérique
RT Approximation theory
Boundary-value problem
Difference equation
Differentiation
Extrapolation
Finite element analysis
Interpolation
Iterative method
Least squares approximation
Monte Carlo method

Numerical database (300)
FR Base de données numériques
RT Database

Numérisation [O] (1045)
AN Digitalizing

<Numéro international normalisé du
livre> (9178)
employer ISBN

Numérotation (8331)
AN Numbering
TA ISO 2145

Nurse [R] (2278)
FR Infirmière
RT Nursing
Professional

Nursing [R] (4899)
FR Soins infirmiers
RT Health care
Nurse

Nutrition [R] (3838)
FR Alimentation
RT Catering
Food
Health

Nymph (3023)
SN Name of a multiprocessor system
created at Stanford University

NYU-Ada System (3452)
SN Name of a translator-interpreter
for Ada language

O-CPU (9327)
FR O-CPU
RT Programming language
SN Name of an object-oriented logic
concurrent programming language

O-CPU (9327)
AN O-CPU
TA Langage de programmation

<O-type tube> (5943)
use Travelling-wave-tube

O2 (9315)
SN Name of an object-oriented DBMS,
from GIP Altaïr

OAK Communications (3024)
SN Name of an American company

OAKDEC (5968)
SN Name of a software based on
decision-making logic

Oasis (9230)
SN Name of an utility program, from
Jan Eugenides

OBE (509)
SN Name of an integrated office
system: "Office-By-Examples"

Oberon (5421)
FR Oberon
RT Operating system
Programming language
SN Name of a programming language
and operating system

Oberon (5421)
AN Oberon
TA Langage de programmation
Système d'exploitation

OBJ (5423)

FR OBJ
RT Programming language
SN Name of a programming language

OBJ (5423)
AN OBJ
TA Langage de programmation

<Object code> (1399)
use Object language

<Object feature> (944)
use Feature extraction

Object identity (9324)
RT Object-oriented programming

Object language [P] (1398)
FR Langage d'exécution
UF Object code

Object localization (2461)
FR Localisation d'objets
RT Robot

Object Management Group (8226)
SN Name of an international
organization regrouping
comkpanies devoted to making
computer systems and software
from different manufacturers
work and communicate together
more efficiently

Object manipulation [T] (2462)
FR Manipulation d'objets
RT Robot

Object Pascal (8127)
FR Object Pascal
RT Object Pascal listing
Pascal
Programming language
QuickPascal

Object Pascal (8127)
AN Object Pascal
TA Langage de programmation
Pascal
Programme en Object Pascal
QuickPascal

Object Pascal listing (9339)
FR Programme en Object Pascal
RT Object Pascal
Program listing

Object persistence (9323)
RT Object-oriented programming

<Object representation> (1343)
use Image processing

Object-oriented database (1679)
FR Base de données orientée objet
RT Database
Object-oriented programming

<Object-oriented language> (1341)
use Programming language

<Object-oriented modelling> (2491)
use Modelling

Object-oriented programming [I]
  (990)
    FR Programmation orientée objet
    UF Object-oriented system
    RT Actor (Object-oriented
        programming)
       Delegation
       Encapsulation
       Inheritance
       Message passing
       Object identity
       Object persistance
       Object-oriented database
       Object-oriented paradigm
       Programming
       Programming language

<Object-oriented system> (1342)
    use Object-oriented programming

Objectif [S] (2137)
    AN Goal
    TA Engagement

Objective·C (3025)
    FR Objective-C
    RT C language
       Programming language
    SN Name of an object·oriented
       language

Objective·C (3025)
    AN Objective-C
    TA Langage C
       Langage de programmation

Objectworks for Smalltalk-80 (9266)
    RT Smalltalk
    SN Name of a programming
       environment, from ParcPlace
       Systems

OBJFADS (4955)
    SN Name of an object-oriented
       programming environment

ObjVLISP (3499)
    FR ObjVLISP
    RT LISP
    SN Name of a language

ObjVLISP (3499)
    AN ObjVLISP
    TA LISP

<OBM> (5825)
    use Offset-binary modulation

Observation [S] (3679)
    FR Observation
    RT Learning

Observation [S] (3679)
    AN Observation
    TA Apprentissage

Obstetrics (1970)
    FR Obstétrique
    RT Medicine

Obstétrique (1970)
    AN Obstetrics
    TA Médecine

Occam (3026)
    FR Occam
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

Occam (3026)
    AN Occam
    TA Langage de programmation

<Occupational choice> (2028)
    use Professional orientation

<Occupational qualification> (840)
    use Qualification

Occupational role [S] (1611)
    FR Rôle occupationnel

Occupational safety and health [S]
  (876)
    FR Santé et sécurité du travail
    UF Work safety
       Industrial safety
       Work accident
    RT Back disease
       Burnout
       Dangerous work
       Ergonomics
       Eye disease
       Health
       Pause
       Safety
       Sick Building Syndrome
       Stress (Psychology)
       Vocational rehabilitation
       Working conditions

OCDE (5434)
    AN OECD
    EP Organisation de coopération et
       de développement économiques

Océanographie [I] (1304)
    AN Oceanography

Oceanography [I] (1304)
    FR Océanographie

Ocelot2-The SQL (9241)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of a relational DBMS
       package, from Ocelot Computer
       Services

OCLC (675)
    UF Online Computer Library Center
    SN Name of a library service
       developed in Dublin, Ohio

OCLC CAT CD450 (8158)
    SN Name of a microcomputer·based
       compact disc cataloging system,
       from OCLC

OCLC M-300 (4044)
    SN Name of an information retrieval
       system

<OCR> (4099)
    use Optical character recognition

<OCS Program> (5587)
    use Office Communications Systems
       Program

Octopus (3027)
    SN Name of a back-end network

Octree [T] (1936)
    FR Arbre octo
    RT Tree graph

<ODA> (4894)
    use Office document architecture

ODA/ODIF (1839)
    UF Office Document
       Architecture/Office Document
       Interchange Format
    RT Document processing and
       interchange
       Document understanding
       ECMA 101
       ISO 8613

ODDESSY (3028)
    SN Name of a object·oriented system
       for database design

ODP-RM (8094)
    UF Open Distributed Processing
       Reference Model
    RT Distributed processing

ODYSSEUS (4542)
    SN Name of a learning program

OECD (5434)
    FR OCDE
    UF Organization for Economic
       Cooperation and Development

OECD country (2443)
    FR Pays de l'OCDE
    RT Industrialized country

Oeil [I] (3944)
    AN Eye
    TA Perception visuelle

OEM [P F] (7034)
    FR Fabricant de matériel
    UF Original Equipment Manufacturer
    RT DP industry
       Manufacturer
       VAR

Office [I] (186)
    FR Bureau
    RT Office automation
       Office building
       Office environment
       Office equipment
       Office procedure
       Office work

Office automation (187)
    FR Bureautique
    UF Office of the future
       Electronic office
       Automated office
    RT Administrative data processing
       Automation
       Electronic mail
       Executive information system
       Financial data processing
       Home office
       Information technology

Integrated office automation
    system
Mailing system
Office
Office environment
Office equipment
Reproduction
Telecommunication system
Teleconferencing
Word processing

Office automation equipment  (188)
    FR Equipement de bureautique
    UF Office system
    Office communication system
    Office automation system
    RT Office automation
    Office equipment

<Office automation system>  (679)
    use Office automation equipment

Office building  [A]  (891)
    FR Edifice à bureaux
    RT Building
    Office
    Public building

<Office communication system>  (190)
    use Office automation equipment

Office Communications Systems Program
    (4045)
    FR Programme de la bureautique
    UF OCS Program
    SN Name of a Canadian government
    program

<Office Document Architecture/Office
    Document Interchange Format>  (8080)
    use ODA/ODIF

<Office document processing and
    interchange>  (8093)
    use Document processing and
        interchange

Office environment  [I]  (676)
    FR Environnement du bureau
    RT Environment
    Ergonomics
    Lighting
    Lighting
    Office
    Office automation
    Ventilation
    Work environment

Office equipment  [I]  (677)
    FR Equipement de bureau
    UF Office supplies
    RT Computer furniture
    Equipment
    Filing equipment
    Office
    Office automation equipment
    Reproduction

Office national du film du Canada
    (8254)
    AN National Film Board of Canada

<Office of the future>  (194)
    use Office automation

<Office overload>  (9363)
    use Temporary personnel service

Office procedure  (5241)
    FR Procédure de bureau
    RT Administrative procedure
    Office
    Office work

<Office supplies>  (1135)
    use Office equipment

Office support service  (7371)
    FR Service d'assistance pour le
    bureau
    RT After-sales service
    Computer service
    Service industry

<Office system>  (195)
    use Office automation equipment

Office Systems Research Association
    (4483)

Office task manager  (510)
    SN Name of a project, University of
    Toronto

Office work  (196)
    FR Travail de bureau
    RT Office
    Office procedure
    Secretary
    Task
    White collar worker
    Work

Office-by-Example  (6859)
    SN Name of an integrated office
    informatin system, from IBM
    Research

Officer  [R]  (4340)
    FR Officier

Officer System  (4839)
    SN Name of an office information
    retrieval system

Officesmith  (197)
    SN Name of a company and of an
    office automation system by that
    company

OfficeVision  (8560)

Official language  (5853)
    FR Langue officielle
    RT Language

Officier  [R]  (4340)
    AN Officer

OFFIS  (3029)
    SN Name of an office information
    specification language

<Offset quadrature phase shift keying>
    (6001)
    use Phase shift keying

Offset-binary modulation  (5824)

UF OBM
RT Modulation

OFMspert  (6587)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system :
    "Operator Function Model expert
    system"

Ogivar  (7613)
    FR Ogivar
    SN Name of a company

Ogivar  (7613)
    AN Ogivar

Ogivar 286  (7826)
    SN Name of a portable microcomputer

Ohio State University  (2519)

OIL  (1385)
    FR OIL
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

OIL  (1385)
    AN OIL
    TA Langage de programmation

Oilfield Expert Systems  (7615)
    SN ame of a company

<OIT>  (1091)
    employer Organisation
    internationale du travail

OKI MSM6258  (4895)
    SN Name of a voice processor, from
    OKI

Okidata  (6588)
    SN Name of a company

Okidata Microline  (6589)
    SN Name of a series of matrix
    printers, from Okidata

Okobank  (8513)
    NA Nom d'une banque finlandaise

<Older people>  (4143)
    use Elderly

Older worker  [RE]  (5753)
    FR Travailleur âgé
    UF Senior employee
    Senior worker
    RT Elderly
    Worker

Olitec Modem Référence  (7154)
    NA Nom d'une carte modem, de Olitec

Olivetti  (8258)
    SN Name of a company

Olivetti 2000  (8259)
    SN Name of a series of electronic
    typewriters/word processors,
    from Olivetti

Olivetti P500  (8209)
    SN Name of a microcomputer

OLLIE (3723)
  SN Name of a computer software

Olympus (8949)
  SN Name of a telecommunication
     satellite

Ombrage [VI] (941)
  AN Shading
  TA Infographie
     Traitement de l'image

Omega (5249)
  FR Omega
  RT Knowledge representation
     language
  SN Name of a knowledge
     representation language

Omega (5249)
  AN Omega
  TA Langage de représentation des
     connaissances

Omega DBMS (7798)
  RT DBMS
  SN Name of a DBMS software package,
     from Microsoft

OMEGA-2 (3030)
  SN Name of an experimental
     programming environment

Omnet (7693)
  SN Name of a company

<Omninet> (7544)
  use Corvus Omninet

OmniPage (7135)
  RT Optical character recognition
  SN Name of a software package for
     optical character recognition,
     from Caere Corporation

Omnis Quartz (7541)
  RT DBMS
  SN Name of a DBMS package, fromk
     Blyth Software Inc.

Omnitel (4046)
  SN Name of an experimental
     integrated telecommunication
     service

<OMVPE> (3842)
  use Vapour phase epitaxial growth

On Cue (9232)
  SN Name of an utility program, from
     Icom Simulations Inc.

On-the-Fly (3471)
  SN Name of an algorithm

Oncocin (6137)
  SN Name of a ruled-based
     consultation system

Onde de Rayleigh [I] (1331)
  AN Rayleigh wave
  TA Canal de Rayleigh
     Onde sonore de surface

Onde sinusoidale [D] (1889)
  AN Sine wave

Onde sismique [I] (5726)
  AN Seismic wave
  TA Propagation des ondes

Onde sonore (3354)
  AN Acoustic wave
  TA Effet Doppler
     Onde sonore de surface
     Propagation des ondes sonores

Onde sonore de surface [I] (5773)
  AN Surface acoustic wave
  TA Onde de Rayleigh
     Onde sonore

One Page Management (7599)
  SN Name of a management system

ONet (7592)
  SN Name of a data communications
     network, from six Ontario
     universities, to support
     research and education: "Ontario
     Regional Network"

Online Access Guide (5461)
  SN Name of a magazine

Online catalog (4991)
  FR Catalogue en ligne
  RT Online information service
     Online library catalog

<Online Computer Library Center>
  (438)
  use OCLC

Online database (678)
  FR Base de données en ligne
  UF Commercial database
  RT Database
     Online information service

Online dictionary (1808)
  FR Dictionnaire en ligne
  UF Online glossary
  RT Computerised glossary
     Dictionary
     Online information service

Online directory (1797)
  FR Répertoire en ligne
  RT Computerised directory
     Directory
     Online information service

Online help facilities (5466)
  FR Programme d'assistance en ligne
  RT Help facility
     Online service

Online information retrieval (353)
  FR Repérage de l'information en
     ligne
  UF Online searching
  RT Information retrieval

Online information service (1861)
  FR Service d'information en ligne
  UF Electronic information service

  RT Information retrieval
     Information service
     Online catalog
     Online database
     Online dictionary
     Online directory
     Online information retrieval
     Online service

Online library catalog (3753)
  FR Catalogue de bibliothèque en
     ligne
  UF OPAC
     Online public access catalogue
  RT Cataloguing
     Library automation
     Library network
     Online catalog

<Online periodical> (3937)
  use Computerised periodical

<Online public access catalog> (8228)
  use Online library catalog

<Online searching> (354)
  use Online information retrieval

Online service (459)
  FR Télématique
  UF Telematics service
  RT Data communication
     Information technology
     Online information service
     Telecommunication
     Telesoftware
     Videotex

Online services industry (6322)
  FR Industrie de la télématique
  UF Telematics industry
     Videotex industry
  RT Industry
     Online service
     Telecommunication industry
     Videotex

<Online transaction processing>
  (9181)
  use Transaction processing

Ontario (681)
  FR Ontario
  RT Canada

Ontario (681)
  AN Ontario
  TA Canada

Ontario Hydro (5320)

Ontario Institute for Studies in
  Education (5319)

Ontario. Ministère de l'Education
  (8316)
  AN Ontario. Ministry of Education

Ontario. Ministère de l'Industrie, du
  Commerce et de la Technologie
  (4047)
  AN Ontario. Ministry of Industry,
     Trade and Technology

Ontario. Ministère du Transport et des
    Communications  (7856)
    AN Ontario. Ministry of
       Transportation and
       Communications

Ontario. Ministry of Education  (8316)
    FR Ontario. Ministère de
       l'Education

Ontario. Ministry of Industry, Trade
    and Technology  (4047)
    FR Ontario. Ministère de
       l'Industrie, du Commerce et de
       la Technologie

Ontario. Ministry of Transportation
    and Communications  (7856)
    FR Ontario. Ministère du Transport
       et des Communications

Onteris  (7317)

OnTyme  (7689)
    SN Name of an electronic mail
       service

OOPS  (3031)
    SN Name of a class library for
       object-oriented programs in CTT
       using a Unix environment

<OPAC>  (8227)
    use Online library catalog

OPAL  (9319)
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

Open Access  (6708)
    RT Integrated software
    SN Name of an integrated software
       package, from Software Products
       International

<Open Distributed Processing Reference
    Model>  (8095)
    use ODP-RM

Open Look  (8695)
    RT User interface management system
    SN Name of a graphical user
       interface system, from Sun
       Microsystems

Open loop frequency  (5907)
    RT Loop

Open Network Architecture  (4840)
    RT Telecommunication network
       Telecommunication service
    SN An opening or unbundling process
       of telecommunication networks to
       third parties by telephone
       companies, as defined by US
       Federal Communications
       Commission

Open Network Computing  (9334)
    SN Name of a Sun Microsystems'
       product

<Open Software Foundation>  (5711)
    use OSF

Open system  [I]  (7226)
    FR Système ouvert
    UF Interoperability
    RT Compatibility
       Computer architecture
       Computer network
       Inter-computer link
       Network interconnection
       OSI
       Protocol
       Standard

<Open system network architecture>
    (6164)
    use OSI

<Open systems interconnection>  (200)
    use OSI

Open Token Foundation  (7918)
    SN Name of a consortium of
       manufacturers and users of
       token-ring computer network
       products

OpenServer  (6455)

OpenView  (8169)
    SN Name of series of network
       management products, from
       Hewlett-Packard

Opera  (7318)
    SN Name of a question-answering
       system

Opérateur  (5613)
    AN Operator
    TA Utilisateur

Opérateur de régularisation  (1935)
    AN Regularizing operator
    TA Restauration d'images

Opérateur relationnel  [P T]  (3520)
    AN Relational operator
    EP Implication (Opérateur
       relationnel)

Operating system  [I]  (201)
    FR Système d'exploitation
    RT AIX
       Apple Macintosh System Software
       Choices
       Computer bootstrapping
       DOS extender
       Dragon Slayer
       Error handling
       Harmony
       HP-UX
       Input-output program
       Interrupt
       LynxOS
       Mach
       MPE
       MS-DOS
       MultiFinder
       MVS
       MVS/ESA
       Network operating system
       Oberon
       OS/2
       OS/400

       P-System
       PC-MOS
       POSIX
       Report generator
       Supervisory program
       System library
       System software
       Task management
       TFP
       Ultrix
       Unix
       VM
       VM/XA
       VMS
       X-kernel
       Xenix

<Operating System/400>  (8775)
    use OS/400

Opération asynchrone  [P]  (5703)
    AN Asynchronous operation
    TA Synchronisation

Operation system  (4841)
    RT Network management
       Telecommunication network
    SN A class of telecommunication
       management systems

Operations research  [I]  (4901)
    FR Recherche opérationnelle
    RT Critical path analysis
       Dynamic programming
       Heuristic programming
       Linear programming
       Management
       Minimisation
       Monte Carlo method
       Network analysis
       Optimisation
       PERT
       Quality control
       Resource allocation
       Scheduling
       Simulation
       Statistics
       Stochastic process
       Stock control
       System analysis
       System engineering

Operator  (5613)
    FR Opérateur
    RT User

OPGEN  (4543)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system for
       process planning of printed
       circuit board assembly

Opinion publique  (5778)
    AN Public opinion
    TA Enquête

OPS 83  (9192)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell,
       from Production Systems
       Technologies Inc.

OPS5  (3442)
    RT Expert system shell

SN Name of an expert system shell

OPT  (3033)
    SN Name of a program written in
       Turbo Pascal for probalitic
       inferences

OPTASM  (7220)
    RT Assembly language
    SN Name of an assembler, from SLR
       Systems

Optical cable  [I F]  (1213)
    FR Câble de fibres optiques
    UF Fiber optic cable
       Optical fiber cable
    RT Optical communication equipment
       Optical fibre
       Optical link
       Wiring

Optical character recognition  [I]
    (682)
    FR Reconnaissance optique des
       caractères
    UF Character recognition
       Handwriting recognition
       Reading, Machine
       OCR
    RT Accutext
       Document uinderstanding
       OmniPage
       Optical scanner
       Pattern recognition
       Personal Writer 15 S
       Read-It
       ReadStar
       TextPert
       Textreader
       TextScan

<Optical coating>  (3619)
    use Antireflection coating; Optical
       film

<Optical coherence>  (3663)
    use Light coherence

Optical communication  [I]  (1035)
    FR Communication optique
    UF Infrared communication
       Light communication
       Laser communication
       Ultraviolet communication
    RT Laser application
       Optical communication equipment
       Telecommunication

Optical communication equipment  [I]
    (5756)
    FR Equipement de communication
       optique
    RT Equipment
       Integrated optoelectronics
       Lightwave regenerator
       Optical cable
       Optical communication
       Optical waveguide
       Telecommunication equipment

Optical communication system  (7251)
    FR Système de communication optique
    RT Optical system
       Telecommunication system

<Optical component>  (2892)
    use Optical element

<Optical computing>  (2853)
    use Optical information processing

Optical coupler  [I]  (3664)
    FR Coupleur optique
    RT Waveguide coupler

<Optical detector>  (5905)
    use Image sensor

<Optical disc>  (202)
    use Optical disc storage

Optical disc storage  [I]  (492)
    FR Mémoire sur disque optique
    UF Laser disc
       Optical disc
    RT Compact disc
       Erasable optical disc
       LV-ROM
       Magneto-optical head
       Magneto-optical storage
       Mass storage
       Optical head
       Optical recording
       Optical storage
       Video disc
       WORM

Optical dispersion  [I]  (4347)
    FR Dispersion optique
    UF Light dispersion
    RT Dispersion
       Optical loss

Optical element  [I]  (2891)
    FR Elément optique
    UF Optical component
    RT Antireflection coating
       Fibre optics
       Holographic optical element
       Optical film
       Optical modulation

Optical fibre  [I]  (1013)
    FR Fibre optique
    UF Light guide
    RT Fibre optics
       Glass fibre
       Optical cable
       Optical fibre industry
       Plastic fibre
       Single-mode fibre

<Optical fibre cable>  (1541)
    use Optical cable

Optical fibre industry  (7699)
    FR Industrie de la fibre optique
    RT Fibre optics
       Industry
       Optical fibre

<Optical fibre loss>  (2872)
    use Optical loss

Optical File Cabinet  (5135)
    SN Name of a random-access file
       system for write-once optical
       discs

Optical film  [I R]  (5389)
    FR Couche optique
    UF Optical coating
    RT Antireflection coating
       Optical element

Optical head  (5071)
    UF Optical read/write head
    RT Optical disc storage
       Optical recording

Optical hole burning  [I]  (5089)
    UF Hole burning, Optical
    RT Nonlinear optics

Optical information processing  [I]
    (1834)
    UF Optical computing
    RT Information processing
       Optical system
       Signal processing

Optical instrument  [I]  (2895)
    FR Instrument optique
    RT Image sensor
       Light interferometer

<Optical interferometer>  (4501)
    use Light interferometer

<Optical lens>  (4120)
    use Lens

Optical link  [I]  (2847)
    FR Liaison optique
    UF Laser communication
    RT Laser application
       Optical cable
       Telecommunication link

Optical loss  [I]  (2870)
    FR Perte optique
    UF Optical fiber loss
       Optical fibre loss
       Optical waveguide loss
    RT Bending
       Light transmission
       Optical dispersion

<Optical mark reading>  (8324)
    use Mark scanning equipment

<Optical maser>  (3649)
    use Laser

<Optical memory card>  (1729)
    use Smart card

Optical microscopy  [I]  (5888)
    FR Microscopie optique
    UF Light microscopy
       Scanning optical microscopy
    RT Microscopy

Optical modulation  [I]  (3659)
    UF Amplitude modulation, Optical
       Frequency modulation, Optical
    RT Frequency modulation
       Laser
       Optical element

Optical noise  (5091)
    FR Bruit optique

RT Noise

Optical noise measurement [I] (3541)
    FR Mesure du bruit optique
    RT Noise measurement
        Optical variables measurement

Optical orthogonal code (5945)
    FR Code orthogonal optique
    RT Code

<Optical quantum generator> (3650)
    use Laser

<Optical read/write head> (5072)
    use Optical head

<Optical receiver> (3304)
    use Receiver

Optical recording (5070)
    FR Enregistrement optique
    RT Optical disc storage
        Optical head
        Optical storage
        Recording
        Thermomagnetic recording
    SN The process and the technology

Optical Recording Corporation (5018)
    SN Name of a Canadian company

Optical scanner (4824)
    FR Balayeur optique
    UF Scanner, Optical
        Image scanner
    RT Apple Scanner
        Chinon DS-3000
        Data entry
        Datacopy Model 730GS
        Hewlett-Packard ScanJet
        Howtek Scanmaster
        IBM Pagescanner
        IBM Pagescanner
        Image processing equipment
        Mark scanning equipment
        Microtek MS
        Microtek MSF
        Microtek TeleScan
        Microtek VersaScan
        Optical character recognition
        Peripheral equipment
        Sharp JX-300
        Sharp JX-450
        Xerox Pro Imager

Optical storage [I] (373)
    FR Mémoire optique
    RT Digital paper storage
        Digital storage
        Laser application
        Optical disc storage
        Optical recording
        Optical tape storage

Optical Storage International LD1200
  System (5136)
    SN Name of a WORM optical disc
        system, from OSI

<Optical switching> (4406)
    use Optical switching system

Optical switching system (4544)

FR Système de commutation optique
UF Photonic switching
   Optical switching
RT Optical system
   Switching system

Optical system [I] (2884)
    FR Système optique
    RT Optical communication system
        Optical information processing
        Optical switching system

Optical tape storage (7372)
    FR Mémoire sur ruban optique
    RT Digital paper storage
        Optical storage
        Tape drive

<Optical transmission> (3629)
    use Light transmission

Optical variables measurement [I]
    (2868)
    FR Mesure de variables optiques
    RT Colorimetry
        Measurement
        Optical noise measurement
        Time-domain reflectometry

Optical waveguide [I] (1157)
    FR Guide d'ondes optiques
    RT Optical communication equipment

<Optical waveguide loss> (2873)
    use Optical loss

Optics [I] (7104)
    FR Optique
    RT Brillouin spectrum
        Physical optics

Optimal control [I T] (2833)
    FR Contrôle optimal
    UF Suboptimal control
       Optimum control
    RT Control
       Game theory
       Model reference adaptive control
         system
       Optimal system

Optimal system [I] (5764)
    FR Système optimal
    RT Control system
       Optimal control
       Optimisation

Optimisation [I] (914)
    FR Optimisation
    RT CMAE
       Compensation
       Computer aided optimisation
       Dynamic programming
       Integer programming
       Least squares approximation
       Linear programming
       Mathematical programming
       Minimax technique
       Minimisation
       Operations research
       Optimal system
       Quadratic programming
       Simulated Annealing
       Stochastic programming

Optimisation [I] (914)
    AN Optimisation
    TA Approximation des moindres
          carrés
       Compensation
       Méthode minimax
       Minimisation
       OREM
       Programmation dynamique
       Programmation en nombres entiers
       Programmation linéaire
       Programmation mathématique
       Programmation quadratique
       Programmation stochastique
       Recherche opérationnelle
       Système optimal

<Optimisation des ressources par
  l'équation de la moyenne> (6847)
    employer OREM

<Optimum control> (2835)
    use Optimal control

Optique [I] (7104)
    AN Optics
    TA Optique physique
       Spectre de Brillouin

Optique des fibres [I R] (91)
    AN Fibre optics
    TA Elément optique
       Fibre de plastique
       Fibre de verre
       Fibre optique
       Industrie de la fibre optique

Optique non linéaire [I R] (4312)
    AN Nonlinear optics

Optique physique [I] (1677)
    AN Physical optics
    TA Optique

Optoelectronic device [I F] (2851)
    FR Appareil optoélectronique
    RT Integrated optoelectronics
       Photodetector

<Optoelectronic integrated circuit>
    (3845)
    use Integrated optoelectronics

Optoélectronique intégrée [I] (3844)
    AN Integrated optoelectronics
    TA Appareil optoélectronique
       Circuit intégré
       Diode électroluminescente
       Equipement de communication
         optique
       Photodétecteur
       Photodiode

OPUS (3925)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system:
       "Optimal Pumping Unit Search"

Opus I (8492)
    SN Name of a software package, from
       Roykore Software Inc.

Opus Personal Mainframe 8000 (8963)

<OQPSK>
use Phase shift keying

Or-parallelism [BT] (3804)
    FR Parallélisme OU
    RT And-parallelism
       AND/OR processing

ORACLE (3035)
    RT Teletext
    SN Name of a British broadcast
       teletext service

Oracle (DBMS) (5137)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of a DBMS, from Oracle
       Corporation

Oracle Corporation (6709)
    RT Oracle Corporation Canada
    SN Name of a company

Oracle Corporation Canada (9025)
    RT Oracle Corporation
    SN Name of a company

Oral interpretation [R] (7925)
    FR Interprétation orale
    RT Interpreter
       Translation

ORBIT (4049)
    SN Name of a database vendor

Orbital graphics (931)
    RT 3-d
       Computer graphics

Orcad SDT (9287)
    RT Circuit CAD
    SN Name of a circuit CAD package

Orchid RamQuest (6590)
    SN Name of a series of memory
       exspansion boards, from Orchid
       Technology

Orchid Technology (6591)
    SN Name of a company

Orchid Technology PCnet (7628)
    SN Name of a LAN, from Orchid
       Technology

Order statistic filter (5786)
    UF L-filter
    RT Filter
       Multidimensional digital filter
       Nonlinear filter

Order-M (3418)
    SN Name of an algorithm

Orders of magnitude [D] (1767)
    FR Ordres de grandeur
    RT Measurement

Ordinateur [I] (30)
    AN Computer
    EP Système informatique
    TA Ameublement pour ordinateurs
       Equipement d'ordinateur
       Industrie de l'informatique
       Matériel périphérique
       Microordinateur
       Miniordinateur
       Minisuperordinateur
       Ordinateur central
       Ordinateur d'occasion
       Ordinateur géant
       Ordinateur hôte
       Ordinateur monocarte
       Ordinateur spécialisé
       Sélection d'ordinateurs
       Superminiordinateur
       Théorie des automates
       UCT

Ordinateur Altos (7147)
    AN Altos computer

Ordinateur Apple (3701)
    AN Apple computer

Ordinateur Areté (7279)
    AN Areté computer

Ordinateur central [I] (2240)
    AN Mainframe
    EP Gros ordinateur
    TA Ordinateur

Ordinateur d'occasion (6295)
    AN Used computer
    TA Ordinateur
       Revente

Ordinateur de poche (8177)
    AN Hand-held computer
    TA Ordinateur portatif

Ordinateur DEC [I] (3582)
    AN DEC computer

Ordinateur géant [P] (785)
    AN Supercomputer
    EP Super-ordinateur
    TA Ordinateur

Ordinateur Hewlett-Packard (4986)
    AN Hewlett-Packard computer

Ordinateur Honeywell (2498)
    AN Honeywell computer

Ordinateur hôte [P AF] (745)
    AN Host computer
    TA Ordinateur
       Réseau d'ordinateurs

Ordinateur IBM [I] (1080)
    AN IBM computer

Ordinateur monocarte [P F] (6792)
    AN Single-board computer
    TA Ordinateur

Ordinateur parallèle [I] (685)
    AN Parallel machine
    TA Architecture parallèle
       Ordinateur VLIW

Ordinateur portatif [I] (3851)
    AN Portable computer
    EP Micro-mallette
       Terminal portatif
    TA Microordinateur
       Ordinateur de poche

Ordinateur satellite [I O] (805)
    AN Satellite computer
    TA Coprocesseur
       Système de communication
          numérique

Ordinateur séquentiel [I F] (5277)
    AN Sequential machine
    TA Commutation séquentielle
       Théorie des automates

Ordinateur spécialisé [I] (3349)
    AN Special purpose computer
    TA Ordinateur
       Ordinateur spécialisé intégré à
          un équipement

Ordinateur spécialisé intégré à un
    équipement [P G] (8688)
    AN Embedded computer system
    TA Ordinateur spécialisé

Ordinateur Sperry [I] (2422)
    AN Sperry computer

Ordinateur Tandy (6613)
    AN Tandy computer

Ordinateur VLIW (9152)
    AN VLIW machine
    TA Architecture parallèle
       Ordinateur parallèle

Ordonnancement [I HA] (907)
    AN Scheduling
    EP Programmation des tâches
    TA Classement
       Gestion
       Gestion des tâches
       Recherche opérationnelle
       Théorie des jeux

Ordres de grandeur [D] (1767)
    AN Orders of magnitude
    TA Mesure

OREM (6846)
    AN CMAE
    EP Optimisation des ressources par
       l'équation de la moyenne
    TA Efficacité organisationnelle
       Evaluation du rendement
       Gestion
       Optimisation
       Productivité
       Rendement au travail
    NA Nom d'une méthode de gestion

Organisation (203)
    AN Organization
    TA Appartenance à l'organisation
       Changement organisationnel
       Comportement organisationnel
       Coopérative
       Culture organisationnelle
       Développement organisationnel
       Efficacité organisationnelle
       Entreprise
       Pouvoir dans l'organisation
       Profil d'entreprise
       Structure organisationnelle
       Théorie de l'organisation

<Organisation de coopération et de

développement économiques>  (5435)
    employer OCDE

Organisation du travail  [S]  (332)
    AN Work organization
    TA Cercle de qualité
       Comité
       Mobilité
       Régime de participation aux
         bénéfices
       Spécialisation
       Supervision
       Travail
       Travail partagé

Organisation internationale  [S]
  (826)
    AN International organization

<Organisation internationale de
  normalisation>  (3814)
    employer ISO

Organisation internationale du travail
  [RE]  (7100)
    AN International Labour
       Organization
    EP OIT
    TA Bureau international du travail

<Organisation scientifique du travail>
  (2048)
    employer Gestion scientifique

Organisme culturel  (3557)
    AN Cultural organization
    TA Culture

Organization  (203)
    FR Organisation
    RT Cooperative
       Corporate profile
       Enterprise
       Organization theory
       Organizational behavior
       Organizational change
       Organizational commitment
       Organizational culture
       Organizational development
       Organizational effectiveness
       Organizational power
       Organizational structure

<Organization for Economic Cooperation
  and Development>  (5435)
    use OECD

Organization theory  [SA]  (5259)
    FR Théorie de l'organisation
    UF Organizational theory
    RT Management
       Organization

Organizational behavior  [S]  (1079)
    FR Comportement organisationnel
    RT Behavior
       Organization

Organizational change  [A S]  (439)
    FR Changement organisationnel
    RT Contextualism
       Organization

Organizational commitment  [SA RE]

(7588)
    FR Appartenance à l'organisation
    UF Employee involvement
    RT Commitment
       Organization
       Participation
       Participative management

Organizational culture  [S]  (440)
    FR Culture organisationnelle
    UF Work culture
       Corporate culture
    RT Acculturation
       Culture
       Organization

Organizational development  [S]
  (4096)
    FR Développement organisationnel
    RT Organization

Organizational effectiveness  [S]
  (441)
    FR Efficacité organisationnelle
    RT CMAE
       Organization

Organizational power  (5455)
    FR Pouvoir dans l'organisation
    RT Authority
       Hierarchy
       Leadership
       Organization
       Participative management

Organizational structure  [A]  (206)
    FR Structure organisationnelle
    RT Organization
       Subordination

<Organizational theory>  (5268)
    use Organization theory

Orient84/K  (3036)
    FR Orient84/K
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

Orient84/K  (3036)
    AN Orient84/K
    TA Langage de programmation

Orientation professionnelle  (2076)
    AN Professional orientation
    EP Choix de carrière
    TA Carrière
       Choix
       Orientation scolaire
       Profession

Orientation scolaire  (4309)
    AN Educational guidance
    TA Conseiller d'orientation
       Orientation professionnelle

<Original Equipment Manufacturer>
  (7035)
    use OEM

Orion  (4144)
    RT OBMS
    SN Name of an object-oriented OBMS

Orographie numérique  (376)

AN Digital orography
    TA Cartographie assistée par
       ordinateur
    NA Description des reliefs
       montagneux

Orthodontics  (968)
    FR Orthodontie
    RT Dental care

Orthodontie  (968)
    AN Orthodontics
    TA Soins dentaires

Orthographe  (965)
    AN Orthography
    TA Linguistique

Orthography  (965)
    FR Orthographe
    RT Linguistics

Orwell  (6592)
    SN Name of a configuration
       management tool for multiperson
       Smalltalk projects

OS Consultant  (2811)
    SN Name of a program to learn the
       concepts of an operating system

OS/2  (3037)
    FR OS/2
    UF OS/2 Extended Edition
    RT Operating system
    SN Name of an operating system

OS/2  (3037)
    AN OS/2
    TA Système d'exploitation

OS/2 Database Manager  (5312)
    UF OS/2 Query Manager
    RT OS/2 Database Manager
    SN Name of a DBMS included in IBM's
       OS/2 Extended Edition

<OS/2 Extended Edition>  (7246)
    use OS/2

OS/2 LAN Manager  (4842)
    FR OS/2 LAN Manager
    UF LAN Manager
    RT Network operating system
    SN Name of a network operating
       system, from Microsoft

OS/2 LAN Manager  (4842)
    AN OS/2 LAN Manager
    TA Système d'exploitation de réseau

OS/2 LAN Server  (7319)
    RT Network operating system

OS/2 Presentation Manager  (6819)
    UF Presentation Manager
    RT GPI
       User interface management system
    SN Name of a user interface
       software package for
       multi-programming, from
       Microsoft

<OS/2 Query Manager>  (7320)

use OS/2 Database Manager

OS/400   (8774)
    UF Operating System/400
    RT IBM AS/400
       Operating system
    SN Name of an operating system,
       from IBM

Osaka Teleport   (4545)
    SN Name of a teleport

Osborne Computer Corporation   (4048)

Oscilloscope  [I]  (3586)
    FR Oscilloscope
    RT Display device

Oscilloscope  [I]  (3586)
    AN Oscilloscope
    TA Appareil d'affichage

OSF   (5710)
    UF Open Software Foundation
    RT UNIX
    SN Name of an organization formed
       to develop a single standard for
       the UNIX operating system and
       develop portable software

OSF/Motif   (8694)
    RT User interface management system
    SN Name of a graphical user
       interface system, from Open
       Software Foundation

OSI   (1168)
    FR OSI
    UF Open systems interconnection
       OSNA
       Open system network architecture
    RT CMIP
       Data communication
       Inter-computer link
       Network architecture
       Open system
       OSI/NM
       Protocol
       Telecommunication network
       X/OPEN Company

OSI   (1168)
    AN OSI
    EP Interconnexion de systèmes
       ouverts
    TA Architecture de réseau
       CMIP
       Liaison entre ordinateurs
       Protocole
       Réseau de télécommunication
       Système ouvert
       Transmission de données

<OSI Network Management Forum>  (2405)
    use OSI/NM

OSI/NM   (1005)
    UF OSI Network Management Forum
    RT OSI
    SN Name of an organization to
       assist vendors in implementing
       profiles of emerging OSI network
       management protocols and
       associated lower-level protocols

uniformly

OSIAM-C   (8407)
    SN Name of a computer communication
       software package

OSINET   (7321)
    SN Name of an OSI network

OSIPRO   (7597)
    SN Name of a UNIX-based family of
       tools for OSI conformance test:
       "OSI Product Development Support
       System"

OSIRIS   (7322)
    SN Name of a software package

OSITOP   (8493)
    FR OSITOP
    SN Name of an European user
       association

OSITOP   (8493)
    AN OSITOP
    NA Nom d'un groupe d'usagers
       européen

<OSNA>   (6163)
    use OSI

OSU Pyramid   (3039)
    SN Name of a general-purpose image
       processing system

OTAN   (5594)
    AN NATO

Otis Relative System Response   (8791)
    SN Name of an algorithm for
       elevator control

OTM   (3040)
    FR OTM
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of an object-oriented
       language for office task
       management

OTM   (3040)
    AN OTM
    TA Langage de programmation

Ottawa Carleton Research Institute
    (273)

Outaouais   (5385)
    TA Canada
    NA Nom d'une région du Canada

Outil de conception  [I]  (865)
    AN Design aid
    TA Conception
       Diagramme

<Outil de construction de système
    expert>   (4053)
    employer Coquille de système expert

Outil de correction de texte  (8153)
    AN Text correction tool
    TA Traitement de texte

Outil logiciel  [I]  (789)

AN Software tool
    EP Aide logiciel
       Aide à la programmation
    TA Bibliothèque de programmes
       Coquille de système expert
       Environnement de programmation
       Générateur d'application
       Génie logiciel

Ouvrier  [S]  (2281)
    AN Blue collar worker
    TA Travailleur

Overhead projection equipment  [R]
    (7021)
    FR Equipement de rétroprojection
    RT Equipment
       Projector

OVIDE 64   (5690)
    NA Nom d'un projet

Oxford English Dictionary   (3874)

Oz   (9284)
    SN Name of an object-oriented
       programming system

P-PROLOG   (683)
    FR P-PROLOG
    RT PROLOG

P-PROLOG   (683)
    AN P-PROLOG
    TA PROLOG

P-Shell   (4546)
    SN Name of a knowledge programming
       environment

P-System   (6710)
    FR P-System
    RT Operating system
    SN Name of an operating system,
       formerly known as UCSD Pascal,
       from SofTech Microsystems

P-System   (6710)
    AN P-System
    TA Système d'exploitation

<PABX>   (1400)
    use Private telephone exchange

Pacific Bell   (5264)
    SN Name of a company

Pacific Northwest Bell   (5265)
    SN Name of a company

<Package, software>   (3389)
    use Software package

Packaging  [I G]  (2271)
    FR Mise sous boîtier
    UF Chip carrier
    RT Printed circuit
       Surface mount technology

Packet assembler/disassembler   (6821)
    UF PAD
    RT Gateway
       Packet switched network

Packet capture system  (935)
    SN For LAN management

<Packet message switching>  (918)
    use Packet switching

<Packet radio communication>  (6145)
    use Radiocommunication

Packet switched network  [P]  (211)
    FR Réseau de commutation par
       paquets
    UF Packet-radio network
       Broadcast packet switching
          network
    RT Circuit switched network
       Network
       Packet assembler/disassembler
       Packet switching
       Switching network

Packet switching  [I]  (210)
    FR Commutation par paquets
    UF Packet message switching
       Datagram
       Broadcast packet switching
       Fast packet switching
       Burst packet switching
    RT Asynchronous Transfer Mode
       CCITT X.25
       Packet switched network
       Variable-length packet

<Packet-radio network>  (3410)
    use Radio network; Packet switched
       network

<PAD>  (6822)
    use Packet assembler/disassembler

PADS Superstation  (8665)
    SN Name of an automated printed
       circuit board design package,
       from Microtel Systems Ltd.

<Page Control Language>  (6610)
    use PCL

Page description language  (6608)
    FR Langage de description de page
    UF Printer control language
    RT Advanced Function Printing
       Interpress Printing Architecture
       Language
       Page Control Language
       PIC
       PostScript
       Printer

Page layout  (9042)
    FR Mise en page
    RT Desktop publishing
       Finesse
       FrameMaker
       Interleaf
       Interleaf PCEditor
       Interleaf Publisher
       PageMaker
       PFS : First Publisher
       Publishing
       Quark Style
       QuarkXPress
       Ready,Set,Go
       Springboard Publisher
       Ventura Publisher

Page printer  (6761)
    FR Imprimante par page
    UF Intelligent copier/printer
    RT Ink jet printer
       Ion deposition printer
       Laser printer
       Printer
       Thermal printer

<Page recognition>  (8180)
    use Document understanding

PAGE-1  (3943)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

PageMaker  (4547)
    FR PageMaker
    RT Page layout
    SN Name of a page layout package,
       for desktop publishing, from
       Aldus Corporation

PageMaker  (4547)
    AN PageMaker
    TA Mise en page

<Paging>  (7994)
    use Virtual storage

Paging system  [O]  (1316)
    FR Système de recherche de personne
    UF Beeper
       Radio messaging
    RT Telephone answering service

Paint  (3880)
    SN Name of an interactive picture
       creation system

Painting  [R]  (6361)
    FR Peinture
    RT Arts

PAIS International  (3725)
    SN Name of an online database:
       "Public Affairs Information
       Service"

<PAL>  (4502)
    use Logic array

Palais des congrès de Montréal  (4548)

Palinet  (3420)
    SN Name of a library network

<Palmtop computer>  (9306)
    use Hand-held computer

<PAM>  (5876)
    use Pulse amplitude modulation

PAM-CRASH  (7138)
    SN Name of a finite-element program
       for structural crash analysis,
       developed by Engineering Systems
       International

PAMS  (8030)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell :

    "PArallel Machine Scheduling
    System"

Pan American Health Organization
    (7324)

Panasonic Industrial Company  (8260)
    SN Name of a company

Panasonic KX  (7499)
    SN Name of a series of video
       electronic typewriters, from
       Panasonic Industrial Company

Panasonic LF-5000  (8502)
    SN Name of a WORM disc drive, from
       Panasonic

PANLINK  (7629)
    SN Name of a computer
       communications software, from
       Pansophic Systems Inc.

<Panneau d'affichage électronique>
    (1963)
    employer Babillard électronique

Panneau de connexions  [F]  (7703)
    AN Wiring board
    TA Câblage
       Circuit imprimé

Panther  (4360)
    SN Name of a specification system
       for graphical controls

<PAO>  (1825)
    employer Editique

Paper  [I]  (783)
    FR Papier
    RT Digital paper storage
       Paper industry
       Paperwork

Paper industry  [I]  (6334)
    FR Industrie du papier
    RT Industry
       Paper

Paperasse  (5093)
    AN Paperwork
    TA Administration publique
       Bureaucratie
       Papier

Paperback Software International
    (4874)
    SN Name of a company

Paperwork  (5093)
    FR Paperasse
    RT Bureaucracy
       Paper
       Public administration

Papier  [I]  (783)
    AN Paper
    TA Industrie du papier
       Mémoire sur papier numérique
       Paperasse

Para Systems Minuteman  (8983)
    RT Emergency power supply

SN Name of an uninterruptible power
   supply system, from Para
   Systems, Inc.

PARADISE  (3724)

Paradise Systems  (6593)
   SN Name of a company

Paradox  [R]  (3792)
   FR Paradoxe
   RT Logic

Paradox DBMS  (4640)
   RT DBMS
   SN Name of a relational DBMS
      software package, from Ansa
      Software

Paradoxe  [R]  (3792)
   AN Paradox
   TA Logique

Paradyne Analysis  (8272)
   FR Paradyne Analysis
   RT Network management system
   SN Name of a series of network
      control and management systems

Paradyne Analysis  (8272)
   AN Paradyne Analysis
   TA Système de gestion de réseau

Paradyne Canada  (4843)
   SN Name of a company

Paradyne Corporation  (6975)
   RT AT&T
   SN Name of a company. It was
      purchased by AT&T in March 1989
      and became AT&T Paradyne.

Paradyne PIXNET  (7060)
   SN Name of a communications system,
      from Paradyne Corporation

Parallel algorithm  [I]  (514)
   FR Algorithme parallèle
   RT Algorithm
      Parallel programming
      Systolic algorithm

Parallel architecture  [I]  (684)
   FR Architecture parallèle
   UF Very long instruction word
      architecture
   RT Architecture
      Data-flow computing
      Parallel machine
      Parallel processing
      VLIW machine

Parallel inference engine  (1424)
   FR Moteur d'inférence parallèle
   RT Inference engine

Parallel machine  [I]  (685)
   FR Ordinateur parallèle
   RT Parallel architecture
      VLIW machine

Parallel parsing  (135)
   FR Analyse grammaticale en
      parallèle

RT Parsing

Parallel processing  [I]  (212)
   FR Traitement en parallèle
   UF SIMD computer
      Array processing
      MIMD
   RT Multiprocessing program
      Multiprocessing system
      Parallel architecture
      Petri net
      Transputer

Parallel programming  [I HA]  (511)
   FR Programmation en parallèle
   UF Parallel software
   RT Multiprocessing program
      Parallel algorithm
      Programming
      Serial-parallel conversion

Parallel Quicksort  (9172)
   RT Sorting
   SN Name of a sorting parallel
      algorithm

<Parallel software>  (2458)
   use Parallel programming

<Parallel-serial conversion>  (1334)
   use Serial-parallel conversion

<Paralleled resonator filter>  (7129)
   use Band-pass filter

Parallélisme ET  [BT]  (4)
   AN And-parallelism
   TA Parallélisme OU
      Traitement ET/OIU

Parallélisme OU  [BT]  (3804)
   AN Or-parallelism
   TA Parallélisme ET
      Traitement ET/OU

Parameter driven programming  [HA]
(8576)
   FR Programmation par paramètres
   UF Parametric programming
      Parameterized programming
   RT Programming

<Parameterized programming>  (8578)
   use Parameter driven programming

Parametric device  [I]  (6490)
   UF Parametric up-converter

<Parametric programming>  (8577)
   use Parameter driven programming

<Parametric up-converter>  (6491)
   use Parametric device

Paranet Turbo  (8007)
   SN Name of a software package, from
      Nicat Marketing Corporation

Parasight  (6058)
   SN Name of a parallel programming
      environment

<PARC>  (5242)
   use Xerox. Palo Alto Research

Center

Parc scientifique  (3857)
   AN Science park
   EP Complexe de haute technologie
   TA Haute technologie
      R&D

PARET  (4844)
   SN Name of a software package :
      "Parallel Architecture Research
      and Evaluation Tool"

Parity check  [P]  (3323)
   FR Contrôle de parité
   RT Control
      Data communication
      Error detection

PARK  (3041)
   SN Name of a parallel processing
      system for Kobe University

Parliamentary debate  (512)
   FR Débat parlementaire
   RT Government

PARLOG  (3394)
   FR PARLOG
   RT PARLOG+
      Programming language
   SN Name of a parallel logic
      programming language

PARLOG  (3394)
   AN PARLOG
   TA Langage de programmation
      PARLOG+

<PARLOG Programming System>  (8165)
   use PSS

PARLOG+  (8163)
   FR PARLOG+
   RT PARLOG
   SN Name of an extension of the
      PARLOG language

PARLOG+  (8163)
   AN PARLOG+
   TA PARLOG

Parole  [I]  (453)
   AN Speech
   EP Discours
   TA Analyse de la parole
      Distortion de la parole
      Intelligibilité de la parole
      Intonation

PARROT  (4845)
   SN Name of a speech recognition
      system, from Odyssey Research
      Associates

PARRY  (3042)
   SN Name of a language understanding
      program in psychiatry

<Parser>  (1446)
   use Parsing

PARSIFAL  (3043)
   SN Name of a grammar interpreter

Parsing  [RC]  (1150)
    FR Analyse grammaticale
    UF Parser
    RT Grammar
       Grammar interpreter
       Natural language analysis
       Parallel parsing
       Phonetic parsing
       Program compiler

Parsytec PROLOG  (5965)
    FR Parsytec PROLOG
    RT PROLOG
    SN Name of a programming language

Parsytec PROLOG  (5965)
    AN Parsytec PROLOG
    TA PROLOG

Part-time work  (4860)
    FR Travail à temps partiel
    RT Work
       Working conditions

Partagiciel  (6823)
    AN Shareware
    TA Logiciel
       Logiciel du domaine public

Parti politique  [S]  (3912)
    AN Political party
    TA Vie politique

Partial differential equation  [I]
    (3514)
    FR Equation différentielle
       partielle
    RT Boundary-elements method
       Boundary-value problem
       Eigenvalue
       Equation
       Finite element analysis
       Multidimensional system
       Wave equation

Partial evaluation  [T]  (5712)
    RT Programming
    SN A process that given a program
       and part of its input will
       produce a residual program which
       when executed with the remaining
       input of the original program
       will give the same result as the
       original program would if it was
       executed with the complete input

<Partial response signal>  (504)
    use QPRS

Partial Sum Method  (6456)
    SN Name of an algorithm

Participation  [S]  (1670)
    FR Participation
    UF Involvement
    RT Commitment
       Participation
       Participative management

Participation  [S]  (1670)
    AN Participation
    TA Direction participative
       Engagement

Participation

<Participation system>  (1329)
    use Profit-sharing plan

Participative management  [RE]  (7696)
    FR Direction participative
    RT Management
       Organizational commitment
       Organizational power
       Participation
       Self-management

Partition de mémoire  [P AF]  (1228)
    AN Storage partitioning
    TA Attribution de mémoire
       Gestion de la mémoire

PARTS  (3044)
    SN Name of a word processing system

Pascal  [I]  (351)
    FR Pascal
    RT Extended Pascal
       MPW Pascal
       Object Pascal
       Pascal listing
       Pascal-FC
       Path Pascal
       Programming language
       QPascal
       Turbo Pascal

Pascal  [I]  (351)
    AN Pascal
    TA Langage de programmation
       MPW Pascal
       Object Pascal
       Pascal étendu
       Pascal-FC
       Path Pascal
       Programme en Pascal
       QPascal
       Turbo Pascal

Pascal étendu  (7010)
    AN Extended Pascal
    TA Pascal

Pascal listing  [I]  (2467)
    FR Programme en Pascal
    RT Pascal
       Program listing

Pascal-FC  (3430)
    FR Pascal-FC
    RT Pascal
    SN Name of a concurrent programming
       language

Pascal-FC  (3430)
    AN Pascal-FC
    TA Pascal

PASF  (7216)
    SN Name of a software, from IBM:
       "PROFS Applications Support
       Feature"

Pass  (2338)
    SN Name of a software engineering
       system for performance analysis
       and design

Passage  (9070)
    SN Name of a graphics package, from
       Passage Software

Passage de jeton  [P]  (538)
    AN Token passing
    TA Protocole
       Réseau d'ordinateurs
       Réseau en anneau à passage de
       jeton

Passage de message  [T]  (4833)
    AN Message passing
    TA Programmation orientée objet

Passerelle  [P AF]  (1386)
    AN Gateway
    TA Interconnexion de réseaux
       Pont
       Programme d'acheminement
       Protocole
       Réseau d'ordinateurs
       Réseau de télécommunication

Password  [P HA]  (4170)
    FR Mot de passe
    RT Data security
       Identification

PASTEC project  (5318)
    FR Projet PASTEC

Pasteur  (2810)
    NA Nom d'un logiciel pour un
       système de soins

<Patent>  (1303)
    use Industrial property

<Path allocation>  (1793)
    use Frequency allocation

Path consistency algorithm  [T]
    (9367)
    FR Algorithme de consistance du
       parcours

<Path control>  (2060)
    use Position control

Path Pascal  (2451)
    FR Path Pascal
    RT Pascal
    SN Name of a programming language

Path Pascal  (2451)
    AN Path Pascal
    TA Pascal

PATR II  (4050)
    FR PATR II
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language
       aimed at encoding linguistic
       information

PATR II  (4050)
    AN PATR II
    TA Langage de programmation

PATRIC  (3045)
    SN Name of a pattern recognition
       and information correlation
       system

Patrimoine archéologique  (7103)
    AN Archaeological heritage

Patrimoine national  (987)
    AN National heritage

Pattern recognition  [I]  (535)
    FR Reconnaissance de formes
    UF Cluster analysis
       Computerised pattern recognition
    RT Computer vision
       Cybernetics
       Feature extraction
       Hough transform
       Image retrieval
       Multidimensional digital filter
       Optical character recognition
       Shape analysis
       System theory
       Two-dimensional digital filter
       Voice identification

Pause  [RE]  (8640)
    FR Pause
    UF Break period
       Work pause
    RT Occupational safety and health
       Work

Pause  [RE]  (8640)
    AN Pause
    EP Repos au travail
    TA Santé et sécurité du travail
       Travail

<Pauvreté>  (5044)
    employer Groupe à faible revenu

<Pay cable television>  (1602)
    use Pay television

Pay television  [B]  (175)
    FR Télévision payante
    UF Pay cable television

Pays arabe  (8574)
    AN Arabic country

Pays de l'OCDE  (2443)
    AN OECD country
    TA Pays industrialisé

Pays en voie de développement  (60)
    AN Developing country
    EP Tiers-monde
    TA Pays industrialisé

<Pays francophone>  (4452)
    employer Francophonie

Pays industrialisé  (4199)
    AN Industrialized country
    TA Pays de l'OCDE
       Pays en voie de développement

Pays occidental  (4636)
    AN Western world

Pays socialiste  (4334)
    AN Socialist country

Pays-Bas  (2470)
    AN Netherlands

    TA Amsterdam
       Europe
       Rotterdam

<PBX>  (1401)
    use Private telephone exchange

PC Brand 386  (7559)
    SN Name of a microcomputer, from PC
       Brand Inc.

PC Brand 386  (9113)

PC Census  (8986)
    SN Name of a software package, from
       DTSS Inc.

PC Communication Network System
 (5879)

PC COMplete  (7673)
    SN Name of an electronic mail
       software package, from Transend
       Corporation

PC Craft 3500  (9252)
    SN Name of a series of
       microcomputers, from PC Craft
       Inc.

PC Designs Plain Vanilla PC  (5371)
    SN Name of an IBM PC/XT compatible
       microcomputer, from PC Designs

PC LAN  (6849)
    RT Network operating system
    SN Name of a network operating
       system, from IBM

PC Link 386  (9086)
    SN Name of a series of
       microcomputers, from PC Link
       Corp.

PC Link 386  (9114)

PC Magazine  (4846)

PC MagNet  (4847)

PC Netter  (5317)
    SN Name of a newsletter

PC Network THE PC/10  (5369)
    SN Name of an IBM PC/XT compatible
       microcomputer, from PC Network

PC Scheme  (7786)
    RT Scheme
    SN Name of a Scheme language
       compiler, from Texas Instruments

PC Storyboard  (7262)
    UF Storyboard, PC
    RT Presentation graphics
    SN Name of an IBM presentation
       graphics package

PC Support/36  (7630)
    SN Name of a computer
       communications software package,
       from IBM

PC World  (7095)

SN Name of a periodical

PC-Hypertext  (7969)
    SN Name of a software package, from
       MaxThink Corporation

PC-ICICLE  (3046)
    SN Name of an interactive graphic
       editor

PC-MOS  (7523)
    FR PC-MOS
    RT DOS extender
       Operating system
       PC-MOS Multiuser
    SN Name of an operating system,
       from The Software Link Inc.

PC-MOS  (7523)
    AN PC-MOS
    TA PC-MOS Multiuser
       Système d'exploitation

PC-MOS Multiuser  (8698)
    FR PC-MOS Multiuser
    RT PC-MOS
    SN Name of a multiuser operating
       system, from The Software Link

PC-MOS Multiuser  (8698)
    AN PC-MOS Multiuser
    TA PC-MOS

PC-Partner  (7631)
    SN Name of a terminal emulation
       package, from Infoservices

PC-POEM  (517)
    SN Name of an office system

PC-Talk  (7748)
    SN Name of a communications
       software package

PC-Talk4  (7632)
    SN Name of a computer
       communications package, from
       Headlands Communications
       Corporation

PC-Translator  (8634)
    SN Name of a microcomputer-based
       machine translation software
       package, from Linguistic
       Products

PC/204  (7545)
    SN Name of a communications
       software package, from Computer
       Corporation of America

PC/DSNX  (8776)
    RT Message Management System
    SN Name of an IBM product :
       "Personal Computer/Distributed
       Systems Node Executive"

PC/Focus  (6711)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of a DBMS software package,
       from Information Builders, Inc

<PCB>  (8717)
    use Printed circuit

PCI (6976)
SN Name of a company

PCL (6609)
FR PCL
UF Page Control Language
RT Page description language
SN Name of a page description
language, from Hewlett-Packard

PCL (6609)
AN PCL
TA Langage de description de page

<PCM> (1948)
use Pulse-code modulation

PCmail (4549)
SN Name of a distributed mail
system

PCOX (6977)
SN Name of a family of interface
boards

PCOX/PLUS REMOTE (7539)
SN Name of a terminal emulation
package, from CXI Inc.

PCPATH BSC-2780/3780 (7633)
SN Name of a terminal emulation
package, from Pathway Design
Inc.

PCPATH SNA-3270 (7634)
SN Name of a terminal emulation
package, from Pathway Design
Inc.

PD/ICAT (7008)
SN Name of an intelligent training
system for space shuttle flight
controllers : "Payload-assist
module Deploys/Intelligent
Computer-Aided Training"

PDAMA (3558)
SN Name of a satellite access
protocol: "Packet-Demand
Assignment Multiple Access"

PDP-11 (7325)

PEACE (3047)
SN Name of a PROLOG-based knowledge
programming system

PEACESAT (2915)
SN Name of a teleconferencing
project: "Pan-Pacific Education
and Communication Experiment by
Satellite"

PEARL (4051)
SN Name of an expert CAD tool

Pearl LISP (7792)
RT Common LISP
SN Name of a Common LISP compiler,
from Apple Computer Inc.

Pecos (3726)
SN Name of a computer system for

automatic programming

Pédagogie [RC] (2282)
AN Pedagogy
TA Conception didactique
Education

Pedagogy [RC] (2282)
FR Pédagogie
RT Education
Instructional design

Pedigree Petfoods (4550)
SN Name of a company

PEG (3048)
SN Name of a "PLNLP English
Grammar"

Peinture [R] (6361)
AN Painting
TA Arts

Peirce (4551)
RT Expert system shell
SN Name of an expert system shell

PENGI (686)
SN Name of a program

Pension [R] (3809)
FR Pension
RT Income
Retirement

Pension [R] (3809)
AN Pension
TA Retraite
Revenu

Pension plan (8351)
FR Régime de retraite
RT Pension
Retirement

PEOPL (8586)
RT Expert system
SN Name of an expert system :
"Programmed Evaluation of
Personnel"

PEPSys (7326)

Perception (4306)
FR Perception
RT Detector
Hearing
Visual perception

Perception (4306)
AN Perception
TA Audition
Détecteur
Perception visuelle

Perception de la profondeur (603)
AN Depth perception
TA Vision artificielle

<Perception du mouvement> (671)
employer Analyse du mouvement

Perception visuelle [I] (732)
AN Visual perception

EP Vision
TA Luminosité
Maladie de l'oeil
Perception
Vision artificielle
Vision de la couleur

Perceptually Based Linear Predictive
Analysis (5554)
SN Name of a model in automatic
speech recognition

Percolation [I R] (7370)
FR Percolation

Percolation [I R] (7370)
AN Percolation

<Perfectionnement> (2183)
employer Formation

Performance [A] (687)
FR Rendement
UF Effectiveness
RT Execution time
Job performance
Performance evaluation

Performance Analysis Workstation
(2787)
SN Name of a software package, from
AT&T Bell Laboratories, for
performance analysis of queueing
networks by visual simulation

Performance evaluation [I RE] (5286)
FR Evaluation du rendement
UF Benchmark testing
RT CMAE
Evaluation
Performance
Virtual machine

Performance Technology Powerlan
(9209)
SN Name of a series of LAN
products, from Performance
Technology

Performance Technology POWERstreamer
(1371)
SN Name of a tape backup system,
from Performance Technology
Development Inc.

Performax Simulation Systems Trainer
(9028)

Performer (9037)
RT Computer based music
SN Name of a music package, from
Unicorn

Pergamon Press (8055)
SN Name of a publisher

PERIDOT (2809)
SN Name of a user interface
management system: "Programming
by Example for Real-time
Interface Design Obviating
Typing"

Periodical [S] (875)

FR Périodique
UF Magazine
RT Clipping
   Computerised newspaper
   Computerised periodical
   ISO 215
   Newsletter
   Publication

Périodique [S] (875)
   AN Periodical
   TA Bulletin de nouvelles
      Coupure de presse
      ISO 215
      Journal électronique
      Périodique électronique
      Presse écrite
      Publication

Périodique électronique (3936)
   AN Computerised periodical
   TA Edition électronique
      Périodique

Peripheral controller [P AF] (6772)
   FR Contrôleur de périphériques
   UF Controller, Peripheral
      Device controller
      Input-output controller
   RT Computer interface
      Controller
      Peripheral equipment

<Peripheral driver> (5006)
   use Device driver

Peripheral equipment [I] (1542)
   FR Matériel périphérique
   UF Hardware
   RT Acoustic generator
      Add-on board
      Computer
      Computer equipment
      Computer graphics equipment
      Digital communication system
      Digital storage
      Disc drive
      Equipment
      Input device
      Keyboard
      Mark scanning equipment
      Mass storage
      Mouse controller
      Optical scanner
      Peripheral controller
      Plotter
      Printer

<Peripheral sharing device> (8525)
   use Data switch

<Périphérique> (1862)
   employer Matériel périphérique

PeriPhrase (3049)
   SN Name of a high-level computer
      language

PERMAID (4052)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system

Permutation de données (2435)
   AN Data permutation

TA Transfert de données

Persoft (8314)
   SN Name of a company

<Personal computer> (216)
   use Microcomputer

Personal computing [I HA] (688)
   FR Informatique individuelle
   RT Computer application
      Home computing

Personal Consultant Easy (7931)
   RT Expert system shell
   SN Name of an expert system shell,
      from Texas Instruments Inc.

Personal Consultant Plus (6594)
   RT Expert system shell
   SN Name of an expert system shell,
      from Texas Instruments Inc.

Personal Developer (8711)
   SN Name of an application
      generator, from Clarion Software

Personal information management
(6769)
   RT Information retrieval system

<Personal Sequential Inference
machine> (5285)
   use PSI

Personal Writer 15 S (5316)
   RT Optical character recognition
   SN Name of a character recognition
      device

Personnalité [S] (2021)
   AN Personnality

Personnality [S] (2021)
   FR Personnalité

Personne âgée [R S] (4141)
   AN Elderly
   EP Vieillard
   TA Travailleur âgé

Personne handicapée [S] (1030)
   AN Handicapped
   EP Invalide
   TA Difficulté de communication
      Dyslexique
      Handicapé auditif
      Handicapé visuel

Personnel [I] (776)
   FR Personnel
   UF Staff
      Human resources
      Employee
   RT Civil servant
      Dismissal of employees
      Employee assistance program
      Employee turnover
      Job performance
      Personnel management
      Promotion
      Staffing
      Temporary personnel service
      Worker

Personnel [I] (776)
   AN Personnel
   EP Ressources humaines
      Employé
   TA Dotation
      Fonctionnaire
      Gestion du personnel
      Licenciement de personnel
      Programme d'aide aux employés
      Promotion
      Rendement au travail
      Roulement de la main·d'oeuvre
      Service de suppléance
      Travailleur

<Personnel clérical> (4308)
   employer Commis

<Personnel discharge> (8144)
   use Dismissal of employees

Personnel management [RE] (6784)
   FR Gestion du personnel
   RT Management
      Personnel

<Personnel selection> (2100)
   use Staffing

<Personnel temporaire, Agence de>
(9365)
   employer Service de suppléance

Perspective (6712)
   SN Name of a graphics package, from
      Three D Graphics

Persuasion [S] (6850)
   FR Persuasion
   UF Persuasive communication
   RT Agreement
      Communication
      Negotiation
      Reasoning

Persuasion [S] (6850)
   AN Persuasion
   TA Accord
      Communication
      Négociation
      Raisonnement

Persuasion (Software package) (8047)
   RT Presentation graphics
   SN Name of a presentation software
      package, from Aldus Corporation

<Persuasive communication> (6851)
   use Persuasion

PERT [I] (6628)
   UF Program evaluation and review
      technique
   RT Critical path analysis
      Management
      Operations research
      Project management

PERT & Critical Path Techniques
(8890)
   SN Name of project management
      package, from Lionheart Press

Perte optique  [I]  (2870)
    AN Optical loss
    TA Flexion

Pertinence  [S]  (1723)
    AN Relevance
    TA Repérage de l'information

Peter Norton Computing  (6713)
    SN Name of a company

<Petites et moyennes entreprises>
    (1553)
    employer PME

Petri  (2766)
    SN Name of a software tools for
        Petri nets analysis

Petri net  [I]  (762)
    FR Réseau de Petri
    UF Generalized stochastic Petri net
        GSPN
    RT Automata theory
        Parallel processing

Petrochemical industry  (6317)
    FR Industrie pétrochimique
    RT Chemical industry
        Industry
        Petrochemistry
        Petroleum industry

Petrochemistry  [RC]  (4331)
    FR Pétrochimie
    RT Chemistry
        Petrochemical industry

Pétrochimie  [RC]  (4331)
    AN Petrochemistry
    TA Chimie
        Industrie pétrochimique

Petroleum industry  (6318)
    FR Industrie pétrolière
    RT Industry
        Petrochemical industry

PFS : First Choice  (8041)
    RT Integrated software
    SN Name of an integrated software
        package, from Software
        Publishing Corporation

PFS : First Publisher  (9203)
    FR PFS : First Publisher
    RT Page layout
    SN Name of a page layout package,
        from Software Publishing
        Corporation

PFS : First Publisher  (9203)
    AN PFS : First Publisher
    TA Mise en page

PGraphite  (7429)
    SN Name of a prototype of a
        persistent object management
        system

Pharmaceutical product industry
    (6353)
    FR Industrie des produits
        pharmaceutiques

    RT Industry

Phase change disc  (4933)
    UF Erasable phase change disc
        Crystalline-amorphous disc
    RT Compact disc
        Erasable optical disc
        Optical disc storage

Phase control  [I]  (5730)
    FR Contrôle de la phase
    UF Phase jitter cancellation
    RT Control
        Phase measurement
        Phase-locked loop
        Synchronisation

<Phase jitter cancellation>  (934)
    use Phase control

Phase measurement  [I]  (5729)
    FR Mesure de la phase
    RT Measurement
        Phase control
        Synchronisation

Phase modulation  [I]  (185)
    FR Modulation de phase
    UF Continuous phase modulation
    RT Demodulation
        Demodulator
        Modulation
        Modulator
        Phase shift keying

Phase shift keying  [I]  (1147)
    FR Modulation par deplacement de
        phase
    UF PSK
        Double phase shift keying
        DPSK
        Differential phase shift keying
        MPSK
        Multiple phase shift keying
        QPSK
        Quadrature phase shift keying
        OQPSK
        Offset quadrature phase shift
        keying
    RT Gaussian minimum shift keying
        Manchester-coded phase shift
        keying
        Phase modulation
        Quadrature overlapped
        raised-cosine modulation

<Phase shift microphone>  (3284)
    use Microphone

Phase space method  [I T]  (872)
    FR Méthode de l'espace de phase
    RT Nonlinear control system

Phase-locked loop  [I]  (1024)
    RT Digital tanlock loop
        Loop
        Modulation
        Modulator
        Phase control

<Phased array (Antenna)>  (8803)
    use Antenna phased array

Phased Search  (2945)

    SN Name of a sequential tree
        searching algorithm

Phénoménologie  [S]  (5452)
    AN Phenomenology
    TA Cognition
        Conscience
        Psychologie
        Théorie de l'action

Phenomenology  [S]  (5452)
    FR Phénoménologie
    RT Action theory
        Cognition
        Consciousness
        Psychology

Philips  (4223)
    SN Name of a company

Philips Du Pont Optical Company
    (5315)

Philips Megadoc  (4737)
    SN Name of an optical storage
        system for document storage and
        retrieval

Philips PRX-A  (5314)
    SN Name of an electronic switching
        system

Philips PRX-D  (1493)
    SN Name of a digital electronic
        switching system

Philosophie  [S]  (217)
    AN Philosophy

Philosophy  [S]  (217)
    FR Philosophie

Phoenix  (5313)
    SN A city of Arizona

PHOLOS  (7327)

Phonetic Engine  (4871)
    SN Name of a speech recognition
        system from Speech Systems Inc.

Phonetic parsing  (5709)
    FR Analyse phonétique
    RT Parsing
        Phonetics
        Speech processing

<Phonetic typewriter>  (881)
    use Talkwriter

Phonetics  [S]  (218)
    FR Phonétique
    RT Linguistics
        Phonetic parsing
        Phonology

Phonétique  [S]  (218)
    AN Phonetics
    TA Analyse phonétique
        Linguistique
        Phonologie

Phonologie  [RO]  (5284)
    AN Phonology

TA Phonétique

Phonology [RO] (5284)
  FR Phonologie
  RT Phonetics

Phosphorescence [I R] (8540)
  FR Phosphorescence
  RT Luminiscence

Phosphorescence [I R] (8540)
  AN Phosphorescence
  TA Luminescence

Photo videotex (3369)
  RT Videotex

Photochromism (9212)
  RT Colour

Photocopieur [RC] (6790)
  AN Copier
  TA Equipement de bureau
     Photocopieur couleur
     Reprographie

Photocopieur couleur (7446)
  AN Colour copier
  TA Couleur
     Photocopieur

Photodétecteur [I PA] (5273)
  AN Photodetector
  TA Appareil optoélectronique
     Détecteur
     Optoélectronique intégrée

Photodetector [I PA] (5273)
  FR Photodétecteur
  RT Detector
     Integrated optoelectronics
     Optoelectronic device

Photodiode [I] (3668)
  FR Photodiode
  RT Integrated optoelectronics

Photodiode [I] (3668)
  AN Photodiode
  TA Optoélectronique intégrée

Photogrammétrie [I R] (5961)
  AN Photogrammetry
  TA Cartographie
     Télédétection
     Topographie

Photogrammetry [I R] (5961)
  FR Photogrammétrie
  RT Cartography
     Remote sensing
     Topography

Photographie [I] (992)
  AN Photography
  TA Diapositive
     Enregistreur d'images graphiques
     Photographie en couleurs

Photographie aérienne (566)
  AN Aerial image
  TA Télédétection

Photographie électronique (8174)

AN Electronic photography
TA Photographie

Photographie en couleurs [I R] (8150)
  AN Colour photography
  TA Couleur
     Photographie

Photography [I] (992)
  FR Photographie
  RT Colour photography
     Film recorder
     Slide

Photomac (8151)
  SN Name of a software package for
     colour photographs manipulation
     on the Macintosh, from Avalon
     Development Group

Photon Paint (8879)
  SN Name of a painting package, from
     Microillusions

<Photonic switching> (1876)
  use Optical switching system

Photosur Géomat (7195)
  NA Nom d'une compagnie

<Phototelegraphy> (7082)
  use Facsimile

PHRAN-SPAN (3050)
  SN Name of a natural language
     interface

Phrase structure grammar [T] (1698)
  FR Grammaire de structure de phrase
  UF Generalized phrase structure
     grammar
  RT COMIT
     Grammar

PHRED (2942)
  SN Name of an experimental device
     for communication disorders:
     "Phrase Editor"

Physical distribution of goods [R] (8426)
  FR Distribution de marchandises
  UF Goods dispatch
  RT Stock control

Physical fitness [S] (3885)
  FR Condition physique
  RT Health

Physical optics [I] (1677)
  FR Optique physique
  RT Optics

Physics [I] (3652)
  FR Physique
  RT Natural sciences
     Physics computing

Physics computing [I] (867)
  FR Informatique en physique
  RT Natural sciences computing
     Physics

Physiologie [I] (1183)
  AN Physiology
  TA Biologie

Physiology [I] (1183)
  FR Physiologie
  RT Biology

Physique [I] (3652)
  AN Physics
  TA Informatique en physique
     Sciences naturelles

Pi-persistent protocol (6059)
  SN Protocol for multiaccess
     communication over
     unidirectional bus networks

PIC (6595)
  RT Page description language
  SN Name of a page description
     language

PICASO (8337)

Pick (5021)
  SN Name of an operating system,
     from Pick Systems, Inc.

PICT (8838)
  SN Name of a Macintosh graphic data
     file structure

<Pictorial bandwidth compression> (5748)
  use Bandwidth compression

<Pictorial database> (2243)
  use Graphics database

<Pictorial user interface> (4754)
  use Graphical user interface

<Picture processing> (445)
  use Image processing

<Picture storage> (897)
  use Image storage

<Picture transmission> (892)
  use Image transmission

PicturePak (9013)
  RT Clip-art library
  SN Name of a clip-art package, from
     Marketing Graphics Inc.

Piecewise linear technique [I] (1784)
  RT Nonlinear control system

<Piezo-magneto-optical effect> (3622)
  use Piezo-optical effect

Piezo-optical effect [I] (3620)
  FR Effet piezooptique
  UF Elasto-optical effect
     Piezo-magneto-optical effect
     Strain-optical coefficient
     Stress-optical effect

Piezoelectric device [I] (9291)
  FR Appareil piézoélectrique

<PIF Project>  (8463)
    use Post-Industrial Future Project

Pile  [P]  (1272)
    AN Stack
    TA Attribution de mémoire
       Sous-programme

Pilot's Associate  (4887)
    SN Name of a program of the US Air
       Force Wright Aeronautical Labs

PIM-R  (3051)
    SN Name of a parallel inference
       machine

PIMS Associates  (3482)
    SN Name of a company

Pinball Construction Set  (4654)
    SN Name of a graphical programming
       language

Pipeline processing  [I]  (2548)
    FR Traitement en pipeline
    RT Distributed processing
       Multiprocessing program
       Multiprocessing system

<Pipelining>  (6060)
    use Pipeline processing

Piratage de logiciels  (9149)
    AN Software piracy
    TA Crime par ordinateur

PISCES  (3052)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system aimed
       at manufacturing process control

PIST  (8394)
    SN Name of a software development
       tool : "Protocol Implementation
       Software Testbed"

Pitch  (3865)
    FR Hauteur
    RT Acoustics
       Intonation

Pitney Bowes  (7567)
    SN Name of a company

Pitney Bowes Mail Management System
    (7737)

Pix-Connect  (557)
    SN Name of an algorithm

PixelPaint  (8880)
    SN Name of a painting package, from
       SuperMac Technology

Pixie  (6714)
    SN Name of a graphics package, from
       Zenographics, Inc

PKM  (4848)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of an object-oriented DBMS
       : "Personal Knowledge Manager"

PL language  (3053)

FR Langage PL
RT Programming language
SN Name of an object-oriented
   language

PL/1  (3432)
    FR PL/1
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

PL/1  (3432)
    AN PL/1
    TA Langage de programmation

<PLA>  (9298)
    use Logic array

PLA-TSS  (2778)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of a prototype of an expert
       system for VLSI testable design
       methodology selection

PLACE  (3054)
    SN Name of a system designed to
       create, analyze and edit all
       descriptions for robots

PLAIN  (3055)
    SN Name of a language processing
       system

<Plan de carrière>  (533)
    employer Carrière

<Plan de participation aux bénéfices>
    (3358)
    employer Régime de participation
       aux bénéfices

Plan des systèmes et techniques
    d'information  (426)
    AN Information Technology and
       Systems Plan
    NA Nom d'un programme du
       gouvernement canadien

Plancy  (2909)
    SN Name of a robot program for
       execution strategies

Planex  (3727)
    SN Name of a robot planning system

Planificateur  [T]  (3497)
    AN Planner
    TA Planification

Planification  [A]  (219)
    AN Planning
    EP Planification stratégique
    TA Planificateur
       Planification d'entreprise

Planification d'entreprise  [A]
    (1382)
    AN Corporate planning
    EP Stratégie industrielle
    TA Entreprise
       Planification
       Stratégie

<Planification stratégique>  (5189)
    employer Planification

PLANLOG  (3056)
    SN Name of a language framework

Planner  [T]  (3497)
    FR Planificateur
    RT Planning

Planning  [A]  (219)
    FR Planification
    UF Strategic planning
    RT Corporate planning
       Planner

PlanPerfect  (9043)
    RT Spreadsheet program
    SN Name of a spreadsheet program,
       from WordPerfect Corporation

PLASMA  (8372)
    NA Nom d'un protocole : "Protocole
       de Liaison A Support
       Multi-Anneaux"

Plastic  [D RO]  (5283)
    FR Plastique
    RT Material
       Plastic fibre
       Plastics industry

Plastic fibre  (7701)
    FR Fibre de plastique
    RT Fibre optics
       Optical fibre
       Plastic

Plastics industry  (7912)
    FR Industrie du plastique
    RT Industry
       Plastic

Plastique  [D RO]  (5283)
    AN Plastic
    TA Fibre de plastique
       Industrie du plastique
       Matériau

Plausible reasoning  [GL]  (1652)
    RT Probability
       Raisonnement plausible
       Reasoning

Playthrough  (2808)
    SN Name of a class of computer
       subnetwork that uses
       circuit-switching on a ring
       topology; also name of a
       protocol for LANs

<PLC>  (8866)
    use Programmable controller

<PLD>  (9299)
    use Logic array

PLD programming  [I]  (2322)
    FR Programmation de dispositifs
       logiques programmables
    UF Programmable logic devices
       programming
       PROM programming
    RT Firmware
       Integrated logic circuit
       Logic array

Logic device
PROM

Please  (6715)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of DBMS software package,
       from Hayes Microcomputer
       Products

PLEX  (3973)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system:
       "PLacement EXpert system"

PLEXSYS  (7328)

Plexus  (4245)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system for
       referral work in libraries

Plexus (Planner)  (6632)
    SN Name of a planner

Plexus Computers  (8103)
    SN Name of a company

PLIDIS  (4552)
    SN Name of a natural language
       information system

PLNLP  (3057)
    SN Name of a system and language:
       "Programming Language for
       Natural Language Processing"

Plongée sous-marine  [r]  (5697)
    AN Submarine diving

Plotter  [I]  (6749)
    FR Table traçante
    UF Plotting table
    RT Computer graphics equipment
       Peripheral equipment

<Plotting table>  (6750)
    use Plotter

PlotView  (8490)
    SN Name of a plotter utility
       package, from Ajida Technologies

pLucid  (5416)
    RT Lucid
    SN Name of an interpreter

<Plug-in board>  (1875)
    use Add-on board

Pluie  [I]  (1043)
    AN Rain
    TA Pluie acide

Pluie acide  (1124)
    AN Acid rain
    TA Pluie
       Pollution de l'air

Plus Development Corporation  (7812)
    SN Name of a company

Plus Hardcard  (7982)
    SN Name of a series of disc
       exapansion boards, from Plus

Development Corporation

Plus Impulse  (7983)
    SN Name of a disc drive, from Plus
       Development Corporation

Plus Passport  (7873)
    SN Name of a hard disc drive, from
       Plus Development Corporation

PM  (4156)
    SN Name of a logic modelling
       language designed to specify
       production, distribution and
       inventory planning problems

PME  (268)
    AN Small business
    EP Petites et moyennes entreprises
    TA Entreprise

PML  (4055)
    SN Name of a proprietary
       procedure-oriented knowledge
       engineering language

<PMR imaging, Biomedical>  (5938)
    use Biomedical NMR

POB  (7230)
    FR POB
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of an object-oriented
       programming language:
       "Property-list OBjects"

POB  (7230)
    AN POB
    TA Langage de programmation

<Pocket computer>  (9305)
    use Hand-held computer

<POCS>  (5958)
    use Projection onto convex sets

PODA Project  (8409)
    FR Projet PODA

Point of sale system  [I]  (9286)
    FR Système de point de vente
    RT Automatic teller machine
       EFTS
       Retail data processing

<Point to point radio link>  (5985)
    use Radio link

<Point-to-multipoint radio system>
    (6243)
    use Radio system

Pointer  [P]  (5022)
    FR Pointeur
    RT Data structure

Pointeur  [P]  (5022)
    AN Pointer
    TA Structure de données

POISE  (3970)
    SN Name of a decision support
       system, developed at the
       University of Massachusetts

<Poisson process>  (5120)
    use Poisson ratio

Poisson ratio  [I]  (1820)
    FR Rapport de Poisson
    UF Poisson process

Poker  (6061)
    SN Name of a parallel programming
       environment

POL  (3728)
    SN Name of a problem-oriented
       natural language system

Poland  (8414)
    FR Pologne
    RT Europe

Polarisation  [I]  (3667)
    FR Polarisation

Polarisation  [I]  (3667)
    AN Polarisation

Polarisation (Sociologie)  [S]  (3256)
    AN Polarisation (Sociology)

Polarisation (Sociology)  [S]  (3256)
    FR Polarisation (Sociologie)

Polaroid Bravo  (9100)
    RT Film recorder
    SN Name of a film recorder, from
       Polaroid Corporation

Police  (5156)
    FR Police
    RT Police data processing
       Policeman

Police  (5156)
    AN Police
    TA Informatique de police
       Policier

Police data processing  [I]  (4926)
    FR Informatique de police
    RT Computer application
       Government data processing
       Police

Policeman  (6372)
    FR Policier
    RT Police
       Worker

Policier  (6372)
    AN Policeman
    TA Police
       Travailleur

Policy  [A]  (221)
    FR Politique
    RT Government policy
       Guideline

Political party  [S]  (3912)
    FR Parti politique
    RT Politics

Political science  [R]  (957)
    FR Science politique

RT Politics
   Science

Politics  [I]  (1929)
   FR Vie politique
   UF Democracy
   RT Political party
      Political science
      World politics

Politique  [A]  (221)
   AN Policy
   TA Ligne directrice
      Politique gouvernementale
   NA Décision, orientation. Ne pas
      confondre avec "Vie politique"

Politique gouvernementale  [I]  (5458)
   AN Government policy
   TA Gouvernement
      Municipalité
      Politique

Politique internationale  [R]  (925)
   AN World politics
   TA Vie politique

Polling  [P TE]  (266)
   FR Appel sélectif
   RT Data communication system

Pollution  (1725)
   FR Pollution
   RT Air pollution
      Soil contamination

Pollution  (1725)
   AN Pollution
   TA Pollution de l'air
      Sols contaminés

Pollution de l'air  [I],  (964)
   AN Air pollution
   TA Air
      Pluie acide
      Pollution
      Qualité de l'air

Pologne  (8414)
   AN Poland
   TA Europe

Poly-Star  (7682)
   SN Name of a terminal emulation
      software package, from Polygon
      Inc.

Poly-Star/G  (8772)
   RT Terminal emulator
   SN Name of a VT240 terminal
      emulation package, from Polygon
      Inc.

Polylog  (7861)
   SN Name of an AI system

Polymer  [I]  (2862)
   FR Polymère
   UF Homopolymer
      Resin
   RT Polymer film
      Polymerisation

POLYMER  (4849)

Polymer film  [I]  (5094)
   FR Film de polymères
   RT Polymer

Polymère  [I]  (2862)
   AN Polymer
   TA Film de polymères
      Polymérisation

Polymerisation  [I]  (2865)
   FR Polymérisation
   UF Copolymerisation
   RT Polymer

Polymérisation  [I]  (2865)
   AN Polymerisation
   TA Polymère

Polymorphism  [I]  (2440)
   FR Polymorphisme

Polymorphisme  [I]  (2440)
   AN Polymorphism

Polynôme  [I]  (3512)
   AN Polynomial
   TA Algèbre
      Equation
      Polynôme de Hurwitz

Polynôme de Hurwitz  [D]  (5782)
   AN Hurwitz polynomial
   TA Polynôme

Polynomial  [I]  (3512)
   FR Polynôme
   RT Algebra
      Equation
      Hurwitz polynomial
      Spline (Mathematics)
      Step computation

Polyphase quadrature filter  (6278)
   RT Filter

Polywell Polysystem  (9115)
   SN Name of a series of
      microcomputers, from Polywell
      Computers Inc.

<Pompier>  (5743)
   employer Sapeur-pompier

POMS  (9168)
   SN Name of a manufacturing data
      processing software system under
      development : "Process
      Operations Management System"

Pont  [I]  (7033)
   AN Bridge circuit
   TA Interconnexion de réseaux
      Passerelle
      Programme d'acheminement

POOL-T  (9280)
   FR POOL-T
   RT Programming language
   SN Name of a programming language

POOL-T  (9280)
   AN POOL-T
   TA Langage de programmation

PopBASIC  (9123)
   RT BASIC
   SN Name of a BASIC interpreter
      package, from Hedge Systems

Poplog  (5428)
   SN Name of an AI programming
      environment

<Population active>  (3811)
   employer Main-d'oeuvre

POREL  (3058)
   SN Name of a distributed database
      management system

<Port>  (2309)
   use Computer interface

<Port d'accès au réseau de
   télécommunication>  (8788)
   employer Interface de réseau de
      télécommunication

PORT Operating System  (7657)
   FR PORT Operating System
   RT Network operating system
   SN Name of a LAN operating system,
      from Waterloo Microsystems

PORT Operating System  (7657)
   AN PORT Operating System
   TA Système d'exploitation de réseau

<Portability, Software>  (3390)
   use Software portability

Portable Common Tool Environment
   (7421)
   SN Name of a computer interface

Portable computer  [I]  (3851)
   FR Ordinateur portatif
   UF Laptop computer
      Portable terminal
   RT Hand-held computer
      Microcomputer

<Portable data carrier>  (4958)
   use Smart card

<Portable mass storage>  (5487)
   use Removable mass storage

Portable printer  (8968)
   FR Imprimante portative
   RT Printer

Portable telecommunication device
   (1676)
   FR Appareil portatif de
      télécommunication
   RT Cellular radio
      Telecommunication equipment

<Portable terminal>  (3869)
   use Portable computer

Portatel  (5692)
   NA Nom d'un téléphone sans fil

Portrait  (9041)
   RT Computer based music

SN Name of a music package, from
   Resonate

PORTREP  (7474)
   SN Name of a string search system:
      "PORTable REPeated string
      finder"

Portugal  (5606)
   FR Portugal
   RT Europe

Portugal  (5606)
   AN Portugal
   TA Europe

POSE  (9371)
   RT CASE
   SN Name of a CASE package, from
      Computer Systems Advisers, Inc.

Position control  [I]  (2058)
   FR Contrôle de la position
   UF Motion control
      Path control
      Positioning
      Trajectory control
   RT Control
      Mobile robot
      Motion
      Position measurement
      Servomechanism
      Tracking

Position measurement  (2059)
   FR Mesure de la position
   RT Measurement
      Motion analysis
      Navigation
      Position control
      Servomechanism

<Positioning>  (2061)
   use Position control

POSIX  (6443)
   FR POSIX
   RT Operating system
   SN Name of a group of standards for
      operating systems, produced by
      Working Group 1003 of the IEEE

POSIX  (6443)
   AN POSIX
   TA Système d'exploitation

Post Office  (3059)
   SN Name of a communication
      controller

Post-Industrial Future Project  (1826)
   UF PIF Project

<Post-synchronisation>  (1375)
   employer Doublage

Postal code  (7722)
   FR Code postal
   RT Mail

<Postal service>  (5878)
   use Mail

Poste  (3359)

AN Mail
EP Courrier
TA Code postal
   Courrier électronique
   Facteur (Poste)
   Tri du courrier

Poste de péage  [R]  (2106)
   AN Toll

Poste de travail  (335)
   AN Workstation
   NA Désigne l'aire de travail
      aménagée pour un travailleur. Ne
      pas confondre avec Poste de
      travail (Ordinateur)

Poste de travail (Ordinateur)  (6261)
   AN Workstation (Computer)
   EP Poste de travail intelligent
      Poste de travail pour
         professionnel
   TA Microordinateur
      Poste de travail pour ingénieur

<Poste de travail intelligent>  [P]
   (1297)
   employer Poste de travail
      (Ordinateur)

Poste de travail pour ingénieur  [G]
   (7867)
   AN Engineering workstation
   TA CAO/FAO
      Console de télétraitement
      Informatique de génie
      Poste de travail (Ordinateur)

<Poste de travail pour professionnel>
   (8122)
   employer Poste de travail

POSTGRES  (4954)
   RT DBMS
   SN Name of an object-oriented DBMS

PostScript  (3060)
   FR PostScript
   RT Display PostScript
      Page description language
   SN Name of a page description
      language, from Adobe Systems.

PostScript  (3060)
   AN PostScript
   TA Langage de description de page

<Postsecondary education>  (100)
   use Higher education

Potentiel bioélectrique  [I]  (1730)
   AN Bioelectric potential
   TA Electrocardiographie

Potlach Corporation  (8038)
   SN Name of a company

Poursuite  [I]  (4616)
   AN Tracking
   TA Contrôle de la position
      Navigation
      Satellite artificiel
      Véhicule spatial

<Pouvoir>  (2115)
   employer Leadership

Pouvoir dans l'organisation  (5455)
   AN Organizational power
   TA Autorité
      Direction participative
      Hiérarchie
      Leadership
      Organisation

<Poverty>  (5044)
   use Low income group

<Power>  (2115)
   use Leadership

Power amplifier  [I F]  (5759)
   FR Amplificateur à gain élevé
   UF Multiport power amplifier
      Doherty amplifier
      High power amplifier
      Untuned power amplifier
   RT Amplifier

Power cable  [I]  (1310)
   FR Câble d'alimentation électrique
   UF Power line
   RT Power system
      Wiring

Power control  [I]  (2893)
   FR Contrôle de l'alimentation
      électrique
   UF Energy control
   RT Control
      Power system

Power distribution network  [I]
   (1998)
   FR Réseau de distribution de
      courant
   UF Power network
   RT Network
      Power system

<Power line>  (1311)
   use Power cable

<Power network>  (1999)
   use Power distribution network

<Power pack>  (4946)
   use Power supply

<Power spectrum>  (6169)
   use Frequency spectrum

Power station  [I]  (3321)
   FR Centrale énergétique
   RT Hydroelectric power station
      Nuclear power station

Power supply  [I]  (4941)
   FR Alimentation électrique
   UF Computer power supply
      Power pack
      Pulsed power supply
      Switched mode power supply
   RT Constant current source
      DC-to-DC converter
      Emergency power supply
      Power system
      Surge protection

<Power supply system>  (6486)
    use Power system

<Power supply, Emergency>  (4942)
    use Emergency power supply

Power system  [I]  (6484)
    FR Système d'alimentation
       électrique
    UF Electrical power system
       Power supply system
       Supply system
    RT Power cable
       Power control
       Power distribution network
       Power supply
       Power transmission line

Power transmission line  [R I]  (963)
    FR Ligne électrique
    RT Power system
       Transmission line

Power·base Systems  (6717)
    SN Name of a company, formerly
       named GMS Systems, a division of
       Compuware Corporation

PowerBase  (6716)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of a DBMS software package,
       from Power·base Systems, Inc

PowerPoint  (7883)
    SN Name of a computer graphics
       package, from Microsoft
       Corporation

PowerStation  (9231)
    SN Name of an utility package, from
       Fifth Generation Systems Inc.

PPML  (787)
    SN Name of a programming language

PPS  (8164)
    UF PARLOG Programming System
    SN Name of a programming
       environment

Practical reasoning  [T]  (7898)
    FR Raisonnement pratique
    RT Pragmatics
       Reasoning

Pragmatics  [S T]  (222)
    FR Pragmatique
    RT Practical reasoning

Pragmatique  [S T]  (222)
    AN Pragmatics
    TA Raisonnement pratique

PRAISE  (3061)
    SN Name of a performance appraisal
       system for managers

PRAM  (4058)
    SN Name of a robot: "Point Robot
       Autonomous Machine"

Prawitz analysis  (1482)
    FR Analyse de Prawitz

SN In mathematics

Precarn Associates  (8137)
    SN Name of a Canadian industry
       research consortium

Precedence  [HA]  (5282)
    FR Préséance
    RT Ranking

Precision Architecture  (7455)
    UF Hewlett·Packard Precision
       Architecture

<Predicasts Business and Industry
News>  (3732)
    use PTS Business and Industry News

Predicate calculus  [T]  (3577)
    FR Calcul des prédicats
    UF Predicate logic
       Horn logic
    RT Horn clause
       Lambda calculus
       Logic
       Logic programming
       Quatifier
       Unification

<Predicate logic>  (1145)
    use Predicate calculus

Predicate Net  (3062)
    SN Name of a model for protocol
       specification and verification

Pregnancy  (7248)
    FR Grossesse

Prelude  (7734)
    SN Name of a software package, from
       VenturCom Inc.

Prentice·Hall  (3063)
    SN Name of a company

Preposition  (1620)
    FR Préposition
    SN In linguistics

Préposition  (1620)
    AN Preposition

Préprocesseur  [TE]  (7099)
    AN Preprocessor
    TA Processeur de programmes

Preprocessor  [TE]  (7099)
    FR Préprocesseur
    RT Program processor

<Prerotation>  (6263)
    use Rotation

Préséance  [HA]  (5282)
    AN Precedence
    TA Classement

Présence  (8633)
    NA Nom d'un service de télématique
       développé sur Minitel

Presentation graphics  (7842)
    FR Présentatique

UF Desktop presentation graphics
    RT Business graphics
       Computer graphics
       PC Storyboard
       Persuasion (Software package)

<Presentation Manager>  (5023)
    use OS/2 Presentation Manager

Presentation Technologies Montage FR1
(8911)
    RT Film recorder
    SN Name of a film recorder, from
       Presentation Technologies

Présentatique  (7842)
    AN Presentation graphics
    TA Graphisme de gestion
       Infographie
       PC Storyboard

PRESET  (3064)
    SN Name of a debugging environment
       for PROLOG

PRESS  (4553)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system for
       software maintenance costs
       reduction

Press agency  [RC]  (1632)
    FR Agence de presse
    RT Information
       Information industry

Presse écrite  (5605)
    TA Journal
       Médias
       Périodique
       Publication

Pression  [I]  (4344)
    AN Pressure

Pressure  [I]  (4344)
    FR Pression

PRESTEL  (2488)
    RT Videotex
    SN Name of a British standard for
       videotex

PRESTO  (6062)
    SN Name of a programming
       environment : "PRogramming
       Environment for Synchronous
       Temporal Objects"

PRESTO Project  (4240)
    NA Nom d'un projet FAST

Presumed Abort  (3065)
    SN Name of a protocol implemented
       in R*

Presumed Commit  (3066)
    SN Name of a protocol implemented
       in R*

Presupposition  [R]  (294)
    FR Présupposition
    RT Logic
    SN In linguistics and logic

Présupposition  [R]  (294)
   AN  Presupposition
   TA  Logique

Prêt entre bibliothèques  [LE]  (132)
   AN  Interlibrary loan
   TA  Bibliothèque
       Réseau de bibliothèques

<Pretty printer>  (8965)
   use Prettyprinting

Prettyprinting  [G]  (788)
   UF  Pretty printer
   RT  Text editing
   SN  Name of a printing program

Prévision  [I]  (97)
   AN  Forecast
   EP  Prospective
       Future
   TA  Changement technologique
       Evolution de la société
       Méthode Delphi
       Statistiques

Prévision du temps  [I R]  (1714)
   AN  Weather forecasting
   TA  Météorologie

Pricing  [A]  (1574)
   FR  Tarification
   RT  Cost
       Cost analysis
       Elasticity
       Invoicing

Pride  (3070)
   RT  Expert system
   SN  Name of an expert system

Primary Access  (6063)
   SN  Name of an interface

Primary Copy  (3071)
   SN  Name of an algorithm

Primavera Systems  (6718)
   SN  Name of a company

Prime 50  (7329)
   SN  Name of a series of
       superminicomputers, from Prime
       Computer Inc.

Prime Computer  (7330)
   RT  Prime Computer of Canada
   SN  Name of a company

Prime Computer of Canada  (9277)
   RT  Prime Computer
   SN  Name of a company, a subsidiary
       of Prime Computer Inc.

Prime EXL  (7331)
   SN  Name of a series of
       supermicrocomputers, from Prime
       Computer Inc.

Prime Factor  (5802)
   SN  Name of an algorithm

Prime PST100  (7635)

SN  Name of a terminal, from Prime
    Computer Inc.

Prince  (4057)
   SN  Name of a system aimed at
       forecasting political decisions
       and political strategies in
       organizational change

Prince Edward Island  [R]  (6522)
   FR  Ile-du-Prince-Edouard
   RT  Canada
       Maritime province

Princeton Graphic Systems  (6596)
   SN  Name of a company

Printed circuit  [I]  (5281)
   FR  Circuit imprimé
   UF  MLB
       Multilayer board
       Multiwiring
       PCB
       Printed circuit board
       Printed wiring board
       PWB
   RT  Add-on board
       Circuit
       Circuit layout CAD
       Packaging
       Surface mount technology
       Wiring
       Wiring board

<Printed circuit board>  (7974)
   use Printed circuit

<Printed wiring board>  (8719)
   use Printed circuit

Printer  [I]  (224)
   FR  Imprimante
   RT  Colour printer
       Impact printer
       Ink jet printer
       Laser printer
       LCS printer
       LED printer
       Line printer
       Matrix printer
       Nonimpact printer
       Page description language
       Page printer
       Peripheral equipment
       Serial printer
       Thermal printer

<Printer control language>  (9162)
   use Page description language

Printing  (3599)
   FR  Imprimerie
   RT  Printing industry
       Typesetting

Printing industry  (6333)
   FR  Industrie de l'imprimerie
   RT  Industry
       Printing

<Priority interrupt system>  (911)
   use Interrupt

Prise de décision  [S]  (57)

AN  Decision making
TA  Choix
    Gestion
    Intuition
    Jugement
    Prise de décision en groupe
    Prise de décision répartie
    Système d'aide à la décision
    Système d'information pour cadre
      supérieur
    Théorie de la décision

Prise de décision en groupe  [S]
(1214)
   AN  Group decision making
   TA  Animateur
       Concertation
       Prise de décision
       Travail en équipe

Prise de décision répartie  (1608)
   AN  Distributed decision making
   TA  Prise de décision

PRISM  (4850)
   SN  Name of an algorithm for rule
       induction

Privacy  (378)
   FR  Vie privée
   RT  Data privacy

Privacy Commissioner of Canada  (6012)
   FR  Commissaire à la protection de
       la vie privée du Canada

<Private branch exchange>  (6054)
   use Private telephone exchange

Private enterprise  (4437)
   FR  Entreprise privée
   RT  Enterprise
       Franchisee

Private telecommunication network
(1284)
   FR  Réseau privé de
       télécommunication
   RT  Telecommunication network

Private telephone exchange  [I GL]
(472)
   FR  Commutateur téléphonique privé
   UF  EPABX
       PABX
       PBX
       Electronic private automatic
         branch exchange
       CBX
       Computerised branch exchange
       Private branch exchange
   RT  AT&T Definity
       Telephone exchange
       Telephone system

Privatisation  (6514)
   AN  Privatization
   TA  Entreprise publique

Privatization  (6514)
   FR  Privatisation
   RT  Public enterprise

PRO  (690)

SN System that learns to pronounce
   words

Pro-C  (7821)
   SN Name of an application generator

Pro-Cite  (7332)
   RT DBMS
   SN Name of a bibliographic DBMS

Pro-KIMMO  (7369)

Pro-Search  (3729)
   SN Name of a software package

ProArt Professional Art Library
   (9014)
   RT Clip-art library
   SN Name of a clip-art package, from
   Multi-Ad Services Inc.

Probabilistic Data Association  (6474)
   SN Name of an algorithm

Probabilistic logic  [I]  (1911)
   FR Logique probabilistique
   RT Automata theory
      Logic
      Probabilistic reasoning
      Probability
      Uncertainty

Probabilistic reasoning  (225)
   FR Raisonnement probabilistique
   RT Approximate reasoning
      Probabilistic logic
      Probability
      Reasoning
      Uncertainty

Probabilistic Spectral Mapping  (5506)
   SN Name of an algorithm in speech
   recognition

Probabilité  [I]  (1734)
   AN Probability
   TA Analyse statistique
      Logique probabilistique
      Mathématiques
      Méthode de Bayes
      Méthode de Monte Carlo
      Raisonnement plausible
      Raisonnement probabilistique
      Théorie des jeux

Probability  [I]  (1734)
   FR Probabilité
   RT Bayes method
      Game theory
      Mathematics
      Monte Carlo method
      Plausible reasoning
      Probabilistic logic
      Probabilistic reasoning
      Statistical analysis

PROBE  (4554)
   RT DBMS
   SN Name of a DBMS under development

Probe Sciences de logiciels  (6719)
   NA Nom d'une compagnie

Problem solving  [S I]  (226)

---

   FR Résolution de problèmes
   RT Expert system
      Heuristic search

<Problem space constraint>  (4103)
   use Search strategy

<Problem-oriented language>  (338)
   use Programming language

Problème aux limites  [I R]  (5920)
   AN Boundary-value problem
   TA Analyse des éléments finis
      Analyse numérique
      Equation différentielle
      partielle
      Problème aux valeurs initiales

Problème aux valeurs initiales  [I R]
   (5919)
   AN Initial value problem
   TA Problème aux limites

Problème de la tour de Hanoi  (2417)
   AN Tower of Hanoi problem
   TA Jeu

Problème de satisfiabilité  [T]
   (8538)
   AN Satisfiability problem
   TA Algèbre de Boole

Procédé d'inférence  (1517)
   AN Inference process
   TA Logique
      Méthode de Bayes
      Raisonnement
      Règle d'inférence
      Règle de production
      Système expert

Procédé industriel  [I]  (660)
   AN Manufacturing process
   TA Productique

Procedural knowledge  (4393)
   FR Connaissance procédurale
   RT Knowledge représentation

Procedural programming  [GL P]  (1650)
   FR Programmation procédurale
   RT Programming

Procedural representation  [T]  (3535)
   FR Représentation procédurale
   RT Knowledge representation

Procédure administrative  [R]  (5917)
   AN Administrative procedure
   TA Gestion
      Procédure de bureau

Procédure d'opération d'ordinateur
   [I]  (3508)
   AN Computer operating procedure
   TA Amorçage
      Fonctionnement sans surveillance
      des ordinateurs
      Gestion de système d'information
      Traitement à distance

Procédure de bureau  (5241)
   AN Office procedure
   TA Bureau

---

      Procédure administrative
      Travail de bureau

Procédure de preuve  [T]  (3530)
   AN Proof procedure
   TA Démonstration de théorèmes
      Représentation des connaissances

<Procedure oriented language>  (339)
   use Programming language

Procès  [R]  (5155)
   AN Trial
   TA Droit

Process control  [I]  (473)
   FR Contrôle des procédés
   RT Computerised control
      Control
      Cybernetics

Processeur à virgule flottante  [P]
   (3806)
   AN Floating-point processor
   TA Intel 80387
      Microprocesseur
      Motorola MC68881

Processeur de programmes  [I TE]
   (1437)
   AN Program processor
   TA Compilateur de programme
      Environnement de programmation
      Interpréteur de programme
      Préprocesseur

Processeur de transmission  [P]
   (6856)
   AN Communications processor
   EP Processeur frontal
   TA Carte d'extension
      Contrôleur de transmission
      Equipement de transmission de
      données

<Processeur frontal>  (1901)
   employer Processeur de transmission

Processeur graphique  (9092)
   AN Graphics processor
   TA Coprocesseur
      Infographie

<Processeur vectoriel>  (8088)
   employer Traitement vectoriel

<Processor, Program>  (985)
   use Program processor

Processus de Markov  [I R]  (1351)
   AN Markov process
   TA Processus stochastique

<Processus de Poisson>  (5120)
   employer Rapport de Poisson

Processus stochastique  [I R]  (164)
   AN Stochastic process
   TA Méthode de Monte Carlo
      Mise en file d'attente
      Processus de Markov
      Recherche opérationnelle
      Système stochastique

PROCNE (6093)
    FR PROCNE
    RT Knowledge representation
        language

PROCNE (6093)
    AN PROCNE
    TA Langage de représentation des
        connaissances

PROCNE (8338)
    RT Knowledge représentation
        language

PROCOL (7810)
    TA SGBD
    NA Nom d'un environnement de
        développement de SGBD, de la
        compagnie SSM

ProComm (7747)
    SN Name of a communications
        software package

Proctor and Gamble (8056)
    SN Name of a company

<Procurement> (2319)
    use Purchasing

Procyon Common LISP (7793)
    RT Common LISP
    SN Name of a Common LISP compiler,
        from Procyon Ltd.

PRODAT (1496)
    UF Low Data Rate PRODAT System
    SN Name of a system

PRODIGY (4555)
    SN Name of a learning system for
        robot construction

Product [S] (228)
    FR Produit
    RT Consumer goods
        Market

Production [I] (3409)
    FR Production
    RT Assembling
        Economy
        Factory automation
        Production control
        Productivity

Production [I] (3409)
    AN Production
    TA Assemblage
        Economie
        Gestion de la production
        Productique
        Productivité

<Production assistée par ordinateur>
    (913)
    employer Productique

Production control [G I] (796)
    FR Gestion de la production
    RT Management
        Production
        Stock control

Production rule [GL] (1667)
    FR Règle de production
    UF If-then rule
    RT Expert system
        Inference process
        Knowledge representation
        Production system
    SN In artificial intelligence

Production system [H] (4556)
    FR Système de production
    RT Expert system
        Production rule

Productique [I L] (896)
    AN Factory automation
    EP Production assistée par
        ordinateur
    TA CAO/FAO
        CQIP
        Fabrication
        Informatisation
        Informatisation de l'entreprise
        Nouvelle technologie
        Procédé industriel
        Production
        Système de fabrication flexible
        Usine

Productivité [A] (444)
    AN Productivity
    TA Absentéisme
        Concurrence
        OREM
        Production
        Régime de participation aux
            bénéfices
        Rendement au travail

Productivity [A] (444)
    FR Productivité
    RT Absenteism
        CMAE
        Competition
        Job performance
        Production
        Profit-sharing plan

Produit [S] (228)
    AN Product
    TA Biens de consommation
        Marché
    NA Autant que possible, utiliser un
        terme plus spécifique

Produits chimiques (3760)
    AN Chemicals
    TA Industrie des produits chimiques
        Technologie chimique

<Produits de consommation> (922)
    employer Biens de consommation

Produits pharmaceutiques (4557)

PROEDIT (3072)
    SN Name of a programming
        environment for PROLOG

<Professeur> (3684)
    employer Enseignant

Profession (2289)
    FR Profession

RT Career
    Professional
    Professional orientation

Profession (2289)
    AN Profession
    TA Carrière
        Orientation professionnelle
        Professionnel

Professional (2429)
    FR Professionnel
    UF Knowledge worker
        Brain worker
    RT Accountant
        Air traffic controller
        Architect
        Computer specialist
        Economist
        Engineer
        Information specialist
        Journalist
        Lawyer
        Manager
        Notary
        Nurse
        Profession
        Professional identity
        Professionalism
        Sociologist
        Student counselor
        Teacher
        Worker

<Professional ethics> (2101)
    use Ethics

Professional identity [S] (2097)
    FR Identité professionnelle
    RT Professional

Professional Modula-2 (8614)
    RT Modula-2
    SN Name of a Modula-2 compiler,
        from Stony Brook Software Inc,.

Professional orientation (2076)
    FR Orientation professionnelle
    UF Occupational choice
        Career choice
        Job selection
        Vocational choice
        Work choice
    RT Career
        Choice
        Educational guidance
        Profession

<Professional workstation> (8122)
    use Workstation (Computer)

Professional Write (9045)
    RT Word processing
    SN Name of a word processing
        package, from Software
        Publishing Corporation

Professionalism (3243)
    FR Professionnalisme
    RT Professional

Professionnalisme (3243)
    AN Professionalism
    TA Professionnel

Professionnel  (2429)
    AN Professional
    TA Architecte
       Avocat
       Comptable
       Conseiller d'orientation
       Contrôleur de la circulation
          aérienne
       Economiste
       Enseignant
       Gestionnaire
       Identité professionnelle
       Infirmière
       Informaticien
       Ingénieur
       Journaliste
       Notaire
       Profession
       Professionnalisme
       Sociologue
       Spécialiste en information
       Travailleur

<Professor>  (3684)
    use Teacher

Profil d'entreprise  (8605)
    AN Corporate profile
    TA Entreprise
       Organisation

<Profit>  (4738)
    use Benefit

<Profit>  (4738)
    employer Bénéfice

Profit-sharing plan  [RE]  (3357)
    FR Régime de participation aux
       bénéfices
    UF Participation system
       Co-partnership
       Employee ownership

Profitability  [A RC]  (1604)
    FR Rentabilité
    RT Cost effectiveness

Proforma  (7730)
    FR Proforma
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

Proforma  (7730)
    AN Proforma
    TA Langage de programmation

PROFS  (3945)
    RT X.400 PROFS Connection
    SN Name of an office automation
       system software, from IBM:
       "PRofessional OFfice System"

Progiciel  [I O]  (279)
    AN Software package
    TA Générateur d'application
       Logiciel
    NA Ensemble de programmes ou de
       logiciels disponible sur le
       marché pour une fonction
       déterminée

Program  [A]  (231)

FR Programme
    RT Educational program
       Government program
       Project
    SN For computer programs, use
       Software

<Program and system documentation>
    (43)
    use System documentation

Program compiler  [I O]  (2368)
    FR Compilateur de programme
    UF Incremental compiler
       Compiler
    RT Cross compiler
       Parsing
       Program diagnostic
       Program processor

Program debugging  [I HA]  (692)
    FR Mise au point de programmes
    UF Debugging
       Trouble shooting
    RT Program diagnostic
       Programming environment

<Program development>  (1420)
    use Software engineering

Program diagnostic  [I]  (3569)
    FR Diagnostic de programme
    RT Diagnostic
       Program compiler
       Program debugging
       Program testing
       Programming
       Software reliability

<Program editor>  (1058)
    use Text editing

<Program evaluation and review
  technique>  (6629)
    use PERT

<Program generator>  (223)
    use Automatic programming

Program interpreter  [I]  (694)
    FR Interpréteur de programme
    UF Translator
    RT Program processor

Program library  [P HA]  (8648)
    FR Bibliothèque de programmes
    UF Library, Program
    RT Software tool
       System library

Program listing  (3374)
    FR Listage de programme
    UF Complete computer program
    RT Actor listing
       Assembly language listing
       BASIC listing
       C listing
       CDL2 listing
       Forth listing
       FUTURE86 listing
       LISP listing
       Modula-2 listing
       Object Pascal listing
       Pascal listing

<Program loop>  (3566)
    use Loop

<Program maintenance>  (6510)
    use Software maintenance

<Program partitioning>  (1463)
    use Multiprocessing program

Program processor  [I TE]  (1437)
    FR Processeur de programmes
    UF Processor, Program
       Implementation, Programming
          language
    RT Preprocessor
       Program compiler
       Program interpreter
       Programming environment
       System software

<Program proving>  (1709)
    use Program testing

<Program reliability>  (3568)
    use Software reliability

<Program slicing>  (3578)
    use Program transformation

Program specifications  [P]  (1397)
    FR Spécifications du programme
    RT Needs analysis
       Software engineering
       Specification language

<Program synthesis>  (4176)
    use Automatic programming

Program testing  [I]  (695)
    FR Vérification de programmes
    UF Software testing
       Software validation
       Benchmark testing
       Program verification
       Program proving
    RT Program diagnostic
       Testing

Program transformation  (1426)
    FR Transformation de programme
    UF Program slicing
    RT Cross compiler
       Modification
       Serial-parallel conversion

<Program verification>  [I]  (1707)
    use Program testing

Programmable controller  [I]  (1143)
    FR Contrôleur programmable
    UF PLC
       Programmable logic controller
    RT Computer architecture
       Controller

<Programmable logic array>  (1990)
    use Logic array

<Programmable logic controller>
    (8867)
    use Programmable controller

<Programmable logic device>  (9300)

use Logic array

<Programmable logic devices
  programming>  (2323)
  use PLD programming

<Programmable read-only-memory>
  (6520)
  use PROM

Programmation  [I]  (234)
  AN Programming
  TA Boucle
     Diagnostic de programme
     Environnement de programmation
     Evaluation partielle
     Génie logiciel
     Microprogrammation
     Programmation à base de règles
     Programmation automatique
     Programmation déclarative
     Programmation des robots
     Programmation dynamique
     Programmation en faisceaux
     Programmation en parallèle
     Programmation en plusieurs
        langages
     Programmation en temps réel
     Programmation fonctionnelle
     Programmation logique
     Programmation modulaire
     Programmation orientée accès
     Programmation orientée objet
     Programmation par paramètres
     Programmation procédurale
     Programmation structurée
     Programmeur
     Sous-programme
     Théorie de la programmation

Programmation à base de règles  [T]
  (939)
  AN Rule-based programming
  TA Programmation

<Programmation assistée par
  ordinateur>  (6094)
  employer Génie logiciel assisté par
     ordinateur

Programmation automatique  [I]  (862)
  AN Automatic programming
  TA Générateur d'application
     Génie logiciel assisté par
        ordinateur
     Programmation

Programmation d'émissions  (1218)
  AN Broadcast programming
  TA Médias
     Radiotélédiffusion

Programmation de dispositifs logiques
  programmables  [I]  (2322)
  AN PLD programming
  TA Circuit logique intégré
     Dispositif logique
     Mémoire morte programmable
     Micrologiciel

Programmation déclarative  (1745)
  AN Declarative programming
  TA Programmation

Programmation des robots  [I]  (8628)
  AN Robot programming
  TA Programmation
     Robot

<Programmation des tâches>  (3368)
  employer Ordonnancement

Programmation dynamique  [I HA]
  (1819)
  AN Dynamic programming
  TA Minimisation
     Optimisation
     Programmation en nombres entiers
     Programmation mathématique
     Recherche opérationnelle

Programmation en faisceaux  (7936)
  TA Programmation

Programmation en nombres entiers  [I
  R]  (3408)
  AN Integer programming
  TA Optimistion
     Programmation dynamique

Programmation en parallèle  [I HA]
  (511)
  AN Parallel programming
  TA Algorithme parallèle
     Conversion série-parallèle
     Programmation
     Programme multitraitement

Programmation en plusieurs langages
  (8039)
  AN Multilanguage programming
  TA Langage de programmation
     Programmation

Programmation en temps réel  [D]
  (910)
  AN Real-time programming
  TA Programmation
     Système en temps réel

Programmation fonctionnelle  [P I]
  (1001)
  AN Functional programming
  TA Programmation

Programmation heuristique  [I]  (450)
  AN Heuristic programming
  TA Cybernétique
     Heuristique
     Programmation
     Recherche opérationnelle
     Système à base de connaissances
     Théorie des automates

Programmation linéaire  [I I]  (3382)
  AN Linear programming
  TA Minimisation
     Optimisation
     Programmation mathématique
     Recherche opérationnelle

Programmation logique  [I]  (156)
  AN Logic programming
  TA Calcul des prédicats
     Clause de Horn
     Intelligence artificielle
     Programmation
     PROLOG

Relational Language
Système de cinquième génération
Unification

Programmation mathématique  (8113)
  AN Mathematical programming
  TA Modélisation
     Optimisation
     Programmation dynamique
     Programmation linéaire
     Programmation non linéaire
     Programmation stochastique
     Théorie des jeux

Programmation modulaire  [D HA]
  (5908)
  AN Modular programming
  TA Algorithme
     Modularité
     Programmation
     Réutilisabilité du logiciel
     Sous-programme

Programmation non linéaire  [I R]
  (8747)
  AN Nonlinear programming
  TA Modélisation
     Programmation mathématique
     Programmation quadratique

Programmation orientée accès  [H BT]
  (2357)
  AN Access-oriented programming
  TA Programmation

Programmation orientée objet  [I]
  (990)
  AN Object-oriented programming
  TA Acteur (Programmation orientée
        objet
     Base de données orientée objet
     Délégation
     Encapsulage
     Héritage
     Langage de programmation
     Passage de message
     Programmation

Programmation par paramètres  [HA]
  (8576)
  AN Parameter driven programming
  EP Programmation paramétrée
  TA Programmation

<Programmation paramétrée>  (8579)
  employer Programmation par
     paramètres

Programmation procédurale  [GL P]
  (1650)
  AN Procedural programming
  TA Programmation

Programmation quadratique  [I R]
  (8637)
  AN Quadratic programming
  TA Optimisation
     Programmation non linéaire

Programmation stochastique  [I]
  (3886)
  AN Stochastic programming
  TA Optimisation
     Programmation mathématique

Programmation structurée  [I G]
  (3565)
    AN Structured programming
    TA Programmation

Programme  [A]  (231)
    AN Program
    TA Programme d'échanges
       Programme d'enseignement
       Programme gouvernemental
       Projet
    NA Ne pas confondre avec "Software"
       (computer program)

Programme antivirus  (6766)
    AN Antivirus program
    TA Programme utilitaire
       Virus informatique

Programme d'acheminement  [F]  (8623)
    AN Router
    EP Routeur (Programme)
    TA Acheminement

Programme d'aide à la recherche
  technologique  (8731)
    NA Nom d'un programme du
       gouvernement du Québec

Programme d'aide a la recherche
  technologique  (9163)

Programme d'aide aux employés  (8536)
    AN Employee assistance program
    TA Personnel

Programme d'assemblage  [I]  (8241)
    AN Assembly language listing
    TA Langage d'assemblage

Programme d'assistance  [P]  (1089)
    AN Help facility
    EP Système aviseur
       Logiciel d'aide
    TA Documentation de système
       EAO
       Interface de l'utilisateur
       Programme d'assistance en ligne

Programme d'assistance en ligne
  (5466)
    AN Online help facilities
    TA Programme d'assistance
       Télématique

Programme d'échanges  (6057)
    TA Programme

Programme d'enseignement  [S]  (475)
    AN Educational program
    EP Cours
    TA Conception didactique
       Education
       Programme

Programme d'entrée-sortie  [I]  (5005)
    AN Input-output program
    EP Module de gestion de
       périphérique
    TA Programme de commande de
       périphérique
       Système d'exploitation

Programme d'explication  [H]  (958)
    AN Explanation facility
    TA Synthèse du langage naturel
       Système expert

Programme de commande de périphérique
  [G HA]  (5009)
    AN Device driver
    EP Module de gestion de
       périphérique
    TA Programme d'entrée-sortie

Programme de filtrage  (9340)
    AN Masking program
    EP Filtre de données

Programme de la bureautique  (4045)
    AN Office Communications Systems
       Program
    NA Nom d'un programme du
       gouvernement canadien

Programme de promotion de la femme
  (8724)
    AN Women's Program
    NA Nom d'un programme du
       gouvernement du Canada

Programme en Actor  (9341)
    AN Actor listing
    TA Actor
       Listage de programme

Programme en BASIC  [I]  (8112)
    AN BASIC listing
    TA BASIC
       Listage de programme

Programme en C  [I]  (8380)
    AN C listing
    TA Langage C
       Listage de programme

Programme en C++  (8114)
    AN C++ listing
    TA Langage C++

Programme en CDL2  (8382)
    AN CDL2 listing
    TA CDL2
       Listage de programme

Programme en Forth  [I]  (8972)
    AN Forth listing
    TA Forth
       Listage de programme

Programme en FUTURE86  (8381)
    AN FUTURE86 listing
    TA FUTURE86
       Listage de programme
       Program listing

Programme en HyperTalk  (8116)
    AN HyperTalk listing
    TA HyperTalk

Programme en LISP  [I]  (5117)
    AN LISP listing
    TA LISP
       Listage de programme

Programme en Modula-2  (8111)
    AN Modula-2 listing

    TA Listage de programme
       Modula-2

Programme en Object Pascal  (9339)
    AN Object Pascal listing
    TA Listage de programme
       Object Pascal

Programme en Pascal  [I]  (2467)
    AN Pascal listing
    TA Listage de programme
       Pascal

Programme gouvernemental  (5440)
    AN Government program
    TA Gouvernement
       Programme

<Programme informatique, Liste de>
  (3373)
    employer Listage de programme

Programme multitraitement  [I]  (1612)
    AN Multiprocessing program
    TA Informatique répartie
       Multiprogrammation
       Programmation en parallèle
       Système multitraitement
       Traitement en parallèle
       Traitement en pipeline
    NA Une technique de programmation
       permettant de programmer
       plusieurs processeurs pour
       exécuter une tâche de façon
       répartie. Ne pas confondre avec
       "Multiprogrammation"

Programme résident  [P AF]  (8107)
    AN Resident program
    EP Logiciel résident
    TA Logiciel

Programme séquenceur  (9034)
    AN Sequencer program
    TA Musique par ordinateur
       Séquenceur

Programme superviseur  [I]  (1625)
    AN Supervisory program
    EP Superviseur (Programme)
    TA Attribution de mémoire
       Multiprogrammation
       Système d'exploitation
       Traitement par lots

Programme utilitaire  [I]  (4862)
    AN Utility program
    EP Logiciel utilitaire
    TA Logiciel de base
       Programme antivirus
       Système de gestion de
         l'interface de l'utilisateur

Programmer  (232)
    FR Programmeur
    RT Computer specialist
       Programming

Programmeur  (232)
    AN Programmer
    TA Informaticien
       Programmation

Programming  [I]  (234)

FR Programmation
UF Computer programming
RT Access-oriented programming
   Automatic programming
   Control structure
   Declarative programming
   Functional programming
   Logic programming
   Loop
   Microprogramming
   Mixed computation
   Modular programming
   Multilanguage programming
   Object-oriented programming
   Parallel programming
   Parameter driven programming
   Partial evaluation
   Procedural programming
   Program diagnostic
   Programmer
   Programming environment
   Programming theory
   Real-time programming
   Robot programming
   Rule-based programming
   Software engineering
   Structured programming
   Subroutine

Programming environment  [I]  (235)
   FR Environnement de programmation
   UF Software development environment
   RT Development system
      Expert system shell
      Fourth generation language
      Program debugging
      Program processor
      Programming
      Software engineering
      Software tool
      System software
      Template language
      Text editing

Programming language  [I]  (236)
   FR Langage de programmation
   UF Computer language
      Problem-oriented language
      Object-oriented language
   RT ABCL/1
      ABCL/R
      ABSYS
      Act 1
      Act3
      Actor
      Ada
      ADABTPL
      Adaplex
      Aeolus
      ALDAT
      ALGAE
      APL
      Arctic
      Argus
      Awk
      BASIC
      C language
      C&E
      C* language
      C++ language
      CDL2
      CHILL
      Chronos
      CLU

COBOL
COBOL/2
CODE (Programming language)
COL
COMSKEE
Concurrent C
Concurrent C++
Constraint language
Consul
CP language
Crystal
DAL
DBX
DEBL
DEQSOL
Déredec
DPL
DSM
EDISON
Eiffel
EL
ESP
FAC
FAPL
FDL
Flavors
FORLOG
Formal language
Formes
Forth
FORTRAN
Fourth generation language
FPL
FRORL
FUTURE86
FX
Galaxy
Galileo
GHC
GL
Graphical programming language
HAL/S
High level language
HIQUAL
HOPE
Hybrid
HyperTalk
Icon language
Job control language
Joyce
Language
LDL
LDS
Linda
LISP
LOGIN
Logo
Lograph
Loops language
LORE
LPP
LPS
LRO2
Machine oriented language
Mesa
MILAN
ML
Modula-2
MODULEX
Multilanguage programming
NIAL
O-CPU
Oberon
OBJ

Object Pascal
Object-oriented programming
Objective-C
Occam
OIL
OPAL
Orient84/K
OTM
PARLOG
Pascal
PATR II
PL language
PL/1
POB
POOL-T
Proforma
Programming theory
PROLOG
Prototyping language
QBE
QUEL
Query language
Relational Language
Rex
REXX
Rime
RML
Schemer
Self
SETL
Signal
SINA
Sisal
Smalltalk
Snark
SR language
Task language
Taxis
Tempura
TGMS
Theorist
Tokio
Topps
Trellis/Owl
Turing

Programming System Generator  (7333)
   SN Name of a generator for
      language-specific debugging
      systems

Programming theory  [I]  (4420)
   FR Théorie de la programmation
   RT Algorithm
      Computational geometry
      Database theory
      Programming
      Programming language

<Programming, Broadcast>  (6795)
   use Broadcast programming

Progress  (7404)
   RT DBMS
   SN Name of a fourth generation
      language and DBMS package, from
      Progress Software Corporation

Project  (1459)
   FR Projet
   UF Proposal
   RT Program
      Project management

Project (Software package)  (6720)
    RT Project management
    SN Name of a project management
       software package, from Microsoft
       Corporation

Project Athena  (3441)
    RT Athena Muse
    SN Name of a project in educational
       computing

Project Exchange  (8889)
    RT Project management
    SN Name of a project management
       package, from Micro Planning
       International

Project Integrated Management System
    (6978)
    SN Name of a project aimed at
       developing a system to support
       managers of medium-sized
       business software projects.

Project Jefferson  (8384)
    SN A project at the University of
       Southern California

Project management  (5176)
    FR Gestion de projet
    RT Feasaibility study
       Management
       PERT
       Project
       Project (Software package)
       Project Exchange
       Project Planner
       Project Scheduler 4
       Schedule Maker

Project Planner  (6721)
    RT Project management
    SN Name of a project management
       software package, from Primavera
       Systems, Inc

Project Scheduler 4  (6281)
    RT Project management
    SN Name of a project management
       software package, from Scitor
       Corporation

Project Simulation  (4558)
    SN Name of a CAI software package

Project Software & Development  (6722)
    SN Name of a company

Project Xanadu  (4997)
    RT Xanadu
    SN Name of a hypermedia system

Projecteur  (7256)
    AN Projector
    TA Ecran plat de projection à
       cristaux liquides
       Equipement de rétroprojection

Projection  [R]  (5799)
    FR Projection
    RT Geometry
       Projection onto convex sets

Projection  [R]  (5799)

AN Projection
TA Géométrie
   Projection sur les ensembles
   convexes

Projection onto convex sets  (5957)
    FR Projection sur les ensembles
       convexes
    UF POCS
    RT Convex set
       Projection

Projection sur les ensembles convexes
    (5957)
    AN Projection onto convex sets
    TA Ensemble convexe
       Projection

Projector  (7256)
    FR Projecteur
    RT LCD projection panel
       Overhead projection equipment

Projet  (1459)
    AN Project
    EP Proposition
    TA Gestion de projet
       Programme

Projet COSINE  (8494)
    AN COSINE Project
    NA Nom d'un projet Eureka :
       "Co-operation for Open Systems
       Interconnection in Europe"

Projet DIADE  (5689)
    AN DIADE Project
    NA Nom d'un projet du CCETT

Projet Eurotra  (2216)
    AN Eurotra Project

Projet IRIS  (6597)
    AN IRIS Project
    NA Nom d'un projet de télétexte mis
       sur pied par Radio-Canada et le
       Ministère des Communications du
       Canada

Projet Kayak  (4030)
    AN Kayak Project
    NA Nom d'un projet pilote en
       bureautique

Projet MOSES  (5253)
    AN MOSES Project

Projet PASTEC  (5318)
    AN PASTEC project

Projet pilote de réseau de services
    bibliographiques et de
    communications  (5205)
    AN Bibliographic and Communications
       Network Pilot Project
    NA Nom d'un projet canadien

Projet PODA  (8409)
    AN PODA Project
    NA Nom d'un projet ESPRIT :
       "Piloting Office Document
       Architecture"

Projet Quartet  (5311)

AN Quartet project

Projet ROSE  (8403)
    AN ROSE Project
    NA Nom d'un projet ESPRIT :
       "Research for Open Systems for
       Europe"

Prolearn  (848)
    SN Name of a prototype adaptive
       interpreter

PROLOG  [I]  (240)
    FR PROLOG
    RT AAIS PROLOG
       Arity/PROLOG
       C-PROLOG
       Concurrent PROLOG
       CS-PROLOG
       D-PROLOG
       Delta PROLOG
       Heuristic PROLOG
       IC-PROLOG
       Lambda PROLOG
       Logic programming
       Logic programming
       Micro-PROLOG
       MPROLOG
       NU-PROLOG
       P-PROLOG
       Parsytec PROLOG
       Programming language
       PROLOG II
       PROLOG Q
       PROLOG-KB
       Safe Concurrent PROLOG
       Symbolics PROLOG
       TD PROLOG
       Turbo PROLOG
       URANUS
       VM/PROLOG
    SN Name of a programming language

PROLOG  [I]  (240)
    AN PROLOG
    TA AAIS PROLOG
       Arity/PROLOG
       C-PROLOG
       Concurrent PROLOG
       CS-PROLOG
       D-PROLOG
       Delta PROLOG
       Heuristic PROLOG
       IC-PROLOG
       Langage de programmation
       MPROLOG
       NU-PROLOG
       P-PROLOG
       Parsytec PROLOG
       Programmation logique
       PROLOG II
       Symbolics PROLOG
       TD PROLOG
       Turbo PROLOG
       URANUS
       VM/PROLOG

PROLOG II  (458)
    FR PROLOG II
    RT PROLOG
    SN Name of a logic programming
       language

PROLOG II  (458)

AN PROLOG II
TA PROLOG

PROLOG Q  (1274)
RT PROLOG

PROLOG-KB  (753)
RT PROLOG

PROM  [I]  (6519)
FR Mémoire morte programmable
UF Programmable read-only-memory
RT Cellular array
   Logic array
   PLD programming
   Semiconductor storage

<PROM programming>  (2324)
use PLD programming

PROMIS  (3067)
SN Name of a local area network:
   "PROblem-Oriented Medical
   Information System"

Promotheus  (8742)
RT Expert system shell
SN Name of an expert system shell

Promotion  [RE]  (5407)
FR Promotion
RT Career
   Personnel

Promotion  [RE]  (5407)
AN Promotion
TA Carrière
   Personnel

Prompt  (860)
SN Name of a system

Prompt  [P AF]  (8670)
FR Invite
RT User interface

<ProNet-10>  (1301)
use Proteon PROnet

Pronom  [W]  (2037)
AN Pronoun

Pronoun  [W]  (2037)
FR Pronom

Proof procedure  [T]  (3530)
FR Procédure de preuve
RT Knowledge representation
   Theorem proving

PROP  (3932)
RT Expert system
SN Name of an expert system

Propagation des ondes  [I]  (1671)
AN Wave propagation
TA Diffraction
   Diffusion
   Dispersion
   Onde sismique
   Propagation des ondes
      électromagnétiques
   Propagation des ondes
      radiophoniques

Propagation des ondes sonores
Réflexion

Propagation des ondes
électromagnétiques  [I]  (4715)
AN Electromagnetic wave propagation
TA Propagation des ondes
   Théorie du champ
      électromagnétique

Propagation des ondes
électromagnétiques dans l'ionosphère
[I]  (4482)
AN Ionospheric electromagnetic wave
   propagation
TA Atténuation
   Propagation des ondes
      radiophoniques

Propagation des ondes radiophoniques
[I]  (1044)
AN Radiowave propagation
TA Atténuation
   Propagation des ondes
   Propagation des ondes
      électromagnétiques dans
      l'ionosphère
   Radio

Propagation des ondes sonores  [I]
(3846)
AN Acoustic wave propagation
TA Effet Doppler
   Onde sonore
   Propagation des ondes

<Proposal>  (241)
use Project

<Proposition>  (241)
employer Projet

<Propositional calculus>  (5572)
use Propositional logic

Propositional logic  [T]  (1737)
FR Logique propositionnelle
UF Sentential logic
   Propositional calculus
RT Inference rule
   Logic

Propriété industrielle  [I]  (1302)
AN Industrial property
EP Brevet
   Protection légale
   Marque de commerce
TA Droit d'auteur
   Licence

<Propriété intellectuelle>  (4054)
employer Droit d'auteur

Prosodic analysis  [R]  (5723)
FR Prosodie
RT Speech processing

Prosodie  [R]  (5723)
AN Prosodic analysis
TA Traitement de la parole

Prospec  (3425)
SN Name of a software system aimed
   at interactive protocol

verification and construction

<Prospective>  (1166)
employer Prévision

Prospector  (3074)
RT Expert system
SN Name of an expert system

PROSQL  (4056)
SN Name of a query language
   coupling PROLOG and SQL
   languages properties

Prot Nets  (516)
SN Name of a process control system

PROTEAN  (513)
SN Name of an application software

Protection  [I]  (446)
FR Protection
RT Consumer protection
   Environmental protection
   Safety
   Safety system
   Surge protection

Protection  [I]  (446)
AN Protection
TA Protection contre la surtension
   Protection de l'environnement
   Protection du consommateur
   Sécurité
   Système de sécurité

Protection contre la surtension
(7241)
AN Surge protection
TA Alimentation électrique
   Protection

Protection de l'environnement  [R]
(5603)
AN Environmental protection
TA Environnement
   Protection

<Protection des renseignements
personnels>  (443)
employer Vie privée

Protection du consommateur  (923)
AN Consumer protection
EP Protection légale
TA Consommation
   Guarantie
   Protection

<Protection légale>  (5257)
employer Droit d'auteur; Propriété
   industrielle

<Protection légale>  (6527)
employer Propriété industrielle;
   Protection du consommateur

<Protectionism>  (2317)
use Trade liberalization

<Protectionnisme>  (2317)
employer Libéralisation du commerce

Protein  [I]  (488)

FR Protéine

Protéine [I] (488)
   AN Protein

Proteo (3075)
   SN Name of an electronic switching
      system

Proteon (7334)
   SN Name of a company

Proteon ProNET (3068)
   UF ProNET-10
   SN Name of a LAN and of a
      fiber-optic system that extends
      a copper-wire LAN, from Proteon
      Inc.

PROTEUS (3069)
   SN Name of a "PROtotype TExt
      Understanding System"

Proteus 386 (9253)
   SN Name of a microcomputer, from
      Proteus Technology Corporation

<Prothèse> (7742)
   employer Système pour handicapé

Prothèse auditive [I] (1922)
   AN Hearing aid
   TA Handicapé auditif
      Haut-parleur
      Prothèse sensorielle

Prothèse sensorielle [I] (3504)
   AN Sensory aid
   TA Prothèse auditive
      Système pour handicapé

<Prothesis> (7742)
   use Handicapped aid

Protocol [I] (242)
   FR Protocole
   UF Communication protocol
   RT APPC
      BSC
      CDMA
      Data communication system
      Gateway
      Kermit
      MAP
      Open system
      OSI
      Protocol analysis
      Protocol converter
      SDLC
      TCP/IP
      Telnet
      Token passing
      TOP
      VMTP

Protocol analysis (7121)
   FR Analyse de protocole
   RT Analysis
      Protocol
      Test equipment

Protocol Computers (6980)
   SN Name of a company

Protocol converter (6825)
   FR Convertisseur de protocole
   RT Converter
      Protocol

Protocole [I] (242)
   AN Protocol
   TA Analyse de protocole
      APPC
      BSC
      Convertisseur de protocole
      Kermit
      MAP
      OSI
      Passage de jeton
      Passerelle
      SDLC
      Système de transmission de
         données
      Système ouvert
      TCP/IP
      Telnet
      TOP
      VMTP

<Proton magnetic resonance imaging,
Biomedical> (5939)
   use Biomedical NMR

Prototype [A] (244)
   FR Prototype
   RT Experiment
      Prototyping language
      Software engineering

Prototype [A] (244)
   AN Prototype
   TA Expérience
      Génie logiciel

<Prototype (Object-oriented
programming)> (4801)
   use Delegation

Prototyping language (8366)
   RT Programming language
      Prototype

Protype Corporation (8261)
   SN Name of a company

Protype Display Typewriter (7502)
   SN Name of a family of video
      electronic typewriters, from
      Protype Corporation

Provigo (8256)
   NA Nom d'une entreprise

Province (1453)
   FR Province
   RT State

Province (1453)
   AN Province
   TA Etat

Province de l'Ouest (4152)
   AN Western province
   TA Canada

Province maritime (4112)
   AN Maritime province
   TA Canada

Ile-du-Prince-Edouard
Nouveau-Brunswick
Nouvelle-Ecosse
Province maritime
Terre-Neuve

<Provincial government> (245)
   use Government

PROVNET (1138)
   SN Name of the BC government
      telecommunications network

Proway (3559)
   SN Name of a standard for
      Industrial Process Data Highways

PRUF (5602)
   FR PRUF
   RT Knowledge representation
      language
   SN Name of a meaning representation
      language: "Possibilistic
      Relational Universal Fuzzy"

PRUF (5602)
   AN PRUF
   TA Langage de représentation des
      connaissances

PS-ALGOL (4185)
   FR PS-ALGOL
   SN Name of a programming language

PS-ALGOL (4185)
   AN PS-ALGOL

PS-Print/QueueIT (9065)
   SN Name of a software package, from
      Brightwork Development Inc.

Pseudo Power Method (6444)
   SN Name of a signal synthesis
      algorithm

Pseudo Wigner distribution (6445)
   SN A time-frequency signal
      representation particularly
      suited for analyzing and
      processing "long" signals

Pseudo-bruit (5821)
   AN Pseudo-noise
   TA Bruit

Pseudo-code [HA] (3923)
   FR Pseudo-code
   RT Assembly language

Pseudo-code [HA] (3923)
   AN Pseudo-code
   TA Langage d'assemblage

Pseudo-noise (5821)
   FR Pseudo-bruit
   RT Noise

Psfig/TEX (5574)
   RT TEX
   SN Name of a software package that
      facilitates the inclusion of
      arbitrary postscript figures
      into TEX documents

PSI (3076)
    UF Personal Sequential Inference
        machine
    SN Name of a computer

Psion Organiser II (8179)
    SN Name of a hand-held computer,
        from Psion plc.

<PSK> (1148)
    use Phase shift keying

Psli3 (7335)

PSN (3077)
    SN Name of a semantic network
        developed at the U. of Toronto:
        "Procedural Semantic Network"

PSPICE (2753)
    SN Name of a computer software

Psychiatrie [S] (2040)
    AN Psychiatry
    TA Médecine
        Psychothérapie

Psychiatry [S] (2040)
    FR Psychiatrie
    RT Medicine
        Psychotherapy

Psycholinguistics [S] (2026)
    FR Psycholinguistique
    RT Grammar
        Linguistics
        Psychology

Psycholinguistique [S] (2026)
    AN Psycholinguistics
    TA Grammaire
        Linguistique
        Psychologie

Psychological Abstracts (370)
    SN Name of a bibliographic database

Psychological test (5095)
    FR Test psychologique
    UF Intelligence test
    RT Intelligence
        Measurement
        Psychology
        Testing

Psychologie [S] (22)
    AN Psychology
    EP Neuropsychologie
    TA Cybernétique
        Emotions
        Informatique en psychologie
        Phénoménologie
        Psycholinguistique
        Psychologie cognitive
        Psychologie du travail
        Psychologie industrielle
        Psychosomatique
        Psychothérapie
        Renforcement
        Test psychologique

Psychologie cognitive [T] (1710)
    AN Cognitive psychology
    TA Cognition

        Conscience
        Psychologie
        Subjectivité

Psychologie du travail (2013)
    AN Work psychology
    TA Psychologie
        Psychologie industrielle
        Sécurité d'emploi
        Travail

Psychologie industrielle (5004)
    AN Industrial psychology
    TA Psychologie
        Psychologie du travail

Psychologie sociale [S] (1369)
    AN Social psychology
    TA Relations humaines
        Société

Psychology [S] (22)
    FR Psychologie
    RT Cognitive psychology
        Cybernetics
        Emotions
        Industrial psychology
        Phenomenology
        Psycholinguistics
        Psychological test
        Psychology computing
        Psychosomatics
        Psychotherapy
        Reinforcement
        Work psychology

Psychology computing (4560)
    FR Informatique en psychologie
    RT Behavioral sciences computing
        Computer application
        Psychology

Psychosomatics [RC] (2020)
    FR Psychosomatique
    RT Medicine
        Psychology

Psychosomatique [RC] (2020)
    AN Psychosomatics
    TA Médecine
        Psychologie

Psychothérapie (4739)
    AN Psychotherapy
    TA Psychiatrie
        Psychologie

Psychotherapy (4739)
    FR Psychothérapie
    RT Psychiatry
        Psychology

PSYCLIT (3730)
    SN Name of a database

Ptarmigan (3078)
    SN Name of a digital mobile
        communications system

PTRAN (6065)
    SN Name of a program analyzer:
        "Parallel TRANslator"

PTS Business and Industry News (3731)

    UF Predicasts Business and Industry
        News
    SN Name of a database

PTT France (2806)
    NA Nom d'une compagnie française

Public administration [I] (696)
    FR Administration publique
    RT Bureaucracy
        Civil service
        Government
        Government agency
        Government executive
        Management
        Municipality
        Public enterprise

<Public affairs> (3591)
    use Current event

<Public Archives Canada> (7460)
    use National Archives of Canada

Public building (7025)
    FR Edifice public
    RT Building
        Office building

Public domain software [I] (6840)
    FR Logiciel du domaine public
    RT Shareware
        Software

Public enterprise (4561)
    FR Entreprise publique
    UF Government business enterprise
    RT Enterprise
        Privatization
        Public administration

Public network [AR] (2042)
    FR Réseau public
    RT Telecommunication network

Public opinion (5778)
    FR Opinion publique
    RT Survey

<Public records> (1477)
    use Archives

Public Service Commission of Canada
(6010)
    FR Commission de la fonction
        publique du Canada
    UF Canada. Public Service
        Commission

Public speaking [R] (7860)
    FR Art de parler en public

Public terminal (2803)
    FR Terminal public
    RT Terminal
    SN Such as public telephones,
        automatic teller machines, etc.

Public transport (5584)
    FR Transport en commun
    RT Transportation

Publication [A] (1431)
    FR Publication

RT Book
    ISO 5966
    Newspaper
    Periodical
    Publishing

Publication [A]  (1431)
  AN Publication
  TA Edition
    ISO 5966
    Journal
    Livre
    Périodique
    Presse écrite

<Publication assistée par ordinateur>
  (7806)
  employer Editique

Publication management system  (3298)
  FR Système de gestion de
    publication
  UF Publication processing
  RT Publishing

<Publication processing>  (3299)
  use Publication management system

Publicité [I]  (1600)
  AN Advertising
  TA Industrie de la publicité
    Marketing

PUBLINET  (7782)
  NA Nom d'un service d'édition
    électronique de Informetrica

Publish-It  (9204)
  FR Publish-It
  SN Page layout

Publish-It  (9204)
  AN Publish-It
  TA Mise en page

Publisher  (4139)
  FR Editeur
  RT Publishing

Publishing  (1084)
  FR Edition
  UF Document editing
  RT Colour electronic pre-press
    system
    Desktop publishing
    Electronic publishing
    Page layout
    Publication
    Publication management system
    Publisher
    Publishing industry
    Typesetting

Publishing industry  (6325)
  FR Industrie de l'édition
  RT Book industry
    Industry
    Information industry
    Publishing

Pubnet  (7738)
  SN Name of an EDI network of the
    Association of American
    Publishers

PubTech File Organizer  (8491)
  SN Name of a software package, from
    Publishing Technologies

PULP-1  (2910)
  SN Name of a system of computer
    program for robotic planning

Pulse amplitude modulation [I]
  (2176)
  FR Modulation d'impulsions en
    amplitude
  UF PAM
  RT Demodulator
    Modulator
    Pulse modulation

Pulse modulation [I O]  (1049)
  FR Modulation par impulsions
  UF Digital modulation
  RT Delta modulation
    Delta-sigma modulation
    Intersymbol interference
    Modulation
    Modulator
    Pulse amplitude modulation
    Pulse-code modulation
    Time division multiplexing

<Pulse phase modulation>  (5810)
  use Pulse position modulation

Pulse position modulation [I F]
  (5809)
  FR Modulation d'impulsions en
    position
  UF Pulse phase modulation
  RT Modulation

Pulse radar [D]  (1532)
  RT Radar system

Pulse shaping circuit [I]  (1821)
  RT Circuit

Pulse-code modulation [I VR]  (1947)
  FR Modulation par impulsions et
    codage
  UF PCM
    Differential pulse-code
     modulation
    DPCM
    ADPCM
    Adaptive differential pulse-code
     modulation
    Modulo-PCM
  RT Codec
    Compandor
    Demodulation
    Encoding
    LPC
    Modulation
    Modulator
    Pulse modulation
    Transmultiplexing
    Variable block vector DPCM
    Vector DPCM
    Vocoder

<Pulsed power supply>  (4947)
  use Power supply

Pulselink  (3079)

SN Name of a packet network from
    Southern Bell Telephone

<PUMA robot>  (3080)
  use Unimate PUMA

Punctured code  (1322)
  RT Code

PUNDIT  (1987)
  SN Name of a text-processing system

PUNS  (8457)
  SN Name of a software tool :
    "Program UNderstanding Support"

Purchasing [A R]  (2318)
  FR Achat
  UF Procurement
  RT Purchasing department
    Reantal

Purchasing department [R]  (5243)
  FR Service de l'approvisionnement
  RT Purchasing
    Vendor relations

Pure Data ARCnet  (1561)
  RT ARCNET
  SN Name of a fiber optics LAN
    system, from Pure Data Ltd

<Push pull microphone>  (3285)
  use Microphone

Puzzle  (4562)
  FR Puzzle
  RT Game

Puzzle  (4562)
  AN Puzzle
  TA Jeu

PWORLD  (4563)
  SN Name of an implementation of a
    world model

Pyramid Technology 9000  (7336)
  SN Name of a series of
    superminicomputers, from Pyramid
    Technology Corporation. Models
    are : 9805, 9810, 9820, 9830,
    9840

Pyramid Technology Corporation  (5444)
  SN Name of a company

Q&A  (363)
  FR Q&R
  RT DBMS
  SN Name of a DBMS software package,
    from Symantec Corporation

Q&A Write  (9047)
  RT Word processing
  SN Name of a word processing
    package, from Symantec
    Corporation

Q&R  (363)
  AN Q&A
  TA SGBD

Q'NIAL  (449)

RT NIAL
SN Name of a portable
   implementation of the NIAL
   language

Q396  (3081)
SN Name of a standard developed by
   the Canadian Standard
   Association

<QAM>  (1230)
use Quadrature amplitude modulation

QBE  (3082)
FR QBE
RT Programming language
SN Name of a programming language

QBE  (3082)
AN QBE
TA Langage de programmation

QE·III  (7945)
SN Name of a database query
   language

QLISP  (6051)
FR QLISP
RT LISP
SN Name of a parallel programming
   language, a dialect of Common
   LISP

QLISP  (6051)
AN QLISP
TA LISP

QLOG  (5354)
SN Name of a programming
   environment for PROLOG in LISP

Qmodem  (6723)
SN Name of a communication software
   package, from Forbin Project,
   Inc

QMS  (1659)
SN Name of a company, formerly
   known as "Quality Micro Systems"

QMS ColorScript  (7480)
RT Colour printer
SN Name of a was·transfer colour
   printer, from QMS, Inc.

QMS JetScript  (7133)
SN Name of a software package for
   page description, compatible
   with PostScript

QPascal  (3083)
FR QPascal
RT Pascal
SN Name of a graphical programming
   language

QPascal  (3083)
AN QPascal
TA Pascal

QPROC  (4196)
SN Name of a system of natural
   language user interface to
   databases

QPRS  (1025)
UF Quadrature partial response
   signalling
   Partial response signals

<QPSK>  (6000)
use Phase shift keying

Quadram Corporation  (6598)
SN Name of a company

Quadram MainLink  (7680)
SN Name of terminal emulation
   boards and file transfer
   software packages, from Quadram
   Corporation

Quadram Quad386XT  (6599)
SN Name of a an expansion board,
   from Quadram Corporation

Quadram QuadStar  (7681)
SN Name of a LAN, from Quadram
   Corporation

Quadratic programming  [I R]  (8637)
FR Programmation quadratique
RT Nonlinear programming
   Optimisation

Quadratically Constrained Least Mean
Squares Error  (6152)
SN Name of an algorithm; also an
   adaptive filter

Quadrature amplitude modulation
(1231)
UF QAM
   AQAM
   Adaptive quadrature amplitude
   modulation
RT Amplitude modulation
   Trellis code

Quadrature mirror filter  (6213)
RT Filter

Quadrature overlapped raised-cosine
modulation  (7388)
RT Minimum shift keying
   Phase shift keying

<Quadrature partial response
signalling>  (448)
use QPRS

<Quadrature phase shift keying>
(5999)
use Phase shift keying

Quadtree Structured Difference Pulse
Code Modulation  (6446)
SN Name of an algorithm

Qualification  [RE]  (2274)
FR Qualification
UF Occupational qualification
RT Competence
   Skill

Qualification  [RE]  (2274)
AN Qualification
EP Qualification professionnelle

TA Compétence
   Habileté

<Qualification professionnelle>  (840)
employer Qualification

Qualitative analysis  [D]  (869)
FR Analyse qualitative
RT Analysis
   Qualitative reasoning

Qualitative Process Theory  (3733)
SN Name of a learning theory

Qualitative reasoning  (1657)
FR Raisonnement qualitatif
RT Qualitative analysis
   Quality
   Reasoning

Qualité  [A]  (1340)
AN Quality
TA Cercle de qualité
   Contrôle de la qualité
   ISO 9000
   ISO 9001
   Qualité de l'image
   Qualité de vie
   Qualité de vie au travail
   Raisonnement qualitatif

Qualité de l'air  (8216)
AN Air quality
TA Air
   Pollution de l'air

Qualité de l'image  (1240)
AN Image quality
TA Affichage
   Qualité
   Restauration d'images

Qualité de vie  [S]  (1097)
AN Quality of life
TA Qualité
   Qualité de vie au travail

Qualité de vie au travail  [S]  (247)
AN Quality of working life
EP QVT
TA Climat de travail
   Conditions de travail
   Qualité
   Qualité de vie
   Satisfaction au travail

Quality  [A]  (1340)
FR Qualité
RT Image quality
   ISO 9000
   ISO 9001
   Qualitative reasoning
   Quality circle
   Quality control
   Quality of life
   Quality of working life

Quality circle  [Re]  (1529)
FR Cercle de qualité
RT Quality
   Work organization

Quality control  [I RE]  (481)
FR Contrôle de la qualité

RT Bayes method
  Control
  Inspection
  Operations research
  Quality
  Reliability

Quality First  (1523)
  SN Name of a program for quality
     control, by Northern Telecom

Quality of life  [S]  (1097)
  FR Qualité de vie
  RT Quality
     Quality of working life

Quality of working life  [S]  (247)
  FR Qualité de vie au travail
  RT Job atmosphere
     Job satisfaction
     Quality
     Quality of life
     Working conditions

QUALSA  (697)
  SN Name of a system: "Qualitative
     Sensitivity Analysis"

Quantificateur  (4179)
  AN Quantifier
  TA Calcul des prédicats

Quantification vectorielle  (5547)
  AN Vector quantisation
  TA Conversion analogique-numérique
     Traitement de signal

Quantifier  (4179)
  FR Quantificateur
  RT Predicate calculus

Quantisation  (6155)
  UF Quantization
  SN Used only in relation with the
     quantum theory

<Quantisation (communication)>  (4121)
  use Analogue-digital conversion

<Quantitative analysis>  (3606)
  use Chemical analysis

Quantitative reasoning  (1658)
  FR Raisonnement quantitatif
  RT Reasoning

Quantitative Technology Corporation
  (6129)
  SN Name of a company

<Quantization>  (5520)
  use Quantisation

<Quantum generator, Optical>  (3651)
  use Laser

Quantum transistor  (8192)
  FR Transistor quantique
  RT Transistor

<Quantum well laser>  (8926)
  use Semiconductor junction laser

Quark Style  (7773)

RT Page layout
  SN Name of a desktop publishing
     package, from Quark Inc.

QuarkXPress  (9210)
  RT Page layout
  SN Name of a desktop publishing
     package, from Quark, Inc.

Quartet project  (5311)
  FR Projet Quartet

QUARTZ  (5310)
  SN Name of an intelligent DSS

Quattro  (6447)
  RT Spreadsheet program
  SN Name of a spreadsheet program

QUAWDS  (9139)
  RT Expert system
  SN Name of an expert system

Quebec  (698)
  FR Québec
  RT Canada
     Gatineau
     Lasalle
     Montreal
     Quebec City
     Sherbrooke

Québec  (698)
  AN Quebec
  TA Canada
     Côte-Nord
     Gatineau
     Lac St-Jean
     Lasalle
     Montréal
     Québec (Ville)
     Saguenay
     Saint-Hyacinthe
     Saint-Jérôme
     Sainte-Foy
     Sherbrooke

Québec (Ville)  (7337)
  AN Quebec City
  TA Québec

Quebec Businesswomen's Association
  (4255)
  FR Association des femmes
     d'affaires du Québec

Quebec City  (7337)
  FR Québec (Ville)
  RT Quebec

Québec. Commission d'accès à
  l'information  (3381)

Québec. Commission de la santé et de
  la sécurité du travail  (4564)
  EP Commission de la santé et de la
     sécurité du travail du Québec

Québec. Conseil de la science et de la
  technologie  (4059)

Québec. Ministère de l'Enseignement
  supérieur et de la Science  (6448)

Québec. Ministère de l'Industrie, du
  Commerce et de la Technologie
  (7584)

Québec. Ministère des Communications
  (3894)

Québec. Ministère des Communications.
  Bibliothèque administrative  (5210)

Québec. Ministère des Communications.
  Direction des communications  (8733)

Québec. Office de la langue francaise
  (3449)

Quechua  (5485)
  FR Quichua
  RT Natural language
  SN Name of a natural language

Queen's University  (3560)

QUEL  (3084)
  FR QUEL
  RT Programming language
  SN Name of a programming language

QUEL  (3084)
  AN QUEL
  TA Langage de programmation

Query (Expert system)  (146)
  RT Expert system

Query language  [I LE]  (346)
  FR Langage d'interrogation
  UF Information retrieval language
     Query vocabulary
  RT Formal language
     Information retrieval
     Programming language
     Query processing
     SQL

Query processing  (2303)
  FR Traitement des interrogations
  RT Information retrieval
     Query language
     Search strategy

<Query vocabulary>  (393)
  use Query language

Quest  (6449)
  SN Name of a security package for
     assisting system administrators
     of UNIX systems

Question-answering system  [T]  (163)
  FR Système de questions-réponses
  RT Interactive system
     Natural language processing
     User interface

Questionnaire  [A]  (1408)
  FR Questionnaire
  RT Survey

Questionnaire  [A]  (1408)
  AN Questionnaire
  TA Enquête

Queueing  [A O]  (699)

FR Mise en file d'attente
RT Concurrency control
   FIFO
   LIFO
   Multi-access system
   Statistical analysis
   Stochastic process

Quichua  (5485)
   AN Quechua
   TA Langage naturel
   NA Nom d'une langue

Quick Connect/386  (8696)
   SN Name of a multi-user operating
      system, from Virtual Systems
      Inc.

QuickBASIC  (5024)
   FR QuickBASIC
   RT BASIC
   SN Name of a compiler, from
      Microsoft

QuickBASIC  (5024)
   AN QuickBASIC
   TA BASIC

QuickC  (8117)
   FR QuickC
   RT C language
   SN Name of a C compiler package,
      from Microsoft Corporation

QuickC  (8117)
   AN QuickC
   TA Langage C

QuickDraw  (8115)
   SN Name of a graphics system, from
      Apple Computer Inc.

Quickgrade  (7849)
   SN Name of a fault-grading software
      tool, from Mentor Graphics

QuickLIST  (4060)
   SN Name of an information retrieval
      system

QuickPascal  (8128)
   FR QuickPascal
   RT Object Pascal
   SN Name of an Object Pascal
      compiler package, from Microsoft
      Corporation

QuickPascal  (8128)
   AN QuickPascal
   TA Object Pascal
   NA Nom d'un compilateur Object
      Pascal, de Microsoft

QuickShare  (8881)
   SN Name of a Mac to PC file
      transfer program, from
      Compatible Systems Corporation

QuickSig  (6450)
   SN Name of an object-oriented
      digital signal processing
      environment

Quicksilver  (8028)

SN Name of a software package, from
   WordTech Systems Inc.

Quicksort algorithm  [T]  (9276)
   FR Algorithme de tri rapide
   RT Sorting

Quilt  (4851)
   SN Name of a system for supporting
      collaborative writing

Quotation  [R]  (5383)
   FR Citation

Quotient-Difference  (6451)
   SN Name of an algorithm

<QVT>  (3795)
   employer Qualité de vie au travail

Qwiknet Professional  (6724)
   SN Name of a project management
      software package, from Project
      Software & Development, Inc

R&D  [I]  (254)
   FR R&D
   UF Research
      Scientific research
      Research and development
   RT Action research
      Case study
      Contextualism
      Experiment
      Field study
      Research centre
      Research network
      Review of the literature
      Science park

R&D  [I]  (254)
   AN R&D
   EP Recherche
      Recherche scientifique
      Recherche et développement
   TA Centre de recherche
      Contextualisme
      Etude de cas
      Etude sur le terrain
      Expérience
      Parc scientifique
      Recherche-action
      Réseau de chercheurs
      Revue de la littérature

R&R Report Writer  (8661)
   SN Name of a software package, from
      Concentric Data Systems Inc.

R*  (2300)
   SN Name of a database management
      system, pronounced "r star"

<R1>  (3032)
   use XCON

R2 PU  (7338)

R2LAN  (8872)
   SN Name of a software package, from
      Crosstalk Communications/DCA

R:BASE  (6725)
   RT DBMS

SN Name of a DBMS software package,
   from Microrim, Inc

Rabbit Software Corporation  (7602)
   SN Name of a company

RabbitCluster  (7606)
   SN Name of a computer
      communications package, from
      Rabbit Software Corporation

RabbitController  (7605)
   SN Name of a computer
      communications package, from
      Rabbit Software Corporation

RabbitGate  (7604)
   SN Name of a computer
      communications package, from
      Rabbit Software Corporation

RabbitPlus  (7607)
   SN Name of a computer
      communications package, from
      Rabbit Software Corporation

RabbitStation  (7603)
   SN Name of a computer
      communications package, from
      Rabbit Software Corporation

Racal Milgo  (7178)
   SN Name of a company

Racal-Milgo CMS 2000 Series  (7073)
   FR Racal-Milgo CMS 2000 Series
   RT Network management system
   SN Name of a family of network
      management systems

Racal-Milgo CMS 2000 Series  (7073)
   AN Racal-Milgo CMS 2000 Series
   TA Système de gestion de réseau

Racal-Vadic  (7179)
   SN Name of a company

Racet Computes PCMS  (8844)
   SN Name of a hard disc drive, from
      Racet Computes Ltd.

Racore LANPAC 802.5  (4566)
   SN Name of a LAN

RAD Megaplex  (8304)
   SN Name of a series of
      time-division multiplexers, from
      RAD Data Communications

RADAR  (5238)
   NA Nom du "Réseau
      d'Approvisionnement et de
      Débouchés d'Affaires" du
      Ministère de l'expansion
      industrielle régionale du
      Canada

Radar system  [I]  (1673)
   FR Système de radar
   UF Synthetic-aperture radar
   RT Navigation
      Navigation system
      Pulse radar

<Radiation damage>  (8412)
   use Radiation effects

Radiation effects  [I]  (3542)
   FR Effets du rayonnement
   UF Damage, radiation
      Irradiation effects
      Radiation damage

Radio  [I]  (1105)
   FR Radio
   UF Wireless
   RT Aircraft communication
      Broadcasting
      Community radio
      Digital radio system
      Mass media
      Radio network
      Radionavigation
      Radiotelephony
      Radiowave propagation
      Telecommunication
      Telecommunication service

Radio  [I]  (1105)
   AN Radio
   TA Communication aéronautique
      Médias
      Propagation des ondes
         radiophoniques
      Radio communautaire
      Radionavigation
      Radiotélédiffusion
      Radiotéléphonie
      Réseau hertzien
      Service de télécommunication
      Système de radio numérique
      Télécommunication

<Radio broadcasting>  (5374)
   use Broadcasting

Radio communautaire  (1216)
   AN Community radio
   TA Radio

Radio link  [I VR]  (1533)
   FR Liaison hertzienne
   UF Radio relay system
      Relay system (Radio)
      Point to point radio link
   RT Meteor burst communication
      Mobile telecommunication system
      Radio system
      Radio transmitter
      Radiocommunication
      Telecommunication link

<Radio messaging>  (1317)
   use Paging system

Radio network  [I]  (1312)
   FR Réseau hertzien
   UF Packet-radio network
      Multihop packet radio network
   RT Broadcasting
      Radio
      Telecommunication network

Radio receiver  [I]  (1852)
   FR Récepteur radiophonique
   RT Loudspeaker
      Receiver

<Radio relay system>  (1534)
   use Radio link

Radio Shack  (6600)
   SN Name of a company

Radio Shack TRS·80  (3085)
   SN Name of a microcomputer

Radio system  [I]  (1074)
   FR Système hertzien
   UF Point-to-multipoint radio system
   RT Indoor radio system
      Radio link
      Repeater
      Transmitter

Radio transmitter  [I VR]  (1851)
   FR Emetteur radiophonique
   RT Antenna
      Broadcasting
      Radio link
      Radiotelephony
      Transmitter

<Radio-Canada>  (8734)
   employer Société Radio-Canada

<Radio-Québec>  (8736)
   employer Société de
      radio-télévision du Québec

Radiocommunication  [I VR]  (972)
   FR Radiocommunication
   UF Packet radio communication
      Microwave communication
   RT Meteor burst communication
      Mobile telecommunication system
      Spread spectrum communication

Radiocommunication  [I VR]  (972)
   AN Radiocommunication
   TA Communication par impulsions
         météoriques
      Système de télécommunication
         mobile

<Radiodiffusion>  (5374)
   employer Radiotélédiffusion

<Radiofrequency allocation>  (6515)
   use Frequency allocation

Radiofrequency identification  (8319)
   FR Identification par
      radiofréquence
   RT Identification

Radiofrequency interference  [I]
   (2880)
   FR Interférence de radiofréquence
   UF RFI
   RT Electromagnetic interference
      Electromagnetic pulse
      Interference

Radiographie diagnostique  [I]  (5894)
   AN Diagnostic radiography
   TA Mesure biomédicale

Radiometer  [I]  (1596)
   FR Radiomètre
   UF Infrared radiometer
      Actinometer

      RT Radiometry

Radiomètre  [I]  (1596)
   AN Radiometer
   EP Radiomètre à infrarouge
   TA Radiométrie

<Radiomètre à infrarouge>  (7920)
   employer Radiomètre

Radiométrie  [I]  (995)
   AN Radiometry
   TA Mesure
      Radiomètre

Radiometry  [I]  (995)
   FR Radiométrie
   RT Measurement
      Radiometer

Radionavigation  [I]  (2214)
   FR Radionavigation
   RT Radio

Radionavigation  [I]  (2214)
   AN Radionavigation
   TA Radio

Radiotélédiffusion  [I]  (574)
   AN Broadcasting
   EP Radiodiffusion
      Télédiffusion
   TA Attribution de fréquence
      Diffusion directe par satellite
      Emetteur radiophonique
      Industrie de la
         radiotélédiffusion
      Programmation d'émissions
      Radio
      Réseau hertzien
      Service de télécommunication
      Télévision

<Radiotélédiffusion par satellite>
   (8906)
   employer Diffusion directe par
      satellite

Radiotéléphonie  (1142)
   AN Radiotelephony
   TA Communication aéronautique
      Compresseur-extenseur
      Compression de la largeur de
         bande
      Emetteur radiophonique
      Radio
      Système de radio mobile
      Système de télécommunication
         mobile
      Téléphone cellulaire
      Téléphone sans fil

Radiotelephony  (1142)
   FR Radiotéléphonie
   RT Aircraft communication
      Bandwidth compression
      Cellular radio
      Compandor
      Cordless telephone
      Mobile radio system
      Mobile telecommunication system
      Radio
      Radio transmitter

Radiowave propagation [I] (1044)
    FR Propagation des ondes
        radiophoniques
    RT Fading
        Ionospheric electromagnetic wave
            propagation
        Multipath transmission
        Radio
        Wave propagation

Radius (6601)
    SN Name of a company

Radon transform (6252)
    FR Transformation de Radon
    RT Transform
    SN A technique for identifying the
        type of cross or square
        constellation in use on a data
        signal

RAFT (3086)
    SN Name of a system for recovery
        after failure

Railway [I] (5291)
    FR Transport ferroviaire
    RT Ground transportation

Rain [I] (1043)
    FR Pluie
    RT Acid rain

Raisonnement [S] (248)
    AN Reasoning
    TA Evidence
        Logique
        Métaraisonnement
        Persuasion
        Procédé d'inférence
        Raisonnement à base de scénarios
        Raisonnement abductif
        Raisonnement analogique
        Raisonnement autoépistémique
        Raisonnement automatisé
        Raisonnement basé sur des cas
        Raisonnement causal
        Raisonnement de sens commun
        Raisonnement déductif
        Raisonnement hypothétique
        Raisonnement inductif
        Raisonnement monotone
        Raisonnement non monotone
        Raisonnement par défaut
        Raisonnement plausible
        Raisonnement probabiliste
        Raisonnement qualitatif
        Raisonnement quantitatif
        Raisonnement temporel

Raisonnement à base de scénarios
    (5269)
    AN Script-based reasoning
    TA Raisonnement
        Scénario

Raisonnement abductif [T] (3754)
    AN Abductive reasoning
    TA Raisonnement

Raisonnement analogique (5534)
    AN Analogical reasoning
    TA Analogie
        Raisonnement

Raisonnement approximatif [T] (1960)
    AN Approximate reasoning
    TA Incertitude
        Logique floue
        Raisonnement probabiliste
        Théorie des ensembles flous

Raisonnement autoépistémique (1747)
    AN Autoepistemic reasoning
    TA Logique épistémique
        Raisonnement
        Raisonnement de sens commun

Raisonnement automatisé (1704)
    AN Automated reasoning
    TA Preuve de théorème
        Raisonnement

Raisonnement basé sur des cas [T]
    (4710)
    AN Case-based reasoning
    TA Raisonnement

Raisonnement causal (4877)
    AN Causal reasoning
    TA Causalité
        Raisonnement

Raisonnement de sens commun [T H]
    (3863)
    AN Common sense reasoning
    TA Raisonnement
        Raisonnement autoépistémique

Raisonnement déductif [T] (1735)
    AN Deductive reasoning
    TA Déduction
        Raisonnement

Raisonnement formel [T] (3495)
    AN Formal reasoning
    TA Logique formelle
        Raisonnement

Raisonnement hypothétique [T] (8448)
    AN Hypothetical reasoning
    TA Raisonnement

Raisonnement inductif (7391)
    AN Inductive reasoning
    TA Induction
        Raisonnement

Raisonnement monotone [I] (8347)
    AN Monotonic reasoning
    TA Raisonnement

Raisonnement non monotone [T GL]
    (1653)
    AN Nonmonotonic reasoning
    TA Circonscription
        Logique non monotone
        Raisonnement

Raisonnement par défaut [T] (1654)
    AN Default reasoning
    TA Raisonnement

Raisonnement pratique [T] (7898)
    AN Practical reasoning
    TA Pragmatique
        Raisonnement pratique

Raisonnement probabiliste (225)
    AN Probabilistic reasoning
    TA Incertitude
        Logique probabiliste
        Probabilité
        Raisonnement
        Raisonnement approximatif

Raisonnement qualitatif (1657)
    AN Qualitative reasoning
    TA Analyse qualitative
        Qualité
        Raisonnement

Raisonnement quantitatif (1658)
    AN Quantitative reasoning
    TA Raisonnement

Raisonnement temporel (3496)
    AN Temporal reasoning
    TA Logique temporelle
        Raisonnement
        Temps

RAM [I O] (3770)
    FR Mémoire vive
    UF Random-access memory
        Random-access storage
    RT Buffer storage
        Digital storage
        Dynamic RAM
        Expanded memory
        Extended memory
        Main storage
        RAM disc
        Semiconductor storage
        Static RAM

RAM disc (8204)
    RT Mass storage
        RAM

<Raman effect> (8481)
    use Raman spectrum

Raman laser [I] (3647)
    FR Laser Raman
    RT Laser

<Raman scattering> (3657)
    use Raman spectrum

<Raman scattering> (8482)
    use Raman spectrum

Raman spectrum [I] (3653)
    FR Spectre Raman
    UF Combination scattering spectrum
        Hyper Raman effect
        Raman effect
        Raman scattering

RamNet (7731)
    SN Name of a computer
        communications package, from
        Software Concepts Design

<RAMP> (4572)
    use Records and Archives Management
        Programme

Rand Corporation (2432)

Random access [A HQ] (700)

FR Accès sélectif

Random field  [R]  (6150)
    FR Champ aléatoire

Random noise  [I VR]  (1221)
    FR Bruit aléatoire
    UF Gaussian noise
       Flicker noise
       Burst noise
    RT Noise

<Random-access memory>  (3769)
    use RAM

<Random-access storage>  (3768)
    use RAM

Rank Xerox  (8320)
    SN Name of a company

Ranking  [RE]  (5275)
    FR Classement
    RT Classification
       Precedence
       Scheduling

RAPID  (3087)
    SN Name of a design environment to
       support the design of user
       interfaces for small control
       panels

Rapid Relay Easy  (8008)
    SN Name of a software package, from
       Systems Management Associates

RapidFile  (6726)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of a DBMS software package,
       from Ashton-Tate

Rapport  (5580)
    AN Report
    TA Rapport annuel
       Rapport verbal

Rapport annuel  [A]  (1028)
    AN Annual report
    TA Rapport

Rapport de Poisson  [I]  (1820)
    AN Poisson ratio
    EP Processus de Poisson

Rapport Multimedia Conferencing System
    (4852)
    SN Name of a multimedia
       conferencing system

Rapport signal-bruit  [D]  (5092)
    AN Signal-to-noise ratio
    TA Bruit
       Mesure du bruit

Rapport verbal  (5614)
    AN Verbal report
    TA Rapport

RARE  (8495)
    EP Réseaux associés pour la
       recherche européenne

RAREAS  (3088)

SN Name of a system for the
   synthesis of marine weather
   forecasts directly from
   formatted weather data

Raster graphics  [P VI]  (3593)
    FR Infographie par quadrillage
    RT Computer graphics

<Rate compatible punctured
  convolutional code>  (5841)
    use RCPC-code

<Rating>  (1109)
    use Audience

Rationale  (2807)
    SN Name of a tool implemented in
       Prolog, that ties together the
       processes of knowledge
       acquisition, expert system
       construction and explanation of
       system reasoning.  Also a shell
       for building diagnostic expert
       systems

Rationalité  [S RO]  (518)
    AN Rationality

Rationality  [S RO]  (518)
    FR Rationalité

RATP grammar  (8647)
    FR Grammaire RATP
    RT Unification grammar

RAVE  (8451)
    SN Name of a software package, from
       Microware Systems : "Real-time
       Audio and Video Environment"

RAVI  (4567)
    EP Représentation d'application
       audiovisuelle interactive

Rayleigh channel  (5842)
    FR Canal de Rayleigh
    RT Rayleigh wave
       Telecommunication channel

<Rayleigh law>  (1158)
    use Rayleigh scattering

Rayleigh scattering  [I R]  (1909)
    FR Diffusion de Rayleigh
    UF Rayleigh law
       Stimulated Rayleigh scattering
    RT Scattering

Rayleigh wave  [I]  (1331)
    FR Onde de Rayleigh
    RT Rayleigh channel
       Surface acoustic wave

<RBOC>  (1085)
    use Bell operating company

RC2000 Robot Controller  (3089)

RCA  (4061)
    SN Name of a company

RCPC-code  (5840)
    UF Rate compatible punctured

convolutional code
    RT Convolutional code

RDAS  (3090)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

Reactive system  (7265)
    RM Terme absent de nos répertoires

Reactor Safety Assessment System
    (4568)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system of the
       US Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Read-It  (9102)
    RT Optical character recognition
    SN Name of an OCR package, from
       Olduvai Corporation

<Read-only memory>  (6855)
    use ROM

Readability  (7392)
    FR Lisibilité
    UF Legibility
    RT Displaying

Réadaptation professionnelle  [R RE]
    (8066)
    AN Vocational rehabilitation
    TA Santé et sécurité du travail

Reading  (1239)
    FR Lecture
    RT Literacy

<Reading, Machine>  (1805)
    use Optical character recognition

ReadStar  (9103)
    RT Optical character recognition
    SN Name of an OCR package, from
       Innovatic Inc.

Ready,Set,Go  (8820)
    FR Ready,Set,Go
    RT Page layout
    SN Name of a page layout package,
       for desktop publishing, from
       Letraset

Ready,Set,Go  (8820)
    AN Ready,Set,Go
    TA Mise en page

Real-time processing  [F HQ]  (847)
    FR Traitement en temps réel
    RT Real-time system

Real-time programming  [D]  (910)
    FR Programmation en temps réel
    RT Programming
       Real-time system

Real-time simulation  (2093)
    FR Simulation en temps réel
    RT Real-time system
       Simulation

Real-time system  [I]  (701)
    FR Système en temps réel
    RT Interactive system

Real-time processing
Real-time programming
Real-time simulation

<Reason maintenance>  (4570)
   use Truth maintenance

Reasoning  [S]  (248)
   FR Raisonnement
   RT Abductive reasoning
      Analogical reasoning
      Autoepistemic reasoning
      Automated reasoning
      Case-based reasoning
      Causal reasoning
      Common sense reasoning
      Deductive reasoning
      Default reasoning
      Evidence
      Hypothetical reasoning
      Inductive reasoning
      Inference process
      Logic
      Memory-based reasoning
      Metareasoning
      Monotonic reasoning
      Nonmonotonic reasoning
      Persuasion
      Plausible reasoning
      Probabilistic reasoning
      Qualitative reasoning
      Quantitative reasoning
      Script-based reasoning
      Temporal reasoning

ReC-Ring  (6143)
   SN Name of an access control method
      : "Resolvable-Contention-Ring"

Recap  (7570)
   SN Name of a debugger for parallel
      programs

Receiver  [I VR]  (1330)
   FR Récepteur
   UF Optical receiver
   RT Amplifier
      Automatic gain control
      Radio receiver
      Reception
      Signal detection
      Teleprinter
      Television receiver
      Transceiver

Recensement  (1992)
   AN Census
   TA Enquête

Recension de livre  [R]  (1411)
   AN Book review
   TA Analyse de l'information

Recension de logiciels  (5187)
   AN Software review
   TA Logiciel

Récepteur  [I VR]  (1330)
   AN Receiver
   TA Amplificateur
      Contrôle automatique du gain
      Détection du signal
      Emetteur-récepteur
      Récepteur radiophonique

Réception
Téléimprimeur
Téléviseur

Récepteur radiophonique  [I]  (1852)
   AN Radio receiver
   TA Haut-parleur
      Récepteur

Reception  [I]  (9225)
   FR Réception
   UF Reception quality
   RT Diversity reception
      Electric distortion
      Fading
      Interference
      Receiver
      Signal detection
      Signal processing

Réception  [I]  (9225)
   AN Reception
   TA Atténuation
      Détection du signal
      Distortion électrique
      Interférence
      Récepteur
      Réception en diversité
      Traitement de signal

Réception en diversité  [I HA]  (1593)
   AN Diversity reception
   TA Antenne
      Réception

Receptionist  [R]  (5193)
   FR Réceptionniste
   RT Telephone operator

Réceptionniste  [R]  (5193)
   AN Receptionist
   TA Téléphoniste

<Recherche>  (253)
   employer R&D

Recherche d'emploi  [RE]  (5604)
   AN Job research
   TA Demande d'emploi
      Emploi

<Recherche documentaire>  (3776)
   employer Repérage de l'information

<Recherche en ligne>  (354)
   employer Repérage de l'information
      en ligne

<Recherche et développement>  (2450)
   employer R&D

Recherche heuristique  [T GL]  (1917)
   AN Heuristic search
   TA Heuristique
      Résolution de problèmes
      Stratégie de recherche

Recherche opérationnelle  [I]  (4901)
   AN Operations research
   TA Allocation des ressources
      Analyse de réseau
      Analyse de systèmes
      Analyse du cheminement critique
      Conception de systèmes

Contrôle de la qualité
Gestion
Gestion de l'inventaire
Méthode de Monte Carlo
Minimisation
Optimisation
Ordonnancement
Processus stochastique
Programmation dynamique
Programmation heuristique
Programmation linéaire
Simulation
Statistique

Recherche par séparation et évaluation
   [T]  (8063)
   AN Branch-and-bound search
   TA Algorithme de séparation et
      évaluation
      Stratégie de recherche

<Recherche scientifique>  (377)
   employer R&D

Recherche spatiale  [I]  (522)
   AN Space research

Recherche-action  [R]  (4333)
   AN Action research
   TA R&D

Recherche-développement pour les
   formateurs  (8723)
   NA Nom d'un programme du
      gouvernement du Québec

Recommandation  [A RC]  (267)
   AN Recommendation

Recommandation  [A RC]  (267)
   FR Recommandation

<Reconfiguring>  (1169)
   use Configuration

Reconnaissance de formes  [I]  (535)
   AN Pattern recognition
   TA Analyse de figures
      Cybernétique
      Extraction de caractéristique
      Filtre numérique bidimensionnel
      Filtre numérique
         multidimensionnel
      Identification de la voix
      Reconnaissance optique des
         caractères
      Repérate d'images
      Théorie des systèmes
      Transformation de Hough
      Vision artificielle

Reconnaissance de la parole  [I]
   (283)
   AN Speech recognition
   EP Reconnaissance des mots
   TA Anamorphose temkporelle
      dynamique
      Identification de la voix
      Intelligibilité de la parole
      Interface vocale
      Machine à dicter automatique

<Reconnaissance des caractères>  (389)
   employer Reconnaissance optique des

caractères

<Reconnaissance des mots> (1167)
    employer Reconnaissance de la
        parole

Reconnaissance optique des caractères
    [I] (682)
    AN Optical character recognition
    EP Reconnaissance des caractères
    TA Balayeur optique
        Compréhension de documents
        Reconnaissance de formes

Reconstruction d'images [T] (1855)
    AN Image reconstruction
    TA Traitement de l'image

Recorder [I F] (8475)
    FR Enregistreur
    RT Data logger
        Film recorder
        Video tape recorder

Recording [I] (1854)
    FR Enregistrement
    RT Audio recording
        Data recording
        Electron beam recording
        Film recorder
        Magnetic recording
        Optical recording
        Thermomagnetic recording
        Video recording

Records and Archives Management
    Programme (4571)
    UF RAMP
    SN Name of a program of the UNESCO

Records centre (835)
    FR Centre d'archives
    RT Archives
        Information centre

Records destruction (3529)
    FR Destruction de documents
    RT Records management
        Shredding machine

Records management [I] (249)
    FR Gestion de documents
    UF Archivistics
        Computer aided records
            management
    RT Audiovisual document
        Electronic record
        Information resources management
        Information science
        Information storage
        Management
        Medical records
        Records destruction
        Records retention

Records retention [A] (3524)
    FR Conservation de documents
    RT Records management

<Recruitment> (520)
    use Staffing

<Recrutement> (520)
    employer Dotation

Rectangular waveguide [I F] (3625)
    FR Guide d'ondes rectangulaire
    UF Ridge waveguide
    RT Waveguide

Rectangularity postulate (3500)
    RM En intelligence artificielle.
        Expression à vérifier

Récupération du système [I] (1263)
    AN System recovery
    TA Fiabilité
        Localisation de pannes
        Reprise après une catastrophe
        Tenue du journal

Recursive digital filter (6208)
    FR Filtre numérique récursif
    RT Digital filter

Recursive function [I] (1060)
    FR Fonction récursive
    RT Computation theory
        Formal logic
        Self-reference

Recursive Least Squares (6452)
    SN Name of an algorithm

<Recyclage> (929)
    employer Formation

Recyclage [A] (3238)
    AN Recycling
    NA Pour les produits et matériaux.
        Ne pas confondre avec Formation

Recycling [A] (3238)
    FR Recyclage
    SN For materials and products

RED (3091)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

Red Ryder (6981)
    SN Name of a communications
        package, from The FreeSoft
        Company

Rédaction [R] (919)
    AN Writing
    TA Correspondance
        Rédaction scientifique
        Révision de texte

Rédaction scientifique (2828)
    AN Technical writing
    EP Rédaction technique
    TA ISO 5966
        Rédaction

<Rédaction technique> (5459)
    employer Rédaction scientifique

Rediflow (3782)
    SN Name of a multiprocessing system

Redondance [I HA] (521)
    AN Redundancy
    EP Théorie de la redondance
    TA Fiabilité
        Informatique tolérant les fautes

Théorie de l'information

Reduced instruction set computing [I
    F] (831)
    FR Traitement avec jeu
        d'instructions réduit
    UF RISC
    RT Complex instruction set
        computing
        Computer architecture
        Instruction set

Redundancy [I HA] (521)
    FR Redondance
    UF Redundancy theory
    RT Fault tolerant computing
        Information theory
        Reliability

<Redundancy theory> (7854)
    use Redundancy

REER-expert (8517)
    FR REER-expert
    RT Expert system

REER-expert (8517)
    AN REER-expert
    TA Système expert
    NA Nom d'un système expert

Référence bibliographique [LE] (842)
    AN Bibliographic citation
    TA Base de données bibliographiques
        Bibliographie
        Index de références
        ISO 690

Reference Marking (3092)
    SN Name of an algorithm for
        distributed garbage collection,
        using the process approach

Reference service (4573)
    FR Service de référence
    UF Referral
    RT Library
        Service industry

Referent (2019)
    FR Référent

Référent (2019)
    AN Referent
    NA En psycholinguistique

<Referral> (4574)
    use Reference service

Reflection [I] (1674)
    FR Réflexion
    RT Scattering
        Wave propagation

Reflection Series (6140)
    RT Terminal emulator
    SN Name of a series of software
        packages, from Walter Richer &
        Quinn

Reflection Technology Private Eye
    (5570)
    SN Name of a display device, from
        Reflection Technology Inc.

Reflex : The Analyst  (8815)
    SN Name of a DBMS software package,
       from Borland International

Réflexion  [I]  (1674)
    AN Reflection
    TA Diffusion
       Propagation des ondes

<Réflexivité>  (1672)
    employer Autoréférence

<Reflexivity>  (1672)
    use Self-reference

<Réfraction double>  (1994)
    employer Biréfringence

Refractive index  [I]  (2860)
    FR Indice de réfraction
    UF Refractivity
    RT Birefringence
       Refractive index measurement

Refractive index measurement  [I]
    (3640)
    FR Mesure de l'indice de réfraction
    UF Refractometry
    RT Measurement
       Refractive index

<Refractivity>  (2861)
    use Refractive index

<Refractometry>  (3641)
    use Refractive index measurement

Refresh rate  [AF]  (5152)
    FR Fréquence de rafraîchissement
    RT Cathode-ray tube display
       Dynamic RAM

Refrigeration  [R]  (5274)
    FR Réfrigération
    RT Cooling

Réfrigération  [R]  (5274)
    AN Refrigeration
    TA Refroidissement

Refroidissement  [I R]  (2876)
    AN Cooling
    TA Réfrigération
       Température

REFTEX  (8936)
    SN Nom d'un progiciel de traduction
       assistée par ordinateur :
       "REFerence TEXts"

Regénérateur d'ondes lumineuses
    (1842)
    AN Lightwave regenerator
    TA Equipement de communication
          optique
       Répéteur

Régénération de signal  [D]  (6223)
    AN Signal regeneration
    TA Répéteur
       Traitement de signal

Régie de l'assurance automobile du

Québec  (8512)

Régie de l'assurance-maladie du Québec
    (8068)

Régime de participation aux bénéfices
    [RE]  (3357)
    AN Profit-sharing plan
    EP Plan de participation aux
          bénéfices
       Intéressement
       Actionnariat ouvrier
    TA Motivation
       Organisation du travail
       Productivité

Régime de retraite  (8351)
    AN Pension plan
    TA Pension
       Retraite

Region  (6374)
    FR Région
    RT Regional development
       Regional planning

Région  (6374)
    AN Region
    TA Aménagement du territoire
       Développement régional

Region analysis  (9368)
    FR Analyse des régions
    RT Search strategy

Region growing  [AI T]  (986)
    RT Image processing

<Regional Bell operating company>
    (25)
    use Bell operating company

Regional development  [I]  (250)
    FR Développement régional
    RT Community development
       Economic development
       Region
       Regional planning

Regional planning  [R]  (1974)
    FR Aménagement du territoire
    UF Land use
    RT City planning
       Region
       Regional development

Regionalism  [R]  (7577)
    FR Régionalisme
    RT Natural language

Régionalisme  [R]  (7577)
    AN Regionalism
    TA Langage naturel

Registre à décalage  [I]  (2437)
    AN Shift register
    TA Circuit logique

<Registre foncier>  (1996)
    employer Cadastre

Règle d'inférence  [T]  (1088)
    AN Inference rule
    TA Logique propositionnelle

Procédé d'inférence

Règle de production  [GL]  (1667)
    AN Production rule
    TA Procédé d'inférence
       Représentation des connaissances
       Système de production
       Système expert

<Règle Delta>  (8236)

Réglementation  [I]  (251)
    AN Regulation
    TA Déréglementation

Réglementation douanière  [A]  (2316)
    AN Customs regulation
    TA Barrière tarifaire
       Commerce international
       Tarif douanier

Regularizing operator  (1935)
    FR Opérateur de régularisation
    RT Image restoration

Regulation  [I]  (251)
    FR Réglementation
    RT Deregulation

Reinforcement  [R]  (5060)
    FR Renforcement
    RT Learning
       Psychology

REL  (3735)
    SN Name of a natural language
       system

Relation-oriented programming  [T]
    (1643)

Relational database  [I HA]  (252)
    FR Base de données relationnelle
    UF Relational system
    RT Data structure
       Database
       Fourth generation language

Relational Language  (1703)
    FR Relational Language
    RT Logic programming
       Programming language
    SN Name of a concurrent logic
       programming language

Relational Language  (1703)
    AN Relational Language
    TA Langage de programmation
       Programmation logique

Relational operator  [P T]  (3520)
    FR Opérateur relationnel
    UF Implication operator

<Relational system>  (703)
    use Relational database

Relations avec la clientèle  [A]
    (1451)
    AN Customer relations
    TA Client
       Relations avec les fournisseurs
       Service après-vente
       Traitement des réclamations

Relations avec les fournisseurs
  (8233)
    AN Vendor relations
    TA Fournisseur
       Relations avec la clientèle
       Service après-vente
       Service de l'approvisionnement

Relations du travail  [S R]  (651)
    AN Labour relations
    TA Grève
       Grief
       Négociation collective
       Travail

Relations humaines  (1268)
    AN Human relations
    TA Amour
       Communication
       Psychologie sociale

Relations internationales  [S]  (3296)
    AN International relations

Relativité  [I]  (2132)
    AN Relativity

Relativity  [I]  (2132)
    FR Relativité

Relay Communications  (8311)
    SN Name of a company, formerly VM
       Personal Computing. Relay
       Communications was acquired by
       Microcom Inc. in 1989.

Relay Gold  (8312)
    SN Name of a communications
       software package

Relay Silver  (7658)
    SN Name of a computer communication
       software package, from VM
       Personal Computing

<Relay system (Radio)>  (1535)
    use Radio link

Relevance  [S]  (1723)
    FR Pertinence
    RT Information retrieval

Reliability  [I RO]  (1199)
    FR Fiabilité
    UF Validity
    RT Electrostatic discharge
       Failure analysis
       Fault tree analysis
       Inspection
       Quality control
       Redundancy
       Software reliability
       Statistical analysis
       System recovery
       Warranty

RELIXPERT  (1092)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell

REM  (6602)
    SN Name of a distributed computing
       facility : "Remote Execution

Manager"

REMAT  (3093)
    SN Name of a research centre

Remote call  (1605)
    FR Invocation à distance
    UF Call, Remote
    SN In a distributed system, a
       process of transferring control

Remote computing service  (8244)
    FR Service de télétraitement
    RT Computer service industry
       Remote processing

Remote console  [I HA]  (1182)
    RT Engineering workstation
       Engineering workstation
       Terminal

Remote control  [I HA]  (1355)
    FR Télécommande
    UF Telecontrol
    RT Alarm system
       Control equipment

Remote Execution  (4575)
    SN Name of an algorithm

Remote File System  (7500)
    SN Name of a distributed file
       system, from AT&T

Remote LANView  (8375)
    RT Network management system
    SN Name of a LAN mangement system,
       from Cabletron Systems

Remote processing  [I O]  (5849)
    FR Traitement à distance
    UF Remote-access data processing
       Teleprocessing
    RT Computer operating procedure
       Remote computing service

Remote sensing  [I R]  (2008)
    FR Télédétection
    RT Aerial image
       Photogrammetry

Remote switching  (1469)
    FR Commutation à distance
    RT Switching system

<Remote-access data processing>
  (5850)
    use Remote processing

Removable mass storage  (5486)
    FR Mémoire de masse amovible
    UF Portable mass storage
       Mobile storage
    RT Mass storage

<Rémunération>  (2090)
    employer Conditions de travail

Renaissance  (3454)
    SN Name of an office automation
       system developed for the
       Canadian Department of National
       Defense

RENAN  (2427)
    NA Nom d'un projet visant
       l'implantation du RNIS en France

Renault  (4578)
    NA Nom d'une compagnie

Rendement  [A]  (687)
    AN Performance
    TA Evaluation du rendement
       Rendement au travail
       Temps d'exécution

Rendement au travail  [S RE]  (2140)
    AN Job performance
    TA OREM
       Personnel
       Productivité
       Rendement

RenderMan  (8018)
    SN Name of a computer graphics
       interface

Renex Corporation  (6982)
    SN Name of a company

Renforcement  [R]  (5060)
    AN Reinforcement
    TA Apprentissage
       Psychologie

Renormalization Group  (6453)
    SN Name of an algorithm

Renovation  (6297)
    FR Rénovation
    RT Construction

Rénovation  (6297)
    AN Renovation
    TA Construction

Rentabilité  [A RC]  (1604)
    AN Profitability
    TA Coût efficacité

Rental  [W]  (6630)
    FR Location
    UF Lease
    RT Purchasing

<Repairing>  (4316)
    use Maintenance

<Réparation>  (4316)
    employer Entretien

Repeater  [I HA]  (1853)
    FR Répéteur
    RT Lightwave regenerator
       Radio system
       Signal regeneration
       Transmitter

Repérage d'images  (945)
    AN Image retrieval
    TA Base de données graphiques
       Enregistrement d'images
       Enregistrement d'images
       Extraction de caractéristique
       Reconnaissance de formes
       Repérage de l'information

Repérage de l'information  [I LE]
   (121)
   AN Information retrieval
   EP Recherche documentaire
   TA Données bruitées
      Langage d'interrogation
      Manipulation de chaîne
      Pertinence
      Repérage d'images
      Repérage de l'information en
         ligne
      Service d'information en ligne
      Spécificité
      Stockage de l'information
      Stratégie de recherche
      Traitement des interrogations

Repérage de l'information en ligne
   (353)
   AN Online information retrieval
   EP Recherche en ligne
   TA Repérage de l'information

Répertoire  (64)
   AN Directory
   TA Annuaire
      Annuaire électronique
      Source d'information

<Répertoire des données>  (6184)
   employer Dictionnaire des données

<Répertoire électronique>  (1798)
   employer Annuaire électronique

Répertoire en ligne  (1797)
   AN Online directory
   TA Annuaire électronique
      Répertoire
      Service d'information en ligne

Répéteur  [I HA]  (1853)
   AN Repeater
   TA Emetteur
      Regénérateur d'ondes lumineuses
      Régénération de signal
      Système hertzien

<Répondeur téléphonique>  (9027)

Répondeur-enregistreur téléphonique
   (9026)
   AN Automatic answering and
      recording telephone equipment
   EP Répondeur téléphonique
   TA Equipement téléphonique

Report  (5580)
   FR Rapport
   RT Annual report
      Verbal report

Report generator  [I]  (1298)
   FR Générateur d'édition
   UF Report program generator
      RPG
   RT Fourth generation language
      Operating system
      Visimage

<Report program generator>  (8360)
   use Report generator

<Repos au travail>  (8641)

employer Pause

Repository Manager/VMS  (9332)
   UF IBM Repository
   SN Name of a repository program,
      from IBM

<Représentation d'application
   audiovisuelle interactive>  (4569)
   employer RAVI

Représentation déclarative  [T]
   (7441)
   AN Declarative representation

Représentation des connaissances  [T
   I]  (140)
   AN Knowledge representation
   TA Architecture du tableau noir
      Cognitique
      Connaissance déclarative
      Connaissance procédurale
      Granularité
      Langage de représentation des
         connaissances
      Modélisation cognitive
      Procédure de preuve
      Règle de production
      Représentation procédurale
      Réseau sémantique
      Scénario

Représentation des données  [P HA]
   (7368)
   AN Data representation
   TA ASCII

Représentation procédurale  [T]
   (3535)
   AN Procedural representation
   TA Représentation des connaissances

Reprise après une catastrophe  [A R]
   (743)
   AN Disaster recovery
   TA Gestion des crises
      Mesures d'urgence
      Récupération du système
      Sécurité

Reproduction  (815)
   FR Reprographie
   UF Copying
      Duplicating
      Xerography
      Photocopying
   RT Facsimile
      Office automation
      Office equipment

Reprographie  (815)
   AN Reproduction
   EP Photocopie
      Xerographie
   TA Equipement de bureau
      Télécopie
      ureautique

<Republic of Ireland>  (4329)
   use Ireland

<République d'Irlande>  (4329)
   employer Irlande

République fédérale d'Allemagne
   (1119)
   AN Federal Republic of Germany
   EP Allemagne de l'Ouest
   TA Europe
      Hesse

<Request for Comments>  (4577)
   use RFC

REQUEST II  (2903)
   SN Name of distributed database
      management system

Requiem  (8106)
   RT DBMS
   SN Name of a relational DBMS

<Requirement analysis>  (1353)
   use Needs analysis

Resale  [A]  (903)
   FR Revente
   RT Resale value
      Sales
      Used computer

Resale value  [A]  (888)
   FR Valeur de revente
   RT Resale

<Research>  (253)
   use R&D

<Research and development>  (2450)
   use R&D

Research centre  [A]  (255)
   FR Centre de recherche
   RT Laboratory
      R&D

Research network  (5408)
   FR Réseau de chercheurs
   RT Network
      R&D
      Scientific information

RESEARCHER  (3734)
   SN Name of a machine learning
      program developed at Columbia
      University

Réseau  (3815)
   AN Network
   TA Analyseur de réseau
      Noeud
      Réseau à bande de base
      Réseau à bande large
      Réseau à contraintes temporelles
      Réseau d'information
      Réseau de bibliothèques
      Réseau de chercheurs
      Réseau de commutation
      Réseau de commutation de
         circuits
      Réseau de commutation par
         paquets
      Réseau de distribution de
         courant
      Réseau domestique
      Réseau équilibré
      Réseau intelligent
      Réseau interorganisationnel

Réseau social
Sécurité du réseau
Topologie de réseau
NA Réseaux d'individus ou de
   collectivités

Réseau à bande de base  [P HA]  (2296)
AN Baseband network
TA Réseau

Réseau à bande large  [I]  (1235)
AN Broadband network
TA Réseau
   Réseau de télécommunication
   Réseau local

Réseau à contraintes temporelles  [T]
(7275)
AN Temporal constraint network
TA Réseau

Réseau à valeur ajoutée  (6839)
AN Value added network
TA Réseau de télécommunication
   Service de télécommunication
   Valeur ajoutée

Réseau bayésien  [T]  (8160)
AN Bayesian network
TA Croyance
   Méthode de Bayes

Réseau crossbar  [LA]  (2528)
AN Crossbar network
TA Topologie de réseau

Réseau d'antennes  [I VC]  (1955)
AN Antenna array
TA Antenne

<Réseau d'entreprises>  (6635)
employer Réseau
   interorganisationnel

Réseau d'information  (7106)
AN Information network
TA Diffusion de l'information
   Réseau
   Source d'information

Réseau d'ordinateurs  [I]  (35)
AN Computer network
TA Architecture de réseau
   Architecture unifiée de réseau
   Distributeur de fichiers
   Gestion de réseau
   Informatique répartie
   Interconnexion de réseaux
   Liaison entre ordinateurs
   Logiciel de télécommunication
   Ordinateur hôte
   Passerelle
   Réseau en anneau à passage de
      jeton
   Serveur de communications
   Serveur de réseau
   Système d'exploitation de réseau
   Système ouvert

Réseau de bibliothèques  [LE]  (3378)
AN Library network
TA Bibliothèque
   Catalogue de bibliothèque en
      ligne

Prêt entre bibliothèques
Réseau

Réseau de chercheurs  (5408)
AN Research network
TA Information scientifique
   R&D
   Réseau

Réseau de commutation  [I HA]  (466)
AN Switching network
TA Réseau
   Réseau de commutation de
      circuits
   Réseau de commutation par
      paquets

Réseau de commutation de circuits  [P]
(1294)
AN Circuit switched network
TA Réseau
   Réseau de commutation
   Réseau de commutation par
      paquets

Réseau de commutation par paquets  [P]
(211)
AN Packet switched network
TA Réseau
   Réseau de commutation
   Réseau de commutation de
      circuits

Réseau de distribution de courant  [I]
(1998)
AN Power distribution network
TA Réseau
   Système d'alimentation
      électrique

Réseau de Petri  [I]  (762)
AN Petri net
TA Théorie des automates
   Traitement en parallèle

Réseau de télécommunication  [I]
(720)
AN Telecommunication network
TA Acheminement
   Gestion de réseau
   Interface de réseau de
      télécommunication
   OSI
   Passerelle
   Réseau à bande large
   Réseau à valeur ajoutée
   Réseau hertzien
   Réseau privé de
      télécommunication
   Réseau public
   Réseau téléphonique
   Réseau téléphonique
   Service de télécommunication en
      circuit virtuel
   Télécommunication

Réseau domestique  (1131)
AN Domestic network
TA Réseau

Réseau en anneau à passage de jeton
(311)
AN Token ring network
TA IEEE 802.5

Passage de jeton
Réseau d'ordinateurs
Réseau local

Réseau en bus à passage de jeton
(310)
AN Token bus network
TA IEEE 802.4
   Réseau local

Réseau équilibré  [P]  (1197)
AN Balanced network
TA Réseau

Réseau hertzien  [I]  (1312)
AN Radio network
TA Radio
   Radiotélédiffusion
   Réseau de télécommunication

Réseau intelligent  [I]  (6728)
AN Intelligent network
TA Réseau

Réseau interorganisationnel  [S]
(3759)
AN Interorganizational network
EP Réseau d'entreprises
TA Alliance stratégique
   Réseau

Réseau local  (153)
AN Local area network
TA Carte pour réseau local
   Contournement
   Distributeur de fichiers
   Ethernet
   IEEE 802
   ISO 8802
   Réseau à bande large
   Réseau d'ordinateurs
   Réseau en anneau à passage de
      jeton
   Réseau en bus à passage de jeton
   Serveur de fichiers

Réseau longue distance  [AR]  (4635)
AN Wide area network
EP Grand réseau

Réseau neuronique  [I]  (2848)
AN Neural network
TA Apprentissage-machine
   Connectionnisme
   Cybernétique
   Intelligence artificielle
   Neurophysiologie

<Réseau numérique à intégration de
services>  (233)
employer RNIS

Réseau privé de télécommunication
(1284)
AN Private telecommunication
   network
TA Réseau de télécommunication

Réseau public  [AR]  (2042)
AN Public network
TA Réseau de télécommunication

Réseau sémantique  [T]  (263)
AN Semantic network

TA Représentation des connaissances
   Sémantique
   Système à base de connaissances

Réseau social  [S]  (524)
   AN Social network
   TA Marginalité
      Relations humaines
      Réseau
      Société

Réseau téléphonique  [I]  (460)
   AN Telephone network
   TA Contournement
      Ligne de l'abonné
      Réseau de télécommunication
      Système téléphonique
      Téléphonie

<Réseaux associés pour la recherche
 européenne>  (8496)
   employer RARE

RESEDA  (4062)
   SN Name of an experimental expert
      database system

Reservation computer system  (4346)
   FR Système informatisé de
      réservation
   RT Computerised ticketing

Resident program  [P AF]  (8107)
   FR Programme résident
   UF Core memory resident program
      TSR program
      Memory resident program
   RT Software

Residual Strepest Descent  (5539)
   SN Name of a speech coding
      algorithm

Residue number system  (6186)
   UF RNS
   RT Error correction

<Resin>  (2864)
   use Polymer

Résistance au changement  (6782)
   AN Change resistance
   TA Attitude
      Changement technologique

Résistance post-arc  (1867)
   EP Courant post-arc

Résolution de problèmes  [S I]  (226)
   AN Problem solving
   TA Recherche heuristique
      Système expert

<Résonance magnétique nucléaire
 biomédicale>  (7468)
   employer RMN biomédicale

Résonnance transversale  (1866)
   AN Transverse resonance
   TA Métallisation

Resource allocation  (4902)
   FR Allocation des ressources
   RT Budgeting

Operations research
Subsidy

Responsabilité  [S]  (2354)
   AN Liability
   TA Garantie

Response time  [P]  (1759)
   FR Temps de réponse
   UF Reaction time

RESQ  (2786)
   SN Name of modeling language

RESRA  (4033)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system
      developed at Security Pacific
      Corp.: "Review Expert System for
      Residential Appraisals"

<Ressources humaines>  (109)
   employer Personnel

Ressources naturelles  [I]  (437)
   AN Natural resources

<Restaurant industry>  (6311)
   use Hospitality industry

Restauration  (4711)
   AN Catering
   TA Alimentation
      Industrie de l'hospitalité

Restauration d'images  (1856)
   AN Image restoration
   TA Opérateur de régularisation
      Qualité de l'image
      Traitement de l'image

<Resting frequency>  (5813)
   use Carrier frequency

Résumé  [R]  (955)
   AN Abstract
   TA Analyse documentaire

Retail data processing  [I]  (9285)
   FR Informatique dans le commerce de
      détail
   RT Marketing data processing
      Point of sale system
      Retailing

<Retailer>  (3819)
   use Vendor

Retailing  [I A]  (3405)
   FR Commerce de détail
   RT Commerce
      Electronic retailing
      Market
      Retail data processing
      VAR

Retard  [I]  (1223)
   AN Delay
   TA Débit
      Temps
      Temps d'accès

Rete  (519)
   SN Name of an algorithm

Retirement  [R]  (5615)
   FR Retraite
   RT Pension
      Pension plan

Retix  (5963)
   SN Name of a company

RetixMail  (6454)
   SN Name of an electronic mail
      software package, from Retix

Retour arrière  [T]  (3531)
   AN Backtracking
   TA Retour arrière intelligent
      Stratégie de recherche

Retour arrière intelligent  [T]
 (5083)
   AN Intelligent backtracking
   TA Retour arrière
      Stratégie de recherche

<Retraining>  (929)
   use Training

Retraite  [R]  (5615)
   AN Retirement
   TA Pension
      Régime de retraite

<Retrieval>  (708)
   use Information retrieval

Rétroaction  [I R]  (2064)
   AN Feedback
   TA Cybernétique

Return loss  [D]  (1196)

Réunion  [A]  (490)
   AN Meeting
   TA Travail en équipe

<Reusable software>  (2139)
   use Software reusability

Reuter  (4579)

Réutilisabilité du logiciel  [D I]
 (3833)
   AN Software reusability
   TA Fiabilité du logiciel
      Génie logiciel
      Logiciel
      Programmation modulaire
      Transférabilité du logiciel

Revendeur à valeur ajoutée  (6230)
   AN VAR
   TA Commerce de détail
      Fabricant de matériel
      Industrie de l'informatique
      Intégrateur de systèmes

Revente  [A]  (903)
   AN Resale
   TA Ordinateur d'occasion
      Valeur de revente
      Vente

Revenu  [S R]  (1413)
   AN Income

TA Groupe à faible revenu
   Pension

Review of the literature  [I]  (3260)
  FR Revue de la littérature
  UF State of the art study
  RT R&D

Révision de texte  (5161)
  AN Text revision
  TA Rédaction

&lt;Revolution&gt;  (6264)
  use Rotation

&lt;Revolving&gt;  (6265)
  use Rotation

Revue de la littérature  [I]  (3260)
  AN Review of the literature
  EP Etat de la question
  TA R&D

Rex  (2213)
  FR Rex
  RT Programming language
  SN Name of a programming language

Rex  (2213)
  AN Rex
  TA Langage de programmation
  NA Nom d'un langage de
    programmation

REXX  (8455)
  FR REXX
  RT Programming language
  SN Name of a programming language :
    "Restructured Extended Executor
    Language"

REXX  (8455)
  AN REXX
  TA Langage de programmation

RFC  (4576)
  UF Request for Comments

Rhealstone  (7475)
  SN Name of a standard methodology
    for measuring real-time system
    performance

Rhinos  (2805)
  SN Name of a medical diagnostic
    system

Ricoh Corporation  (7477)
  SN Name of a company

&lt;Ridge waveguide&gt;  (3626)
  use Rectangular waveguide

RIG  (2763)
  SN Name of a network operating
    system, implemented at the
    University of Rochester

RightWriter  (8849)
  RT Grammar checker
  SN Name of a grammar checker
    package, from Rightsoft Inc.

Rime  (864)

FR Rime
RT Programming language
SN Name of a programming language

Rime  (864)
  AN Rime
  TA Langage de programmation

Rina  (3094)
  SN Name of a program which models
    learning English phrases by a
    second language speaker

Ring topology  (898)
  FR Topologie en anneau
  RT Network topology
    Token ring network

Ripple Search  (3095)
  SN Name of an algorithm

&lt;RISC&gt;  (7125)
  use Reduced instruction set
    computing

Risk  [R]  (5061)
  FR Risque
  RT Decision theory

Risque  [R]  (5061)
  AN Risk
  TA Théorie de la décision

RLL  (7555)
  SN Name of an encoding technique:
    "Run-Lengh-Limited"

RML  (2804)
  FR RML
  RT Programming language
  SN Name of a programming language

RML  (2804)
  AN RML
  TA Langage de programmation
  NA Nom d'un langage de
    programmation

RMN biomédicale  [I]  (5933)
  AN Biomedical NMR
  EP Résonance magnétique nucléaire
    biomédicale
  TA Diagnostic médical
    Mesure biomédicale
    Tomographie informatisée

RMTSA  (3098)
  SN Name of an algorithm: "Reduced
    Mycin Therapy Selection
    Algorithm"

RN Programming Environment  (2481)
  SN Name of a programming
    environment

RNIS  [I]  (499)
  AN ISDN
  EP Réseau numérique à intégration
    de services
  TA Réseau de télécommunication
    Système de communication
    numérique
    Système de transmission de
    données

&lt;RNS&gt;  (6187)
  use Residue number system

Road  (1326)
  FR Route

Road Map Group  (8091)
  SN Name of a multilateral group
    formed to coordinate efforts for
    OSI and ISDN implementations in
    United States

Robot  [I]  (258)
  FR Robot
  UF Intelligent robot
  RT Automata theory
    Automaton
    Industrial robot
    Intelligent robot
    Mobile robot
    Object localization
    Object manipulation
    Robot programming
    Robotics
    Servomechanism

Robot  [I]  (258)
  AN Robot
  EP Robot intelligent
  TA Automate
    Localisation d'objets
    Manipulation d'objets
    Programmation des robots
    Robot industriel
    Robot mobile
    Robotique
    Servomécanisme
    Théorie des automates

Robot industriel  [I]  (2014)
  AN Industrial robot
  TA Robot

&lt;Robot intelligent&gt;  (1682)
  employer Robot

Robot mobile  [H I]  (1925)
  AN Mobile robot
  TA Contrôle de la position
    Navigation
    Robot

Robot programming  [I]  (8628)
  FR Programmation des robots
  RT Programming
    Robot

&lt;Robot vision&gt;  (2454)
  use Computer vision

Robotics  [G]  (259)
  FR Robotique
  RT Artificial intelligence
    Navigation system
    Robot

Robotique  [G]  (259)
  AN Robotics
  TA Intelligence artificielle
    Robot
    Système de navigation

Rochester Institute of Technology

(5309)

Rôle occupationnel [S] (1611)
    AN Occupational role

Rôle sexuel [S] (2067)
    AN Sex role
    TA Différence entre sexes
        Sexualité

Rollback (2759)
    SN Name of an algorithm

Rolm CBX II (7045)
    SN Name of a digital business
        communications system, from Rolm
        Corporation

Rolm Corporation (6983)
    SN Name of a company

ROM [O] (6854)
    FR Mémoire morte
    UF Read-only memory
    RT Digital storage

ROMA (2426)
    SN Name of a system used in 3-D
        animation to provide the
        environment for users to
        represent events and rules:
        "Rigid Object Motion Analyzer"

<Rome Air Development Center> (7339)
    use United States. Air Force
        Systems Command. Rome Air
        Development Center

Roper Center (4063)
    SN Name of an American records
        centre in social sciences

Rosace (3096)
    SN Name of a knowledge
        representation tool

ROSE (8468)
    SN Name of a protocol software :
        "Remote Operations Procedure
        Call"

ROSE Project (8403)
    FR Projet ROSE

Rosetta (3097)
    SN Name of a machine translation
        system

Rotation [I] (947)
    FR Rotation
    UF Gyration
        Prerotation
        Revolution
        Revolving
    RT Dynamics

Rotation [I] (947)
    AN Rotation
    TA Dynamique

Rotation d'emplois [A RE] (3258)
    AN Job rotation
    TA Emploi
    NA Changements successif

d'affection

Rotterdam (7340)
    FR Rotterdam
    RT Netherlands

Rotterdam (7340)
    AN Rotterdam
    TA Pays-Bas

Rough set theory (5411)
    RT Approximate reasoning
        Fuzzy set theory
        Set theory

Roulement de la main-d'oeuvre [RE]
(5771)
    AN Employee turnover
    TA Main-d'oeuvre
        MKobilité
        Personnel

Round robin scheduling [D] (1474)
    SN Name of an algorithm

Roundoff error [I R] (6287)
    FR Erreur d'arrondi
    RT Digital arithmetic
        Error
        Logic design
        Noise

<Routage> (8389)
    employer Acheminement

Route (1326)
    AN Road

Router [F] (8623)
    FR Programme d'acheminement
    RT Routing

<Router (Device)> (8622)
    use Routing device

Routing [P O] (1193)
    FR Acheminement
    RT Data communication system
        Router
        Routing device
        Telecommunication network

Routing device [F] (7255)
    FR Détoureuse
    UF Router (Device)
    RT Bridge circuit
        Data communication equipment
        Gateway
        Network interconnection
        Network Products T1B
        Newport LAN2LAN
        Niwot AT/T1
        Router
        Routing
        Telecommunication equipment

Royal Bank of Canada (2518)
    FR Banque royale du Canada
    RT Banking

<Royal Commission on Canada's Economic
Prospects> (2360)
    use Gordon Commission

Royaume-Uni (316)
    AN United Kingdom
    EP Grande-Bretagne
    TA Europe
        Londres

RPDE (3099)
    SN Name of a project in program
        prototype development
        environment

RPE·LPC (5553)
    SN Name of a scheme for speech
        coding: "Regular-Pulse
        Excitation, Linear Predictive
        Coding"

<RPG> (8361)
    use Report generator

<RS-232-C> (7281)

RSG10 (3462)
    SN Name of a committee from NATO
        countries

RUBRIC III (4580)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

Rule-based Control (3102)
    SN Name of a software for
        constraint combinational control
        of discrete event factory
        automation systems

Rule-based programming [T] (939)
    FR Programmation à base de règles
    UF Rule-oriented programming
    RT Programming

<Rule-based representation> (1746)
    use Knowledge representation

<Rule-based system> (260)
    use Expert system

<Rule-oriented programming> (1807)
    use Rule-based programming

RULOG (2452)
    SN Name of a logic programming
        language

RUM (3103)
    SN Name of a software: "Reasoning
        with Uncertainty Module"

<Run-time> (906)
    use Execution time

Rural area (709)
    FR Milieu rural

Russe (4581)
    AN Russian
    TA Langage naturel

Russian (4581)
    FR Russe
    RT Natural language

Rust-Oleum Corporation (4064)

RX  (4582)
     RT Expert system
     SN Name of an expert system

Rythme biologique  [R]  (5679)
     AN Biological rhythm

S algorithm  (3104)
     FR Algorithme S
     SN Name of a stage-decision
        algorithm

S-LONLI  (769)
     SN Name of a programming language

S. B. Thomas  (5308)
     SN Name of a company

SAA  (3597)
     UF Systems Application Architecture
     RT Common Communications Support
        Common Programming Interface
        Common User Access
        Compatibility
        Cooperative processing
        SNA
        Software portability
     SN Name of a framework in which
        application software is
        developed so that it run
        consistently on major IBM
        computing systems

SAACC  (8132)
     FR SAACC
     RT Expert system

SAACC  (8132)
     AN SAACC
     TA Système expert
     NA Nom d'un système expert :
        "Système d'Aide à l'Analyse en
        Crédit Commercial"

<SAAP>  (4596)
     use Sonar Analyst Apprentice
        Project

Saber Print Manager  (9067)
     SN Name of a software package, from
        Saber Software Corporation

SABLE  (7217)
     SN Name of a software management
        tool, from AT&T

SAC  (4583)
     RT Expert system
     SN Name of an expert system :
        "Software Acquisition
        Consultant"

SACADO  (6323)
     NA Nom d'un progiciel de gestion
        documentaire, de Syseca

SACON  (6067)
     RT Expert system
     SN Name of an expert system :
        "Structural Analysis CONsultant"

Safe Concurrent PROLOG  (1430)
     RT PROLOG
     SN Name of a logic programming
        language

Safe Power Safe 250  (8984)
     RT Emergency power supply
     SN Name of oan uninterruptible
        power supply system, from Safe
        Power Systems

Safety  [I]  (899)
     FR Sécurité
     UF Security
     RT Accident
        Dangerous material
        Data security
        Disaster recovery
        National security
        Network security
        Occupational safety and health
        Protection
        Safety system

Safety system  [I]  (900)
     FR Système de sécurité
     RT Access control system
        Alarm system
        Protection
        Safety

SAFIR  (8393)
     NA Nom d'un outil logiciel :
        "Système d'Aide à la Formation
        Interactive aux Réseaux"

SAGA  (2463)
     SN Name of a project in software
        engineering

SAGEE  (4065)
     FR SAGEE
     RT Expert system

SAGEE  (4065)
     AN SAGEE
     TA Système expert
     NA Nom d'un système expert :
        "Système d'Aide à la Gestion des
        Evaluations Environnnementales"

Saguenay  (7157)
     TA Québec

SAINT  (7579)
     SN Name of a simulation language
        for rapid prototyping: "System
        Analysis of Integrated Networks
        of Tasks"

Saint-Hyacinthe  (5693)
     TA Québec

Saint-Jérôme  (5694)
     TA Québec

Saint-Nazaire, France  (5696)
     TA France

Sainte-Foy  (5695)
     TA Québec

Saisie de données  [O]  (1706)
     AN Data entry
     TA Acquisition de données
        Appareil d'entrée
        Balayeur optique
        Enregistrement des données

<Salaires>  (2055)
     employer Conditions de travail

<Salaries>  (2055)
     use Working conditions

Sales  [A]  (1250)
     FR Vente
     RT Commerce
        Resale

SALT  (3105)
     SN Name of a kNowledge ACquisition
        Language (NaCl = salt)

SAM (AI)  (2321)
     SN Name of a "system of computer
        programs written to investigate
        how knowledge of context can be
        used to aid in understanding
        stories": "Script Applier
        Mechanism"

SAM (CAI)  (3951)
     SN Name of an authoring system

SAM (design)  (2325)
     SN Name of an integrated
        Methodology for the design and
        development of software systems:
        "Syslog Automation Methodology"

SAM 3001  (9250)
     SN Name of a series of
        microcomputers, from HiTech
        International Inc.

Samna Plus  (7071)
     RT Word processing
     SN Name of a word processing
        package, from Samna Corporation

Sampler  (8610)
     RT Signal processing equipment

SAMPO  (3106)
     SN Name of a research and
        development project on office
        information systems

Sandia National Laboratories  (6457)

SANS  (3107)
     SN Name of a frame based semantic
        network

Santé  [A]  (105)
     AN Health
     TA Alimentation
        Condition physique
        Santé et sécurité du travail
        Soins de santé

Santé et sécurité du travail  [S]
(876)
     AN Occupational safety and health
     EP Accident de travail
     TA Burnout
        Conditions de travail
        Ergonomie
        Mal de dos
        Maladie de l'oeil

Pause
Réadaptation professionnelle
Santé
Sécurité
Stress (Psychologie)
Travail dangereux

SAOR  (8352)
    FR SAOR
    RT Expert system

SAOR  (8352)
    AN SAOR
    TA Système expert
    NA Nom d'un système expert :
       "Système Automatique
       d'ORientation"

Sapeur-pompier  (5583)
    AN Fire-fighter
    EP Pompier
    TA Incendie
       Travailleur

SARDE  (784)
    NA Système d'Archivage et de
       Recherche de Documentation
       Electronique, élaboré par le
       CNET

SAS System  (7403)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of a DBMS package, from SAS
       Institute Inc.

Saskatchewan  (2517)
    FR Saskatchewan
    RT Canada

Saskatchewan  (2517)
    AN Saskatchewan
    TA Canada

Saskatchewan Research Council  (5271)

SaskTel  (8980)
    SN Name of a company

SASL  (3882)
    SN Name of a language used in
       functional programming

<Satellite>  (1283)
    use Telecommunication satellite

Satellite artificiel  (4379)
    AN Artificial satellite
    TA Liaison par satellite
       Poursuite
       Satellite de télécommunication
       Système de relais par satellite

<Satellite broadcasting>  (8906)
    use Direct broadcasting by
        satellite

<Satellite communication>  (710)
    use Satellite telecommunication

Satellite computer  [I O]  (805)
    FR Ordinateur satellite
    RT Coprocessor
       Digital communication system

Satellite de télécommunication  [P]
  (1260)
    AN Telecommunication satellite
    TA Equipement de télécommunication
       Satellite artificiel
       Système de télécommunication
         mobile par satellite
       Télécommunication par satellite

Satellite ground station  [I]  (257)
    FR Station terrestre
    UF Earth station, Satellite
       Ground station, Satellite
    RT Antenna
       Ground support system
       Hand-held message communication
         terminal
       Satellite relay system
       Telecommunication equipment

Satellite link  [I]  (756)
    FR Liaison par satellite
    RT Artificial satellite
       Satellite relay system
       Satellite telecommunication
       Telecommunication link
       Transponder

Satellite relay system  [I]  (7547)
    FR Système de relais par satellite
    RT Artificial satellite
       CDMA
       Direct broadcasting by satellite
       Global Positioning System
       Satellite ground station
       Satellite link
    RM Terme absent de nos répertoires
       bilingues

Satellite telecommunication  [D]
  (491)
    FR Télécommunication par satellite
    UF Satellite communication
    RT Satellite link
       Satellite telecommunication
         system
       Telecommunication
       Telecommunication satellite

Satellite telecommunication system
  (7358)
    FR Système de télécommunication par
       satellite
    RT Mobile satellite
         telecommunication system
       Satellite telecommunication
       Telecommunication system

<Satellite-switched/time division
 multiple access>  (5794)
    use SS/TDMA

Satisfaction au travail  [S]  (428)
    AN Job satisfaction
    TA Climat de travail
       Qualité de vie au travail
       Travail

Satisfaction de contrainte  [T]
  (4728)
    AN Constraint satisfaction
    EP Système basé sur des contraintes
       Contrainte

Satisfaction de l'utilisateur  (8129)
    AN User satisfaction
    TA Utilisateur

Satisfiability problem  [T]  (8538)
    FR Problème de satisfiabilité
    RT Boolean algebra

SATO  (4251)
    NA Nom d'un logiciel: "Système de
       base d'Analyse de Textes par
       Ordinateur"

Saudi Arabia  (2516)
    FR Arabie saoudite
    RT Asia

Savings  [S RE]  (886)
    FR Epargne
    RT Economy
       Investment

Sawmill  [R]  (3763)
    FR Scierie
    RT Forest industry

SAX  (3108)
    SN Name of a parsing system

SBDM-DF  (6284)
    UF Signed binary delta
       modulation-digital filter
    RT Digital filter

SBI  (6727)
    NA Nom d'un logiciel de gestion, de
       la compagnie Informaticimot

SCADA  (3109)
    SN Name of a system: "Supervisory
       Control And Data Acquisition"

SCAN  (711)
    SN Expert system: "Scripted
       Analyst"

Scandinavia  (3761)
    FR Scandinavie
    RT Danemark
       Europe
       Northern Europe
       Norway
       Sweden

Scandinavie  (3761)
    AN Scandinavia
    TA Danemark
       Europe
       Europe du Nord
       Norvège
       Suède

<Scanner, Optical>  (4825)
    use Optical scanner

<Scanning optical microscopy>  (5890)
    use Optical microscopy

SCARES  (7274)
    SN Name of a "Spacecraft Control
       Anomaly Resolution Expert
       System"

Scattering  [I]  (5900)

FR Diffusion
UF Attenuation
   Wave scattering
RT Dispersion
   Rayleigh scattering
   Reflection
   Wave propagation

SCCA (3110)
  SN Name of a simulation environment
     for the performance evaluation
     of concurrency control
     algorithms

Scénario [T] (3532)
  AN Script
  TA Compréhension d'histoire
     Raisonnement à base de scénarios
     Représentation des connaissances

SCENT (3111)
  SN Name of a programming advice
     system : "Student Computing
     ENvironmenT"

Scheditor (3112)
  SN Name of a tool for software
     control flow editing

Schedule Maker (8891)
  RT Project management
  SN Name of a project management
     package, from Craig Management
     Inc.

<Scheduled Retransmission Multiaccess>
  (6087)
  use SRMA

Scheduling [I HA] (907)
  FR Ordonnancement
  RT Critical path analysis
     Game theory
     Management
     Operations research
     Ranking
     System engineering
     Task management
  SN Function of an operating system
     or in management

Schémacode (3920)
  NA Nom d'un logiciel pour traduire
     en langage formel un programme
     écrit en pseudocode schématique

Scheme (3301)
  RT LISP
     MacScheme
     PC Scheme
  SN Name of a programming language,
     a dialect of LISP

Scheme-79 (3784)
  SN Name of a single-chip
     microcomputer

Schemer (523)
  FR Schemer
  RT Programming language
  SN Name of a programming language

Schemer (523)
  AN Schemer

TA Langage de programmation

Schering-Plough (4066)
  SN Name of a multinational
     pharmaceutical company

Schlumberger 5232 (8365)
  NA Nom d'une imprimante couleur de
     Schlumberger Graphics

Schlumberger S790 (9304)
  SN Name of a board tester, from
     Schlumberger Technologies

Schlumberger/ATE IDS 5000 E-Beam
  (6458)
  SN Name of a probing system used
     for VLSI diagnostics

<Scholarship> (3387)
  use Subsidy

School (933)
  FR Ecole
  RT College
     Education
     University

<School administration> (5480)
  use Educational administration

School board (364)
  FR Commission scolaire
  RT Educational administration

Schools, Computers and Learning
  Project (6066)
  SN Name of an Ontario research
     project

Schur Algorithm (6459)
  SN Name of an algorithm

SCHUSS (5433)
  SN Name of a filtering-oriented
     processor produced by BULL

Sci-mate (379)
  SN Name of a computer software

Science (261)
  FR Science
  RT Behavioral science
     Computer science
     Information science
     Natural sciences
     Political science
     Scientific information
     Scientist
     Social sciences

Science (261)
  AN Science
  TA Information scientifique
     Informatique
     Science de l'information
     Science du comportement
     Science politique
     Sciences naturelles
     Sciences sociales
     Scientifique

<Science counsellor> (8626)
  use Consultant

Science de l'information [I LE]
  (637)
  AN Information science
  EP Bibliothéconomie
  TA Analyse de l'information
     Besoins d'information
     Bibliographie
     Gestion de documents
     Science
     Spécialiste en information
     Stockage de l'information
     Théorie de l'information

<Science de la gestion> (4962)
  employer Gestion

Science du comportement [R] (46B4)
  AN Behavioral science
  EP Béhaviorisme
  TA Comportement
     Conditionnement
     Informatique dans les sciences
        du comportement
     Science

Science park (3857)
  FR Parc scientifique
  UF High technology complex
  RT High technology
     R&D

Science politique [R] (957)
  AN Political science
  TA Science
     Vie politique

ScienceNet (7692)
  SN Name of an electronic mail
     service, from Omnet

Sciences humaines [II] (1093)
  AN Humanities
  TA Arts

Sciences naturelles (5190)
  AN Natural sciences
  TA Biologie
     Chimie
     Géologie
     Informatique en sciences
        naturelles
     Physique
     Science

Sciences sociales [I R] (271)
  AN Social sciences
  TA Anthropologie
     Contextualisme
     Economie politique
     Sciences
     Société
     Sociologie

Scientific Computer Systems VectorNet
  (8374)
  SN Name of a computer network for
     supercomputers, from Scientific
     Computer Systems Corporation

<Scientific discovery> (3680)
  use Discovery

Scientific information (982)

FR Information scientifique
RT Information
   Research network
   Science

Scientific management [RE] (2050)
   FR Gestion scientifique
   RT Ergonomics
      Management

<Scientific research> (377)
   use R&D

Scientifique [R] (592)
   AN Scientist
   TA Science

Scientist [R] (592)
   FR Scientifique
   RT Science

Scierie [R] (3763)
   AN Sawmill
   TA Industrie du bois ouvré
      Industrie forestière

Scintillement [G HA] (4304)
   AN Flickering
   TA Ecran cathodique
      Système de télévision

SCISOR (712)
   SN Name of an information retrieval
      system : "System for Conceptual
      Information Summarization,
      Organization and Retrieval"

<Scrambling> (1521)
   use Encoding

(801)
   use Buffer storage

Scratchpad II (5270)
   SN Name of a program interpreter

ScreenTalk (7781)
   SN Name of a natural language user
      interface

Script [T] (3532)
   FR Scénario
   RT Knowledge representation
      Script-based reasoning
      Story understanding

Script-based reasoning (5269)
   FR Raisonnement à base de scénarios
   RT Reasoning
      Script

SCSE (3113)
   SN Name of a "Structural
      correspondance specification
      environment"

SCSI (6984)
   SN Name of a standard microcomputer
      interface : "Small Computer
      System Interface" corresponding
      to the ANSI X3.131 standard

SCSL (3114)
   SN Name of a language for the

specification of analysis and
generation modules

SDCS (6069)
   SN Name of a system developed by
      NTT : "Satellite Digital
      Communication Service"

SDD-1 (3115)
   SN Name of a distributed database
      management system

SDI (975)
   FR DSI
   UF Selective dissemination of
      information

SDIF (5995)
   UF SGML Document Interchange Format
   RT ISO 9069

SDL (1490)
   SN A specification and description
      language

SDLC (6640)
   FR SDLC
   UF Synchronous Data Link Control
   RT Protocol
   SN Name of a communications
      protocol, from IBM

SDLC (6640)
   AN SDLC
   TA Protocole

SDLC Loop PC Adapter (7636)
   SN Name of a terminal emulation
      software package, from
      Integrated Network Systems Inc.

SDLC PC Adapter (7638)
   SN Name of a terminal emulation
      software package, from
      Integrated Network Systems Inc.

SDM 303P5 (7341)
   SN Name of a radio system

SDX (3116)
   SN Name of an integrated CAI system
      for authoring and learning

SE-KRL (7415)
   SN Name of a ruled-based language:
      "Software Engineering Knowledge
      Representation Language"

SEAGHA (5372)
   SN Name of a cooperative company :
      "Systeem voor Elektronisch
      Aangepaste Gegevenswitwisseling
      in de Haven van Antwerpen"

<Search memory> (5953)
   use Content-addressable storage

Search strategy (451)
   FR Stratégie de recherche
   UF Forward chaining
      Problem space constraint
      Backward chaining
   RT Backtracking
      Branch-and-bound search

Heuristic search
Information retrieval
Intelligent backtracking
Query processing
Region analysis
Spreading activation
Strategy

Search tree [T] (4186)
   FR Arbre de recherche
   UF SLD tree
   RT Evaluation function
      Tree graph
   SN In logic programs, a formalism
      for considering all possible
      computation paths

Searcher/Information Interface Project
(7205)

Second generation expert system
(1647)
   FR Système expert de seconde
      génération
   RT Expert system

Secondary education (4436)
   FR Enseignement secondaire
   RT Education

Secrétaire [R] (3836)
   AN Secretary
   TA Travail de bureau

<Secrétariat> (1095)
   employer Travail de bureau

Secrétariat téléphonique (1319)
   AN Telephone answering service
   TA Système de recherche de personne

Secretary [R] (3836)
   FR Secrétaire
   RT Office work

SECSI (772)
   SN Name of a database design tool
      built as an expert system

<Secteur tertiaire> (2131)
   employer Industrie des services

Secure Data Network System (6460)
   SN Name of a joint program of US
      government and industry
      representatives for developing
      security standards for data
      networking

Sécurité [I] (899)
   AN Safety
   TA Accident
      Matière dangereuse
      Protection
      Reprise après une catastrophe
      Santé et sécurité du travail
      Sécurité des données
      Sécurité du réseau
      Sécurité nationale
      Système de sécurité

Sécurité d'emploi [R] (936)
   AN Job security
   TA Conditions de travail

Emploi
Psychologie du travail

Sécurité des données  [P]  (1305)
AN Data security
TA Confidentialité des données
   Copie de sécurité
   Crime par ordinateur
   Cryptographie
   Intégrité des données
   Mot de passe
   Sécurité
   Système de contrôle d'accès
   Tenue du journal

Sécurité du réseau  (6830)
AN Network security
TA Réseau
   Sécurité

<Sécurité et santé du travail>  (1083)
employer Santé et sécurité du
   travail

Sécurité nationale  [S]  (367)
AN National security
TA Défense nationale
   Sécurité

Sécurité sociale  [R]  (4280)
AN Social security
EP Bien-être social

Securities  (4763)
FR Valeurs mobilières
UF Shares
   Stocks
RT Securities market data
   processing

Securities market data processing
(5439)
RT Financial data processing
   Securities

<Security>  (262)
use Safety

<Security of data>  (2239)
use Data security

Sédentarité  (8421)
AN Sedentarity
EP Inactivité physique
TA Condition physique

Sedentarity  (8421)
FR Sédentarité
UF Physical inactivity
   Inactivity, Physical
RT Physical fitness

SEDISI  (3825)
NA Système expert de diagnostics en
   soins infirmiers

Seed  (7402)
RT DBMS
SN Name of a DBMS package, from
   Seed Software Corporation

SEEK  (5025)
SN Name of a program for knowledge
   base refinement

<Segmentation d'images>  (994)
employer Traitement de l'image

SEGRAS-Lab  (3117)
SN Name of a syntax-directed
   editing environment

Segue  (665)
SN Name of a user interface tool,
   from Compass Inc.

Seismic wave  [I]  (5726)
FR Onde sismique
RT Wave propagation

Sélection d'équipement  [I]  (2543)
AN Equipment selection
TA Equipement
   Gestion de système d'information
   Sélection d'ordinateurs
   Sélection de logiciel

Sélection d'ordinateurs  [I]  (5188)
AN Computer selection
TA Gestion de système d'information
   Ordinateur
   Sélection d'équipement

Sélection de logiciel  [I]  (3486)
AN Software selection
TA Gestion de système d'information
   Logiciel
   Sélection d'équipement

Sélection des fournisseurs  (8245)
AN Vendor selection
TA Fournisseur

<Sélection du personnel>  (2100)
employer Dotation

<Selective dissemination of
information>  (570)
use SDI

SELECTV  (1603)
SN A pay-tv channel

Self  (3118)
FR Self
RT Programming language
SN Name of an object-oriented
   language

Self  (3118)
AN Self
TA Langage de programmation

Self-employment  [RE]  (4140)
FR Travail autonome
RT Job
   Work

Self-management  [RE]  (2057)
FR Autogestion
RT Management
   Participative management

Self-noise  (5848)
RT Noise
RM Terme absent de nos répertoires
   bilingues

<Self-phased array>  (8804)
use Antenna phased array

Self-reference  [T]  (2133)
FR Autoréférence
UF Reflexivity
RT Cognition
   Recursive function

SelFac  (5432)
SN Name of a projected computerised
   newspaper using facsimile
   transmission techniques:
   "Selective Facsimile"

Seltext  (2502)

<Semantic analysis>  (7014)
use Semantics

<Semantic data model>  (9293)
use Conceptual modelling

Semantic database  (5261)
FR Base de données sémantiques
RT Database
   Semantics

Semantic feature  [T]  (147)
FR Trait sémantique
RT Semantics

Semantic interpretation  (2004)
FR Interprétation sémantique
RT Semantics
SN "Mapping natural language
   utterances onto some
   representation of meaning" (REA
   2516, p. 161)

Semantic network  [T]  (263)
FR Réseau sémantique
RT Knowledge representation
   Knowledge-based system
   Semantics
SN One of the basic tools used in
   AI research to represent
   knowledge

Semantics  [A]  (264)
FR Sémantique
UF Meaning
   Semantic analysis
RT Linguistics
   Montague semantics
   Semantic database
   Semantic feature
   Semantic interpretation
   Semantic network

Sémantique  [A]  (264)
AN Semantics
EP Sens
   Analyse sémantique
TA Base de données sémantiques
   Interprétation sémantique
   Linguistique
   Réseau sémantique
   Sémantique de Montague
   Trait sémantique

Sémantique de Montague  [T]  (8217)
AN Montague semantics
TA Grammaire de Montague

Sémantique

Semaphore [D] (1226)
    SN A memory cell

SEMBASE (4889)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of an object-oriented DBMS

Semco (9018)
    SN Name of a Brazilian company

<Semiconductor diode light emitter>
    (1208)
    use Light emitting diode

Semiconductor doping [I] (4586)
    FR Dopage de semi-conducteur
    UF Doping
    RT Semiconductor technology

<Semiconductor industry> (7440)
    use Electronics industry

<Semiconductor integrated circuit>
    (3309)
    use Monolithic integrated circuit

Semiconductor junction laser [I]
    (1155)
    UF Laser diode
        Semiconductor laser
        Injection laser
        BH laser
        Buried heterostructure laser
        C3 laser
        Channel substrate planar laser
        Cleaved coupled cavity laser
        CSP laser
        DH laser
        Diode laser
        Double heterostructure laser
        Junction laser
        MQW laser
        Multiple quantum well laser
        Quantum well laser
        TJS laser
        Transverse junction stripe laser
    RT Integrated optoelectronics
        Laser
        Light emitting diode

<Semiconductor laser> (3038)
    use Semiconductor junction laser

<Semiconductor quantum well laser>
    (8927)
    use Semiconductor junction laser

Semiconductor storage [I] (3821)
    FR Mémoire à semi-conducteurs
    UF Semiconductor storage device
        Semiconductor storage system
    RT Buffer storage
        PROM
        RAM

<Semiconductor storage device> (3822)
    use Semiconductor storage

<Semiconductor storage system> (3823)
    use Semiconductor storage

Semiconductor technology [I] (1930)

FR Technologie des semi-conducteurs
RT Monolithic integrated circuit
    Semiconductor doping

Séminaire [S] (973)
    AN Seminar
    EP Colloque
    TA Congrès

Seminar [S] (973)
    FR Séminaire
    UF Workshop
    RT Conference

Semiotics [R] (5240)
    FR Sémiotique

Sémiotique [R] (5240)
    AN Semiotics

SEMSYN (3120)
    SN Name of a prototype of a
       Japanese to German translation
       system

SENET (3119)
    SN Name of a system capable of
       integrating both packet and
       circuit type data on
       transmission lines: "Slotted
       Envelope Network"

<Senior employee> (5754)
    use Older worker

<Senior worker> (5755)
    use Older worker

<Sens> (2024)
    employer Sémantique

Sensibilité [I] (3634)
    AN Sensitivity

<Sensing device> (3293)
    use Detector

Sensitivity [I] (3634)
    FR Sensibilité

Sensitivity analysis [I] (8953)
    RT Control system

<Sensor> (6442)
    use Detector

Sensor Frame (7757)
    SN Name of a company

Sensory aid [I] (3504)
    FR Prothèse sensorielle
    RT Handicapped aid
       Hearing aid

<Sentential logic> (5571)
    use Propositional logic

Séparation de couleurs (8147)
    AN Colour separation
    TA Couleur

SEPIDE (4067)
    FR SEPIDE
    RT Expert system

SEPIDE (4067)
    AN SEPIDE
    TA Système expert
    NA Nom d'un système expert pour les
       réseaux de transports

Sequencer (9033)
    FR Séquenceur
    RT Electronic music
       Sequencer program

Sequencer program (9034)
    FR Programme séquenceur
    RT Computer based music
       Sequencer

Séquenceur (9033)
    AN Sequencer
    TA Musique électronique
       Programme séquenceur

Sequent Balance (6070)
    SN Name of a MIMD computer

Sequential circuit [I F] (2531)
    FR Circuit séquentiel
    RT Circuit

Sequential machine [I F] (5277)
    FR Ordinateur séquentiel
    RT Automata theory
       Sequential switching

Sequential switching [I] (791)
    FR Commutation séquentielle
    RT Finite automaton
       Sequential machine
       Switching

SER (3121)
    SN Name of system for distributed
       execution

Serial printer (6759)
    FR Imprimante sérielle
    RT Printer

Serial-parallel conversion [D]
    (1333)
    FR Conversion série-parallèle
    UF Parallel-serial conversion
    RT Computer interface
       Parallel programming
       Program transformation

Série (Mathématiques) [I] (5178)
    AN Series (Mathematics)
    TA Convergence
       Série de Taylor

Série chronologique [I R] (1623)
    AN Time series
    TA Statistique

Série de Taylor [D] (5376)
    AN Taylor series
    TA Série (Mathématiques)

Series (Mathematics) [I] (5178)
    FR Série (Mathématiques)
    RT Convergence
       Taylor series

<Server system>  (2117)
    use File server

<Serveur>  (904)
    employer Fournisseur

Serveur de base de données  (8677)
    AN Database server
    TA Serveur de réseau
       SGBD
       SQL Server
       SQLBase
    NA Pour les serveurs de réseau.
       Pour les distributeurs de bases
       de données commerciales,
       employer "Base de données en
       ligne" et "Fournisseur"

Serveur de communications  (8603)
    AN Communications server
    TA Equipement de transmission de
       données
       Réseau d'ordinateurs
       Serveur de réseau

Serveur de fichiers  [I G]  (230)
    AN File server
    TA Equipement de transmission de
       données
       ISO FTAM
       Réseau d'ordinateurs
       Réseau local
       Serveur de fichiers réparti
       Serveur de réseau

Serveur de fichiers réparti  (1338)
    AN Distributed file server
    TA Fichier réparti
       Informatique répartie
       Serveur de fichier

Serveur de réseau  [I]  (7932)
    AN Network server
    TA Equipement de transmission de
       données
       Réseau d'ordinateurs
       Serveur de base de données
       Serveur de communications
       Serveur de fichiers

Service après-vente  (6488)
    AN After-sales service
    TA Consultant
       Relations avec la clientèle
       Relations avec les fournisseurs
       Service d'assistance pour le
       bureau
       Traitement des réclamations

Service Control Point  (5979)
    SN Name of an online database
       system for the processing of
       queries from the CCS networks of
       the Bell operating companies

Service d'assistance pour le bureau
    (7371)
    AN Office support service
    TA Industrie des services
       Service après-vente
       Service informatique

Service d'information  (5174)
    AN Information service

TA Agence de renseignement sur le
   crédit
   Besoins d'information
   Courtier en information
   Industrie des services
   Service d'information en ligne

Service d'information en ligne  (1861)
    AN Online information service
    EP Recherche en ligne
    TA Base de données en ligne
       Catalogue en ligne
       Dictionnaire en ligne
       Repérage de l'information
       Repérage de l'information en
       ligne
       Répertoire en ligne
       Service d'information
       Télématique

Service de l'approvisionnement  [R]
    (5243)
    AN Purchasing department
    EP Approvisionnement, Service de l'
    TA Achat
       Relations avec les fournisseurs

Service de référence  (4573)
    AN Reference service
    TA Bibliothèque
       Industrie des services

Service de santé  (5745)
    AN Health service
    TA Hôpital
       Industrie des services
       Informatique médicale
       Service social
       Soins de santé

Service de suppléance  [RE]  (9362)
    AN Temporary personnel service
    EP Personnel temporaire, Agence de
       Agence de personnel temporaire
    TA Dotation
       Personnel

Service de télécommunication  (3774)
    AN Telecommunication service
    TA Courrier électronique
       Dataroute
       Industrie des services
       Industrie des télécommunications
       Messagerie vocale
       Radio
       Radiotélédiffusion
       Réseau à valeur ajoutée
       Service 800
       Service de télécommunication en
       circuit virtuel
       Service de télécopie
       Service téléphonique
       Système de réponse vocale
       Télécommunication
       Télécopie
       Télétexte
       Télévision
       Vidéotex

Service de télécommunication en
    circuit virtuel  (8342)
    AN Virtual circuit
       telecommunication service
    TA Réseau de télécommunication

Service de télécommunication

Service de télécopie  (8486)
    AN Facsimile service
    TA Service de télécommunication
       Télécopie

Service de télétraitement  (8244)
    AN Remote computing service
    TA Industrie des services
       informatiques
       Traitement à distance

Service des incendies  [R]  (4925)
    AN Fire department
    TA Incendie
       Sapeur-pompier

Service financier  (2069)
    AN Financial service
    TA Institution financière

Service gouvernemental  (5740)
    AN Government service
    TA Agence gouvernementale
       Gouvernement

Service industry  (265)
    FR Industrie des services
    UF Tertiary sector
    RT Computer service industry
       Health service
       Information service
       Market
       Office support service
       Online services industry
       Reference service
       Social service
       Subcontracting
       Telecommunication service
       Telephone service

Service informatique  (6357)
    AN Computer service
    TA Industrie des services
       informatiques
       Service d'assistance pour le
       bureau

Service informatisé de billeterie
    (274)
    AN Computerised ticketing
    EP Billeterie
    TA Application de l'informatique
       Système informatisé de
       réservation

Service social  [A]  (3772)
    AN Social service
    TA Industrie des services
       Service de santé

Service téléphonique  (5634)
    AN Telephone service
    TA Centrex
       Industrie des services
       Service de télécommunication
       Système téléphonique
       Téléphonie

<Services tecvhniques informatiques
inc.>  (8072)
    employer STI

Servomécanisme [I HA] (9171)
    AN Servomechanism
    TA Contrôle de la position
       Contrôleur
       Mesure de la position
       Robot

Servomechanism [I HA] (9171)
    FR Servomécanisme
    UF Servo system
       Servo mechanism
    RT Controller
       Position control
       Position measurement
       Robot

SESBC (5647)
    SN Name of a class of speech
       coders: "Self-Excited Subband
       Coders"

Set theory (5386)
    FR Théorie des ensembles
    UF Subsets (Mathematics)
    RT Boolean algebra
       Convex set
       Fuzzy set theory
       Group theory
       Mathematics
       Rough set theory

SETL (3453)
    FR SETL
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

SETL (3453)
    AN SETL
    TA Langage de programmation

Sex difference [R] (5465)
    FR Différence entre sexes
    UF Gender difference
    RT Sex role
       Sexuality
       Socioeconomic factors

Sex discrimination [R] (2825)
    FR Discrimination sexuelle
    RT Sexism
       Sexuality
       Staffing
       Working conditions

Sex role [S] (2067)
    FR Rôle sexuel
    RT Sex difference
       Sexuality

Sexism [R] (5172)
    FR Sexisme
    RT Sex discrimination
       Sexuality

Sexisme [R] (5172)
    AN Sexism
    TA Discrimination sexuelle
       Sexualité

Sexpert (9330)
    SN Name of an intelligent tutoring
       system for the assessment and
       treatment of sexual dysfunction

Sexualité (5279)
    AN Sexuality
    TA Différence entre sexes
       Discrimination sexuelle
       Rôle sexuel
       Sexisme

Sexuality (5279)
    FR Sexualité
    RT Sex difference
       Sex discrimination
       Sex role
       Sexism

SFB 100 (5669)
    SN Name of a research group of the
       University of Saarland at
       Saarbrücken, West Germany

SFH 900 (3122)
    SN Name of a cellular radio system

SGBD [I] (55)
    AN DBMS
    EP Système de gestion de base de
       données
    TA Gestion de base de données
       Intégrité des données
       Logiciel d'application
       PROCOL
       Q&R
       Serveur de base de données
       Système de repérage de
       l'information

<SGEMP> (2858)
    use Electromagnetic pulse

SGML (6053)
    UF Standard Generalized Markup
       Language
    RT ISO 8879

<SGML Document Interchange Format>
(5996)
    use SDIF

SGTE (2425)
    NA Nom d'un système d'opération
       multiprocesseur: "Système de
       gestion de tâche et d'échange"

Shading [VI] (941)
    FR Ombrage
    RT Computer graphics
       Image processing

Shakespeare Dictionary Project (5236)

Shape analysis [T] (5949)
    FR Analyse de figures
    UF Shape matching
    RT Computer vision
       Image processing
       Pattern recognition

<Shape matching> (5950)
    use Shape analysis

Shared Books (4853)
    SN Name of a collaborative
       publication management system

<Shared resource system> (928)

use Distributed processing

<Shares> (4764)
    use Securities

Shareware (6823)
    FR Partagiciel
    UF Freeware
       User supported software
    RT Public domain software
       Software

Sharp Electronics Corporation (8599)
    RT Sharp Electronics of Canada

Sharp Electronics of Canada (7476)
    RT Sharp Electronics Corporation

Sharp JX-300 (9226)
    RT Optical scanner
    SN Name of a colour image scanner,
       from Sharp Electronics
       Corporation

Sharp JX-450 (8016)
    RT Optical scanner
    SN Name of a coulour image scanner,
       from Sharp Electronics
       Corporation

Sharp JX-730 (9335)
    SN Name of a colour ink-jet
       printer, from Sharp Electronics
       Corporation

Sharp Wizard (8178)
    SN Name of a hand-held computer,
       from Sharp Electronics
       Corporation

Sharp XQ (8600)
    RT Electronic typewriter
    SN Name of a series of electronic
       typewriters, from Sharp
       Electronics Corporation

Sharp ZX (8601)
    RT Electronic typewriter
    SN Name of a series of electronic
       typewriters, from Sharp
       Electronics Corporation

Sharp ZY (8602)
    RT Electronic typewriter
    SN Name of a series of electronic
       typewriters, from Sharp
       Electronics Corporation

SHARPE (2784)
    SN Name of a modelling tool for
       analyzing complex reliability
       models

Sheffield AIVRU (3123)
    SN Name of a vision system

Shell Canada (4068)
    SN Name of a company

Shell Oil (3124)

Sherbrooke (5984)
    FR Sherbrooke
    RT Quebec

Sherbrooke (5984)
    AN Sherbrooke
    TA Québec

Shift register [I] (2437)
    FR Registre à décalage
    RT Logic circuit

<Shift work> (3900)
    use Working conditions

Ship instrumentation (2126)
    FR Instrument nautique
    RT Navigation system

Ship-building [R] (5026)
    FR Construction navale
    RT Naval engineering

SHIPNET (5358)
    SN Name of a British freight
       industry EDI network

Shipping [A R] (2124)
    FR Transport maritime
    RT Ferry
       Transportation
    RM Do not mix with "dispatching"

SHL Systemhouse (2901)
    UF Systemhouse
    RT ComputerLand Canada
    SN Name of a company

<Shoe industry> (7273)
    use Footwear industry

<Short-term memory> (5866)
    use Working storage

Short-Time Cepstral Deconvolution
    (5540)
    SN Name of a model in voiced speech

Short-time fast Fourier transform
    (6288)
    UF STFFT
    RT Fast Fourier transform

SHOW (5201)
    SN Name of a tutorial for teaching
       online search strategies

Show and Tell (3125)
    SN Name of a graphical programming
       language

SHRDLU (3126)
    SN Name of a natural language
       system

<Shredder> (3676)
    use Shredding machine

Shredding machine [I RC] (3675)
    FR Déchiqueteuse
    UF Shredder
    RT Records destruction

SIBRIS (8730)
    SN Name of an interactive texte
       retrieval system, developed at
       Pfizer Central Research :

"Sandwich Interactive Browsing
and Ranking Information System"

<SIC> (3310)
    use Monolithic integrated circuits

SICEN (5027)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system for
       ship-building CAD, from
       "Construction navale francaise"

Sick Building Syndrome (7832)
    RT Occupational safety and health

SID (3965)
    NA Nom d'un système d'information à
       domicile conçu dans le cadre du
       projet de recherche Vidacom

SIDA (6300)
    AN AIDS

Sideband [GL F] (408)
    FR Bande latérale

SIDEC (2424)
    NA Nom d'une base de données
       contenant l'inventaire
       écologique de la Côte-Nord

Sidekick (8565)
    SN Name of a utility program, from
       Borland International

Siège [R] (5109)
    AN Chair
    TA Ameublement

Siemens (5028)
    SN Name of a company

SIG (2002)
    AN MIS
    EP Système d'information de gestion
    TA Gestion
       Informatique de gestion
       Système multi-expert

<SIGCHI> (4597)
    use Special Interest Group on
        Computer and Human Interaction

SIGHT (3127)
    SN Name of a multiprocessing system

Sigle (3773)
    AN Acronym
    EP Acronyme
    TA Abréviation

SIGMA Project (7846)
    SN Name of a Japanese project :
       "Software Industrialized
       Generator and Maintenance Aids"
       Project

Sigma-File (4069)
    NA Nom d'un jeu de stratégies
       utilisant un système expert

SIGMINI (2095)
    NA Nom d'un système de gestion de
       bases de données

Sign digit [D HA] (6266)
    FR Chiffre de signe
    RT Calculation
       Linear algebra
    SN A digit containing one to four
       binary bits, associated with a
       data item and used to denote an
       algebraic sign

Signal (782)
    FR Signal
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

Signal (782)
    AN Signal
    TA Langage de programmation

<Signal acquisition> (6197)
    use Signal detection

Signal analogique (1536)
    AN Analogue signal

<Signal delay line> (3666)
    use Delay line

Signal detection [I] (6196)
    FR Détection du signal
    UF Signal acquisition
    RT Demodulation
       Digital signal
       Receiver
       Reception
       Transponder
       Video signal

Signal fantôme [D] (6275)
    AN Ghost signal
    TA Télévision

Signal multidimensionnel (5724)
    AN Multidimensional signal
    TA Traitement de signal

Signal numérique [I] (299)
    AN Digital signal
    TA Détection du signal
       Signal vidéo
       Traitement de signal

Signal processing [I O] (382)
    FR Traitement de signal
    UF Digital signal processing
       Computerised signal processing
    RT Acoustic signal processing
       Data compression
       Deconvolution
       Digital filter
       Digital signal
       Fourier transform
       LPC
       Matched filter
       Multidimensional digital filter
       Multidimensional signal
       Reception
       Signal processing equipment
       Signal regeneration
       Signal synthesis
       Spectral analysis
       Two-dimensional digital filter
       Vector quantisation
       Video signal

Z transform

Signal processing equipment  [I]
  (5706)
    FR Equipement de traitement de
       signaux
    RT Digital signal processing chip
       Equipment
       Sampler
       Signal processing
       Voice equipment

<Signal reconstruction>  (6226)
    use Signal regeneration

Signal regeneration  [D]  (6223)
    FR Régénération de signal
    UF Signal reshaping
       Signal restoration
       Signal reconstruction
    RT Maximum a posteriori
       Repeater
       Signal processing
    SN The restoration of a waveform
       representing a signal to its
       original amplitude and shape

<Signal reshaping>  (6224)
    use Signal regeneration

<Signal restoration>  (6225)
    use Signal regeneration

Signal sonore  (2479)
    AN Audio cue
    TA Interface de l'usager

Signal synthesis  [I]  (4588)
    FR Synthèse de signal
    RT Acoustic signal processing
       Fourier transform
       Optical information processing
       Signal processing
       Speech synthesis

Signal vidéo  [I VR]  (2831)
    AN Video signal
    TA Communication vidéo
       Détection du signal
       Enregistrement vidéo
       Signal numérique
       Synchronisation
       Télécopie
       Télévision
       Traitement de l'image

Signal-to-noise ratio  [D]  (5092)
    FR Rapport signal-bruit
    UF SNR
    RT Noise
       Noise measurement

<Signaling System 7>  (6788)
    use CCITT CCSS No. 7

Signalisation  [I G]  (1348)
    AN Signalling
    TA Système d'alarme

Signalisation (Réseaux de
   télécommunication)  (5789)
    AN Signalling (Telecommunication
       networks)
    TA CCITT CCSS No. 7

Système de transmission de
   données
Système téléphonique
Télécommunication

<Signalisation par canal sémaphore>
   (1347)
    employer CCITT CCSS No. 7

Signalling  [I G]  (1348)
    FR Signalisation
    RT Alarm system

Signalling (Telecommunication
   networks)  (5789)
    FR Signalisation (Réseaux de
       télécommunication)
    RT CCITT CCSS No. 7
       Data communication system
       Telecommunication
       Telephone system

<Signature authentication>  (4854)
    use Identification

<Signe de sollicitation>  (8671)
    employer Invite

<Signed binary delta
   modulation-digital filter>  (6285)
    use SBDM-DF

Signetics PLS100/101  (3128)
    SN Name of a programmable logic
       array

<Silicon compiler>  (8722)
    use Circuit layout CAD

<Silicon integrated circuit>  (3311)
    use Monolithic integrated circuit

Silver-Reed EZ  (7503)
    RT Electronic typewriter
    SN Name of a modular
       keyboard/printer unit, from
       Silver-Reed America

SilverPlatter Information  (889)
    SN Name of a company

SIM TDS 4000  (8070)
    FR SIM TDS 4000
    SN Name of a medical information
       system

SIM TDS 4000  (8070)
    AN SIM TDS 4000
    NA Nom d'un système de gestion des
       dossiers des patients

SIM3278/PC  (7677)
    SN Name of a computer
       communications package, from
       Simware Inc.

Siman  (7342)

<SIMD>  (542)
    use Parallel processing

SIMDUT  (7727)
    AN WHMIS
    EP Système d'information sur les

matières dangereuses utilisées
   au travail

Simon Fraser University. Laboratory
   for Computer and Communications
   Research  (8732)

Simon Says  (5233)
    SN Name of a tutorial, from
       Sunberst Communications

<Simple Network Management Protocol>
   (6650)
    use SNMP

Simplex algorithm  (6072)
    RT Linear programming
    SN Name of a linear programming
       algorithm

SIMPOST  (3129)
    SN Name of a postprocessor for the
       Bell Northern Research logic
       simulation system FUNSIM

SIMSCRIPT  (3411)
    SN Name of a programming language

Simulated Annealing  (6073)
    SN Name of an algorithm

Simulateur de modem  [F]  (7023)
    AN Modem eliminator
    TA Modem

Simulation  [I]  (713)
    FR Simulation
    UF Software simulation
    RT Analogue simulation
       Circuit analysis computing
       Computer application
       Digital simulation
       Emulator
       Hybrid simulation
       Identification
       Modelling
       Operations research
       Real-time simulation
       Simulation language
       System theory
       Virtual machine

Simulation  [I]  (713)
    AN Simulation
    TA Analyse de circuit par
       ordinateur
       Application de l'informatique
       Emulateur
       Identification
       Langage de simulation
       Machine virtuelle
       Modélisation
       Recherche opérationnelle
       Simulation analogique
       Simulation en temps réel
       Simulation hybride
       Simulation numérique
       Théorie des systèmes

Simulation analogique  [I]  (3673)
    AN Analogue simulation
    TA Simulation

Simulation Analysis of Distributed

Systems (6074)
  SN name of a simulation rogram for
     evaluating distributed computing
     systems

<Simulation d'ordinateur par
  ordinateur> (8274)
  employer Machine virtuelle

<Simulation de circuit> (1458)
  employer Analyse de circuit par
     ordinateur

Simulation en temps réel (2093)
  AN Real-time simulation
  TA Simulation
     Système en temps réel

Simulation hybride [I] (5871)
  AN Hybrid simulation
  TA Analyse assistée par ordinateur
     Simulation

Simulation language [I] (4882)
  FR Langage de simulation
  RT Language
     Simulation

Simulation numérique [I] (1227)
  AN Digital simulation
  TA Analyse de circuit par
        ordinateur
     Simulation

<Simulation of computers, Digital>
  (8276)
  use Virtual machine

SINA (6603)
  FR SINA
  RT Programming language
  SN Name of an object-oriented
     programming language

SINA (6603)
  AN SINA
  TA Langage de programmation

Sine wave [D] (1889)
  FR Onde sinusoidale
  UF Sinusoidal wave

Singapore (1117)
  FR Singapour
  RT Asia

Singapour (1117)
  AN Singapore
  TA Asie

Single-board computer [P F] (6792)
  FR Ordinateur monocarte
  RT Computer

Single-mode fibre [F] (5932)
  FR Fibre monomode
  RT Optical fibre

Single-stage network (2527)
  RT Network topology

<Sinusoidal wave> (1890)
  use Sine wave

SIRENE (5691)
  NA Nom d'un projet

SIRI2 (7164)
  NA Nom d'une base de données
     bibliographiques du CCRIT

Sirius-Delta (3130)
  SN Name of a distributed database
     system

SIS (3131)
  SN Name of a shell for interview
     systems

Sisal (3132)
  FR Sisal
  RT Programming language
  SN Name of a parallel functional
     programming language

Sisal (3132)
  AN Sisal
  TA Langage de programmation

Sisal listing (1524)

SISSY (3133)
  SN Name of a vision system

<SIT> (3637)
  use Field effect transistor

<SITA> (6076)
  employer Société internationale de
     télécommunications aéronautiques

SITPRO (5929)
  SN Name of an agency :
     "Simplification of International
     Trade Procedures Board"

Sitting (1552)
  SN Position du corps

SKETCH (5675)
  SN Name of an intelligent graphics
     aid

Skill [S] (3563)
  FR Habileté
  RT Qualification

Skin disease (8416)
  FR Maladie de la peau

Skipper (4070)
  SN Name of an intelligent CAI
     system

Skylab (3134)
  SN Name of a back-end network
     construit par la NASA

SL-1 BCS (1495)
  SN A business communication system

SL-10 (1499)
  SN A data network processor, by
     Northern Telecom Canada

Slaughtering [R] (5599)
  FR Abattoir
  RT Butchery

Food industry

Slave (2151)
  AN Slavic
  TA Langage naturel

Slavic (2151)
  FR Slave
  RT Natural language

<SLD tree> (4187)
  use Search tree

SLED (6604)
  SN Name of a power distribution
     diagnostic expert system for
     Spacelab

<SLIC> (1942)
  use Subscriber loop

Slide [RC] (6798)
  FR Diapositive
  RT Film recorder
     Photography

<Slide maker> (7884)
  use Film recorder

SlideWrite (8998)
  SN Name of a graphics package, from
     Advanced Graphics Software Inc.

Sloan School of Management (4520)

Sloop (3135)
  SN Name of a parallel language and
     environment

Slotted aloha random access (7384)

SLUNT (7972)
  SN Name of a machine translation
     system : "Spoken Languages
     Universal Numeric Translation"

<Small and middle-size businesses>
  (1553)
  use Small business

Small business (268)
  FR PME
  UF Small and middle-size businesses
  RT Enterprise

SmallScript (9187)
  SN Name of an integrated
     development for user interface
     development

Smalltalk [I] (810)
  FR Smalltalk
  RT Alltalk
     BrouHaHa
     ConcurrentSmalltalk
     Little Smalltalk
     Modular Smalltalk
     Objectworks for Smalltalk-80
     Programming language
     Smalltalk-80
     Smalltalk/V
     Typed Smalltalk
  SN Name of programming language, by
     Xerox

Smalltalk  [I]  (810)
  AN Smalltalk
  TA ConcurrentSmalltalk
     Langage de programmation
     Modular Smalltalk
     Smalltalk-80
     Smalltalk/V
     Typed Smalltalk

Smalltalk-80  (3136)
  FR Smalltalk-80
  RT Smalltalk
  SN Name of a programming
     environment

Smalltalk-80  (3136)
  AN Smalltalk-80

Smalltalk/V  (8763)
  FR Smalltalk/V
  RT Smalltalk

Smalltalk/V  (8763)
  AN Smalltalk/V
  TA Smalltalk

Smart  (3137)
  RT Expert system
  SN Name of an expert system
     prototype

Smart (Integrated software)  (8566)
  RT Integrated software
  SN Name of an integrated software
     package, from Informix

SMART Approach  (7600)
  SN Name of a technique for
     performance evaluation:
     "Strategic Measurement Analysis
     and Reporting Technique"

Smart Book  (7585)
  SN Name of a product

<Smart building>  (6298)
  use Intelligent building

Smart card  [I]  (739)
  FR Carte à mémoire
  UF Optical memory card
     Portable data carrier
     IC memory card
     Memory card
  RT Digital storage
     Integrated circuit

<Smart house>  (6639)
  use House automation

Smart Link  (5207)
  SN Name of a communications
     software package, from Computer
     Associates International Inc

Smartcom  (6985)
  SN Name of a communications
     package, from Hayes
     Microcomputer Products

Smartcom III  (7639)
  SN Name of a computer
     communications package, from

Hayes Microcomputer Products
Inc.

SmarTerm  (7684)
  SN Name of a terminal emulation
     software package, from Persoft
     Inc.

SmarTerm 240  (8771)
  RT Terminal emulator
  SN Name of a VT240 terminal
     emulation package, from Persoft
     Inc.

SmartNet  (6986)
  SN Name of a family of protocol
     converters, from PIC Inc.

SMD 30/1'5  (6461)
  SN Name of a point-to-multipoint,
     TDMA radio communication system

SMECI  (3138)
  SN Name of a computer-aided
     engineering design expert system

SMILE  (7589)
  SN Name of a multiuser software
     engineering environment

Smoking cessation  (2237)

Smooth-Shading  (2796)

Smoothed Trigram Model  (5624)
  SN Name of a language model

SMS America  (8591)
  SN Name of a company

SMS Canada  (8592)
  SN Name of a company

SNA  [AR TE]  (2404)
  FR SNA
  UF Systems Network Architecture
  RT APPC
     Computer network
     SAA
  SN Name of an IBM network protocol,
     but sometimes a generic term to
     design a collection of hardware
     and software

SNA  [AR TE]  (2404)
  AN SNA
  EP Architecture unifiée de réseau
     Architecture de réseau des
        systèmes
  TA Réseau d'ordinateurs

SNAP (Application generator)  (8522)
  SN Name of an application generator
     : "Set Notation as A Programming
     language"

SNAP (Expert system)  (4071)
  RT Expert system
  SN Name of an expert system: "Smart
     Needs Assessment Program"

Snark  (760)
  FR Snark
  RT Programming language

SN Name of a programming language

Snark  (760)
  AN Snark
  TA Langage de programmation

SNCF  (5589)
  NA "Société nationale des chemins
     de fer", France

SNePS  (3480)
  FR SNePS
  RT Knowledge representation
     language
  SN Name of a semantic network
     language: "Semantic Network
     Processing System"

SNePS  (3480)
  AN SNePS
  TA Langage de représentation des
     connaissances

SNet  (3139)
  SN Name of a computer network

SNMP  (6649)
  FR SNMP
  UF Simple Network Management
     Protocol
  RT Network management
     TCP/IP
  SN Name of a protocol for network
     management product development

SNMP  (6649)
  AN SNMP
  TA Gestion de réseau
     TCP/IP

Snow Report Writer  (8659)
  SN Name of software package, from
     Snow Software

<SNR>  (6280)
  use Signal-to-noise ratio

Soapbox  (7385)

SOAR  (3140)
  SN Name of an experimental computer
     : "Smalltalk On A RISK"

Sobeco  (6605)
  SN Name of a company

Social activity  (5051)
  FR Activité sociale
  RT Leisure

<Social aspect>  (269)
  use Society

Social change  (7965)
  FR Evolution de la société
  RT Forecast
     Society

Social determination of meaning  [S]
  (467)

<Social effects>  (5169)
  use Socioeconomic effects

<Social impact> (270)
   use Socioeconomic effects

Social integration [S] (2099)
   FR Insertion sociale

Social network [S] (524)
   FR Réseau social
   RT Human relations
      Marginality
      Network
      Society

Social psychology [S] (1369)
   FR Psychologie sociale
   RT Human relations
      Society

Social sciences [I R] (271)
   FR Sciences sociales
   RT Anthropology
      Contextualism
      Economics
      Sciences
      Society
      Sociology

Social sciences computing [I] (2041)
   RT Computer application

Social security [R] (4280)
   FR Sécurité sociale
   UF Social welfare

Social service [A] (3772)
   FR Service social
   RT Health service
      Service industry

Social support [S] (3902)

Social values [S] (3255)
   FR Valeurs sociales
   RT Society
      Values

<Social welfare> (4281)
   use Social security

Social work [S] (2275)
   FR Travail social
   UF Casework
   RT Work

Socialist country (4334)
   FR Pays socialiste

Société [A] (793)
   AN Society
   TA Effets socioéconomiques
      Evolution de la société
      Psychologie sociale
      Réseau social
      Sciences sociales
      Sociologie
      Valeurs sociales

Société canadienne des postes (7946)
   AN Canada Post Corporation

<Société d'Etat> (674)
   employer Entreprise publique

Société de l'information (7105)

NA Un des programmes de FAST

Société de radio-télévision du Québec
(8735)
   EP Radio-Québec

Société internationale de
télécommunications aéronautiques
(6075)
   EP SITA

Société Radio-Canada (3907)
   AN Canadian Broadcasting
      Corporation
   EP Radio-Canada

Society [A] (793)
   FR Société
   RT Social change
      Social network
      Social psychology
      Social sciences
      Social values
      Socioeconomic effects
      Sociology

Socioeconomic effects (2005)
   FR Effets socioéconomiques
   UF Social impact
      Economic effects
      Social effects
   RT Economy
      Society

Socioeconomic factors (7805)
   FR Facteurs socioéconomiques
   RT Age
      Sex difference

Sociological Abstracts (2127)
   SN Name of a bibliographic database

Sociologie (5744)
   AN Sociology
   TA Sciences sociales
      Société
      Sociologie du travail
      Sociologue

Sociologie du travail [S RE] (1639)
   AN Sociology of work
   TA Sociologie
      Travail

Sociologist (4277)
   FR Sociologue
   RT Professional
      Sociology

Sociologue (4277)
   AN Sociologist
   TA Professionnel
      Sociologie

Sociology (5744)
   FR Sociologie
   RT Social sciences
      Society
      Sociologist
      Sociology of work

Sociology of work [S RE] (1639)
   FR Sociologie du travail
   UF Work sociology

RT Sociology
   Work

Socioscope (6606)
   SN Name of a company

Socrates (5255)
   SN Name of an AI toolkit

Socratix (4263)
   NA Nom d'un système d'EAO

SOFHA-RIP (5212)
   SN Name of a "Raster Image
      Processor", from SOFHA

Soft-Switch (8973)
   SN Name of a company

SoftCraft (8445)
   SN Name of a company

Softerm PC Grafix (8773)
   RT Terminal emulator
   SN Name of a VT240 terminal
      emulation package, from
      Softronics Inc.

Software (38)
   FR Logiciel
   UF Computer program
   RT Application software
      CD-ROM search software
      Computer communication software
      Firmware
      Public domain software
      Resident program
      Shareware
      Software engineering
      Software industry
      Software management
      Software package
      Software portability
      Software reliability
      Software reusability
      Software review
      Software selection
      System software
      Telesoftware
      Tutorial

Software Analysis Expert System
(6097)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system, from
      Bellcore

<Software design> (2254)
   use Software engineering

<Software development> (275)
   use Software engineering

<Software development environment>
(276)
   use Programming environment

<Software development tool> (7899)
   use Software tool

Software engineering [I F] (277)
   FR Génie logiciel
   UF Software development
      Software design

Software metrics
Program development
RT CASE
Development system
Engineering
Program specifications
Programming
Programming environment
Prototype
Software
Software maintenance
Software portability
Software reusability
Software tool

Software Engineering Institute  (8808)

Software Foundry  (6077)
SN Name of a family of software
development tools for SIMD
processors, from Quantitative
Technology Corporation

Software Group  (6729)
SN Name of a company

Software industry  (6338)
FR Industrie du logiciel
RT Adobe Systems
Ashton-Tate
Borland International
Breakthrough Software
Cricket Software
DP industry
Free Software Foundation
Harvard Software
Industry
Lotus Development Corporation
Microsoft Corporation
Software

<Software integration>  (2456)
use Integrated software

Software life cycle  (3562)
RT Software maintenace
RM Expression modelée sur "system
life cycle" (P)

Software Life Cycle Support
Environment  (7412)
SN Name of a VAX/VMS-based software
development environment
framework

Software Link LANLink  (8645)
SN Name of a LAN, from The Software
Link Inc.

Software maintenance  [P]  (6509)
FR Entretien de logiciels
UF Program maintenance
RT Maintenance
Software engineering
Software life cycle

Software management  (6820)
FR Gestion du logiciel
RT Information system management
Management
Software

<Software metrics>  (2310)
use Software engineering

Software package  [I O]  (279)
FR Progiciel
UF Package, software
RT Application generator
Software

Software piracy  (9149)
FR Piratage de logiciels
RT Computer crime

Software portability  [I]  (2532)
FR Transférabilité du logiciel
UF Portability, Software
Migration, Software
RT Compatibility
Emulator
SAA
Software
Software engineering
Software reusability

Software Products International
(6730)
SN Name of a company

<Software prototyping>  (2293)
use Prototype

Software Publishers Association
(3209)

Software Publishing Corporation
(6731)
SN Name of a company

Software reliability  [I]  (3567)
FR Fiabilité du logiciel
UF Program reliability
Software safety
RT Program diagnostic
Reliability
Software

Software Results Comboard  (7401)
SN Name of a software/hardware
system for inter-computer
communication, from Software
Results Corporation

Software reusability  [D I]  (3833)
FR Réutilisabilité du logiciel
UF Reusable software
RT Modular programming
Software
Software engineering
Software portability

Software review  (5187)
FR Recension de logiciels
RT Software

<Software safety>  (8223)
use Software reliability

Software selection  [I]  (3486)
FR Sélection de logiciel
RT Equipment selection
Information system management
Software

<Software simulation>  (1000)
use Simulation

Software Support  (7820)
SN Name of a company

<Software testing>  (1977)
use Program testing

Software tool  [I]  (789)
FR Outil logiciel
UF Tool, Software
Software development tool
CASE tool
Development tool, Software
RT Application generator
Expert system shell
Program library
Programming environment
Software engineering
Template language

<Software validation>  (2453)
use Program testing

Soil contamination  (8616)
FR Sols contaminés
RT Pollution

Soils mecanics  [R]  (956)
FR Mécanique des sols

Soins de santé  [I]  (3329)
AN Health care
TA Médecine
Santé
Service de santé
Soins dentaires
Soins infirmiers

Soins dentaires  [R]  (8069)
AN Dental care
TA Médecine
Orthodontie
Soins de santé

Soins infirmiers  [R]  (4899)
AN Nursing
TA Infirmière
Soins de santé

SOLAR 16  (4072)
NA Nom d'un ordinateur français,
ainsi que d'un système expert
conçu pour configurer un SOLAR
16 selon les besoins d'un client

Solid  [I]  (2255)
FR Solide

Solid modelling  [I]  (9175)
RT Business graphics
Computational geometry
Computer graphics
Modelling

Solide  [I]  (2255)
AN Solid

<Sollicitation, Signe de>  (8672)
employer Invite

Sols contaminés  (8616)
AN Soil contamination
TA Pollution

Somapro  (6732)

NA Nom d'une compagnie

Sonar  [I]  (4590)
    FR Sonar
    RT Navigation
       Navigation system

Sonar  [I]  (4590)
    AN Sonar
    TA Navigation
       Système de navigation

Sonar Analyst Apprentice Project
  (4591)
    UF SAAP
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

<Sondage>  (4159)
    employer Enquête

SONET  (6078)
    SN Name of a standard for optical
       networks: "Synchronous Optical
       NETwork"

<Sonic propagation>  (3847)
    use Acoustic wave propagation

Sony Corporation  (5930)

Sony NWS-185D  (7934)
    SN Name of a workstation, from Sony

Sony VIW-5000  (8100)
    SN Name of a microcomputer, by Sony
       Corporation of America

Sopho-Net  (3472)
    SN Name of a wide area network
       architecture from Philips:
       "Synergetic Open Philips
       Network"

Soprema  (4592)
    NA Nom d'une multinationale

Sorting  [I]  (3384)
    FR Tri
    RT Cook and Kim algorithm
       Parallel Quicksort
       Quicksort algorithm

SOS  (8404)
    SN Name of an distributed operating
       system : "Somiw Operating
       System"

Soudage  [I R]  (5297)
    AN Welding

<Sound>  (4275)
    use Acoustics

<Sound board (Computer peripheral)>
  (4771)
    use Acoustic generator

<Sound generator>  (4772)
    use Acoustic generator

<Sound processing>  (8210)
    use Acoustic signal processing

<Sound propagation>  (3848)
    use Acoustic wave propagation

<Sound wave>  (3356)
    use Acoustic wave

Source d'information  [S]  (1094)
    AN Information source
    TA Base de données
       Bibliographie
       Information
       Répertoire
       Réseau d'information

Source de courant stable  [I]  (5410)
    AN Constant current source
    TA Alimentation électrique

<Source region electromagnetic pulse>
  (8478)
    use Electromagnetic pulse

<Sourd>  (1248)
    employer Handicapé auditif

Souris  [I]  (1551)
    AN Mouse controller
    TA Appareil d'entrée
       Matériel périphérique

Sous-langue  (5183)
    AN Sublanguage
    EP Jargon
    TA Langage naturel
    NA Un sous-ensemble d'une langue
       naturelle telle qu'utilisée dans
       un domaine restreint

Sous-programme  [I]  (486)
    AN Subroutine
    TA Algorithme
       Pile
       Programmation

Sous-traitance  [R]  (5097)
    AN Subcontracting
    TA Industrie
       Industrie des services

Southern Bell  (3141)

Southern Methodist University  (2748)

Southern Technical Institute  (4589)

Southwestern Bell  (6079)
    SN Name of a company

Southwestern Bell Mobile Systems
  (6080)
    SN Name of a company

Souveraineté  (3793)
    AN Sovereignty

Sovereignty  (3793)
    FR Souveraineté

<Soviet Union>  (7272)
    use USSR

Space  [A]  (1814)
    FR Espace
    RT Aerospace

       Space communication
       Space research

Space communication  (5790)
    FR Communication spatiale
    RT Mobile communication system
       Space
       Telecommunication

Space research  [I]  (522)
    FR Recherche spatiale

Space station  (4593)
    FR Station spatiale

Space Time Mapping  (6081)
    SN name of an algorithm

Space vehicle  [I]  (4594)
    FR Véhicule spatial
    RT Tracking
       Vehicle

SPACNET  (6082)
    SN Name of a "Systems Planning and
       designing Aids for Communication
       NETworks"

SPADES  (5642)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system:
       "Screening of Pension
       Applications and Determination
       Support"

Spain  (2423)
    FR Espagne
    RT Andalusia
       Europe
       Valencia

SPAN  (2765)
    SN Name of a CAD software tool for
       stochastic Petri nets analysis

SPANAM  (5664)
    SN Name of a machine translation
       system

Spanish  (1722)
    FR Espagnol
    RT Natural language

SPANNER  (3142)
    SN Name of a software tool for
       specifying and analyzing a
       protocol

Spanning tree  [T]  (8201)
    FR Arbre recouvrant

SPARCE/E  (3740)
    SN Name of a program aimed at
       discovering sequence-generating
       rules in the card game Eleusis

<Spatial enumeration>  (1778)
    use Volumetric representation

Spatio-Temporal Gradient  (6462)
    SN Name of a method for detection
       of motion information from
       time-varying images

<SPC> (1212)
    use Electronic switching system

SPC-2 (4856)
    SN Name of an electronic switching
       system

<Speaker> (1663)
    use Loudspeaker

Special education [R A] (3503)
    FR Education spéciale
    RT Education

Special Interest Group on Computer and
  Human Interaction (4595)
    UF SIGCHI

Special Libraries Association (4565)

<Special library> (3367)
    use Information centre

Special purpose computer [I] (3349)
    FR Ordinateur spécialisé
    UF Database machine
       Dedicated computer
    RT Computer
       Embedded computer system

Specialisation [SA] (9159)
    FR Spécialisation
    RT Work organization

Spécialisation [SA] (9159)
    AN Specialisation
    TA Organisation du travail

Spécialiste en information [LE]
  (1537)
    AN Information specialist
    EP Bibliothécaire
    TA Professionnel
       Science de l'information

Specification language [I] (452)
    FR Langage de spécification
    UF Hardware description language
       System description language
       Description language
    RT AGENT language
       Formal description technique
       Formal language
       Language
       Lucid
       Needs analysis
       Program specifications

Spécifications du programme [P]
  (1397)
    AN Program specifications
    TA Analyse des besoins
       Génie logiciel
       Langage de spécification

Spécificité (2033)
    AN Specificity
    TA Repérage de l'information

Specificity (2033)
    FR Spécificité
    RT Information retrieval

Speckle [I RC] (6245)

FR Tacheture
RT Light coherence

Specks (3143)
    SN Name of an intelligent system
       that tests the program quality

Spectacles (8542)
    FR Verres correcteurs
    UF Eyeglasses
    RT Eye disease
       Handicapped aid
       Visually impaired

Spectral analyser [I] (77)
    RT Spectral analysis

Spectral analysis [I] (1187)
    FR Analyse spectrale
    RT Acoustic signal processing
       Analysis
       Data analysis
       Signal processing
       Spectral analyser
       Waveform analysis

Spectral factorization [D] (6274)
    FR Factorisation spectrale
    RT Control system
       Mathematics
    SN A process sometines used in the
       study of control systems

Spectral shaping (6158)
    RT Modulation

Spectre de Brillouin [I] (4389)
    AN Brillouin spectrum
    TA Optique

Spectre de fréquence [D F] (2193)
    AN Frequency spectrum

Spectre Match (8148)
    SN Name of a colour correction
       package, from Pre-Press
       Technologies

Spectre Print (8149)
    SN Name of a colour separation
       package, from Pre-Press
       Technologies

Spectre Raman [I] (3653)
    AN Raman spectrum
    EP Effet Raman

Spectroscopie de la résonance
  magnétique nucléaire [I R] (3607)
    AN Nuclear magnetic resonance
       spectroscopy

Spectroscopie informatisée [I]
  (3370)
    AN Computerised spectroscopy
    TA Application de l'informatique

Spectrum (845)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system, in
       geology

Speech [I] (453)
    FR Parole

UF Discourse
RT Intonation
   Speech analysis
   Speech distortion
   Speech intelligibility

Speech analysis (1039)
    FR Analyse de la parole
    RT Analysis
       Natural language processing
       Speech
       Speech processing

<Speech compression> (1290)
    use Bandwidth compression

Speech database (5632)
    UF Acoustic phonetic database
    RT Database
       Speech recognition

Speech distortion (5698)
    FR Distortion de la parole
    RT Speech

<Speech enhancement> (5628)
    use Speech intelligibility

Speech Filing System (6083)
    SN Name of a voice mail system

<Speech generation system> (855)
    use Speech synthesis

Speech intelligibility [I] (2917)
    FR Intelligibilité de la parole
    UF Intelligibility, Speech
       Masking (Acoustics)
       Speech enhancement
    RT Speech
       Speech recognition

Speech processing (282)
    FR Traitement de la parole
    UF Automatic speech processing
       Voice processing
       Speech technology
       Voice technology
    RT Natural language processing
       Phonetic parsing
       Prosodic analysis
       Speech analysis
       Voice equipment

Speech recognition [I] (283)
    FR Reconnaissance de la parole
    UF Voice input
       Automatic speech recognition
       Speech understanding
       Voice transcription system
       Voice-to-text system
       Word recognition
       Word detection
    RT Cohort model
       Dynamic frequency warping
       Dynamic time warping
       Speech databases
       Speech intelligibility
       Talkwriter
       Vocal user interface
       Voice equipment
       Voice identification

Speech synthesis [I] (284)

FR Synthèse de la parole
UF Speech generation system
   Synthetic speech
   Voice synthesis
RT Natural language generation
   Signal synthesis
   Signal synthesis
   Text-to-speech synthesizer
   Text-to-speech synthesizer
   Vocal user interface
   Voice equipment

Speech Systems Inc.  (8459)
   SN Name of a company

<Speech technology>  (285)
   use Speech processing

<Speech transmission>  (1975)
   use Voice communication

<Speech understanding>  (1750)
   use Speech recognition

<Speed control>  (2840)
   use Velocity control

Speed converter  (6829)
   RT Converter

<Speed indicating instrument>  (3612)
   use Velocity measurement

<Speed measurement>  (3613)
   use Velocity measurement

<Speed up, microprocessor>  (6367)
   use Microprocessor speed

Spelling error  (714)
   FR Erreur d'orthographe
   UF Typographical error
   RT Error

Sperry computer  [I]  (2422)
   FR Ordinateur Sperry

Sperry Corporation  (7417)
   SN Name of a company

SPHINX  (5508)
   SN Name of a large-vocabulary
      speaker-independent continuous
      speech recognizer

Sphinx language  (7240)
   FR Langage Sphinx
   RT Knowledge representation
      language
   SN Name of a knowledge
      representation language

Spice.age  (9292)
   SN Name of a circuit analysis
      software package, from Those
      Engineers Ltd

SPICOS  (7068)
   SN Name of a speech recognition
      system: "Siemens-Philips-Ipo
      COntinuous Speech recognition
      and understanding"

SPICOS (Question-answering system)

(8340)
   SN Name of a question-answering
      system

SPIMS  (5955)
   SN Name of a protocol performance
      measurement tool : "SICS
      Protocols Implementation
      Measurement System"

SpinPro  (4905)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system

Spires  (3469)
   SN Name of an information retrieval
      system

Spirit  (3470)
   SN Name of an intelligent CAI

Spline (Mathematics)  [I]  (5182)
   RT Polynomial

Sport  (4599)
   FR Sport

Sport  (4599)
   AN Sport

Sport Database  (4598)
   SN Name of a database

SPOT  (182)
   NA Nom d'une série de satellites de
      télédétection lancés par la
      France : "Satellite Pour
      l'Observation de la Terre"

Spot beam  [D F]  (5803)
   FR Faisceau à pinceau fin
   RT Antenna
   SN A beam generated by a
      communication satellite

SpotScanner  (8159)
   SN Name of an algorithm

<SPPC>  (6836)
   employer Système de projections des
      professions du Canada

Spread spectrum communication  [I]
   (1036)
   RT CDMA
      Mobile radio system
      Radiocommunication

Spreading activation  [T]  (5392)
   FR Activation propagée
   RT Search strategy

Spreadsheet program  [I]  (1993)
   FR Chiffrier électronique
   UF Electronic spreadsheet
   RT 1-2-3
      20/20
      Application software
      Excel
      Financial data processing
      Full Impact
      Lucid 3D
      Multiplan
      PlanPerfect

      Quattro
      SuperCalc
      Surpass
      VP-Planner Plus
      Wingz

Springboard Publisher  (9205)
   FR Springboard Publisher
   RT Page layout
   SN Name of a page layout package,
      from Springboard Software

Springboard Publisher  (9205)
   AN Springboard Publisher
   TA Mise en page

SPRINT  (5209)
   SN Name of a European Communities
      research and development program
      in the field of innovation

Sprint (Software package)  (6733)
   SN Name of a word processing
      software package, from Borland
      International

Sprite  (3968)
   SN Name of an experimental network
      operating system

Spur LISP  (8552)
   RT LISP
   SN Name of a superset of Common
      LISP

SPX 4100  (2931)
   SN Name of fiber optic modules for
      data communication

SQAM  (6084)
   SN Name of a modem : "Superposed
      QAM"

SQL  (3144)
   FR SQL
   RT Query language
   SN Name of a query language:
      "Structured Query Language"

SQL  (3144)
   AN SQL
   TA Langage d'interrogation

SQL Server  (3548)
   FR SQL Server
   RT Database server
   SN Name of a database server
      software package, from
      Microsoft, Ashton-Tate and
      Sybase

SQL Server  (3548)
   AN SQL Server
   TA Serveur de base de données

SQL/DS  (4073)
   RT DBMS
   SN Name of an IBM relational
      database system

SQLBase  (4996)
   FR SQLBase
   RT Database server
   SN Name of a database server

software package, from Gupta
Technologies

SQLBase  (4996)
    AN SQLBase
    TA Serveur de base de données

SQLWindows  (5031)
    SN Name of an application
       development system, from Gupta
       Technologies, Inc.

SR language  (4138)
    FR Langage SR
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of a programming language

SR500  (3146)
    SN Name of a point-to-multipoint
       digital radio system

<SREMP>  (2859)
    use Electromagnetic pulse

SRI-DPRS  (6085)
    SN Name of a point-to-multipoint
       data polling radio system

SRL  (4074)
    FR SRL
    RT Knowledge representation
       language
    SN Name of a frame-based knowledge
       representation language

SRL  (4074)
    AN SRL
    TA Langage de représentation des
       connaissances

SRMA  (6086)
    UF Scheduled Retransmission
       Multiaccess
    SN Name of a multiaccess protocol
       for packet satellite
       communication

SS/TDMA  (5793)
    UF Satellite-switched/time division
       multiple access
    RT TDMA

SS/TDMA TSA  (6088)
    SN Name of an algorithm :
       "Satellite-Switched/Time
       Division Multiple Access Time
       Slot Assignment"

<SS7>  (6789)
    use CCITT No.7

SSM  (7809)
    NA Nom d'une entreprise

St. Francis Xavier University  (9079)
    SN Name of an university located at
       Antigonish, Nova-Scotia

STABB  (3739)
    SN Name of a program for machine
       learning by examples

<Stabilisation>  (5990)
    use Stability

<Stabilisation>  (5990)
    employer Stabilité

Stabilité  [I R]  (2837)
    AN Stability
    EP Stabilisation
       Instabilité
    TA Méthode de Lyapunov
       Système de contrôle
       Théorie de la commande

Stability  [I R]  (2837)
    FR Stabilité
    UF Dynamic stability
       Stabilisation
       Instability
       Transient stability
    RT Control system
       Control theory
       Lyapunov method

Stack  [P]  (1272)
    FR Pile
    UF List
    RT Storage allocation
       Subroutine
    SN An area of a computer's internal
       storage

<Staff>  (775)
    use Personnel

Staffing  (3013)
    FR Dotation
    UF Personnel selection
       Recruitment
    RT Age discrimination
       Employment discrimination
       Personnel
       Sex discrimination
       Temporary personnel service

Staffware  (3736)
    SN Name of a software system

Stage  (3257)
    AN Internship
    TA Formation

STAHL  (3737)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

STAIRS  (4076)
    SN Name of a software package

Standard  [I]  (286)
    FR Norme
    RT Conformance test
       Inspection
       Open system
       Standardisation

<Standard cell>  (4752)
    use Cellular array

<Standard microphone>  (3286)
    use Microphone

Standard Microsystems ARCNET  (7382)
    SN Name of a LAN, from Standard
       Microsystems Corporation

Standardisation  [I]  (287)
    FR Normalisation
    RT Compatibility
       Standard

Standards Council of Canada  (7754)
    FR Conseil canadien des normes

<Standby power supply>  (4943)
    use Emergency power supply

StandOut  (8019)
    SN Name of a graphics package, from
       Letraset

Stanford University  (4600)

Stanford University. Center for
Integrated Systems  (4961)

STAR  (4075)
    NA Nom d'un produit orienté vers la
       distribution d'informations
       Videotex: "Source Teletel Accès
       Réseau"

Star topology  (1902)
    FR Topologie en étoile
    RT Network topology

STARAN  (3147)
    SN Name of a computer

STAREX  (8975)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system :
       "Simultaneous Test And Replace
       circuit pack troubleshooting
       Expert System"

StarGroup  (8612)
    SN Name of a series of LAN
       software, from AT&T

Starguide  (4601)
    NA Nom d'un prototype de système
       d'EAO

StarJet  (8757)
    RT Form processing
    SN A form processing package, from
       APPIC USA Inc.

StarKeeper  (8345)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

STARLITE  (3148)
    SN Name of a broadband digital
       switch

StarSignal ColorFax  (7891)
    SN Name of a colour facsimile
       machine, from StarSignal Inc.

Start/Pat  (8551)
    SN Name of a toolkit for the
       development and debugging of
       multitasking FORTRAN programs

<Starter>  (6842)
    use Starting

Starting  [I]  (6841)

UF Starter
   Startup

<Startup> (6843)
   use Starting

State (2128)
   FR Etat
   RT Province
   SN As a subdivision of a country.
      For state governments,
      coordinate with Government

State assignment [I] (1357)

<State of the art study> (3261)
   use Review of the literature

State-space method [I T] (1392)
   RT Control system
      Network analysis

State-variable feedback (6247)
   RT Filter
   SN A technique to develop a
      low-noise and low-coefficient
      sensitivity filter structure.
      Also a filter

<Static induction transistor> (3638)
   use Field effect transistor

Static RAM (8089)
   FR Mémoire statique à accès
      sélectif
   RT RAM

Static topology (2534)
   RT Network topology

Station spatiale (4593)
   AN Space station

Station terrestre [I] (257)
   AN Satellite ground station
   TA Antenne
      Equipement de télécommunication
      Système de relais par satellite

Statistical analysis [I] (715)
   FR Analyse statistique
   UF Distributions, Statistical
   RT Correlation method
      Demography
      Probability
      Queueing
      Reliability

Statistical data (5469)
   FR Statistiques
   RT Forecast
      Statistical database
      Statistics
   SN For statistical data on a sector
      of activity. For papers on the
      science of statistics, use
      "Statistics"

Statistical database (69)
   FR Base de données statistiques
   RT Database

Statistical model [I] (8251)
   FR Modélisation statistique

RT Modelling
   Statistics

Statistical multiplexing (3797)
   FR Multiplexage statistique
   UF Intelligent time-division
      multiplexing
      Asynchronous time-division
      multiplexing
      Data concentrator
      Facility management system
   RT Time-division multiplexing

Statistics [I] (288)
   FR Statistique
   RT Bayes method
      Covariance
      Forecast
      Game theory
      Mathematics
      Monte Carlo method
      Operations research
      Statistical data
      Statistical model
      Time series
   SN For the science of statistics.
      For statistical data related to
      a sector of activity, use
      "Statistical data"

Statistics Canada (5032)
   FR Statistique Canada

Statistique [I] (288)
   AN Statistics
   TA Covariance
      Mathématiques
      Méthode de Bayes
      Méthode de Monte Carlo
      Modélisation statistique
      Prévision
      Recherche opérationnelle
      Série chronologique
      Statistiques
   NA Employer pour la science de la
      statistique. Pour des données
      statistiques sur un secteur
      d'activité, employer
      "Statistiques"

Statistique Canada (5032)
   AN Statistics Canada

Statistiques (5469)
   AN Statistical data
   TA Base de données statistiques
      Prévision
      Statistique
   NA Pour des données statistiques
      sur un secteur d'activité. Pour
      la science de la statistique,
      employer "Statistique"

STB Systems (6607)
   SN Name of a company

STC Components (8639)
   SN Name of a company

STC Submarine Systems (9265)
   SN Name of an enterprise

Steelcase (3145)
   SN Name of an American company

Steinberg (4602)

Steiner patch (3517)

STEP (4302)
   SN Name of an interactive computer
      program for English speech
      analysis

Step computation (6195)
   RT Calculation
      Equation
      Polynomial
   RM Expression absente des
      répertoires

Stereo vision (716)
   FR Stéréoscopie
   RT 3-D
      Computer vision

Stéréoscopie (716)
   AN Stereo vision
   TA Vision artificielle

Stewart Wrightson Management Services
   (5302)

STF Technologies FaxSTF (8184)
   SN Name of a FAX modem, from STF
      Technologies Inc.

<STFFT> (6289)
   use Short-time fast Fourier
      transform

STI (8071)
   EP Services techniques
      informatiques inc.
   NA Nom d'une compagnie

Stimulant [A] (4110)
   AN Incentive
   TA Motivation

<Stimulated Rayleigh scattering>
   (4337)
   use Rayleigh scattering

<Stochastic activity> (594)
   use Stochastic process

Stochastic automaton [I] (3855)
   FR Automate stochastique
   RT Automata theory
      Automaton

Stochastic process [I R] (164)
   FR Processus stochastique
   UF Stochastic activity
   RT Markov process
      Monte Carlo method
      Operations research
      Queueing
      Stochastic system

Stochastic programming [I] (3886)
   FR Programmation stochastique
   RT Mathematical programming
      Optimisation

Stochastic system [I R] (1952)
   FR Système stochastique

RT Stochastic process

Stock control  (8212)
    FR Gestion de l'inventaire
    UF Inventory control
    RT Inventory
       Operations research
       Physical distribution of goods
       Production control
       Stock control data processing
       Warehouse

Stock control data processing  (5576)
    FR Gestion informatisée de
       l'inventaire
    RT Administrative data processing
       Computerised material handling
       Inventory
       Stock control

Stockage de l'information  [I]  (425)
    AN Information storage
    TA Gestion de documents
       Repérage de l'information
       Science de l'information
       Technologie de l'information

Stockley Park  (4603)
    SN Name of an international
       business park

<Stocks>  (4765)
    use Securities

<Stoneley wave>  (5777)
    use Surface acoustic wave

Storage allocation  [I O]  (813)
    FR Attribution de mémoire
    UF Memory addresses
       File allocation
    RT Addressing
       EEMS
       EMS (Storage Allocation System)
       Expanded memory
       Extended memory
       File organization
       Stack
       Storage partitioning
       Supervisory program
       Virtual storage
       XMS

Storage control  (8433)
    FR Contrôle de la mémoire
    RT Control
       Storage management

<Storage devices>  (3360)
    use Digital storage

Storage Dimensions LANStor  (8845)
    SN Name of hard disc drive, from
       Storage Dimensions Inc.

Storage Dimensions LaserStor LS800AT·E
    (8503)
    SN Name of a WORM disc drive, from
       Storage Dimensions Inc.

Storage management  [I O]  (839)
    FR Gestion de la mémoire
    UF Memory management
    RT Management

Storage control
Storage management chip
Storage partitioning
Virtual storage

Storage management chip  [I]  (5705)
    RT Digital integrated circuit
       Microprocessor chip
       Storage management

Storage partitioning  [P AF]  (1228)
    FR Partition de mémoire
    UF Memory partitioning
    RT Storage allocation
       Storage management

<Stored program control>  (1215)
    use Electronic switching system

Story understanding  (2039)
    FR Compréhension d'histoire
    RT Natural language understanding
       Script

<Storyboard, PC>  (7735)
    use PC Storyboard

STOU  (2802)
    SN Name of a university: "Sukhotai
       Thammathirat Open University"

<Strain>  (1549)
    use Stress (Psychology)

<Strain-optical coefficient>  (3623)
    use Piezo-optical effect

STRATA  (3149)
    SN Name of an automatic programming
       system

StrateGene  (7271)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

Strategic alliance  (4585)
    FR Alliance stratégique
    RT Interorganizational network

<Strategic planning>  (5189)
    use Planning

Stratégie  [S]  (290)
    AN Strategy
    TA Planification d'entreprise
       Stratégie de recherche

Stratégie de recherche  (451)
    AN Search strategy
    EP Chaînage avant
       Chaînage arrière
    TA Activation propagée
       Analyse des régions
       Recherche heuristique
       Recherche heuristique
       Recherche par séparation et
          évaluation
       Repérage de l'information
       Retour arrière
       Retour arrière intelligent
       Stratégie
       Traitement des interrogations

<Stratégie industrielle>  (1383)

employer Planification d'entreprise

Strategy  [S]  (290)
    FR Stratégie
    RT Corporate planning
       Search strategy

Stratus Computer  (4897)
    SN Name of a company

Stratus Continuous Processing Systems
    (7343)
    SN Name of a series of
       superminicomputers, from Stratus
       Computer Inc.

Streaming tape drive  [P AF]  (7438)
    FR Dérouleur en continu
    RT Tape drive

Streams  (7223)
    SN Name of a framework for
       full-duplex data connections
       between a user process and a
       device, in UNIX-based systems

STREL  (4604)
    SN Name of a relational model

Stress (Psychologie)  [S]  (525)
    AN Stress (Psychology)
    TA Anxiété
       Burnout
       Santé et sécurité du travail

Stress (Psychology)  [S]  (525)
    FR Stress (Psychologie)
    UF Strain
    RT Anxiety
       Burnout
       Occupational safety and health

Stress measurement  [I]  (5096)
    FR Mesure de la tension
    RT Measurement

<Stress-optical effect>  (3624)
    use Piezo-optical effect

Strike  [RE]  (2056)
    FR Grève
    RT Labour relations

String manipulation  [P]  (5262)
    FR Manipulation de chaîne
    RT Information retrieval
       List processing
       Word processing

Strip line  [I]  (1022)
    UF Microstrip line

Strips  (2908)
    SN Name of a robot problem-solving
       system

Strobe  (4605)
    SN Name of knowledge base
       management system

Structural analysis  (4606)
    FR Analyse structurale
    RT Analysis

Structural Mapping Theory [T] (3738)
    FR Théorie de la mise en
       correspondance structurelle
    RT Analogy

<Structural transfer> (5588)
    use Transfer (Linguistics)

Structural-Contingency Theory (4094)
    SN A theory of the relations
       between technology used by and
       the structure of an organization

Structure chimique [I R] (4107)
    AN Chemical structure
    TA Chimie
       Structure moléculaire

Structure de données [I] (991)
    AN Data structure
    TA Base de données relationnelle
       Conception de bases de données
       Dictionnaire des données
       Gestion de fichiers
       Modélisation conceptuelle
       Pointeur
       Pointeur

Structure de l'image (1774)
    AN Image structure
    TA Traitement de l'image

Structure de la surface [I] (560)
    AN Surface structure
    TA Analyse de la texture
       Topographie de la surface

Structure moléculaire [I] (7117)
    AN Molecular configuration
    TA Structure chimique

Structure organisationnelle [A]
(206)
    AN Organizational structure
    TA Organisation
       Subordination

Structured programming [I G] (3565)
    FR Programmation structurée
    RT Programming

Student [S] (1417)
    FR Etudiant
    RT Education

Student counselor [R] (4108)
    FR Conseiller d'orientation
    RT Educational guidance
       Professional

<Student modelling in intelligent
  tutoring systems> (8383)
    use User modelling

Studio [I] (2826)
    FR Studio

Studio [I] (2826)
    AN Studio

Studio/1 (8690)
    SN Name of a paint package, from
       Electronic Arts

Studio/8 (7769)
    SN Name of a color paint software
       package, from Electronic Arts

<Stuttering> (5747)
    use Communication disorder

Stylistics [RC] (5749)
    FR Stylistique

Stylistique [RC] (5749)
    AN Stylistics

Sub-band coding (5781)
    RT Encoding
    SN A method for signal encoding

Subcontracting [R] (5097)
    FR Sous-traitance
    RT Industry
       Service industry

SUBEX (4077)
    SN Name of an inference engine:
       "Subexpression focus"

<Subject heading> (1040)
    use Vocabulary

Subjectivité [S R] (5406)
    AN Subjectivity
    EP Biais
    TA Psychologie cognitive

Subjectivity [S R] (5406)
    FR Subjectivité
    UF Bias
    RT Cognitive psychology

Sublanguage (5183)
    FR Sous-langue
    UF Jargon
    RT Natural language

Submarine cable [I] (1945)
    FR Câble sous-marin
    UF Underwater cable
    RT Telecommunication cable
       Telephone line

Submarine diving [r] (5697)
    FR Plongée sous-marine

<Suboptimal control> (2834)
    use Optimal control

Subordination [S RE] (2277)
    FR Subordination
    RT Authority
       Hierarchy
       Organizational structure

Subordination [S RE] (2277)
    AN Subordination
    TA Autorité
       Hiérarchie
       Structure organisationnelle

<Subprogram> (3755)
    use Subroutine

Subroutine [I] (486)
    FR Sous-programme
    UF Subprogram

    RT Algorithm
       Programming
       Stack

<Subscriber> (1585)
    use User

Subscriber loop [I] (1201)
    FR Ligne de l'abonné
    UF SLIC
       Interface, Telecommunication
        network
       User/network interface
    RT Basic access digital subscriber
       loop
       Data communication system
       Digital communication system
       Facsimile
       Telecommunication network
        interface
       Telephone line
       Telephone line
       Telephone network
       Telephony

<Subsets (Mathematics)> (5387)
    use Set theory

Subsidy (1276)
    FR Subvention
    UF Scholarship
       Fellowship
       Financial support
    RT Donation
       Financing
       Resource allocation

Substrat [I] (1019)
    AN Substrate
    TA Couche épitaxiale
       Couche mince

Substrate [I] (1019)
    FR Substrat
    RT Epitaxial layer
       Thin film

<Subterranean economy> (4106)
    use Underground economy

Subvention (1276)
    AN Subsidy
    EP Bourse
    TA Allocation des ressources
       Don
       Financement

Succès scolaire [R] (3272)
    AN Academic achievement
    TA Education

Sucre (5280)
    AN Sugar

Suède (454)
    AN Sweden
    TA Europe
       Europe du Nord
       Scandinavie

Sugar (5280)
    FR Sucre

Suggestion system [R] (5180)

FR Système de suggestions
RT Management

Suisse  (2492)
AN Switzerland
TA Europe

Sumilink  (2928)
SN Name of a group of optical links

<Summarization>  (3864)
use Abstracting

Sun Benchmark  (6611)
SN Name of a benchmark for
measuring simple database
operations

Sun Microsystems  (7344)
SN Name of a company

Sun Remarketing  (6463)
SN Name of a company

Sun SPARC  (7679)
FR Sun SPARC
RT Microprocessor chip
SN Name of a RISC microcomputer
chip, from Sun Microsystems

Sun SPARC  (7679)
AN Sun SPARC
TA Microprocesseur

Sun SPARCStation  (8175)
SN Name of a workstation, from Sun
Microsystems Inc.

Sun Sun-3/80  (8176)
SN Name of a workstation, from Sun
Microsystems Inc.

Sun TOPS  (3191)
UF TOPS
SN Name of a LAN, from Sun
Microsystems : "Transcendental
OPerating System"

Sun Workstation  (7345)
SN Name of a series of
supermicrocomputers, from Sun
Microsystems Inc.

SunRPC  (8469)
SN Name of a protocol package, from
Sun Microsystems : "Sun's
Remkote Procedure Call"

Super 3D  (6987)
SN Name of a 3-D graphics software
package, from Silicon Beach
Software

Super VGA  (9096)
FR Super VGA
RT VGA

Super VGA  (9096)
AN Super VGA
TA VGA

<Super-ordinateur>  (8232)
employer Ordinateur géant

Super-VHS  (8202)
FR Super-VHS
UF S-VHS
RT Video recording

Super-VHS  (8202)
AN Super-VHS
TA Enregistrement vidéo

Superbase  (7833)
RT DBMS
SN Name of a DBMS package, from
Precision Inc.

SuperCalc  (6734)
RT Spreadsheet program
SN Name of a spreadsheet package,
from Computer Associates
International

Supercomputer  [P]  (785)
FR Ordinateur géant
RT Computer

Superconductivity  [I]  (9073)
FR Supraconductivité

SuperMAX 800  (8074)
SN Name of a voice mail service,
from AMVOX Inc.

Supermicrocomputer  (7130)
FR Supermicroordinateur
RT Computer

Supermicroordinateur  (7130)
AN Supermicrocomputer
TA Ordinateur

Superminicomputer  (2244)
FR Superminiordinateur
RT Computer

Superminiordinateur  (2244)
AN Superminicomputer
TA Ordinateur

SuperPaint  (8816)
SN Name of a graphics package, from
Silicon Beach Software

SuperProject Expert  (6735)
SN Name of a project management
software package, from Computer
Associates International

<Superviseur (Programme)>  (1626)
employer Programme superviseur

Supervision  [S]  (969)
FR Supervision
RT Management
Work organization

Supervision  [S]  (969)
AN Supervision
TA Gestion
Organisation du travail

Supervision  [I]  (8098)
AN Monitoring
TA Equipement de supervision
Surveillance informatisée

Supervisory program  [I]  (1625)
FR Programme superviseur
UF Monitor program
Monitor (Software)
Executive program
RT Batch processing
Multiprogramming
Operating system
Storage allocation

<Supplier>  (904)
use Vendor

<Supply system>  (6487)
use Power system

<Support pour microordinateur>  (7732)
employer Ameublement pour
ordinateurs

<Support, Customer>  (6489)
use After-sales service

Suppression d'interférence  [I]
(5625)
AN Interference suppression
TA Atténuation du bruit
Bruit
Compresseur-extenseur
Interférence
Suppression de l'écho

Suppression de l'écho  [I]  (1590)
AN Echo suppression
TA Suppression d'interférence
Télécommunication

Supraconductivité  [I]  (9073)
AN Superconductivity

SUPRENUM  (3150)
SN Name of a German supercomputer
project

SURAN  (3151)
SN Name of a mobile radio system:
"Survivable Packet Radio
Network"

Surface acoustic wave  [I]  (5773)
FR Onde sonore de surface
UF Acoustic suface wave
Gulyaev-Bleustein wave
Lamb wave
Stoneley wave
RT Acoustic wave
Rayleigh wave

<Surface contour>  (550)
use Surface topography

Surface mount technology  [I]  (2270)
FR Technologie de montage en
surface
RT Integrated circuit
Packaging
Printed circuit

<Surface reconstruction>  (551)
use Surface structure

Surface structure  [I]  (560)
FR Structure de la surface
UF Surface reconstruction

RT Surface topography
Texture analysis

<Surface texture>  (536)
use Texture analysis

Surface topography  [I]  (537)
FR Topographie de la surface
UF Surface contour
RT Surface structure
Surface topography measurement
Topography

Surface topography measurement  [I]
(1918)
FR Mesure de la topographie de la
surface
RT Measurement
Surface topography

<Surge absorber>  (7242)
use Surge protection

<Surge arrester>  (7243)
use Surge protection

Surge protection  (7241)
FR Protection contre la surtension
UF Surge absorber
Surge arrester
Surge suppressor
RT Power supply
Protection
RM Pour vérifier la traduction
française, voir F

<Surge suppressor>  (7244)
use Surge protection

Surpass  (6464)
RT Spreadsheet program
SN Name of a spreadsheet program

Surveillance informatisée  [I]  (152)
AN Computerised monitoring
TA Application de l'informatique
Supervision

Survey  [A]  (291)
FR Enquête
RT Census
Public opinion
Questionnaire

SUSI  (9017)
RT Unix
SN Name of a usser interface for
Unix : "Smart User-System
Interface"

SUSY  (3152)
SN Name of an experimental system
for descriptive text
summarization

SVC C  (8865)
FR SVC C
RT C language
SN Name of a C compiler, from
Silicon Valley Software

SVC C  (8865)
AN SVC C
TA Langage C

SVEF  [I]  (2496)
AN EFTS
EP Système de virement électronique
de fonds
Transfert électronique de fonds
TA Banques
Guichet automatique
Système de point de vente
Système de transmission de
données
Traitement des données
financières

SWALE  (8900)
SN Name of a machine learning
system

Sweden  (454)
FR Suède
RT Europe
Northern Europe
Scandinavia

Swedish Centre for Technical
Terminology  (7767)

Swept-frequency reflectometry  [I]
(3350)
RT Measurement

SWESIL  (3153)
SN Name of a structured
lexicon-based word expert system

SWIFT (Algorithm)  (771)
SN Name of an algorithm

SWIFT (Architecture)  (238)
SN Name of a LAN architecture type:
"Store-and-forward with
integrated frequency time"

SWIFT (Expert system)  (6768)
RT Expert system
SN Name of an expert system for
severe weather forecasting

SWIFT (Technique)  (3395)
SN Name of an intelligent headend
switching and filtering
technique

SWIFT Service Partners  (5033)
SN Name of a company

SwiftCurrent  (2285)
SN Name of a literary database

Swintec electronic typewriter  (7504)
FR Machine à écrire électronique
Swintec

Switch  [I]  (2446)
FR Commutateur
RT Crossbar switch
Switching
Switching circuit
Switching system

<Switched mode power supply>  (4948)
use Power supply

Switching  [I]  (1528)

FR Commutation
RT Sequential switching
Switch
Switching theory
Time division switching

Switching circuit  [I]  (1307)
FR Circuit de commutation
RT Circuit
Circuit switching
Logic circuit
Switch

Switching network  [I HA]  (466)
FR Réseau de commutation
RT Circuit switched network
Delta switching network
Multiprocessor interconnection
network
Network
Packet switched network

Switching system  [I]  (1203)
FR Système de commutation
RT Electronic switching system
Line concentrator
Optical switching system
Remote switching
Switch
Telephone switching

Switching theory  [I]  (5289)
FR Théorie de la commutation
RT Automata theory
Boolean algebra
Switching
Topology

Switzerland  (2492)
FR Suisse
RT Europe

Swivel 3D  (7623)
SN Name of a graphics software
package, from Paracomp

SX8  (3154)
SN Name of an electronic time
division switching system
created by MATRIT Group with the
aid of PTT France

SXL  (3155)
SN Name of a specification language

Sydney Development Corporation  (7617)
SN Name of a company

SYGMART  (1358)

Symantec Corporation  (6736)
SN Name of a company

Symbol manipulation  [I T]  (289)
FR Manipulation de symboles
UF Algebraic manipulation

<Symbol manipulation language>  (3292)
use List processing

<Symbolic computation>  (1476)
use List processing

<Symbolic processing>  (4174)

use List processing

Symbolics  (4872)
   SN Name of a company

Symbolics 3600  (3786)
   SN Name of a family of computers

Symbolics Canada  (6071)
   SN Name of a company

Symbolics PROLOG  (3156)
   FR Symbolics PROLOG
   RT PROLOG
   SN Name of a programming language

Symbolics PROLOG  (3156)
   AN Symbolics PROLOG
   TA PROLOG

Symmetric LISP  (5417)
   FR Symmetric LISP
   RT LISP
   SN Name of an interpreter

Symmetric LISP  (5417)
   AN Symmetric LISP
   TA LISP

SYMMS  (6465)
   SN Name of a model management
      system inspired by concepts from
      systems theory :
      "Systems-oriented Model
      Management System"

Symphony  (6737)
   RT Integrated software
   SN Name of an integrated software
      package, from Lotus Development
      Corporation

Symplex Communications Corporation
   (7201)
   SN Name of a company

Synchronisation  [I]  (927)
   FR Synchronisation
   RT Asynchronous machine
      Asynchronous operation
      Asynchronous system
      Phase control
      Phase measurement
      Synchronous machine
      Synchronous system
      Time measurement
      Video signal

Synchronisation  [I]  (927)
   AN Synchronisation
   TA Contrôle de la phase
      Machine asynchrone
      Machine synchrone
      Mesure de la phase
      Mesure du temps
      Opération asynchrone
      Signal vidéo
      Système asynchrone
      Système synchrone

Synchronous data communication  [P]
   (7461)
   FR Transmission synchrone de
      données

RT Data communication

<Synchronous Data Link Control>
   (8597)
   use SDLC

Synchronous machine  [I HA]  (456)
   FR Machine synchrone
   RT Synchronisation

Synchronous system  [D HA]  (5800)
   FR Système synchrone
   RT Synchronisation

Synchronous system  (7704)
   FR Système asynchrone
   RT Synchronisation

<Syndicalisation>  (2184)
   employer Syndicat

Syndicat  [S]  (1345)
   AN Union
   EP Syndicalisation

Synonym  (2541)
   FR Synonyme
   RT Antonym

Synonyme  (2541)
   AN Synonym
   TA Antonyme

SynOptics Communications  (5034)
   SN Name of a company

SynOptics LattisNet  (5011)
   SN Name of an Ethernet LAN, from
      SynOptics Communications Inc.

Syntax  (168)
   FR Syntaxe
   RT Linguistics

Syntaxe  (168)
   AN Syntax
   TA Linguistique

Synthèse d'algorithme  (4661)
   AN Algorithm synthesis
   TA Algorithme

Synthèse de circuit  [I]  (2525)
   AN Circuit synthesis
   TA Circuit
      Conception de circuit assistée
         par ordinateur
      Topologie

Synthèse de la parole  [I]  (284)
   AN Speech synthesis
   EP Synthèse vocale
   TA Interface vocale
      Synthèse de signal
      Synthèse du langage naturel
      Système de conversion de textes
         en langage parlé

Synthèse de signal  [I]  (4588)
   AN Signal synthesis
   TA Synthèse de la parole
      Traitement de signal
      Traitement de signal sonore

Synthèse du langage naturel  (1715)
   AN Natural language generation
   TA Programme d'explication
      Synthèse de la parole
      Traitement des langues
         naturelles
   NA Utiliser pour le texte écrit.
      Pour le langage parlé, uriliser
      Synthèse de la parole

<Synthèse vocale>  (734)
   employer Synthèse de la parole

Synthesizer Generator  (8335)
   SN Name of a system for automating
      the construction of customized
      editors for particular
      programming languages

Synthesizer Specification Language
   (8336)
   SN Name of a specification language
      used in the Synthesizer
      Generator system

Synthetic fuel  (5296)
   FR Carburant synthétique

<Synthetic speech>  (1919)
   use Speech synthesis

<Synthetic-aperture radar>  (6154)
   use Radar system

Synthétiseur de fréquence  [I R]
   (1021)
   AN Frequency synthesizer
   TA Changeur de fréquence

SYPRECCO  (4236)
   NA Nom d'un logiciel

Syrel  (3417)
   SN Name of an algorithm

SYRUB  (5326)

Sysgen  (6738)
   SN Name of a company

Sysgen Omni-Bridge  (7828)
   SN Name of a floppy disc drive
      controller card, from Sysgen
      Inc.

SYSL  (3157)
   SN Name of a language intended to
      describe the structure of a
      system

SYSTEL  (4237)
   NA Nom d'un modèle et d'une méthode
      pour la conception de systèmes
      de télécommunications

System analysis  [I]  (246)
   FR Analyse de systèmes
   RT Analysis
      Critical path analysis
      Operations research
      System engineering

<System description language>  (1396)
   use Specification language

    use System engineering

System documentation [I] (3570)
    FR Documentation de système
    UF Program and system documentation
       Documentation
    RT Help facility
       User manual

System engineering [I] (1372)
    FR Conception de systèmes
    UF System design
    RT Design
       Engineering
       Ergonomics
       Operations research
       Scheduling
       System analysis

System Factory (3158)
    SN Name of a software engineering
       environment

<System failure and recovery> (3325)
    use System recovery

System for Business Automation (9294)
    SN Name of an IBM project

<System generated electromagnetic
  pulse> (8477)
    use Electromagnetic pulse

System library [P O] (5035)
    FR Bibliothèque système
    RT Operating system
       Program library

System Link and Interrupt Controller
  (4362)
    SN Name of a microprocessor chip

System recovery [I] (1263)
    FR Récupération du système
    UF Deadlock
       Failure (Computer)
       System failure and recovery
       Error recovery
    RT Disaster recovery
       Fault location
       Journaling
       Reliability

System software [I] (717)
    FR Logiciel de base
    RT Computer bootstrapping
       Emulator
       Interrupt
       Operating system
       Program processor
       Programming environment
       Software
       Utility program

System theory [I R] (5373)
    FR Théorie des systèmes
    RT Artificial intelligence
       Identification
       Information theory
       Large-scale system
       Modelling
       Pattern recognition

       Simulation

System X (4222)
    SN Name of a British electronic
       switching system

System Z-11 (6089)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell

Système à base de connaissances [T H]
  (141)
    AN Knowledge-based system
    EP Système intelligent
    TA Application de l'intelligence
       artificielle
       Base de connaissances
       Programmation heuristique
       Système expert

Système à grande échelle [I] (976)
    AN Large-scale system
    TA Intégration à grande échelle
       Interconnexion de réseaux
       Théorie des systèmes

Système à temps discontinu [I]
  (6244)
    AN Discrete time system
    TA Système discret

Système à temps partagé [I] (1758)
    AN Time-sharing system
    TA Multiprogrammation

Système adaptatif [I R] (1176)
    AN Adaptive system
    TA Apprentissage-machine
       Cybernétique
       Système de contrôle adaptatif à
       modèle de référence
       Théorie des automates

Système asynchrone (7704)
    AN Synchronous system
    TA Synchronisation

Système audio [I RC] (4677)
    AN Audio system
    TA Enregistrement sonore

Système auteur (2241)
    AN Authoring system
    TA Didacticiel
       EAO
       EIAO

<Système aviseur> (5263)
    employer Programme d'assistance

<Système basé sur des contraintes>
  (4729)
    employer Satisfaction de contrainte

Système d'admission (7855)
    AN Admission system

Système d'aide à la décision [I]
  (58)
    AN Decision support system
    TA Logiciel de gestion financière
       Système d'information pour cadre
       supérieur
       Système expert

       Système intelligent d'aide à la
       décision

Système d'alarme [I] (4369)
    AN Alarm system
    TA Signalisation
       Système de sécurité
       Télécontrôle

Système d'alimentation électrique [I]
  (6484)
    AN Power system
    TA Alimentation électrique
       Cable d'alimentation électrique
       Contrôle de l'alimentation
       électrique
       Ligne électrique
       Réseau de distribution de
       courant

Système d'exploitation [I] (201)
    AN Operating system
    TA AIX
       Amorçage
       Apple Macintosh System Software
       Bibliothèque système
       Dragon Slayer
       Générateur d'édition
       Gestion des tâches
       HP-UX
       Interruption
       Logiciel de base
       LynxOS
       Mach
       MPE
       MS-DOS
       MultiFinder
       MVS
       MVS/ESA
       Oberon
       OS/2
       P-System
       PC-MOS
       POSIX
       Programme d'entrée-sortie
       Programme superviseur
       Système d'exploitation de réseau
       TFP
       Traitement des erreurs
       Ultrix
       Unix
       VM
       VM/XA
       VMS
       Xenix

Système d'exploitation de réseau
  (3324)
    AN Network operating system
    EP Système d'exploitation réparti
    TA Gutenberg
       Logiciel de télécommunication
       NetWare
       OS/2 LAN Manager
       PORT Operating System
       Réseau d'ordinateurs
       Système d'exploitation
       Système multitraitement

<Système d'exploitation réparti>
  (1335)
    employer Système d'exploitation de
    réseau

Système d'information  [A]  (124)
    AN Information system
    EP Système de traitement de
       l'information
    TA Technologie de l'information

Système d'information à référence
  spatiale  [I]  (6807)
    AN Geographic information system
    TA Base de données graphiques
       Cadastre
       Cartographie assistée par
         ordinateur
       Géographie
       Géomatique

<Système d'information de gestion>
  (160)
    employer SIG

Système d'information pour cadre
  supérieur  (6528)
    AN Executive information system
    TA Bureautique
       Prise de décision
       Système d'aide à la décision
       Système expert

<Système d'information sur les
  matières dangereuses utilisées au
  travail>  (7728)
    employer SIMDUT

Système de babillard électronique
  (6814)
    AN Bulletin board system
    TA Babillard électronique
       Logiciel de télécommunication

Système de cinquième génération  [I]
  (1478)
    AN Fifth generation system
    TA Intelligence artificielle
       Programmation logique

Système de commandement et conduite
  des opérations  [I R]  (1896)
    AN Command and control system
    TA Système de contrôle

Système de communication numérique
  [I]  (1034)
    AN Digital communication system
    TA Codec
       Ligne de l'abonné
       Matériel périphérique
       Ordinateur satellite
       RNIS
       Système de radio numérique
       Système de télécommunication
       Système de transmission de
         données

Système de communication optique
  (7251)
    AN Optical communication system
    TA Système de télécommunication
       Système optique

Système de commutation  [I]  (1203)
    AN Switching system
    TA Commutateur
       Commutation à distance
       Commutation téléphonique

Concentrateur de lignes
Système de commutation
  électronique
Système de commutation optique

Système de commutation électronique
  [I]  (1204)
    AN Electronic switching system
    EP Commutation électronique
       Commutateur électronique
         matriciel
    TA Equipement de commutation
       téléphonique
       Système de commutation

Système de commutation optique  (4544)
    AN Optical switching system
    EP Commutation optique
       Commutation photonique
    TA Système de commutation
       Système optique

Système de contrôle  [I]  (457)
    AN Control system
    TA Contrôle
       Contrôle informatisé
       Factorisation spectrale
       Méthode d'espace d'états
       Stabilité
       Système de commandement et
         conduite des opérations
       Système de contrôle non linéaire
       Système de contrôle variable
       Système discret
       Système multidimensionnel
       Système non déterministe
       Système optimal

Système de contrôle adaptatif à modèle
  de référence  [I]  (2838)
    AN Model reference adaptive control
       system
    TA Apprentissage machine
       Contrôle optimal
       Intelligence artificielle
       Modélisation
       Système adaptif

Système de contrôle d'accès  (6826)
    AN Access control system
    TA Identification
       Sécurité des données
       Système de sécurité

Système de contrôle non linéaire  [I]
  (3870)
    AN Nonlinear control system
    TA Méthode de l'espace de phase
       Système de contrôle
       Système non linéaire

Système de contrôle variable  [I]
  (2836)
    AN Variable control system
    TA Système de contrôle

Système de conversion de textes en
  langage parlé  [D T]  (3320)
    AN Text-to-speech synthesizer
    TA Synthèse de la parole
       Système de réponse vocale
       Traitement des langues
         naturelles

Système de courrier  [I]  (3502)
    AN Mailing system
    TA Bureautique
       Courrier électronique

Système de développement  [I O]
  (1712)
    AN Development system
    TA Environnement de programmation
       Génie logiciel

Système de fabrication flexible  [I]
  (1370)
    AN Flexible manufacturing system
    EP Atelier flexible
    TA Fabrication
       Productique

Système de gestion de base de
  connaissances  [H]  (3852)
    AN Knowledge base management system
    EP Système experts de base de
       données
       Base de données intelligentes
    TA Base de connaissances
       Gestion de base de connaissances
       Système de repérage de
         l'information
       Système expert

<Système de gestion de base de
  données>  (599)
    employer SGBD

Système de gestion de l'interface de
  l'utilisateur  (1373)
    AN User interface management system
    TA Interface de l'utilisateur
       Programme utilitaire

Système de gestion de publication
  (3298)
    AN Publication management system
    TA Publication

Système de gestion de réseau  (7097)
    AN Network management system
    TA AT&T Acumaster
       AT&T Dataphone II Level IV
       Cincom Net/Master
       Codex 4800 Series
       Digilog Network Analysis and
         Management System
       Emcom NCS70 Series
       Excelan LANalyzer
       Gestion de réseau
       Infinet Series 90
       Net/Master
       NetView
       NetView/PC
       Paradyne Analysis
       Racal-Milgo CMS 2000 Series
       Système de gestion de réseau

Système de navigation  [A]  (1002)
    AN Navigation system
    TA Instrument nautique
       Instrumentation aéronautique
       Navigation
       Robotique
       Sonar
       Système de radar

Système de point de vente  [I]  (9286)

AN Point of sale system
TA Guichet automatique
   Informatique dans le commerce de
      détail
   SVEF

Système de production [H] (4556)
   AN Production system
   TA Règle de production
      Système expert

Système de projections des professions
   du Canada (6835)
   AN Canadian Occupational Projection
      System
   EP SPPC

Système de quatrième génération [P]
   (1760)
   AN Fourth generation system

Système de questions-réponses [T]
   (163)
   AN Question-answering system
   TA Interface de l'utilisateur
      Système interactif
      Traitement des langues
         naturelles

Système de radar [I] (1673)
   AN Radar system
   TA Navigation
      Système de navigation

Système de radio mobile [I] (1259)
   AN Mobile radio system
   TA Emetteur-récepteur
      Radiotéléphonie
      Système de télécommunication
         mobile
      Télécommunication

Système de radio numérique [I]
   (5858)
   AN Digital radio system
   TA Radio
      Système de communication
         numérique

Système de recherche de personne [O]
   (1316)
   AN Paging system
   TA Secrétariat téléphonique

Système de relais par satellite [I]
   (7547)
   AN Satellite relay system
   TA Diffusion directe par satellite
      Liaison par satellite
      Satellite artificiel
      Station terrestre

Système de repérage de l'information
   [I] (371)
   AN Information retrieval system
   EP Informatique documentaire
   TA Hypertexte et hypermédia
      SGBD
      Système de gestion de base de
         connaissances

Système de réponse vocale [G] (214)
   AN Voice response system
   EP Audiotex

TA Communication vocale
   Identification de la voix
   Service de télécommunication
   Système de conversion de textes
      en langage parlé
   Traitement de la parole

Système de sauvegarde (7112)
   AN Backup system
   TA Copie de sécurité

Système de sécurité [I] (900)
   AN Safety system
   TA Protection
      Sécurité
      Système d'alarme
      Système de contrôle d'accès

Système de suggestions [R] (5180)
   AN Suggestion system
   TA Gestion

Système de télécommunication [I]
   (301)
   AN Telecommunication system
   TA Bureautique
      Système de communication
         numérique
      Système de communication optique
      Système de télécommunication
         mobile
      Système de télécommunication par
         satellite
      Système de télévision
      Système téléphonique
      Téléphone cellulaire

Système de télécommunication mobile
   [I] (5883)
   AN Mobile telecommunication system
   TA Communication aéronautique
      Liaison hertzienne
      Radiocommunication
      Radiotéléphonie
      Système de radio mobile
      Système de télécommunication
      Système de télécommunication
         mobile par satellite
      Transport

Système de télécommunication mobile
   par satellite (1847)
   AN Mobile satellite
      telecommunication system
   TA Satellite de télécommunication

Système de télécommunication par
   satellite (7358)
   AN Satellite telecommunication
      system
   TA Système de télécommunication
      Système de télécommunication
         mobile par satellite
      Télécommunication par satellite

Système de télévision [I] (7374)
   AN Television system
   TA Câblodistribution
      Equipement de télévision
      Scintillement
      Système de télécommunication

Système de télévision MAC (6803)
   AN MAC television system

EP MAC, Système de télévision
TA Télévision

<Système de traitement de
   l'information> (4472)
   employer Système d'information

Système de transmission de données
   [I] (746)
   AN Data communication system
   TA Acheminement
      Appel sélectif
      Echange électronique de données
      Intégration voix et données
      Ligne de l'abonné
      Logiciel de télécommunication
      Protocole
      RNIS
      Signalistion (Réseaux de
         télécommunication)
      SVEF
      Système de communication
         numérique
      Système de télécommunication
      Transmultiplexage

<Système de virement électronique de
   fonds> (2497)
   employer SVEF

Système de vision artificielle (2523)
   AN Computer vision system
   TA Vision artificielle

Système discret [I] (1939)
   AN Discrete system
   TA Système à temps discontinu
      Système de contrôle

Système électromécanique (4811)
   AN Electromechanical system

Système en temps réel [I] (701)
   AN Real-time system
   TA Programmation en temps réel
      Simulation en temps réel
      Système interactif
      Traitement en temps réel

Système expert [I] (87)
   AN Expert system
   TA Acquisition des connaissances
      ACTEM
      Application de l'informatique
      Application de l'intelligence
         artificielle
      Architecture du tableau noir
      ARPEC
      Base de connaissances
      BROYEX
      CAPRI
      Cognitique
      Coquille de système expert
      DEBU
      DECIDEX
      Diagnostic assisté par
         ordinateur
      FEREX
      HYDROLAB
      Matias
      Métaconnaissance
      Procédé d'inférence
      Programme d'explication
      REER-expert

Résolution de problèmes
SAACC
SAGEE
SAOR
SEPIDE
Système à base de connaissances
Système d'aide à la décision
Système d'information pour cadre
   supérieur
Système de gestion de base de
   connaissances
Système de production
Système expert de seconde
   génération
Système expert réparti
Système multi-expert
UQREF
Voyage (Système expert)

<Système expert de base de données>
   (616)
   employer Système de gestion de base
      de connaissances

Système expert de seconde génération
   (1647)
   AN Second generation expert system
   TA Système expert

Système expert réparti  (4424)
   AN Distributed expert system
   TA Informatique répartie
      Système expert

Système hertzien  [I]  (1074)
   AN Radio system
   TA Emetteur
      Liaison hertzienne
      Répéteur

<Système informatique>  (7110)
   employer Ordinateur

Système informatisé de réservation
   (4346)
   AN Reservation computer system
   TA Service informatisé de
      billeterie

Système intégré  [P]  (639)
   AN Integrated system
   TA Intégrateur de systèmes
      Système intégré de bureautique

Système intégré de bureautique  (7433)
   AN Integrated office automation
      system
   TA Bureautique
      Système intégré

<Système intelligent>  (8325)
   employer Système à base de
      connaissances

Système intelligent d'aide à la
   décision  (4098)
   AN Intelligent decision support
      system
   TA Application de l'intelligence
      artificielle
      Libra
      Système d'aide à la décision

<Système intelligent de gestion de

base de données>  (967)
   employer Système de gestion de base
      de connaissances

Système interactif  [P I]  (640)
   AN Interactive system
   TA Audiovisuel interactif
      Système de questions-réponses
      Système en temps réel

Système linéaire  [I]  (2538)
   AN Linear system

Système militaire  [I]  (1257)
   AN Military system
   TA Armement
      Défense nationale
      Forces armées
      Matériel militaire

Système multi-expert  (997)
   AN Multi-expert system
   TA SIG
      Système expert

Système multiaccès  [I]  (1099)
   AN Multi-access system
   TA AMDP
      Contrôle de la simultanéité
         d'exécution
      Détection de collision
      Evitement de collision
      Mise en file d'attente

Système multidimensionnel  [I]  (5779)
   AN Multidimensional system
   TA Equation aux différences
      Equation différentielle
         partielle
      Système de contrôle

Système multimédia  [A]  (470)
   AN Multimedia system
   TA Base de données multimedia
      Conversion de support
      Hypertexte et hypermédia
      Intégration voix et données
      Interface multimédia de
         l'utilisateur

Système multitraitement  [I]  (495)
   AN Multiprocessing system
   TA Informatique répartie
      Programme multitraitement
      Système d'exploitation de réseau
      Traitement en parallèle
      Traitement en pipeline

Système non déterministe  [I T]
   (4137)
   AN Nondeterministic system
   TA Système de contrôle

Système non linéaire  [I]  (1764)
   AN Nonlinear system
   TA Système de contrôle non linéaire

Système optimal  [I]  (5764)
   AN Optimal system
   TA Contrôle optimal
      Optimisation
      Système de contrôle

Système optique  [I]  (2884)

AN Optical system
TA Système de communication optique
   Système de commutation optique

Système ouvert  [I]  (7226)
   AN Open system
   EP Interopérabilité
   TA Architecture d'ordinateur
      Compatibilité
      Interconnexion de réseaux
      Liaison entre ordinateurs
      Norme
      OSI
      Protocole
      Réseau d'ordinateurs

Système pour handicapé  [I]  (1175)
   AN Handicapped aid
   EP Prothèse
   TA Prothèse sensorielle
      Verres correcteurs

Système réparti  [P]  (430)
   AN Distributed system

Système stochastique  [I R]  (1952)
   AN Stochastic system
   TA Processus stochastique

Système synchrone  [D HA]  (5800)
   AN Synchronous system
   TA Synchronisation

Système téléphonique  [I]  (5746)
   AN Telephone system
   TA Commutateur téléphonique privé
      Equipement téléphonique
      Réseau téléphonique
      Service téléphonique
      Signalisation (Réseaux de
         télécommunication)
      Système de télécommunication
      Téléphonie

Système transformationnel  [T]  (1615)
   AN Transformational system

Systèmes Expertex  (8519)
   NA Nom d'une compagnie

Systèmes Parallax  (7985)
   NA Nom d'une entreprise

<Systemhouse>  (7612)
   use SHL Systemhouse

<Systémique>  (6156)
   employer Théorie des systèmes

<Systems Application Architecture>
   (3598)
   use SAA

Systems Integration 386  (8011)
   SN Name of a microcomputer, from
      Systems Integration Associates

Systems integrator  (7037)
   FR Intégrateur de systèmes
   RT DP industry
      Integrated system
      VAR

<Systems Network Architecture>  (2410)

use SNA

Systolic algorithm  (7973)
    FR Algorithme systolique
    RT Parallel algorithm

<Systolic array>  (2564)
    use Cellular array

Systolic array topology  (2533)
    FR Topologie systolique
    RT Network topology

SYSTRAN  (4878)
    SN Name of a machine translation
       system, from World Translation
       Center

Sytek System 2000  (6989)
    SN Name of a broadband LAN, from
       Sytek Inc.

Sytek System 6000  (6988)
    SN Name of a family of personal
       computer networking products,
       from Sytek Inc.

SZKI  (7859)
    SN Name of a company

T carrier  (5816)
    UF T1
    RT Digital communication system
       Telecommunication service
    SN A time-division multiplexed,
       digital transmission facility

T-Link  (6098)
    SN Name of a Northern Telecom's
       protocol

<T1>  (5844)
    use T carrier

Table de décision  [I]  (1104)
    AN Decision table
    TA Arbre de décision

Table traçante  [I]  (6749)
    AN Plotter
    EP Traceur de courbes
    TA Equipement d'infographie
       Matériel périphérique

Tableau de contrôle  [D RO]  (1384)
    AN Control panel
    TA Contrôle

Tablette graphique  [H]  (8464)
    AN Graphic tablet
    TA Appareil d'entrée

<Tableur>  (4607)
    employer Chiffrier électronique

Tâche  [A]  (498)
    AN Task
    TA Interactions personne-tâche
       Travail de bureau
    NA Tâche du personnel

Tacheture  [I RC]  (6245)
    AN Speckle
    TA Cohérence optique

Tacitus  (2800)
    SN Name of a system in artificial
       intelligence

Tactile sensor  [I]  (1926)
    FR Détecteur tactile
    RT Detector

TAE Plus  (6612)
    SN Name of an object-oriented user
       interface management system :
       "Transportable Applications
       Executive Plus"

Taesung UPS  (8985)
    RT Emergency power supply
    SN Name of an uninterruptible power
       supply system, from Taesung
       Industries Inc.

Tag handling  (832)
    UF Label

Taiger  (778)
    SN An inference engine or program

TAILOR  (3159)
    SN Name of a question-answering
       system

Taiwan  (4078)
    FR Taiwan
    RT Asia

Taiwan  (4078)
    AN Taiwan
    TA Asia

Talking Glove  (8126)
    SN Name of an experimental input
       device for the deaf, developed
       at Stanford University

Talkistoscope  (2943)
    SN Name of a system to help special
       education students learn to read

Talkwriter  (1878)
    FR Machine à dicter automatique
    UF Dictation machine, automatic
       Phonetic typewriter
    RT Dictating machine
       Speech recognition
       Voice equipment

Tallgrass Technologies Corporation
    (6739)
    SN Name of a company

Tallgrass TG-5025  (6740)
    SN Name of a mass storage device,
       from Tallgrass Technologies
       Corporation

Tamed Frequency Modulation  (5769)

Tandem Computers  (971)
    SN Name of a company

Tandem Computers Canada  (6206)
    SN Name of a company

Tandem NonStop  (7346)

SN Name of a series of
   superminicomputers, from Tandem
   Computers Inc.

Tandem T/16  (1211)
    SN Name of a computer

Tandon 386  (8859)
    SN Name of a microcomputer, from
       Tandon Corporation

Tandon Computer Corporation  (8813)
    SN Name of a company

Tandon Personal Data Pac  (8814)
    SN Name of a removable hard disc
       drive, from Tandon Computer
       Corporation

Tandy  (5226)
    SN Name of a company

Tandy 2000  (6614)
    SN Name of a microcomputer

Tandy 3000  (6615)
    SN Name of a microcomputer

Tandy 5000 MC  (7862)
    SN Name of a microcomputer

Tandy computer  (6613)
    FR Ordinateur Tandy

Tangent 325  (8947)
    SN Name of a microcomputer, fron
       Tangent Computer Inc.

Tangent 333  (9087)
    SN name of a microcomputer, from
       Tangent Computer, Inc.

Tangent 386/25 Portable  (9348)
    SN Name of a portable computer,
       from Tangent Computer Inc.

Tangent Model 333  (9116)
    SN Name of a microcomputer, from
       Tangent Computer Inc.

Tangora  (5650)
    SN Name of a PC-based experimental
       large vocabulary
       natural-language isolated-word
       speech recognition system

Tanzania  (4212)
    FR Tanzanie
    RT Africa

Tanzanie  (4212)
    AN Tanzania
    TA Afrique

Tape drive  [P]  (4855)
    FR Lecteur de ruban magnétique
    RT Magnetic tape storage
       Optical tape storage
       Streaming tape drive

Tapestry  (4608)
    SN Name of a LAN operating system,
       from Torus Systems Inc.

TargaPower (9244)
   SN Name of a software package, from
      Targa Technologies

Tarif douanier [A] (2314)
   AN Tariff
   EP Mesure compensatoire
   TA Barrière tarifaire
      Commerce international
      Réglementation douanière

Tariff [A] (2314)
   FR Tarif douanier
   UF Countervailing duty
   RT Customs regulation
      International trade
      Trade barrier

Tarification [A] (1574)
   AN Pricing
   TA Coût
      Elasticité
      Etude des charges
      Facturation

TARLUS (3161)
   SN Name of a natural language
      dialogue system, under
      development at Tartu State
      University (USSR)

TARSIA (4609)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system for
      underwater tracking : "TARgeting
      Solution Integration and
      Assesment"

TASI (6099)
   SN Name of a system : "Time
      Assignment Speech Interpolation"

Task [A] (498)
   FR Tâche
   RT Office work

Task Description Language (5448)
   SN Name of a specification language
      aimed at representing office
      work

Task language (8941)
   RT NewWave
      Programming language

Task management [P] (2299)
   FR Gestion des tâches
   UF Tasking
   RT Management
      Operating system
      Scheduling
   SN "A program within a computer's
      operating system that allocates
      the computer's available
      resources to the processing
      tasks currently being performed"

Task-action grammar (7796)
   RT Grammar

<Tasking> (908)
   use Task management

Taskmaster (8205)

SN Name of a programming
   environment for task
   specification, execution, and
   monitoring

TAT-8 (3162)
   SN Name of an optical transatlantic
      cable

Tatung Corporation (6616)
   SN Name of a company

TAUM (5199)
   NA Nom d'une équipe de recherche:
      "Traduction Automatique
      Université de Montréal"

TAUM-AVIATION (5666)
   SN Name of a prototype machine
      translation system

Taux d'erreurs [P G] (1362)
   AN Error rate
   TA Analyse des erreurs

Taxation [R] (3160)
   FR Impôt
   RT COP

Taxi (718)
   SN Name of a knowledge manipulation
      system

Taxis (6481)
   FR Taxis
   RT Programming language
   SN Name of a programming language

Taxis (6481)
   AN Taxis
   TA Langage de programmation

Taxonomie (5292)
   AN Taxonomy
   TA Classification

Taxonomy (5292)
   FR Taxonomie
   RT Classification

Taylor series [D] (5376)
   FR Série de Taylor
   RT Series (Mathematics)

<Taylorism> (2049)
   use Scientific management

<Taylorisme> (2049)
   employer Gestion scientifique

TBS International 286 Turbo Plus
   (5366)
   SN Name of an AT compatible
      microcomputer, from TBS
      International

TBX (7347)

TC-MQ (5546)
   SN Name of an algorithm: "Time
      Domain Compression ADPCM-MQ"

TCP/IP (2421)
   FR TCP/IP

RT SNMP
   SN Name of a protocol" developed by
      the US Department of Defense:
      "Transmission Control
      Protocol/Internet Protocol"

TCP/IP (2421)
   AN TCP/IP
   TA SNMP
   NA Série de protocoles pour les
      réseaux d'ordinateurs :
      "Transmissin Control
      Protocol/Internet Protocol"

TCP36 (1494)
   SN Name of a control
      multi-processor for telephone
      electronic switching systems

TD PROLOG (3164)
   FR TD PROLOG
   RT PROLOG
   SN Name of a programming language

TD PROLOG (3164)
   AN TD PROLOG
   TA PROLOG

TDE (3163)
   SN Name of a "Test Development
      Environment"

<TDM> (75)
   use Time division multiplexing

TDMA [GL] (1752)
   UF Time division multiple access
   RT Multi-access system
      SS/TDMA
      Time division multiplexing

TDRSS (3165)
   SN Name of a large communications
      satellite program: "Tracking and
      Data Relay Satellite System"

Teacher (3683)
   FR Enseignant
   UF Professor
      Faculty member
   RT Professional

Teaching [I] (780)
   FR Enseignement
   RT Distance education
      Education
      Group instruction
      Learning

Teaching Company Scheme (2507)
   SN Name of an educational program

TEAM (3166)
   SN Name of a "Transportable English
      database Access Medium"

TEAM Environment (7428)
   SN Name of a support environment
      for "Testing, Evaluation, and
      Analysis Medley"

Team Shoshin (3167)
   SN Name of a testbed for
      distributed software

Teamwork [S] (2302)
    FR Travail en équipe
    UF Cooperative work
    RT Computer supported cooperative
       work
       Group decision making
       Interdisciplinary work
       Meeting
       Moderator
       Work
       Work group

Teamwork OS/2 (9370)
    SN Name of a CASE package, from
       Cadre Technologies, Inc.

Techland BlueLynx (7675)
    SN Name of a company, a division of
       Micro-Integration

Techland BlueLynx 5250 (7676)
    SN Name of a family of computer
       communications products, from
       Techland BlueLynx

<Technical and Office Protocol>
  (5496)
    use TOP

<Technical computing> (7115)
    use Engineering computing

Technical Computing Structure (7116)
    RT Engineering computing
    SN Name of an engineering computing
       model, from IBM

Technical writing (2828)
    FR Rédaction scientifique
    RT ISO 5966
       Writing

Technician (4249)
    FR Technicien
    RT Worker

Technician Access Network (2935)
    SN Name of a voice input/output
       system

Technicien (4249)
    AN Technician
    TA Travailleur

<Technique de gestion> (4963)
    employer Gestion

Technological change [A] (295)
    FR Changement technologique
    RT Automation
       Change resistance
       Forecast
       New technology
       Technology

<Technological innovation> (296)
    use New technology

Technologie [A] (297)
    AN Technology
    TA Changement technologique
       Nouvelle technologie
       Transfert de la technologie

Technologie chimique [I] (1907)
    AN Chemical technology
    TA Analyse chimique
       Chimie
       Produits chimiques

Technologie de l'information (125)
    AN Information technology
    TA Application de l'informaue
       Bureautique
       Stockage de l'information
       Système d'information
       Télécommunication
       Télématique

<Technologie de la parole> (285)
    employer Traitement de la parole

Technologie de montage en surface [I]
    (2270)
    AN Surface mount technology
    TA Circuit imprimé
       Circuit intégré
       Mise sous boitier

Technologie des semi-conducteurs [I]
    (1930)
    AN Semiconductor technology
    TA Circuit intégré monolithique
       Dopage de semi-conducteur

Technologie éducative (8101)
    AN Educational technology
    TA Audiovisuel interactif
       EAO
       Education
       Formation

<Technologie vocale> (7024)
    employer Traitement de la parole

Technologie Winchester [P] (3670)
    AN Winchester technology
    TA Lecteur de disque

<Technologies avancées> (4114)
    employer Haute technologie

Technology [A] (297)
    FR Technologie
    RT New technology
       Technological change
       Technology transfer

Technology transfer [R I] (298)
    FR Transfert de la technologie
    RT Technology

TEDIS (5036)
    SN Name of a program of European
       Community for the development of
       EDI

TEGEN (8497)
    SN Name of an automatic thesaurus
       generation system

Teiresias (3743)
    SN Name of a program used in
       knowledge-based systems

TEITS (3168)
    SN Name of an artificial

intelligence model for tutoring
English to Chinese students

Tekelec (7212)
    SN Name of a company

Tektronix 4010 (7683)
    SN Name of a family of graphics
       terminals

Tektronix 830 Series (7098)
    SN Name of a series of data
       communications analyzers, from
       Tektronix Inc.

Tektronix ColorQuick (9336)
    SN Name of a colour ink-jet
       printer, from Tektronix Inc.

Tele 386 (9254)
    SN Name of a microcomputer, from
       TeleVideo Systems Inc.

TELEBANK (3169)
    SN Name of a home-banking network

Telebit T Series (8310)
    SN Name of a series of modems, from
       Telebit Corporation

Telebit TrailBlazer (7180)
    SN Name of a family of modems, from
       Telebit Corporation

Telecom 1 (2420)
    NA Nom d'un satellite français de
       télécommunications

Telecom Associates (6617)
    SN Name of a company

Telecom Australia (3170)
    SN Name of a company

Telecom Canada (3171)
    SN Name of a company

Télécommande [I HA] (1355)
    AN Remote control
    TA Matériel de contrôle
       Système d'alarme

Telecommunication (302)
    FR Télécommunication
    RT Carrier communication
       Code converter
       Echo suppression
       Facsimile
       Information technology
       International telecommunication
       Mobile radio system
       Online service
       Radio
       Satellite telecommunication
       Signalling (Telecommunication
         networks)
       Space communication
       Telecommunication control
       Telecommunication equipment
       Telecommunication link
       Telecommunication network
       Telecommunications management
       Telephony
       Teletext

Television
Visual communication
Voice communication

Télécommunication (302)
AN Telecommunication
TA Communication optique
Communication par porteuse
Communication spatiale
Communication vidéo
Communication vocale
Contrôle des télécommunications
Convertisseur de codes
Equipement de télécommunication
Gestion des télécommunications
Liaison de télécommunication
Radio
Réseau de télécommunication
Signalisation (Réseaux de
télécommunication)
Suppression de l'écho
Système de radio mobile
Technologie de l'information
Télécommunication internationale
Télécommunication par satellite
Télécopie
Télématique
Téléphonie
Télétexte
Télévision

Telecommunication cable [I] (4740)
FR Câble de télécommunication
RT Submarine cable
Telecommunication equipment

Telecommunication channel [I] (1390)
FR Canal de télécommunication
UF Channel, Telecommunication
RT Channel capacity
Channel service unit
Frequency allocation
Gaussian channel
Rayleigh channel

Telecommunication control [I] (2845)
FR Contrôle des télécommunications
UF Communication control
RT Control
Telecoimunication

Telecommunication equipment (5739)
FR Equipement de télécommunication
RT Compandor
Equipment
ISDN terminal adapter
Optical communication equipment
Portable telecommunication
device
Routing device
Satellite ground station
Telecommunication
Telecommunication cable
Telecommunication equipment
industry
Telecommunication link
Telecommunication network
interface
Telecommunication satellite
Teleprinter

Telecommunication equipment industry
(6342)
FR Industrie de l'équipement de

télécommunication
RT Industry
Telecommunication equipment
Telecommunication industry

Telecommunication industry (6324)
FR Industrie des télécommunications
RT AT&T
Bell Canada Corporation
Bell operating company
British Telecom
CNCP Telecommunications
Commonwealth Telephone Compayny
General Telephone Company
Industry
Online services industry
Telecommunication equipment
industry
Telecommunication service
Teleport

Télécommunication internationale
(1098)
AN International telecommunication
TA Flux transfrontière de données
Télécommunication

Telecommunication link [I] (3401)
FR Liaison de télécommunication
UF Communication link
Link, Telecommunication
RT Inter-computer link
Microwave link
Optical link
Radio link
Satellite link
Telecommunication
Telecommunication equipment

Telecommunication network [I] (720)
FR Réseau de télécommunication
UF Communication network
RT Broadband network
Gateway
ISDN
Network architecture
Network management
Open Network Architecture
Operation system
OSI
Private telecommunication
network
Public network
Radio network
Routing
Telecommunication
Telecommunication network
interface
Telephone network
Universal Information Services
Value added network
Virtual circuit
telecommunication service
VSAT

Telecommunication network interface
(8785)
FR Interface de réseau de
télécommunication
UF Universal port
Interface, Telecommunication
network
RT Subscriber loop
Telecommunication equipment

Telecommunication network

Télécommunication par satellite [D]
(491)
AN Satellite telecommunication
TA Liaison par satellite
Satellite de télécommunication
Système de télécommunication par
satellite
Télécommunication

Telecommunication satellite [P]
(1260)
FR Satellite de télécommunication
UF Satellite
RT Artificial satellite
CS-2
CS-3
Mobile satellite
telecommunication system
Satellite telecommunication
Telecommunication equipment

Telecommunication service (3774)
FR Service de télécommunication
RT 800 Service
Accunet
Accunet Switched 56 Service
Accunet T1.5 Service
Accunet T45 Service
AT&T 800 Service
AT&T Long Distance Service
AT&T MEGACDM 800 Service
AT&T MEGACOM Service
AT&T Pro Amercia
AT&T Voice Grade Services
AT&T WATS
AT&T WATS
Audio teleconferencing
Broadcasting
Cable television
Datalink
Datapac
Dataroute
Electronic mail
Facsimile
Facsimile service
Open Network Architecture
Radio
Service industry
T carrier
Telecommunication
Telephone service
Teletext
Television
Universal Information Services
Value added network
Videotex
Virtual circuit
telecommunication service
Voice mail
Voice response system

Telecommunication system [I] (301)
FR Système de télécommunication
UF Communication system
RT Cellular radio
Digital communication system
Mobile telecommunication system
Office automation
Optical communication system
Satellite telecommunication
system
Telephone system

Television system

Telecommunication traffic [I] (1327)
    UF Traffic, Telecommunication

Telecommunication transmission line
    [I] (5380)
    FR Ligne de télécommunication
    RT Telephone line
        Transmission line

<Telecommunications Industry
    Association> (7893)
    use TIA

Telecommunications management (8246)
    FR Gestion des télécommunications
    RT Management
        Network management
        Telecommunication

<Telecommuting> (303)
    use Distance working

Téléconférence [I] (304)
    AN Teleconferencing
    TA Bureautique
        Equipement de téléconférence
        Téléconférence assistée par
            ordinateur
        Vidéoconférence

Téléconférence assistée par ordinateur
    (384)
    AN Computer conferencing
    TA Communautique
        Téléconférence

Teleconferencing [I] (304)
    FR Téléconférence
    RT Audio teleconferencing
        Computer conferencing
        Office automation
        Teleconferencing equipment
        Videoconferencing

Teleconferencing equipment (6365)
    FR Equipement de téléconférence
    RT Equipment
        Teleconferencing

<Telecontrol> (1356)
    use Remote control

Télécopie [I] (1381)
    AN Facsimile
    TA Courrier électronique
        Ligne de l'abonné
        Réprographie
        Service de télécommunication
        Service de télécopie
        Signal vidéo
        Télécommunication
        Télécopieur
        Transmission d'images

Télécopieur (6254)
    AN Facsimile equipment
    EP Bélinographe
    TA Carte de télécopie
        Equipement
        Modem/FAX
        Télécopie

Telecottage (8253)

Télédéchargement [LE] (3589)
    AN Downloading
    TA Télélogiciel
        Télématique

Télédétection [I R] (2008)
    AN Remote sensing
    TA Photogrammétrie
        Photographie aérienne

<Télédiffusion> (5375)
    employer Radiotélédiffusion

<Télédistribution> (3800)
    employer Câblodistribution

<Téléenseignement> (3801)
    employer Enseignement à distance

<Telefacsimile> (2814)
    use Facsimile

Teleglobe Canada (5323)
    FR Teleglobe Canada

Teleglobe Canada (5323)
    AN Teleglobe Canada

Téléimpression postale (8401)
    NA Nom d'un service de coirrurrier
        électronique des PTT de France

Téléimprimeur [I HA] (7122)
    AN Teleprinter
    TA Emetteur
        Equipement de télécommunication
        Machine à écrire
        Récepteur
        Terminal

<Télélecture> (8197)
    employer Télémétrie

Télélogiciel [I] (2511)
    AN Telesoftware
    TA Logiciel
        Télédéchargement
        Télématique

Telemail (7687)
    SN Name of an electronic mail
        service

<Telematics industry> (8726)
    use Online services industry

<Telematics service> (7519)
    use Online service

Télématique (459)
    AN Online service
    TA Service d'information en ligne
        Technologie de l'information
        Télécommunication
        Télélogiciel
        Transmission de données
        Vidéotex
    NA Dans le sens des services
        télématiques. Pour le sens plus
        général du terme, soit le
        mariage des télécommunications
        et de l'informatique, employer

"Technologie de l'information"

Télémédecine (6364)
    AN Telemedicine
    TA Médecine

Telemedicine (6364)
    FR Télémédecine
    RT Medicine

<Telemeter> (7119)
    use Telemetering equipment

Telemetering (8196)
    FR Télémétrie
    RT Measurement
        Remote control
        Telemetering
        Telemetering equipment

Telemetering equipment [I] (7118)
    FR Equipement de télémétrie
    UF Telemeter
    RT Telemetering

<Télémètre> (7119)
    employer Equipement de télémétrie

Télémétrie (8196)
    AN Telemetering
    EP Télélecture
    TA Equipement de télémétrie
        Mesure
        Télécommande
        Télémétrie

Telenet (6991)
    SN Name of a packet switched
        network, from Telenet
        Communications Coporation

Telenet Communications Corporation
    (6992)
    SN Name of a company

Telenex Corporation. AR Division
    (9272)
    SN Name of a division of Telenex
        Corporation, formerly Atlantic
        Research Corporation.
        Teleproducts Division

<Telephone> (305)
    use Telephone set

<Téléphone> (305)
    employer Appareil téléphonique

Telephone answering service (1319)
    FR Secrétariat téléphonique
    RT Paging system

Telephone area (5298)

Téléphone cellulaire [I] (1053)
    AN Cellular radio
    TA Appareil portatif de
        télécommunication
        Radiotéléphonie
        Système de radio mobile
        Système de télécommunication

<Telephone conferencing> (2072)
    use Teleconferencing

<Telephone conferencing> (3818)
    use Audio teleconferencing

Telephone equipment [I] (3669)
    FR Equipement téléphonique
    RT Automatic answering and
        recording telephone equipment
       Compandor
       Equipment
       Telephone switching equipment
       Telephone system
       Telephony

Telephone exchange (3689)
    FR Centre de commutation
    UF Local exchange
       Local central officé
       Exchange, telephone
    RT Private telephone exchange
       Telephone switching equipment

Telephone line [I] (1200)
    FR Ligne téléphonique
    RT Line concentrator
       Submarine cable
       Submarine cable
       Subscriber loop
       Telecommunication transmission
        line

Telephone network [I] (460)
    FR Réseau téléphonique
    RT Bypass
       Subscriber loop
       Telecommunication network
       Telephone system
       Telephony

Telephone operator (1314)
    FR Téléphoniste
    RT Receptionist

Téléphone sans fil (5763)
    AN Cordless telephone
    TA Appareil téléphonique
       Radiotéléphonie

Telephone service (5634)
    FR Service téléphonique
    RT Centrex
       Service industry
       Telecommunication service
       Telephone system
       Telephony

Telephone set [I] (2085)
    FR Appareil téléphonique
    UF Telephone
    RT Cordless telephone
       Headphone
       Videophone

Telephone switching [I] (1202)
    FR Commutation téléphonique
    RT Bypass
       Switching system
       Telephone switching equipment

Telephone switching equipment [I]
    (5948)
    FR Equipement de commutation
        téléphonique
    RT Centrex

Electronic switching system
Telephone equipment
Telephone exchange
Telephone switching

Telephone system [I] (5746)
    FR Système téléphonique
    RT Key telephone system
       Private telephone exchange
       Signalling (Telecommunication
        networks)
       Telecommunication system
       Telephone equipment
       Telephone network
       Telephone service
       Telephony

Téléphonie [I] (1113)
    AN Telephony
    TA Equipement téléphonique
       Ligne de l'abonné
       Messagerie vocale
       Réseau téléphonique
       Service téléphonique
       Système téléphonique
       Télécommunication
    NA La technologie utilisée dans les
       services téléphoniques

Téléphonie par porteuse [I] (1055)
    AN Carrier telephony
    TA Communication par porteuse

Téléphoniste (1314)
    AN Telephone operator
    TA Réceptionniste

Telephony [I] (1113)
    FR Téléphonie
    RT Subscriber loop
       Telecommunication
       Telephone equipment
       Telephone network
       Telephone service
       Telephone system
       Voice mail

Teleport [G] (4611)
    FR Téléport
    RT Telecommunication industry

Téléport [G] (4611)
    AN Teleport
    TA Industrie des télécommunications

Teleport Communications (4610)
    SN Nom d'une compagnie américaine
       de télécommunications

Téléport de Montréal (7938)

Teleprinter [I HA] (7122)
    FR Téléimprimeur
    RT Receiver
       Telecommunication equipment
       Terminal
       Transmitter
       Typewriter

<Teleprocessing> (5851)
    use Remote processing

Teleproduction (6496)
    RT Television

SN Also called television program
   making
RM Expression à vérifier

<Telerecording> (5913)
    use Video recording

Telesat Canada (2924)
    SN Name of a company

<Teleservice> (4612)
    use Online service

<Téléservice> (4612)
    employer Télématique

<Teleshopping> (3961)
    use Electronic retailing

Telesoftware [I] (2511)
    FR Télélogiciel
    RT Downloading
       Online service
       Software

Telesophy (3172)
    SN Name of an information system

TeleTel (2487)
    NA Nom d'un système de vidéotex
       interactif

Teletex (702)
    FR Teletex
    UF Ceefax
    RT Electronic mail
    SN Name of an international
       electronic mail service

Teletex (702)
    AN Teletex
    TA Courrier électronique
    NA Nom d'un service international
       de courrier électronique. Ne pas
       confondre avec Teletext

Teletext [F P] (722)
    FR Télétexte
    RT ANSI X3.110
       CSA T500
       ORACLE
       Telecommunication
       Telecommunication service
       Videotex
    SN "A technology that uses TV
       broadcasting signals for
       telecommunications purposes."
       Ne pas confondre avec
       "Electronic mail" ou "Teletex".

Télétexte [F P] (722)
    AN Teletext
    TA Service de télécommunication
       Télécommunication
    NA Une technologie utilisant les
       signaux télévisés pour des fins
       de télécommunications. Ne pas
       confondre avec "Courrier
       électronique".

<Télétraitement> (5851)
    employer Traitement à distance

<Télétravail> (303)

employer Travail à distance

Telettra  (3173)
    NA Nom d'une firme italienne

Teletype 4400 Series  (6993)
    SN Name of a family of data
       terminals, from Teletype
       Corporation

Teletype 4540  (6994)
    SN Name of a family of synchronous
       data terminals, from Teletype
       Corporation

Teletype Corporation  (6995)
    SN Name of a company

<Télévidéothèque>  (1123)
    employer Télévision à la demande

Téléviseur  [I]  (6797)
    AN Television receiver
    TA Equipement de télévision
       Récepteur

Television  [I]  (723)
    FR Télévision
    UF EDTV
    RT Broadcasting
       Dubbing
       Frame frequency
       Ghost signal
       HDTV
       High resolution
       Interactive television
       Interlaced scanning
       MAC television system
       Mass media
       Telecommunication
       Telecommunication service
       Teleproduction
       Television equipment
       Video recording
       Video signal
       Visual communication

Télévision  [I]  (723)
    AN Television
    TA Balayage entrelacé
       Communication vidéo
       Doublage
       Enregistrement vidéo
       Equipement de télévision
       Fréquence de trame
       Haute résolution
       Médias
       Radiotélédiffusion
       Service de télécommunication
       Signal fantôme
       Signal vidéo
       Système de télévision MAC
       Télécommunication
       Télévision interactive
       TVHD

<Télévision à définition améliorée>
    (8467)
    employer TVHD

<Télévision à haute définition>
    (6857)
    employer TVHD

Télévision à la demande  (1122)
    EP Télévidéothèque
    TA Télévision interactive

<Television broadcasting>  (5375)
    use Broadcasting

<Télévision cablée>  (4157)
    employer Câblodistribution

Television camera  [I R]  (6796)
    FR Caméra de télévision
    RT Camera
       Colour television camera
       Television equipment

Television equipment  (6783)
    FR Equipement de télévision
    RT Equipment
       Television
       Television camera
       Television receiver
       Television system

Télévision interactive  (7740)
    AN Interactive television
    EP Câblodistribution interactive
    TA Audiovisuel interactif
       Câblodistribution
       Télévision
       Télévision à la demande

<Télévision par abonnement>  (3796)
    employer Télévision payante

Télévision payante  [B]  (175)
    AN Pay television
    EP Télévision par abonnement

Television receiver  [I]  (6797)
    FR Téléviseur
    RT Réceiver
       Television equipment

Television system  [I]  (7374)
    FR Système de télévision
    RT Cable television
       Flickering
       Telecommunication system
       Television equipment

Télévox  (7836)

Telex  (1438)
    FR Télex
    RT Electronic mail

Télex  (1438)
    AN Telex
    TA Courrier électronique

TELI  (3174)
    SN Name of a system: "Transportable
       English-Language Interface"

Telidon  (306)
    RT Videotex
    SN Name of a Canadian videotex
       system

TELL  (3175)
    SN Name of a system "to integrate a
       natural-language interface into
       formal specification

descriptions written in
first-order predical logical
formular"

Tell-Me 2000  (3176)
    SN Name of an interactive speech
       response system

Tellabs Crossnet  (8834)
    SN Name of a T1 multiplexer, from
       Tellabs Inc.

Tellabs Telemark  (8835)
    SN Name of a network management
       system, from Tellabs Inc.

Tellabs Titan  (8833)
    SN Name  of a series of
       cross-connect products, from
       Tellabs Inc.

TELMAT 50  (7348)

Telnet  (463)
    FR Telnet
    RT Protocol
       Virtual terminal
    SN A virtual terminal protocol

Telnet  (463)
    AN Telnet
    TA Protocole
       Terminal virtuel
    NA Nom d'un protocole de terminal
       virtuel

TELSET  (3177)
    SN Name of a videotex system in
       Finland

TelSys Consultants Group  (6618)
    SN Name of a company

Teltech  (5200)
    SN Name of a company

Teltone Data-Over-Voice  (7202)
    SN Name of a family of
       data-over-voice multiplexers,
       friom Teltone Corporation

Temperature  [I]  (4273)
    FR Température
    RT Cooling
       Heating
       Temperature measurement

Température  [I]  (4273)
    AN Temperature
    TA Chauffage
       Mesure de la température
       Refroidissement

<Temperature compensation>  (2898)
    use Compensation

Temperature measurement  [I]  (5377)
    FR Mesure de la température
    RT Measurement
       Temperature

Tempest  (5196)
    SN A code word used to describe a
       secure technology which prevents

electromagnetic signals from
being intercepted by
unauthorized sources

TEMPLAR (4885)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system of US
      Air Force : "Tactical Expert
      Mission Planner"

Template language (8425)
   RT Application generator
      Database design
      Programming environment
      Software tool

Temple University (2755)

TEMPO (3178)
   SN Name of a distributed clock
      synchronization program

Temporal constraint network [T]
  (7275)
   FR Réseau à contraintes temporelles
   RT Network

Temporal logic [T] (1627)
   FR Logique temporelle
   RT Logic
      Temporal reasoning
      Time

Temporal reasoning (3496)
   FR Raisonnement temporel
   RT Reasoning
      Temporal logic
      Time

<Temporary help service> (9364)
   use Temporary personnel service

Temporary personnel service [RE]
  (9362)
   FR Service de suppléance
   UF Office overload
      Temporary help service
   RT Personnel
      Staffing

<Temporary storage> (5865)
   use Working storage

Tempro system (527)

Temps (777)
   AN Time
   TA Gestion du temps
      Logique temporelle
      Mesure du temps
      Raisonnement temporel
      Retard
      Temps d'accès
      Temps d'exécution

Temps (Linguistique) (1630)
   AN Tense (Linguistics)

Temps d'accès (5736)
   AN Access time
   TA Retard
      Temps

Temps d'exécution [P O] (905)

AN Execution time
   TA Performance
      Temps
      Vitesse du microprocesseur

Temps de réponse [P] (1759)
   AN Response time
   EP Temps de réaction

<Temps de travail> (1254)
   employer Conditions de travail

Tempura (3179)
   FR Tempura
   RT Programming language
   SN Name of a programming language

Tempura (3179)
   AN Tempura
   TA Langage de programmation

TenCore (4079)
   SN Name of an authoring system

Tendance [A] (314)
   AN Trend

Tendum (4294)
   SN Name of a dialogue system

TENEX (4857)
   SN Name of a computer network

Tennessee Eastman Company (5322)

Tense (Linguistics) (1630)
   FR Temps (Linguistique)

Tenseur [I] (5294)
   AN Tensor
   TA Algèbre linéaire

Tensile testing [I] (2867)
   RT Testing

Tensor [I] (5294)
   FR Tenseur
   RT Linear algebra

Tenue du journal [F] (7396)
   AN Journaling
   TA Copie de sécurité
      Récupération du système
      Sécurité des données

TERMDOK (6863)
   SN Name of a multilingual technical
      dictionary on CD-ROM, from
      Swedish Centre for Technical
      Terminology

Terminal [A] (307)
   FR Terminal
   UF Interactive terminal
   RT Public terminal
      Remote console
      Teleprinter
      Terminal control unit
      Terminal emulator
      VDT
      Virtual terminal
      Voice-data system
      VSAT

Terminal [A] (307)
   AN Terminal
   TA Console de télétraitement
      Emulateur de terminal
      Intégration voie et données
      Téléimprimeur
      Terminal à écran
      Terminal public
      Terminal virtuel
      Unité de gestion de terminaux

Terminal à écran [A] (1543)
   AN VDT
   TA Appareil d'affichage
      Ecran à cristaux liquides
      Ecran cathodique
      Terminal

Terminal control unit [G] (6831)
   FR Unité de gestion de terminaux
   UF Terminal controller
   RT Terminal

<Terminal controller> (6832)
   use Terminal control unit

Terminal emulator (8042)
   FR Emulateur de terminal
   RT Computer communication software
      Emulator
      Poly-Star/G
      Reflection Series
      SmarTerm 240
      Softerm PC Grafix
      Terminal
      ZSTEM 240

<Terminal intégré voie-données>
  (7083)
   employer Intégration voix et
   données

<Terminal portatif> (3869)

Terminal public (2803)
   AN Public terminal
   TA Terminal

Terminal virtuel [G] (462)
   AN Virtual terminal
   TA ISO VT
      Telnet
      Terminal

<Termination of employment> (8145)
   use Dismissal of emkployees

Terminologie [S] (308)
   AN Terminology
   TA Dictionnaire
      Glossaire
      Lexicographie
      Nomenclature
      Thesaurus
      Vocabulaire

Terminology [S] (308)
   FR Terminologie
   RT Dictionary
      Glossary
      Lexicography
      Nomenclature
      Thesaurus
      Vocabulary

Terrain Scattering Interference
  Program (6191)
    UF Terscat
    SN Name of an American program

Terre-Neuve (4960)
    AN Newfoundland
    TA Canada
       Province maritime

TERRIER (2419)
    NA Système de gestion des registres
       fonciers du ministère de
       l'Energie et des Ressources

Territoire administratif (1966)
    EP Limites administratives

Territoire amérindien (2023)
    TA Autochtone

Terrorism [A] (1662)
    FR Terrorisme

Terrorisme [A] (1662)
    AN Terrorism

<Terscat> (6192)
    use Terrain Scattering Interference
       Program

<Tertiary sector> (2131)
    use Service industry

TESS (7270)

Tessellation (2795)
    SN Name of an algorithm

TEST (724)
    SN Name of a "Troubleshooting
       Expert System Tool"

<Test> (6810)
    use Testing

<Test> (6810)
    employer Essai

<Test d'intelligence> (5610)
    employer Test psychologique

Test de Bender (5682)
    TA Test psychologique
    NA Nom d'un test psychologique

Test de conformité [I] (6369)
    AN Conformance testing
    TA Essai
       Norme

Test de longévité [I] (5085)
    AN Life testing
    TA Essai

Test Engineer's Assistant (8057)
    SN e of a CAD environment

Test equipment [I] (6179)
    FR Equipement d'essai
    UF Tester
       Testing apparatus
       Testing equipment

    RT Equipment
       Instrumentation
       Protocol analysis
       Testing

Test psychologique (5095)
    AN Psychological test
    EP Test d'intelligence
    TA Essai
       Intelligence
       Mesure
       Psychologie
       Test de Bender

<Testbed> (1462)
    use Testing

<Tester> (6180)
    use Test equipment

Testing [I R] (725)
    FR Essai
    UF Testbed
       Verification
    RT Automatic testing
       Conformance testing
       Diagnostic
       Engineering
       Fault location
       Group testing
       Impulse testing
       Inspection
       Instrumentation
       Laboratory
       Life testing
       Nondestructive testing
       Program testing
       Psychological test
       Tensile testing
       Test equipment

<Testing apparatus> (6181)
    use Test equipment

<Testing equipment> (6182)
    use Test equipment

Tête magnétique [I] (2788)
    AN Magnetic head
    TA Enregistrement magnétique

Tête magnéto-optique (5068)
    AN Magneto-optical head
    TA Appareil magnéto-optique
       Enregistrement thermomagnétique
       Mémoire sur disque optique

TEX (5575)
    RT Psfig/TEX
    SN Name of a typesetting system

TEXAN (3180)
    SN Name of a system of
       transfer-oriented text analysis

Texas Instruments (2934)
    SN Name of an American company

Texas Instruments Advanced Scientific
  Computer (7459)
    SN Name of a computer

<Texas Instruments Graphics
  Architecture> (9094)

    use TIGA

Texas Instruments MicroExplorer
  (9214)
    SN Name of an add-on board, from
       Texas Instruments

Texas Instruments OmniLaser (6619)
    RT Laser printer
    SN Name of a series of laser
       printers

Texas Instruments PC (2905)
    SN Name of a "professional
       computer"

Texas Instruments System 1000 (7349)
    SN Name of a series of
       supermicrocomputers, from Texas
       Instruments Inc. Series
       comprises models 1000, 1100, SP
       1000, 1200, 1300, 1500

Texas Instruments TI 34010 (8944)
    SN Name of a graphics processor,
       from Texas Instruments

Texas Instruments TI-Speech (6092)
    SN Name of a speech recognition
       unit, from Texas Instruments

Texas Instruments TMS 320-10 (7011)
    SN Name of a microprocessor

Texas Instruments TMS 320-20 (3463)
    SN Name of a microprocessor

Texas Instruments TMS 320C25 (5654)
    SN Name of a microprocessor

Texas Instruments TMS 320C30 (6467)
    RT Digital signal processing chip
    SN Name of a family of digital
       signal processors

Texas Instruments TMS 320E17 (6477)

Texas Instruments TMS 340X0 (9095)
    RT Graphics processor
    SN Name of a series of graphics
       processors, from Texas
       Instruments

Texas Instruments TMS 380 (3186)
    SN Name of a token ring LAN adapter
       chipset

Text (3777)
    FR Texte
    RT Text database
       Text editing
       Word processing

<Text analysis> (526)
    use Natural language analysis

Text correction tool (8153)
    FR Outil de correction de texte
    RT Word processing

Text database (6809)
    FR Base de données textuelle
    RT Database
       Full-text database

Text

Text editing  [A]  (996)
  FR Edition de texte
  UF Program editor
     Editor
     Unparsing
  RT Prettyprinting
     Programming environment
     Text
     Word processing
     WYSIWYG

TEXT Generation System  (3181)
  SN Name of a natural language
     generation system

Text revision  (5161)
  FR Révision de texte
  RT Writing

<Text understanding>  (1844)
  use Natural language understanding

Text·book  [R]  (2288)
  FR Manuel scolaire
  RT Guide
     Handbook

Text·to·speech synthesizer  [D T]
  (3320)
  FR Système de conversion de textes
     en langage parlé
  RT DECTalk
     Natural language processing
     Speech synthesis
     Voice response

Texte  (3777)
  AN Text
  TA Base de données textuelle
     Edition de texte
     Traitement de texte

<Texticiel>  (8044)
  employer Traitement de texte

Textile industry  (6370)
  FR Industrie du textile
  RT Industry

Textiles Dionne  (8214)
  NA Nom d'une entreprise

TextPert  (7137)
  RT Optical character recognition
  SN Name of a Spanish software
     package for optical character
     recognition, from CTA

Textreader  (7772)
  RT Optical character recognition
  SN Name of an optical character
     recognition software package,
     from IBM

TextScan  (9104)
  RT Optical character recognition
  SN Name of an OCR package, from
     Prism Enterprises Inc.

Texture analysis  (4755)
  FR Analyse de la texture
  UF Image texture

Surface texture
  RT Image processing
     Surface structure

<Texture de l'image>  (4470)
  employer Analyse de la texture

<Texture de la surface>  (536)
  employer Analyse de la texture

<TFI>  (2881)
  use Radiofrequency interference

TFP  (7967)
  FR TFP
  RT Operating system
  SN Name of a mainframe operating
     system, from IBM : "Transaction
     Processing Facility"

TFP  (7967)
  AN TFP
  TA Système d'exploitation

TGMS  (9176)
  FR TGMS
  RT a sn
     Name of a programming language :
       "Tiered Geometric Modelling
       System"
     Programming language

TGMS  (9176)
  AN TGMS
  TA Langage de programmation

Thailand  (4211)
  FR Thailande
  RT Asia

Thailande  (4211)
  AN Thailand
  TA Asie

THCADCS  (3182)
  SN Name of a software package for
     control systems CAD

The Bread Board System  (8053)
  SN Name of a communications
     package, for Computing Canada
     On·line

The Graphics Gallery  (8997)
  SN Name of a graphics package, from
     Hewlett·Packard Business
     Computing Systems

The Network Eye  (8870)
  SN Name of a software package, from
     Artisoft Inc.

<The Strategist>  (8121)
  use Business Strategy Advisor

Theorem proving  [I T]  (474)
  FR Démonstration de théorèmes
  UF Automatic theorem proving
  RT Artificial intelligence
     Proof procedure

Théorie de l'action  [S]  (395)
  AN Action theory
  TA Phénoménologie

Théorie de l'approximation  [R I]
  (4668)
  AN Approximation theory
  TA Analyse des éléments finis
     Analyse numérique
     Approximation de fonctions
     Extrapolation
     Interpolation
     Mathématiques

Théorie de l'image  (8318)
  AN Image theory
  TA Analyse de l'image
     Compréhension d'images
     Traitement de l'image

Théorie de l'information  [I]  (5066)
  AN Information theory
  TA Codage
     Cybernétique
     Décodage
     Erreur de codage
     Redondance
     Science de l'information
     Théorie des systèmes

Théorie de l'organisation  [SA]
  (5259)
  AN Organization theory
  TA Gestion
     Organisation

Théorie de la commande  [I R]  (1881)
  AN Control theory
  TA Contrôle
     Cybernétique
     Stabilité

Théorie de la commutation  [I]  (5289)
  AN Switching theory
  TA Algèbre de Boole
     Commutation
     Théorie des automates
     Topologie

Théorie de la décision  [A]  (554)
  AN Decision theory
  TA Méthode de Bayes
     Prise de décision
     Risque
     Théorie des jeux

Théorie de la dépendance conceptuelle
  [T]  (2614)
  AN Conceptual Dependency Theory

Théorie de la mise en correspondance
  structurelle  [T]  (3738)
  AN Structural Mapping Theory
  TA Analogie

Théorie de la programmation  [I]
  (4420)
  AN Programming theory
  TA Algorithme
     Informatique en géométrie
     Langage de programmation
     Programmation
     Théorie des bases de données

<Théorie de la redondance>  (7854)
  employer Redondance

Théorie des automates  [I]  (9350)
  AN Automata theory
  TA Automate
     Automate à états finis
     Automate stochastique
     Cybernétique
     Intelligence artificielle
     Logique formelle
     Logique probabilistique
     Ordinateur
     Ordinateur séquentiel
     Programmation heuristique
     Réseau de Petri
     Robot
     Système adatatif
     Théorie de la commutation

Théorie des bases de données  [I]
  (4796)
  AN Database theory
  TA Base de données
     Théorie de la programmation

Théorie des ensembles  (5386)
  AN Set theory
  EP Ensembles (Mathématiques)
  TA Algèbre de Boole
     Ensemble convexe
     Mathématiques
     Théorie des ensembles flous
     Théorie des groupes

Théorie des ensembles flous  [I]
  (622)
  AN Fuzzy set theory
  TA Logique floue
     Théorie des ensembles

Théorie des graphes  [I]  (4457)
  AN Graph theory
  TA Coloriage des graphes
     Graphique

Théorie des groupes  (4981)
  AN Group theory
  TA Algèbre
     Théorie des ensembles

Théorie des jeux  [I R]  (4921)
  AN Game theory
  TA Arbre de jeu
     Contrôle optimal
     Ordonnancement
     Probabilité
     Programmation mathématique
     Statistique
     Théorie de la décision

Théorie des systèmes  [I R]  (5373)
  AN System theory
  EP Systémique
  TA Identification
     Intelligence artificielle
     Modélisation
     Reconnaissance de formes
     Simulation
     Système à grande échelle
     Théorie de l'information

Théorie des treillis  [I R]  (7779)
  AN Lattice theory

Théorie du calcul  [I]  (477)
  AN Computation theory

TA Calcul
   Complexité de calcul
   Fonction récursive
   Machine de Turing

Théorie du champ électromagnétique
  [I]  (3244)
  AN Electromagnetic field theory
  TA Champ électromagnétique
     Electromagnétisme
     Propagation des ondes
        électromagnétiques

Théorie gouvernement-liage  [T]
  (2260)
  AN Government and binding theory

Theorist  (5422)
  FR Theorist
  RT Programming language
  SN Name of a logic programming
     language

Theorist  (5422)
  AN Theorist
  TA Langage de programmation

<Theory formation, Automatic>  (1267)
  use Automated reasoning

Thermal analysis  [I R]  (2875)
  FR Analyse thermique
  UF Thermogravimetry
  RT Analysis
     Chemical analysis

Thermal printer  [I HA]  (1843)
  FR Imprimante thermique
  RT Nonimpact printer
     Page printer
     Printer

Thermo-optical effect  [I]  (5098)
  FR Effet thermooptique

Thermocouple  [I]  (4614)
  FR Thermocouple

Thermocouple  [I]  (4614)
  AN Thermocouple

<Thermodynamic cooling>  (2879)
  use Cooling

<Thermodynamic potential>  (5126)
  use Free energy

Thermoelectric device  [I]  (2874)
  FR Appareil thermoélectrique
  RT Thermocouple
     Thermoelectric device

<Thermogravimetry>  (7761)
  use Thermal analysis

Thermomagnetic recording  [I]  (5069)
  FR Enregistrement thermomagnétique
  RT Magnetic recording
     Magneto-optical disc
     Optical recording
     Recording

Thesaurus  [I]  (385)
  FR Thesaurus

RT ISO 2788
   ISO 5964
   Terminology
   Vocabulary

Thesaurus  [I]  (385)
  AN Thesaurus
  TA ISO 2788
     ISO 5964
     Terminologie
     Vocabulaire

Thèse  (3590)
  AN Thesis
  TA ISO 7144

Thesis  (3590)
  FR Thèse
  RT ISO 7144

Thin film  [I R]  (6494)
  FR Couche mince
  RT Epitaxial layer
     Metallic thin film
     Substrate
     Vapour deposition

ThingLab  (3183)
  SN Name of a constraint-oriented
     simulation laboratory written in
     the Smalltalk-80 language

ThinkerToy  (7269)

<Third world>  (1986)
  use Developing country

Thomas & Betts  (6468)
  SN Name of a company

Thomas J. Watson School of
  Engineering, Applied Science, and
  Technology  (2749)

Thomson-CSF Telephone  (5325)
  SN Name of a company

Thoroughbred BASIC  (9125)
  RT BASIC
  SN Name of a BASIC interpreter
     package, from Concept Omega
     Corporation

Threat  (528)
  SN Name of an algorithm

Three D Graphics  (6741)
  SN Name of a company

Three-cell representation  (1938)

<Three-dimensional>  (726)
  use 3-D

Threshold logic  [I R]  (1262)
  FR Logique de seuil
  RT Formal logic
     Logic circuit

<Throat microphone>  (3287)
  use Microphone

Throughput  [D HA]  (6193)
  FR Débit

RT Delay
SN The productivity of a
   data-processing system, as
   expressed in computing work per
   minute or hour

TIA (7892)
    UF Telecommunications Industry
       Association

<Tiers-monde> (1986)
    employer Pays en voie de
    développement

TIGA (9093)
    UF Texas Instruments Graphics
       Architecture

TII (6996)
    UF European Association for the
       Transfer of Technol., Innov.
       and Indust. Inform.

TILDE project (2418)

TIM (880)
    SN Name of a demographic model

Time (777)
    FR Temps
    RT Access time
       Delay
       Execution time
       Temporal logic
       Temporal reasoning
       Time management
       Time measurement

Time Aligning Patterns (5555)
    SN Name of a method in speech
       recognition

<Time delay> (1224)
    use Delay

<Time distribution> (3404)
    use Time management

<Time division multiple access>
    (1753)
    use TDMA

Time division multiplexing [I]
    (1010)
    FR Multiplexage temporel
    UF TDM
       Multimedia time division
         multiplexer
       Dynamic time division
         multiplexing
    RT Burst switching
       Multiplexing
       Pulse modulation
       Statistical multiplexing

Time division switching [F] (4335)
    FR Commutation temporelle
    RT Switching

Time Inc. (3184)
    SN Name of an American company

<Time interval measurement> (5405)
    use Time measurement

<Time lag> (1225)
    use Delay

Time Line (6742)
    SN Name of a project management
       software package, from
       Breakthrough Software

Time management [A] (3402)
    FR Gestion du temps
    UF Management of time
       Time distribution
       Time utilization
    RT Management
       Time

Time Map Manager (5670)
    SN Name of a system for building
       planning networks

Time measurement [I] (5403)
    FR Mesure du temps
    UF Horology
       Time interval measurement
    RT Measurement
       Synchronisation
       Time

Time series [I R] (1623)
    FR Série chronologique
    RT Statistics

TIME Training System (2515)
    SN Name of a computer-based
       training system from
       McDonnell-Douglas: "Terminal
       Instruction Managed Education"

<Time utilization> (5557)
    use Time management

Time-domain analysis [I] (1374)
    RT Control system
       Network analysis

Time-domain reflectometry [I] (2869)
    RT Optical variables measurement

Time-sharing system [I] (1758)
    FR Système à temps partagé
    RT Multiprogramming

<Time-varying parameter> (6222)
    use Time-varying system

Time-varying system [I] (6221)
    UF Time-varying parameter
    RT Control system
       Stochastic system

Timeplex Link (7203)
    SN Name of a family of
       telecommunication equipment,
       from Timeplex

Timestamp (3185)
    SN Name of an algorithm

TINT (2403)
    SN Name of an intelligent
       electronic note system: "The
       Intelligent Note Taker"

Titan (811)
    SN Name of a 32-bit scientific
       workstation by DEC Western

Titan Graphics Supercomputer (6095)
    SN Name of a computer

TITN (8930)
    SN Name of a company : "Traitement
       de l'Information Technique
       Nouvelle" Inc. It is a
       subsidiary of Alcatel-TITN

<TJS laser> (8928)
    use Semiconductor junction laser

TLC 10 GC (5655)
    SN Name of time-division switch

TLP (5324)
    SN Name of a planner

TNDS/TK (3187)
    SN Name of a system: "Total Network
       Data System/Trunking"

TODOS (4858)
    SN Name of an Esprit project :
       "Automatic Tools for Designing
       Office Systems"

TODQUEL (4859)
    SN Name of a query language

Toeplitz matrix (6188)
    FR Matrice de Toeplitz
    RT Matrix algebra

Togai FC110 (8257)
    SN Name of a digital fuzzy VLSI
       coprocessor, from Togai
       Infralogic

Tokamak device [I] (2088)

Token bus network (310)
    FR Réseau en bus à passage de jeton
    RT Bus topology
       Computer network
       IEEE 802.4
       Local area network
       Token passing
    RM Terme absent de nos répertoires
       bilingues

Token passing [P] (538)
    FR Passage de jeton
    RT Computer network
       Protocol
       Token bus network
       Token ring network

Token ring network (311)
    FR Réseau en anneau à passage de
       jeton
    RT Computer network
       IEEE 802.5
       Local area network
       Ring topology
       Token passing

TokenVIEW (9258)
    RT Network management system
    SN Name of a LAN management system,

.from Proteon Inc.

Tokio  (3188)
   FR Tokio
   RT Programming language
   SN Name of a logic programming
      language

Tokio  (3188)
   AN Tokio
   TA Langage de programmation

Tokyo  (7350)
   FR Tokyo
   RT Japan

Tokyo  (7350)
   AN Tokyo
   TA Japon

Tokyo Round  (2313)
   RT GATT
      International trade

Toll  [R]  (2106)
   FR Poste de péage

Tome Searcher  (4741)
   SN Name of an expert database
      system

Tomographie informatisée [I]  (3642)
   AN Computerised tomography
   TA Application de l'informatique
      RMN biomédicale

<Tomography, Computerised>  (3644)
   use Computerised tomography

<Tool, Software>  (5519)
   use Software tool

ToolBox for FoxBase+  (7933)
   SN Name of a utility software
      package, from Buzzwords
      International Inc.

TOOLS  (3189)
   SN Name of a system that attempts
      to provide a unified
      object-oriented framework for
      practical language
      interpretation: "Translator for
      Object-Oriented Language
      Specifications"

TOP  (5495)
   FR TOP
   UF Technical and Office Protocol
   RT IEEE 802.3
      North American MAP/TOP Users
      Group
      Protocol
      U.S. MAP/TOP Users Group
   SN Name of a collection of OSI
      protocols for use over a
      baseband coaxial cable to
      connect office equipment

TOP  (5495)
   AN TOP
   TA Protocole

Topaz  (7569)

SN Name of an environment for
   programming in Modula 2+

Topaz  (9023)

TOPIC  (3190)
   SN Name of a knowledge-based text
      information system for the
      analysis of German texts

TOPIC videotex  (2504)
   SN Name of the London Stock
      Exchange videotex system

Topicalization  (1879)
   SN In linguistics

Topographie  (901)
   AN Topography
   TA Photogrammétrie
      Topographie de la surface

Topographie de la surface  [I]  (537)
   AN Surface topography
   TA Mesure de la topographie de la
      surface
      Structure de la surface
      Topographie

Topography  (901)
   FR Topographie
   RT Photogrammetry
      Surface topography

Topologie  [I]  (5287)
   AN Topology
   TA Analyse de circuit
      Analyse de réseau
      Mathématiques
      Synthèse de circuit
      Théorie de la commutation
      Topologie algébrique
      Topologie de réseau
      Vecteur

Topologie algébrique  [D R]  (5288)
   AN Algebraic topology
   TA Algèbre
      Topologie

Topologie arborescente  [T]  (2522)
   AN Tree topology
   TA Graphe arborescent

Topologie de réseau  [I]  (1236)
   AN Network topology
   TA Réseau
      Réseau crossbar
      Topologie
      Topologie en bus
      Topologie en étoile
      Topologie en treillis
      Topologie hypercubique
      Topologie statique
      Topologie systolique

Topologie en anneau  (898)
   AN Ring topology
   TA Réseau en anneau à passage de
      jeton
      Topologie de réseau

Topologie en bus  (895)
   AN Bus topology

      TA Bus
         Topologie de réseau

Topologie en étoile  (1902)
   AN Star topology
   TA Topologie de réseau

Topologie en treillis  (7780)
   AN Lattice topology
   TA Topologie de réseau

Topologie hypercubique  (1210)
   AN Hypercube topology
   TA Topologie de réseau

Topologie systolique  (2533)
   AN Systolic array topology
   TA Topologie de réseau

Topology  [I]  (5287)
   FR Topologie
   RT Algebraic topology
      Circuit analysis
      Circuit synthesis
      Mathematics
      Network analysis
      Network topology
      Switching theory
      Vector

Topps  (3741)
   FR Topps
   RT Programming language
   SN Name of a programming language

Topps  (3741)
   AN Topps
   TA Langage de programmation

<TOPS>  (7914)
   use Sun TOPS

TopSpeed Modula-2  (8185)
   RT Modula-2
   SN Name of a Modula-2 programming
      environment, fron Jensen &
      Partners International

Torque measurement  [I]  (2832)
   FR Mesure du torque
   RT Measurement

Toshiba America  (6620)
   SN Name of a company

Toshiba Corporation  (7478)
   SN Name of a company

Toshiba ExpressWriter  (8264)
   SN Name of a series of dot matrix
      printers, from Toshiba America

Toshiba P300  (8263)
   SN Name of a series of dot matrix
      printers, from Toshiba America

Toshiba T3200  (8957)
   SN Name of a portable computer,
      from Toshiba America Information
      Systems

Toshiba T5100  (7803)
   SN Name of a portable computer,
      from Toshiba

Toshiba T5200  (8768)
  SN Name of a portable computer,
     from Toshiba

Touch Communications  (8090)
  SN Name of a company

Touch-screen  [O P]  (6779)
  FR Ecran tactile
  UF Touch-sensitive input device
  RT Input device

<Touch-sensitive input device>  (5702)
  use Touch-screen

Tourism  [R]  (4151)
  FR Tourisme
  RT Tourism industry
     Travel

Tourism industry  (6307)
  FR Industrie du tourisme
  RT Hospitality industry
     Industry
     Tourism
     Travel industry

Tourisme  [R]  (4151)
  AN Tourism
  TA Industrie du tourisme
     Voyage

Tower of Hanoi problem  (2417)
  FR Problème de la tour de Hanoi
  RT Game

Toxicomanie  [R]  (8535)
  AN Drug abuse

TPC  (7711)
  UF Transaction Processing
     Performance Council

TPLAN  (727)
  SN Name of a planner

TPOST-Faxforward  (6469)
  SN Name of an electronic mail and
     filetransfer software, from
     Coker Electronics

TRAC  (2445)
  SN Name of a "Texas Reconfigurable
     Array Computer"

Tracer  (7266)
  SN Name of a program

<Traceur de courbes>  (6750)
  employer Table traçante

Tracking  [I]  (4616)
  FR Poursuite
  RT Artificial satellite
     Navigation
     Position control
     Space vehicle

TRADACOMS  (5037)
  SN Name of a set of standards for
     EDI, developed in UK

TRADANET  (5038)

SN Name of a telecommunications
   network used for linking trading
   partners

<Trade>  (72)
  use Commerce

Trade barrier  [A]  (2315)
  FR Barrière tarifaire
  RT Customs regulation
     International trade
     Tariff
     Trade liberalization

Trade liberalization  [A]  (2353)
  FR Libéralisation du commerce
  UF Free-trade
     Protectionism
     Anti-dumping
     Dumping
  RT GATT
     International trade
     Trade barrier

<Trade mark>  (4244)
  use Industrial property

<Trade show>  (902)
  use Exhibition

<Trade union>  (1344)
  use Union

Traduction  (1708)
  AN Translation
  TA Interprétation orale
     Interprète
     Traduction assistée par
        ordinateur
     Traduction automatique

Traduction assistée par ordinateur
  (915)
  AN Computer aided translation
  TA Traduction
     Traduction automatique

Traduction automatique  [P]  (853)
  AN Machine translation
  TA CRITTER
     Traduction
     Traduction assistée par
        ordinateur
     Traitement des langues
        naturelles

Traffic  [S]  (2107)
  FR Circulation routière

<Traffic, Telecommunication>  (1328)
  use Telecommunication traffic

Trainee Teacher Support System  (6878)
  RT Expert system
  SN Name of an expert system

Training  [I]  (312)
  FR Formation
  UF Retraining
     Job training
     Continuing education
  RT Adult education
     Competence
     Education

     Educational technology
     Internship
     Learning

Training and Development Journal
  (5334)

Training Wheels  (3192)
  SN Name of an interface

Trait sémantique  [T]  (147)
  AN Semantic feature
  TA Sémantique

Traitement à distance  [I O]  (5849)
  AN Remote processing
  EP Télétraitement
  TA Procédure d'opération
        d'ordinateur
     Service de télétraitement

<Traitement automatique de la parole>
  (1293)
  employer Traitement de la parole

Traitement avec jeu d'instructions
  étendu  (7852)
  AN Complex instruction set
     computing
  TA Architecture d'ordinateur
     Jeu d'instructions
     Traitement avec jeu
        d'instructions réduit

Traitement avec jeu d'instructions
  réduit  [I F]  (831)
  AN Reduced instruction set
     computing
  TA Architecture d'ordinateur
     Jeu d'instructions
     Traitement avec jeu
        d'instructions étendu

Traitement de l'eau  (2082)
  AN Water treatment

Traitement de l'image  [P]  (111)
  AN Image processing
  EP Traitement informatisé de
        l'image
     Segmentation d'images
  TA Analyse de figures
     Analyse de l'image
     Analyse de la texture
     Analyse du mouvement
     Animatique
     Compréhension d'images
     Couleur
     Croissance de régions
     Détection des contours
     Echelle de gris
     Enregistrement d'images
     Equipement de traitement de
        l'image
     Extraction de caractéristique
     Filtre numérique bidimensionnel
     Filtre numérique
        multidimensionnel
     Image numérique
     Interprétation tridimensionnelle
        des images bidimensionnelles
     Juxtaposition
     Luminosité
     Mode point

Ombrage
Reconstruction d'images
Repérage d'images
Signal vidéo
Structure de l'image
Théorie de l'image
Traitement de signal
Transformation de Hough
Vision artificielle

Traitement de l'information  [A]
  (120)
  AN Information processing
  TA Analyse de l'information
     Information

Traitement de la parole  (282)
  AN Speech processing
  EP Traitement automatique de la
     parole
     Traitement de la voix
     Technologie vocale
     Technologie de la parole
  TA Analyse de la parole
     Analyse phonétique
     Equipement vocal
     Prosodie
     Traitement des langues
     naturelles

<Traitement de la voix>  (326)
  employer Traitement de la parole

Traitement de liste  [I O]  (3290)
  AN List processing
  EP Langage de traitement de liste
  TA Manipulation de chaîne

Traitement de signal  [I O]  (382)
  AN Signal processing
  TA Analyse spectrale
     Compression de données
     Déconvolution
     Equipement de traitement de
     signal
     Filtre de correspondance
     Filtre numérique
     Filtre numérique bidimensionnel
     Filtre numérique
     multidimensionnel
     Quantification vectorielle
     Réception
     Régénération de signal
     Signal multidimensionnel
     Signal numérique
     Signal vidéo
     Synthèse de signal
     Traitement de signal sonore
     Transformation de Fourier
     Transformation Z

Traitement de signal sonore  [I]
  (5075)
  AN Acoustic signal processing
  TA Analyse spectrale
     Synthèse de signal
     Traitement de signal

Traitement de texte  [I O]  (387)
  AN Word processing
  EP Texticiel
  TA Bureautique
     Edition de texte
     Le Rédacteur

Logiciel d'application
Machine à écrire
Machine à écrire électronique
Manipulation de chaîne
Outil de correction de texte
Texte
Unité de traitement de texte
Vérificateur grammatical

Traitement des anomalies  [P]  (399)
  AN Exception handling

Traitement des données budgétaires
  [I]  (5438)
  AN Budgeting data processing
  TA Budgétisation
     Traitement des données
     financières

Traitement des données comptables  [I]
  (5052)
  AN Accounts data processing
  TA Comptabilité
     Traitement des données
     financières

Traitement des données financières
  [I]  (3594)
  AN Financial data processing
  EP Informatique financière
  TA Bureautique
     Chiffrier électronique
     Commerce assisté par ordinateur
     Finance
     Gestion financière
     Informatique dans l'assurance
     Logiciel de gestion financière
     SVEF
     Traitement des données
     budgétaires

Traitement des données logistiques
  [I]  (1645)
  AN Logistics data processing
  TA Informatique militaire

Traitement des erreurs  [I]  (8252)
  AN Error handling
  TA Système d'exploitation
     Traitement en mode
     transactionnel

Traitement des formulaires  (8377)
  AN Form processing
  TA Formulaire

Traitement des interrogations  (2303)
  AN Query processing
  TA Langage d'interrogation
     Repérage de l'information
     Stratégie de recherche

Traitement des langues naturelles  [T]
  (178)
  AN Natural language processing
  TA Analyse de la parole
     Analyse du langage naturel
     Industrie de la langue
     Interface en langage naturel
     Linguistique informatique
     Synthèse du langage naturel
     Système de conversion de textes
     en langage parlé
     Système de questions-réponses

Traduction automatique
Traitement de la parole

Traitement des réclamations  (7120)
  AN Claims processing
  TA Relations avec la clientèle
     Service après-vente

Traitement en mode transactionnel  [I
  O]  (4617)
  AN Transaction processing
  TA Traitement des erreurs

Traitement en parallèle  [I]  (212)
  AN Parallel processing
  TA Architecture parallèle
     Programme multitraitement
     Réseau de Petri
     Système multitraitement
     Transordinateur

Traitement en pipeline  [I]  (2548)
  AN Pipeline processing
  TA Informatique répartie
     Programme multitraitement
     Système multitraitement

Traitement en temps réel  [F HQ]
  (847)
  AN Real-time processing
  TA Système en temps réel

Traitement et transmission de
  documents  (1982)
  AN Document processing and
     interchange
  TA Compréhension de documents
     Document électronique
  NA Ne pas confondre avec "EDI", qui
     consiste en l'échange de
     "données" (non disposées selon
     un format de présentation) de
     nature commerciale. Ici, il
     s'agit de traitement et de
     transmission par des moyens
     électroniques de documents,
     pouvant inclure des images, avec
     leur disposition, leur format,
     etc.

Traitement ET/OU  (7101)
  AN AND-OR processing
  TA Parallélisme ET
     Parallélisme OU

<Traitement informatisé de l'image>
  (590)
  employer Traitement de l'image

Traitement par lots  [I]  (5108)
  AN Batch processing
  TA Programme superviseur

Traitement vectoriel  (6270)
  AN Vector processing
  EP Processeur vectoriel

<Trajectory control>  (2062)
  use Position control

Transaction processing  [I O]  (4617)
  FR Traitement en mode
     transactionnel
  UF Online transaction processing

RT Error handling

<Transaction Processing Performance
  Council> (7712)
    use TPC

Transborder data flow [A] (313)
    FR Flux transfrontière de données
    UF Transnational data flow
    RT Data communication
       International telecommunication

Transceiver [I O] (1776)
    FR Emetteur-récepteur
    RT Diplex radio transmission
       Duplex transmission
       Mobile radio system
       Receiver
       Transponder

TRANSCOM (5662)
    SN Name of a digital communications
       service

Transducer [I G] (1616)
    FR Transducteur

Transducteur [I G] (1616)
    AN Transducer

TRANSDYN (5661)
    SN Name of a digital communications
       service

Transeaver (5335)
    SN Name of an international sea
       transport security system

Transfer (Linguistics) (41)
    FR Transfert (Linguistique)
    UF Lexical transfer
       Structural transfer

Transfer Semantics (3193)
    SN Name of a knowledge
       representation scheme

Transférabilité du logiciel [I]
  (2532)
    AN Software portability
    TA Compatibilité
       Emulateur
       Génie logiciel
       Logiciel
       Réutilisabilité du logiciel

Transfert (Linguistique) (41)
    AN Transfer (Linguistics)
    EP Transfert lexical
       Transfert structural

Transfert de données [P] (1184)
    AN Data transfer
    TA Bus
       Conversion de support
       Permutation de données
       Transmission de données

Transfert de fichiers [P F] (617)
    AN File transfer
    TA Accès aux fichiers
       ISO 8571

<Transfert de l'information> (8242)

employer Diffusion de l'information

Transfert de la technologie [R I]
  (298)
    AN Technology transfer
    TA Technologie

<Transfert lexical> (123)
    employer Transfert (Linguistique)

<Transfert structural> (5588)
    employer Transfert (Linguistique)

Transform [I] (1404)
    FR Transformation
    RT Fermat transform
       Fourier transform
       Hilbert transform
       Hough transform
       Mersenne transform
       Radon transform
       Z transform
    SN In mathematics

Transformation [I] (1404)
    AN Transform
    TA Transformation de Fermat
       Transformation de Fourier
       Transformation de Hilbert
       Transformation de Hough
       Transformation de Mersenne
       Transformation de Radon
       Transformation Z

Transformation de Fermat (6283)
    AN Fermat transform
    TA Transformation

Transformation de Fourier [I] (1360)
    AN Fourier transform
    TA Traitement de signal
       Transformation
       Transformation de Fourier
         discrète
       Transformation de Fourier rapide

Transformation de Fourier discrète
  (6201)
    AN Discrete Fourier Transform
    TA Transformation de Fourier

Transformation de Fourier rapide [I
  F] (1037)
    AN Fast Fourier transform
    TA Transformation de Fourier

Transformation de Hilbert [D] (6246)
    AN Hilbert transform
    TA Transformation

Transformation de Hough (2238)
    AN Hough transform
    TA Reconnaissance de formes
       Traitement de l'image
       Transformation

Transformation de Mersenne (6282)
    AN Mersenne transform
    TA Transformation

Transformation de programme (1426)
    AN Program transformation
    TA Compilateur croisé
       Conversion série-parllèle

Modification

Transformation de Radon (6252)
    AN Radon transform
    TA Transformation

Transformation Z [I R] (5728)
    AN Z transform
    TA Analyse de réseau
       Equation aux différences
       Traitement de signal
       Transformation

Transformational grammar (1700)
    FR Grammaire transformationnelle
    RT Grammar

Transformational Question Answering
  (4290)
    SN Name of an experimental esystem
       for database queries using
       natural language

Transformational system [T] (1615)
    FR Système transformationnel

<Transient stability> (5992)
    use Stability

Transistor [I] (8193)
    FR Transistor
    RT Field effect transistor
       Quantum transistor

Transistor [I] (8193)
    AN Transistor
    TA Transistor à effet de champ
       Transistor quantique

Transistor à effet de champ [I]
  (3635)
    AN Field effect transistor
    TA Transistor

Transistor quantique (8192)
    AN Quantum transistor
    TA Transistor

Transitaire (4454)
    AN Freight forwarder
    TA Transport

Transition network grammar [T]
  (2035)
    FR Grammaire à réseau de transition
    RT Augmented transition network
         grammar
       Grammar

Translation (1708)
    FR Traduction
    RT Computer aided translation
       Interpreter
       Machine translation
       Oral interpretation

<Translator> (1185)
    use Program interpreter

TRANSLATOR Project (3194)
    SN Name of a machine translation
       project

TransLISP Plus (7787)

RT Common LISP
SN Name of a Common LISP compiler, from Coder's Source

Transmission  [I]  (1051)
FR Transmission
RT Bandwidth compression
   Light transmission
   Silence deletion

Transmission  [I]  (1051)
AN Transmission
TA Transmission de la lumière
NA Ne pas confondre avec les expressions composées avec "communication"

Transmission asynchrone de données (8370)
AN Asynchronous data communication
TA Transmission de données

<Transmission d'images>  (8507)
employer Communication vidéo

Transmission de données  [O]  (51)
AN Data communication
TA Contrôle de parité
   Conversion de données
   Equipement de transmission de données
   Flux transfrontière de données
   OSI
   Télématique
   Transfert de données
   Transmission asynchrone de données
   Transmission synchrone de données

Transmission de la lumière  [I] (3627)
AN Light transmission
TA Transmission
   Transparence

Transmission line  [I]  (5379)
FR Ligne de transmission
RT Adaptive line enhancer
   Power transmission line
   Telecommunication transmission line

Transmission synchrone de données  [P] (7461)
AN Synchronous data communication
TA Transmission de données

Transmitter  [I VR]  (1149)
FR Emetteur
RT Amplifier
   Automatic gain control
   Modulation
   Modulator
   Radio system
   Radio transmitter
   Repeater
   Teleprinter

Transmultiplexage  [I]  (9054)
AN Transmultiplexing
TA Conversion analogique-numérique
   Modulation par impulsion et codage

Multiplexage
Système de transmission de données

<Transmultiplexer>  (9056)
use Multiplexing equipment

<Transmultiplexeur>  (9056)
employer Transmultiplexage;
   Equipement de multiplexage

Transmultiplexing  [I]  (9054)
FR Transmultiplexage
UF FDM/TDM translation
RT Analogue-digital conversion
   Data communication system
   Multiplexing
   Pulse-code modulation

<Transnational data flow>  (3406)
use Transborder data flow

TRANSNET  (3195)

Transordinateur  [I G]  (7036)
AN Transputer
TA Inmos T414
   Microprocesseur
   Traitement en parallèle

Transparence  [I]  (1442)
AN Transparency
TA Transmission de la lumière

Transparency  [I]  (1442)
FR Transparence
RT Light transmission

Transponder  [I R]  (707)
FR Transpondeur
RT Satellite link
   Signal detection
   Transceiver

Transpondeur  [I R]  (707)
AN Transponder
TA Détection du signal
   Emetteur-récepteur
   Liaison par satellite

Transport  [I]  (1780)
AN Transportation
TA Industrie du transport
   Système de télécommunication mobile
   Transitaire
   Transport aérien
   Transport en commun
   Transport maritime
   Transport terrestre
   Véhicule

Transport aérien  (4318)
AN Air transportation
TA Aéronef
   Aviation
   Informatique dans l'aérospatiale
   Transport

Transport en commun  (5584)
AN Public transport
TA Transports

Transport ferroviaire  [I]  (5291)

AN Railway
TA Transport terrestre

Transport maritime  [A R]  (2124)
AN Shipping
TA Transport
   Traversier

Transport terrestre  [R]  (1114)
AN Ground transportation
TA Camionnage
   Transport
   Transport ferroviaire
   Véhicule

Transportation  [I]  (1780)
FR Transport
RT Air transportation
   Freight forwarder
   Ground transportation
   Mobile telecommunication system
   Public transport
   Shipping
   Transportation industry
   Vehicle

Transportation Development Centre (5202)
FR Centre de développement des transports

Transportation industry  (6331)
FR Industrie du transport
RT Industry
   Transportation

Transputer  [I G]  (7036)
FR Transordinateur
RT Inmos T414
   Microprocessor chip
   Parallel processing

<Transverse junction stripe laser> (8929)
use Semiconductor junction laser

Transverse resonance  (1866)
FR Résonnance transversale
RT Metallisation

Transverser  (9243)
SN Name of a software package, from A&C Distributors

Travail  [S]  (330)
AN Work
TA Climat de travail
   Conditions de travail
   Division internationale du travail
   Groupe de travail
   Milieu de travail
   Organisation du travail
   Pause
   Psychologie du travail
   Relations du travail
   Satisfaction au travail
   Sociologie du travail
   Travail à distance
   Travail à temps partiel
   Travail autonome
   Travail clandestin
   Travail de bureau
   Travail en équipe

Travail social
Travailleur

Travail à distance  (411)
    AN Distance working
    EP Télétravail
    TA Bureau à domicile
       Travail

Travail à temps partiel  (4860)
    AN Part-time work
    TA Conditions de travail
       Travail

Travail autonome  [RE]  (4140)
    AN Self-employment
    TA Emploi
       Travail

Travail clandestin  (4149)
    AN Underground labour
    EP Emploi dissimulé
    TA Emploi
       Travail

Travail dangereux  (4160)
    AN Dangerous work
    TA Santé et sécurité au travail
       Travail

Travail de bureau  (196)
    AN Office work
    EP Secrétariat
    TA Bureau
       Col blanc
       Procédure de bureau
       Secrétaire
       Tâche
       Travail

Travail des métaux  [I]  (6294)
    AN Metalworking
    TA Industrie métallurgique

Travail en équipe  [S]  (2302)
    AN Teamwork
    TA Animateur
       Groupe de travail
       Interdisciplinarité
       Prise de décision en groupe
       Réunion
       Travail

Travail intellectuel  (7020)
    AN Mental work
    TA Cognition
       Ergonomie cognitive

<Travail par relais>  (3900)
    employer Conditions de travail

Travail partagé  [RE]  (4256)
    AN Work sharing
    EP Emploi partagé
    TA Conditions de travail
       Organisation du travail

Travail social  [S]  (2275)
    AN Social work
    TA Travail

Travailleur  [A]  (333)
    AN Worker
    TA Agriculteur

Col blanc
Commis
Discrimination dans l'emploi
Mineur
Ouvrier
Personnel
Policier
Professionnel
Sapeur-pompier
Technicien
Travail
Travailleur âgé
Travailleur déplacé

Travailleur âgé  [RE]  (5753)
    AN Older worker
    TA Personne âgée
       Travailleur

Travailleur déplacé  [S]  (3254)
    AN Displaced worker
    TA Emploi
       Travailleur

Travel  (1468)
    FR Voyage
    RT Business travel
       Tourism

Travel industry  [I]  (6306)
    FR Industrie du voyage
    RT Industry
       Tourism industry
       Travel

Travelers Corporation  (5337)

Travelling-wave-tube  [I R]  (5941)
    FR Tube à ondes progressives
    UF TWT
       O-type tube
       Crestatron

Travenol Laboratories  (5336)

Traversier  [R]  (4979)
    AN Ferry
    TA Transport maritime

TREAT  (5338)
    SN Name of an algorithm

Tree coding  (5796)
    RT Encoding

Tree Conflict Resolution Algorithm
(6091)
    SN Name of an algorithm

Tree grammar  [T]  (1699)
    FR Grammaire arborescente
    RT Grammar

Tree graph  [H T]  (2326)
    FR Graphe arborescent
    RT B-tree
       BD tree
       Decision tree
       Game tree
       Graph
       K-D tree
       Octree
       Search tree
       Tree topology

Tree Motion Estimation  (5768)
    SN Name of an algorithm

Tree structured filter bank  (6218)
    RT Filter bank

Tree Structured Vector Quantizer
(5548)
    UF TSVQ
    RT Vector quantisation
    SN Name of an algorithm for Vector
       Quantisation

Tree topology  [T]  (2522)
    FR Topologie arborescente
    RT Network topology
       Tree graph

TreeMaker  (4767)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

Trellis  (3196)
    SN Name of a programming
       environment for programming in
       Trellis/Owl object-oriented
       language

Trellis code  (1882)
    FR Codage en treillis
    UF Multiple Trellis coded
       modulation
    RT Encoding
       Quadrature amplitude modulation

Trellis/Owl  (3197)
    FR Trellis/Owl
    RT Programming language
    SN Name of an object-oriented
       language

Trellis/Owl  (3197)
    AN Trellis/Owl
    TA Langage de programmation

Trend  [A]  (314)
    FR Tendance

Tri  [I]  (3384)
    AN Sorting
    TA Algorithme de tri rapide

Tri du courrier  (7707)
    AN Mail sorting
    TA Poste

Tri-POS  (5652)
    SN Name of a language model

TRI-SC  (4203)
    NA Nom d'une méthodologie d'enquête
       chez CROP

Tri-Star Flash Cache  (9117)
    SN Name of a series of
       microcomputers, from Tri-Star
       Compuers

Trial  [R]  (5155)
    FR Procès
    RT Law

Triangulation  [D]  (1177)

FR Triangulation
RT Triangulation algorithm

Triangulation [D] (1177)
AN Triangulation
TA Algorithme de triangulation

Triangulation algorithm (3198)
FR Algorithme de triangulation
RT Triangulation
SN Name of an algorithm developed
by Keppel

Trigram (5651)
SN Name of a language model

Trillium (6100)
SN Name of a user interface
management system

Troc (6638)
AN Barter
TA Commerce

TRON (8021)
RT BTRON
SN Name of a project aimed at the
development of a standardized
open architecture : "The
Real-time Operating system
Nucleus"

<Trouble du langage> (4330)
employer Difficulté de
communication

<Trouble shooting> (728)
use Computer debugging; Program
debugging; Error correction

Troubleshooter (5235)
RT Expert system
SN Name of an expert system

Trucking (5290)
FR Camionnage
RT Ground transportation

True BASIC (9127)
RT BASIC
SN Name of a BASIC interpreter
package, from True Basic Inc.

TrueScan (7145)
SN Name of a scanner recognition
card and software, from Calera
Recognition Systems

TruLynx (6997)
SN Name of a terminal emulation and
file transfer package, from
Local Data Inc.

TRUMP (3199)
SN Name of a natural language
system: "TRansportable
Understanding Mechanism Package"

TrustCo (4619)
SN Name of a company

Truth maintenance [T] (1914)
FR Maintenance de la véracité
UF Reason maintenance

Assumption-based truth
maintenance systems

TSP-1000 (3429)
SN Name of a voice digitizer

TSPS no.1B (1487)
SN Name of a traffic service
position system, for electronic
switching systems

<TSR program> (8110)
use Resident program

TSS.5 (2199)
FR E10.S
SN Name of a digital switching
system developed by the French
company CIT-ALCATEL and its US
branch TSS-ALCATEL. Système
appelé E10.S en Europe et TSS.5
en Amérique du Nord

<TSVQ> (5549)
use Tree Structured Vector
Quantizer

TTCN (6621)
SN Name of a protocol test language
: "Tree and Tabular Combined
Notation"

TUBA (8167)
SN Name of an application generator
: "Tools for User-friendly
Business Applications"

Tube à ondes progressives [I R]
(5941)
AN Travelling-wave-tube

TUGA (4620)
RT Expert system
SN Name of an expert system

TULIP (3473)
SN Name of a natural language
processing system: "Text
Understanding and Logical
Inferencing Processor"

Tulip AT 386SX (8208)
SN Name of a microcomputer, from
Tulip Computers

Tunelling [I] (8707)

Tunisia (3974)
FR Tunisie
RT Africa

Tunisie (3974)
AN Tunisia
TA Afrique

Turbo Assembler (7221)
RT Assembly language
SN Name of an assembler, from
Borland

Turbo BASIC (7746)
FR Turbo BASIC
RT BASIC
SN Name of a programming language,

from Borland International

Turbo BASIC (7746)
AN Turbo BASIC
TA BASIC

Turbo C (7124)
FR Turbo C
RT C language
SN Name of a C compiler package,
from Borland International

Turbo C (7124)
AN Turbo C
TA Langage C
NA Nom d'un compilateur C, de
Borland International

Turbo Debugger (7587)
SN Name of a software package, from
Borland International

Turbo Pascal (5231)
FR Turbo Pascal
RT Pascal
SN Name of a programming language

Turbo Pascal (5231)
AN Turbo Pascal
TA Pascal

Turbo PROLOG (4957)
FR Turbo PROLOG
RT PROLOG
SN Name of a programming language

Turbo PROLOG (4957)
AN Turbo PROLOG
TA PROLOG

Turbogenerator [I] (2094)

TurboStore (6101)
SN Name of a software package

Turbulence [I] (8705)
FR Turbulence
UF Turbulent flow
RT Flow

Turbulence [I] (8705)
AN Turbulence
TA Flux

<Turbulent flow> (8706)
use Turbulence

Turc (5484)
AN Turkish
TA Langage naturel
NA Nom d'une langue

Turing (5418)
FR Turing
RT Programming language
SN Name of a programming language

Turing (5418)
AN Turing
TA Langage de programmation

Turing machine [I T] (1406)
FR Machine de Turing
RT Comkputation theory

Turkey  (5353)
   FR Turquie
   RT Asia
      Europe

Turkish  (5484)
   FR Turc
   RT Natural language
   SN Name of a natural language

Turquie  (5353)
   AN Turkey
   TA Asie
      Europe

Tussey Swan  (7526)
   SN Name of a microcomputer, from
      Tussey Computer Products Inc.

Tutorial  (3372)
   FR Didacticiel
   UF Courseware
      Educational software
   RT Application software
      Authoring system
      CAI
      Software

TVHD  [I]  (3835)
   AN HDTV
   EP Télévision à haute définition
      Télévision à définition
         améliorée
   TA Haute résolution
      Télévision

TWEAK  (3200)
   SN Name of a non-linear planner

TWENTEL  (3201)
   SN Name of a functional
      specification language, derived
      from KRC

TWindows  (7497)
   SN Name of a windowing system for
      Turbo Pascal programs

Twisted-pair cable  [F]  (7393)
   FR Câble à paires symétriques
   RT Wiring

Two-dimensional digital filter  [I]
   (5725)
   FR Filtre numérique bidimensionnel
   RT Digital filter
      Image processing
      Multidimensional digital filter
      Pattern recognition
      Signal processing

<TWT>  (5942)
   use Travelling-wave-tube

TXE4  (1949)
   SN Name of an electronic switching
      system

Tymnet  (6998)
   SN Name of a packet switched
      network for data transmission,
      from Tymnet, McDonnel Douglas
      Network Systems Company

Tymnet Engine  (6870)
   SN Name of a family of products for
      packet switched network

Tymnet, McDonnell Douglas Network
   Systems Company  (6871)
   SN Name of a company

<Type font>  (3545)
   use Character set

Typed Smalltalk  (2413)
   FR Typed Smalltalk
   RT Smalltalk
   SN Name of Smalltalk compiler

Typed Smalltalk  (2413)
   AN Typed Smalltalk
   TA Smalltalk

Typesetting  (4992)
   FR Composition
   UF Typography
   RT Character set
      Computer controlled typesetting
      Printing
      Publishing

<Typesetting, computer controlled>
   (3899)
   use Computer controlled typesetting

Typewriter  (5629)
   FR Machine à écrire
   RT Teleprinter
      Word processing

<Typographical error>  (4162)
   use Spelling error

<Typography>  (4993)
   use Typesetting

U.S. MAP/TOP Users Group  (5714)
   RT ITRC
      MAP
      TOP
   SN Name of an association

U.S. Videotel  (6237)

UBCnet  (3202)
   SN Name of a local area network
      developed by the UBC computing
      center

Ubik  (4861)
   SN Name of a system for the
      modelling of organizations

UCA  (8082)
   UF Utility Communications
         Architecture
   SN Name of a model, based on OSI,
      for data communication between
      electric utilities

UCT  (983)
   AN CPU
   EP Unité centrale de traitement
   TA Ordinateur

UDLC  (1629)

SN Name of a protocol: "Universal
   Data Link Control", from Sperry
   Corporation

UELM  (3203)
   SN Name of an algorithm

<ULA>  (9301)
   use Logic array

Ultra Network Technologies  (7977)
   SN Name of a company

Ultra Network Technologies UltraNet
   (7890)
   SN Name of a LAN, from Ultra
      Network Technologies

Ultra Network Technologies UltraNet
   (7978)

Ultrasonic sensor  (2074)
   FR Détecteur à ultrasons
   RT Detector

Ultrasonic testing  [I R]  (5852)
   FR Essai par ultrasons
   RT Flaw detection
      Nondestructive testing

<Ultraviolet communication>  (5988)
   use Optical communication

Ultrix  (9343)
   FR Ultrix
   RT Operating system
      Unix
   SN Name of a Unix-based operating
      system, from DEC

Ultrix  (9343)
   AN Ultrix
   TA Système d'exploitation
      Unix

UMI robot  (3204)
   SN Name of a robot

UMIST project  (3205)
   SN Name of a Japanese project of
      building a Japanese to English
      interactive machine translation
      system

<Unattended computer operation>
   (8657)
   use Automatic computer operation

Uncertainty  [T]  (1675)
   FR Incertitude
   RT Approximate reasoning
      Fuzzy logic
      Probabilistic logic
      Probabilistic reasoning

<Uncommitted logic array>  (9302)
   use Logic array

Underground economy  (67)
   FR Economie souterraine
   UF Informal economy
      Black market
      Subterranean economy

Underground labour  (4149)
    FR Travail clandestin
    RT Job
       Work

<Underwater cable>  (1946)
    use Submarine cable

Unemployment  [S]  (315)
    FR Chômage
    RT Dismissal of employees
       Job
       Labour market

UNESCO  (4621)

Ungermann-Bass  (7001)
    SN Name of a company

Ungermann-Bass MAP/One System  (7049)
    SN Name of a family of hardware and
       software products providing LAN
       capabilities in the
       manufacturing environment

Ungermann-Bass Net/One System  (7048)
    SN Name of a family of LANs

UNICORN  (5039)
    SN Name of an application standard
       for EDI : "United Nations EDI
       for Cooperation in Reservation
       Networks"

Unification  [T]  (1614)
    FR Unification
    UF Consolidation
    RT Logic programming
       Predicate calculus
       Unification grammar

Unification  [T]  (1614)
    AN Unification
    TA Calcul des prédicats
       Grammaire d'unification
       Programmation logique
    NA "Processus consistant à rendre
       des expressions quantifiées
       identiques par les substitutions
       appropriées" (T)

Unification grammar  [T]  (1701)
    FR Grammaire d'unification
    RT Grammar
       RATP grammar
       Unification

Unimate PUMA  (2513)
    UF PUMA robot
    SN Name of a series of industrial
       robots

UNIMEM  (3750)
    SN Name of a machine learning
       program developed at Columbia
       University

<Uninterruptible power supply>  (4944)
    use Emergency power supply

Union  [S]  (1345)
    FR Syndicat
    UF Trade union

Union Carbide Canada  (7917)
    SN Name of a company

Union européenne de radiodiffusion
    (4867)
    AN European Broadcasting Union

<Union soviétique>  (7272)
    employer URSS

Unison  (3474)
    SN Name of a UK project on
       multimedia office application

Unisys 2200  (7351)
    SN Name of a series of
       minicomputers, from Unisys
       Corporation

Unisys A  (7352)
    SN Name of a series of
       minicomputers, from Unisys
       Corporation

Unisys Corporation  (7002)
    SN Name of a company, formed from a
       merger between Burroughs and
       Sperry

Unisys CP 9500 Series  (7059)
    RT Communications processor
    SN Name of a family of
       communications processors, from
       Unisys Corporation

Unisys DCP Series  (7061)
    RT Communications processor
    SN Name of a family of
       communications processors, from
       Unisys Corporation

Unisys ET 1100  (7026)
    SN Name of a family of display
       terminals, from Unisys
       Corporation

Unisys PW2  (9255)
    SN Name of a microcomputer, from
       Unisys Corporation

Unisys U  (7353)
    SN Name of a series of
       superminicomputers, from Unisys
       Corporation

<Unité centrale de traitement>  (984)
    employer UCT

Unité de gestion de terminaux  [G]
    (6831)
    AN Terminal control unit
    TA Terminal

Unité de traitement de texte  [AF]
    (6255)
    AN Word processor
    EP Machine à traitement de texte
    TA Traitement de texte

Unité numérique de traitement de
    signaux  [I]  (7840)
    AN Digital signal processing chip
    TA Analog Devices ADSP-2100
       Circuit intégré numérique

       Equipement de traitement de
          signaux
       Microprocesseur

United Kingdom  (316)
    FR Royaume-Uni
    UF Great Britain
    RT Europe
       London

United Kingdom. Department of Health
    and Social Services  (4254)

United Kingdom. Her Majesty's
    Treasury. Central Computer and
    Telcomm. Agency  (2514)

United Kingdom. Her Majesty's
    Treasury. Customs and Excise  (4622)

United Kingdom. Ministry of Defence
    (8222)

United Nations  [R]  (4111)
    FR Nations Unies

United Nations University  (5342)

United Nations. Economic Commission
    for Europe  (5040)

United States  (317)
    FR Etats-Unis
    RT California
       Cincinnati
       Illinois
       Miami
       New York
       North America
       North Carolina

United States Naval Academy  (2752)

United States. Air Force Systems
    Command. Electronic Systems Division
    (4083)

United States. Air Force Systems
    Command. Rome Air Development Center
    (4084)
    UF Rome Air Development Center

United States. Army  (4623)

United States. Bureau of the Census
    (4081)

United States. Department of
    Agriculture. Forest Service  (5341)

United States. Department of Defense
    (3745)
    UF DoD

United States. Department of State
    (6432)

United States. Federal Communications
    Commission  (5638)

United States. Navy  (4082)

United States. Nuclear Regulatory
    Commission  (4624)

United States. Office of Technology
Assesment  (4952)

United States. Veterans Administration
(6470)

United Telephone System  (2927)

Unitran  (854)
    SN Translation system

Universal Communication Production
(5204)
    SN Name of a company

Universal Data Systems  (7182)
    SN Name of a company, a wholly
       owned subsidiary of Motorola
       Inc.

Universal Data Systems TA100  (8290)
    SN Name of an ISDN terminal
       adapter, from Universal Data
       Systems

Universal Information Services  (8783)
    RT Telecommunication network
       Telecommunication service
    SN A telecommunication network
       concept, from AT&T

<Universal port>  (8786)
    use Telecommunication network
        interface

Universal Receiver  (8778)
    SN Name of a protocol engine for
       Datakit networks

Universal Video Commmunications
(7954)
    SN Name of a company

Universal Word  (8584)
    RT Word processing
    SN Name of a word processing
       package, from WYSIWYG
       Corporation

Université  (5892)
    AN University
    TA Ecole
       Enseignement supérieur

Université catholique de Louvain
(7003)

Université Concordia  (7470)
    AN Concordia University

Université d'Ottawa  (3867)
    AN University of Ottawa

Université de Genève. Centre
universitaire d'informatique  (8668)

Université de Montréal. Département de
Communication  (5688)

Université de Paris-Sud  (4359)

Université de Sherbrooke. Centre de
recherches sur les communications

(2482)
    EP Centre de recherches sur les
       communications de l'Université
       de Sherbrooke

Université du Québec  (4085)

<Université du Québec à Montréal>
(5390)
    employer UQAM

<Université du Québec à
Trois-Rivières>  (2512)
    employer UQTR

Université Laval  (4086)

Université Laval. Département de
langues et linguistique  (8937)

<Université McGill>  (5585)
    use McGill University

University  (5892)
    FR Université
    RT Higher education
       School

University of Arizona  (5345)

University of Calgary. Software
Research and Development Group
(8636)

University of California, Berkeley
(2780)

University of California, Los Angeles
(5343)

University of California. Art Museum
(5351)

University of Dublin  (8315)

University of Guelph  (2947)

University of Illinois  (2779)

University of Maryland at Baltimore
(8484)

University of Massachusetts  (7800)

University of Ottawa  (3867)
    FR Université d'Ottawa

University of Pennsylvania  (5524)

University of Regina  (5349)

University of Sheffield  (4361)

University of Texas  (5348)

University of Toronto. Faculty of
Applied Science and Engineering
(5350)

University of Victoria  (5347)

University of Victoria. Department of
Computer Science  (7229)

University of Waterloo. Computer
Graphics Laboratory  (4097)

University of Western Ontario  (5346)

Unix  [I]  (318)
    FR Unix
    RT AIX
       Berkeley Unix
       Mach
       Operating system
       OSI
       SUSI
       Ultrix
       Unix System V
       Xenix
    SN Name of an operating system, and
       of a programming environment

Unix  [I]  (318)
    AN Unix
    TA AIX
       Mach
       Système d'exploitation
       Ultrix
       Unix System V
       Xenix

Unix Association of Canada  (7354)

Unix Consultant  (7944)
    SN Name of an intelligent natural
       language interface

Unix System V  (6466)
    FR Unix System V
    RT Unix
    SN Name of a Unix based operating
       system from AT&T Federal Systems
       Division

Unix System V  (6466)
    AN Unix System V
    TA Unix

Unknown-frequency sinusoid  (1858)

<Unparsing>  (2295)
    use Text editing

<Untuned power amplifier>  (7766)
    use Power amplifier

<Updating>  (1354)
    use Modification

Upgrading  [HA]  (5795)
    FR Extension
    RT Add-on board
       Enhancement
       Modernization

Uppsala Chart Processor  (4625)
    SN Name of a linguistic processor

UQAM  (3744)
    EP Université du Québec à Montréal

UQAM. Centre d'analyse de textes par
ordinateur  (5687)
    EP ATO

UQAM. Centre de recherche en gestion
(9278)

EP Centre de recherche en gestion,
   Université du Québec à
   Montréal

UQAM. Département de linguistique
(9282)

UQAM. Département des communications.
Laboratoire de télématique (3916)

UQREF (8932)
   TA Système expert
   NA Nom d'un prototype de système
      expert développé par
      l'Université du Québec

UQTR (5391)
   EP Université du Québec à
      Trois-Rivières

UQTR. Département d'administration et
   d'économique. GREPME (8430)
   EP Groupe de recherche en économie
      et gestion des petites et
      moyennes organisations
      GREPME

URANUS (7260)
   FR URANUS
   RT PROLOG
   SN Name of an extended PROLOG

URANUS (7260)
   AN URANUS
   TA PROLOG

Urban area [S] (2007)
   FR Milieu urbain
   RT City planning
      Urban development

Urban development [S] (757)
   FR Développement urbain
   RT City planning
      Community development
      Urban area

Urbanisme (5398)
   AN City planning
   TA Aménagement du territoire
      Développement urbain
      Milieu urbain
      Municipalité

URMAP (5685)
   NA Nom d'un outil d'aide à la
      concertation intégrée en génie
      urbain

URNET (7355)

URSS (2280)
   AN USSR
   EP Union soviétique
   TA Asie
      Europe

US Sprint Clearline 1.5 (7009)
   SN Name of a point-to-point digital
      telecommunication service

US Sprint Communications Company
(5758)
   SN Name of a company

US Sprint Dial 1 (8831)
   SN Name of a telecommunication
      service, from US Sprint
      Communications Company

US Sprint FONLINE 800 (8305)
   SN Name of a telecommunication
      service, from US Sprint
      Communications Company

US Sprint Network WATS (8297)
   SN Name of a telecommunication
      service, from US Sprint
      Communications Company

Used computer (6295)
   FR Ordinateur d'occasion
   RT Computer
      Resale

Usenet (8188)
   SN Name of an information computer
      network for UNIX users

User [A] (319)
   FR Utilisateur
   UF End user
      Subscriber
   RT End-user computing
      Operator
      User group
      User manual
      User modelling
      User needs
      User satisfaction

<User acceptance> (9165)
   use User satisfaction

<User club> (6636)
   use User group

User friendliness (1795)
   FR Convivialité
   UF Ease of use
   RT Human-machine interactions
      User interface

User group (2242)
   FR Groupe d'utilisateurs
   UF User club
   RT Group
      User

User interface [I] (320)
   FR Interface de l'utilisateur
   UF End user interface
      Man-machine communication
   RT Audio cue
      Book emulator
      Direct manipulation
      Displaying
      Error message
      Graphical user interface
      Human-machine interactions
      Icon
      Intelligent user interface
      Interface
      Menu
      Multimedia user interface
      Natural language interface
      Prompt
      Question-answering system

      User friendliness
      User interface management system
      Vocal user interface
      Windowing

User interface management system
(1373)
   FR Système de gestion de
      l'interface de l'utilisateur
   RT DeskMate
      Framer
      GEM/3 Desktop
      NewWave
      NextStep
      Open Look
      OS/2 Presentation Manager
      OSF/Motif
      User interface
      Utility program
      Windows
      X Window System
      XUI

User manual [I] (729)
   FR Manuel de l'utilisateur
   UF Manual
      Instruction manual
   RT Handbook
      System documentation
      User

User modelling (174)
   FR Modélisation de l'utilisateur
   UF Student modelling in intelligent
      tutoring systems
   RT Human-machine interactions
      Modelling
      User

User needs (5893)
   FR Besoins de l'utilisateur
   RT Needs analysis
      User

User satisfaction (8129)
   FR Satisfaction de l'utilisateur
   UF Customer satisfaction
      User acceptance
   RT User

<User supported software> (9325)
   use Shareware

User-Interface Design Environment
(1887)
   SN Name of a user interface
      management system

<User/network interface> (8285)
   use Subscriber loop

Usinage [I] (655)
   AN Machining
   TA Contrôle numérique informatisé

Usine [I] (1906)
   AN Industrial plant
   TA Complexe industriel
      Fabricant
      Productique

USRobotics (7610)
   SN Name of a company

USRobotics Courier  (7181)
    SN Name of a family of modems, from
       USRobotics Inc.

USSR  (2280)
    FR URSS
    UF Soviet Union
    RT Asia
       Europe

UT 10/3  (1744)
    SN Name of a local telephone
       exchange system

Utilisateur  [A]  (319)
    AN User
    TA Besoins de l'utilisateur
       Groupe d'utilisateurs
       Manuel de l'utilisateur
       Modélisation de l'utilisateur
       Opérateur
       Satisfaction de l'utilisateur

Utilisation de l'information  [I]
  (372)
    AN Information use
    TA Besoins d'information
       Information

Utility program  [I]  (4862)
    FR Programme utilitaire
    RT Antivirus program
       System software
       User interface management system

UTLAS  (3421)
    SN Name of a bibliographic service

UUCP  (8189)
    SN Name of a collection of
       communication programs for
       networked UNIX systems :
       :"Unix-to-Unix CoPy"

UULINK  (7733)
    SN Name of a computer
       communications package, from
       Vortex Technology

UVIC-DMTS  (3206)
    SN Name of a distributed
       multitasking system

UXD5  (3207)
    SN Name of a small digital exchange
       adopted by British Telecom

V operating system  (1613)
    SN Name of an operating system

<V.32>  (8962)
    use CCITT V.32

V.I.P.C-33 386  (9118)
    SN Name of a microcomputer, from
       V.I.P.C. Computers

<Vaccine program>  (8001)
    use Antivirus program

VAL  (2948)
    SN Name of a computer based control
       system and programming language

Val II  (3208)
    SN Name of a controller

Valence  (5478)
    AN Valencia
    TA Espagne
    NA Nom d'une région d'Espagne

Valencia  (5478)
    FR Valence
    RT Spain
    SN Name of a region of Spain

Valency grammar  (1702)
    RT Grammar

Valeur ajoutée  [A]  (1128)
    AN Value added
    TA Réseau à valeur ajoutée

Valeur de revente  [A]  (888)
    AN Resale value
    TA Revente

Valeur propre  [D R]  (6166)
    AN Eigenvalue
    TA Algèbre linéaire
       Equation différentielle
         partielle
       Vecteur

Valeurs  [S]  (2297)
    AN Values
    TA Attitude
       Croyance
       Motivation
       Valeurs sociales

Valeurs mobilières  (4763)
    AN Securities
    EP Actions

Valeurs sociales  [S]  (3255)
    AN Social values
    TA Société
       Valeurs

<Validation des connaissances>  (3336)
    employer Acquisition des
       connaissances

<Validity>  (3253)
    use Reliability

Value added  [A]  (1128)
    FR Valeur ajoutée
    RT Value added network

Value added network  (6839)
    FR Réseau à valeur ajoutée
    RT Telecommunication network
       Telecommunication service
       Value added

<Value added reseller>  (6231)
    use VAR

Values  [S]  (2297)
    FR Valeurs
    RT Attitude
       Belief
       Motivation
       Social values

Van der Pol equation  (7356)
    FR Equation de Van der Pol
    RT Equation

Vapour deposition  [I]  (4345)
    FR Dépôt de vapeur
    RT Thin film

Vapour phase epitaxial growth   [I]
  (3839)
    UF CVD epitaxial growth
       OMVPE
       VPE
       MOVPE

VAR  (6230)
    FR Revendeur à valeur ajoutée
    UF Value added reseller
    RT DP industry
       OEM
       Retailing
       Systems integrator

Variable block vector DPCM  (5766)
    RT Pulse-code modulation
       Vector DPCM
       Vector quantisation
    SN Modification of vector DPCM in
       that the block size is not
       constant

Variable control system  [I]  (2836)
    FR Système de contrôle variable
    RT Control system

Variante du langage naturel  [SA]
  (5185)
    AN Natural language variety
    EP Dialecte
    TA Langage naturel
       Sous-langue

VARNet Canada  (770)
    SN Name of a Canadian network of
       VARs

Vasco Design International  (9245)
    NA Nom d'une entreprise

VATC  (5515)
    UF Vector Adaptive Transforms
       Coding
    SN Name of a speech coding
       algorithm

<Vax>  (2078)
    use DEC Vax

VBASE  (9313)
    SN Name of an object-oriented
       programming language for DBMS
       development, from Ontologic Inc.

<VCR>  (5618)
    use Video tape recorder

VDN  (3917)
    SN Name of an experimental
       integrated voice-data network,
       from Hewlett-Packard

VDT  [A]  (1543)
    FR Terminal à écran
    UF Video display terminal

VDU
    Visual display unit
  RT Cathode-ray tube display
    Display device
    Liquid crystal display
    Terminal

<VDU> (6817)
  use VDT

Vecteur [I] (741)
  AN Vector
  TA Algèbre linéaire
    Topologie
    Valeur propre

Vector [I] (741)
  FR Vecteur
  RT Eigenvalue
    Linear algebra
    Topology

<Vector Adaptive Transform Coding>
  (5516)
  use VATC

<Vector ADPCM> (6504)
  use Vector DPCM

Vector DPCM (5765)
  UF Vector ADPCM
  RT Pulse-code modulation
    Variable block vector DPCM
    Vector quantisation
  SN A coding method that is a cross
    between DPCM coding and vector
    quantisation coding

<Vector Excitation Coding> (5518)
  use VXC

<Vector font> (7911)
  use Character set

Vector graphics [D] (1846)
  FR Infographie vectorielle
  RT Computer graphics

Vector modulation (6834)
  RT Modulation

Vector processing (6270)
  FR Traitement vectoriel
  UF Vector processor

<Vector processor> (8088)
  use Vector processing

Vector quantisation (5547)
  FR Quantification vectorielle
  RT Analogue-digital conversion
    Finite State Vector Quantization
    Signal processing
    Tree Structured Vector Quantizer
    Variable block vector DPCM
    Vector DPCM

<Vedette-matière> (1040)
  employer Vocabulaire

VEDIT PLUS (5041)
  SN Name of a text editing software
    package, from CompuView

Vehicle [R] (1817)
  FR Véhicule
  RT Automobile
    Space vehicle
    Transportation
    Vehicle guidance

Vehicle guidance (548)
  FR Guidage de véhicules
  UF Automatic guided vehicle
  RT Navigation system
    Vehicle

Véhicule [R] (1817)
  AN Vehicle
  TA Automobile
    Guidage de véhicules
    Transport
    Véhicule spatial

Véhicule spatial [I] (4594)
  AN Space vehicle
  TA Poursuite
    Véhicule

<Velocimeter> (3614)
  use Velocity measurement

Velocity control [I] (2839)
  FR Contrôle de la vitesse
  UF Speed control
  RT Angular velocity control
    Control
    Velocity measurement

Velocity measurement [I] (3611)
  FR Mesure de la vitesse
  UF Speed indicating instrument
    Speed measurement
    Velocimeter
  RT Measurement
    Velocity control

<Velocity microphone> (3288)
  use Microphone

Vendor (322)
  FR Fournisseur
  UF Supplier
    Retailer
  RT Manufacturer
    Vendor relations
    Vendor selection

Vendor relations (8233)
  FR Relations avec les fournisseurs
  RT After-sales service
    Customer relations
    Purchasing department
    Vendor

Vendor selection (8245)
  FR Sélection des fournisseurs
  RT Vendor

Venezuela (2416)
  FR Vénézuéla
  RT Latin America

Vénézuéla (2416)
  AN Venezuela
  TA Amérique latine

Vente [A] (1250)

  AN Sales
  TA Commerce
    Revente

Ventilation [I R] (8462)
  FR Ventilation
  RT Office environment

Ventilation [I R] (8462)
  AN Ventilation
  TA Environnement du bureau

Ventura Publisher (4626)
  FR Ventura Publisher
  RT Page layout
  SN Name of a page layout package,
    for desktop publishing, from
    Xerox Corporation

Ventura Publisher (4626)
  AN Ventura Publisher
  TA Mise en page

Verb (1741)
  FR Verbe

Verbal report (5614)
  FR Rapport verbal
  RT Report

Verbe (1741)
  AN Verb

Verbex Series 5000 (8461)
  SN Name of a voice input system,
    from Verbex Voice Systems Inc.

Vérificateur grammatical (8846)
  AN Grammar checker
  TA Grammaire
    Hugo
    Traitement de texte

<Vérification> (7253)
  use Testing

Vérification comptable [I R] (569)
  AN Auditing
  TA Comptabilité

Vérification de la cohérence du
  circuit (1054)
  AN Circuit consistency verification
  TA Analyse de circuit
    Circuit

Vérification de programmes [I] (695)
  AN Program testing
  TA Diagnostic de programme
    Essai

Verres correcteurs (8542)
  AN Spectacles
  EP Lunettes
  TA Handicapé visuel
    Maladie de l'oeil
    Système pour handicapé

Version Server (7941)
  SN Name of a CAD DBMS

Version space [GL] (1763)
  SN In machine learning, to define a
    "partially learned concept"

<Very high level language>  (2333)
   use High level language

<Very high speed integrated circuit>
 (6161)
   use Digital integrated circuit

<Very large scale integration>  (531)
   use VLSI

<Very long instruction word
 architecture>  (818)
   use Parallel architecture

<Very small aperture terminal>  (5807)
   use VSAT

VESA  (9097)
   UF Video Electronics Standards
      Association

VESPRA  (3210)
   SN Name of a speech processing
      system

Veterinary medicine  [R]  (2143)
   FR Médecine vétérinaire
   RT Medicine

Vexed  (866)
   SN A design aid

VFIP  (4627)
   UF Voice File Interchange Protocol
   SN Name of a "Voice File
      Interchange Protocol"

VGA  (4863)
   FR VGA
   RT Super VGA
   SN Name of a computer graphics
      display system

VGA  (4863)
   AN VGA
   TA Super VGA
   NA Nom d'un système d'affichage
      graphique

VHDL  (4864)
   SN Name of a hardware description
      language

<VHSIC>  (6160)
   use Digital integrated circuit

Via Rail  (3267)
   FR Via Rail

Via Rail  (3267)
   AN Via Rail

VICE  (797)
   SN Name of a file server

Victoria  (3211)
   SN Name of an office telephone
      network integrating voice and
      data

Vidacom  (3956)
   NA Nom d'un service de
      câblodistribution

Video  (7387)
   FR Vidéo
   RT Digital video
      Video recording
   SN Document audiovisuel sur bande
      magnétoscopique

Vidéo  (7387)
   AN Video
   TA Enregistrement vidéo
      Vidéo numérique

<Video board>  (1871)
   use Graphics card

Video disc  [I O]  (1112)
   FR Vidéodisque
   UF Interactive video disc system
   RT Interactive audiovisual
      Optical disc storage
      Video disc delivery system
      Video recording

Video disc delivery system  (4829)
   RT Video disc

<Video display terminal>  (1544)
   use VDT

<Video electronic typewriter>  (7444)
   use Electronic typewriter

<Video Electronics Standards
 Association>  (9098)
   use VESA

Video equipment  [I]  (8152)
   FR Equipement de vidéo
   RT Video
      Video tape recorder

<Vidéo interactif>  (5635)
   employer Audiovisuel interactif

Video Nova  (3952)
   SN Name of an authoring system

Vidéo numérique  (8806)
   AN Digital video
   TA Magnétoscope numérique
      Vidéo

Video recording  (5911)
   FR Enregistrement vidéo
   UF Kinerecording
      Telerecording
   RT Recording
      Super-VHS
      Television
      Video
      Video disc
      Video signal
      Video tape recorder
   SN The video technology or process

Video Seven  (6622)
   SN Name of a company

Video signal  [I VR]  (2831)
   FR Signal vidéo
   RT Digital signal
      Facsimile
      Image processing

      Signal detection
      Synchronisation
      Television
      Video recording
      Visual communication

Video tape recorder  [I R]  (1754)
   FR Magnétoscope
   UF Videocassette recorder
      VCR
   RT Digital video tape recorder
      Recorder
      Video recording

<Videocassette recorder>  (1755)
   use Video tape recorder

<Videocommunication>  (8508)

Vidéoconférence  (731)
   AN Videoconferencing
   EP Visioconférence
   TA Communication vidéo
      Conference 600
      Téléconférence
      Vidéotéléphonie

Videoconferencing  (731)
   FR Vidéoconférence
   RT Conference 600
      Teleconferencing
      Videophony
      Visual communication

<Videodisc industry>  (6351)
   use Compact disc industry

<Videodisc Interpersonal Skills
 Training and Assessment>  (4630)
   use VISTA

Vidéodisque  [I O]  (1112)
   AN Video disc
   EP Système de vidéodisque
      interactif
   TA Audiovisuel interactif
      Enregistrement vidéo
      Mémoire sur disque optique

Videofax  (5855)
   RT Facsimile

Videophone  [TE HA]  (7015)
   FR Visiophone
   RT Image transmission
      Telephone set
      Videotelephony

VIDEOREL  (3212)
   SN Name of a system that interacts
      with systems accessing pictorial
      databases

Videotel  (3214)
   SN Name of a videotex program
      consisting of travel films and
      of related advertising

Vidéotéléphonie  (8509)
   AN Videotelephony
   TA Communication vidéo
      Vidéoconférence
      Visiophone

Videotelephony (8509)
   FR Vidéotéléphonie
   RT Videoconferencing
      Videophone
      Visual communication

Videotex [A GL] (323)
   FR Vidéotex
   UF Viewdata
   RT ANSI X3.110
      Bildschirmtext
      CSA T500
      Ditzitel
      Intelligent videotex
      Interactive audiovisual
      NAPLPS
      Online services industry
      Photo videotex
      Prestel
      Telecommunication service
      Teletext
      Telidon

Vidéotex [A GL] (323)
   AN Videotex
   TA Audiovisuel interactif
      Industrie de la télématique
      Service de télécommunication
      Vidéotex intelligent

<Videotex industry> (8841)
   use Online services industry

Videotex Industry Association (1410)

Vidéotex intelligent (1681)
   AN Intelligent videotex
   TA Vidéotex

Vidéotexis (9148)

Vidéotron (2415)
   NA Nom d'une entreprise de
      câblodistribution

Videoway (3213)
   FR Vidéoway
   SN Name of a videotex service from
      Videotron Plus

Vidéoway (3213)
   AN Videoway
   NA Nom d'un service de vidéotex
      distribué par câble, du Groupe
      Vidéotron

Viditel (3215)
   SN Name of a videotex system in the
      Netherlands

Vidvox (2944)
   SN Name of an American project for
      a speech recognition
      communication aid

Vie politique [I] (1929)
   AN Politics
   EP Démocratie
   TA Parti politique
      Politique internationale
      Science politique
   NA Ne pas confondre avec
      "Politique" au sens de décision
      ou orientation

Vie privée (378)
   AN Privacy
   EP Protection des renseignements
      personnels

VIE-LANG (3216)
   SN Name of a system for
      semi-automatic enlargement of a
      morphological lexicon in German

<Vieillard> (8472)
   employer Personne âgée

Vienna development method (807)
   SN A mathematically-based method
      for software development

View Creation System (7720)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system

<Viewdata> [I] (1102)
   use Videotex

ViewGen (3747)
   SN Name of a computer program

ViewPoint (4865)
   SN Name of a document processing
      system from Xerox

Viewtel 202 (2508)
   SN Name of a British electronic
      newspaper operated through
      Prestel

Viewtron (2474)
   SN Name of a videotex system

<Vimad> (2332)
   use Honeywell Vimad

Vines/386 (8498)
   SN Name of a LAN operating system,
      from Banyan Systems Inc.

<VIP> (4653)
   use Visual Interactive Programming

<Virage technologique> (5882)
   employer Changement technologique

Virdata (3217)
   SN Name of a videotex system

Virtext (3218)
   SN Name of a videotex system

Virtual circuit telecommunication
   service (8342)
   FR Service de télécommunication en
      circuit virtuel
   UF Virtual private-line network
   RT AT&T Software Defined Network
      Telecommunication network
      Telecommunication service

Virtual Image System (4866)
   SN Name of a vision software system

Virtual machine [I G] (1258)
   FR Machine virtuelle
   UF Computer simulation by computers

      Digital simulation of computers
      Simulation of computers, Digital
      VM
   RT Computer aplication
      Emulator
      Performance evaluation
      Simulation

<Virtual memory> (838)
   use Virtual storage

<Virtual private-line network> (8343)
   use Virtual circuit
      telecommunication service

Virtual storage [I G] (814)
   FR Mémoire virtuelle
   UF Virtual memory
      Paging
   RT Storage allocation
      Storage management

Virtual terminal [G] (462)
   FR Terminal virtuel
   RT ISO VT
      Telnet
      Terminal

Virus informatique (5049)
   AN Computer virus
   TA Crime par ordinateur
      Programme antivirus

Visimage (9184)
   RT Report generator
   SN Name of a report generation
      software package, from Cogelog

<Visioconférence> (8231)
   employer Vidéoconférence

<Vision> (4305)
   use Visual perception

<Vision> (4305)
   employer Perception visuelle

Vision (Software package) (9040)
   RT Computer based music
   SN Name of a music package, from
      Opcode Systems

Vision Analyser (1785)
   SN Name of a device designed to
      record and analyse mouvement of
      the line of vision

Vision artificielle (42)
   AN Computer vision
   TA Analyse de figures
      Analyse du mouvement
      Détection des contours
      Extraction de caractéristique
      Interprétation tridimensionnelle
         des images bidimensionnelles
      Perception de la profondeur
      Perception visuelle
      Reconnaissance de formes
      Stéréoscopie
      Système de vision artificielle
      Traitement de l'image
      Vision de la couleur

Vision de la couleur [I] (584)

AN Colour vision
TA Colorimétrie
   Couleur
   Perception visuelle
   Vision artificielle

<Vision system> (1768)
   use Computer vision system

VISIONS (3475)
   SN Name of an image understanding
      system

Visiophone [TE HA] (7015)
   AN Videophone
   TA Appareil téléphonique
      Transmission d'images
      Vidéotéléphonie

VISOR (4087)
   SN Name of an Australian
      information system: "Victorian
      Industry Support Organizations
      Register"

VISTA (4631)
   UF Videodisc Interpersonal Skills
      Training and Assessment
   SN Name of a project of US Army for
      the training of junior officers

<Visu> (4950)
   employer Appareil d'affichage

Visual communication [I] (890)
   FR Communication vidéo
   UF Picture transmission
      Image transmission
      Videocommunication
   RT Facsimile
      Telecommunication
      Television
      Video signal
      Videoconferencing
      Videophone
      Videotelephony

<Visual display unit> (6818)
   use VDT

Visual Interactive Programming (4652)
   UF VIP
   SN Name of a graphical programming
      language

Visual perception [I] (732)
   FR Perception visuelle
   UF Vision
   RT Brightness
      Colour vision
      Computer vision
      Eye disease
      Perception

<Visual programming language> (4655)
   use Graphical programming language

<Visual sensor> (3294)
   use Image sensor

Visually impaired (3509)
   FR Handicapé visuel
   UF Blind
   RT Eye disease

Handicapped
Spectacles

<Visuel> (4951)
   employer Appareil d'affichage

VITAL (3219)
   SN Name of a system developped at
      the University of Guelph:
      "Versatile Interactive Teaching
      And Learning"

Vitalink 802 WANmanager (8827)
   SN Name of a WAN management
      workstation, from Vitalink
      Communications Corporation

Vitalink Communications Corporation
(8824)
   SN Name of a company

Vitalink TransLAN (8825)
   SN Name of a series of LAN bridges,
      from Vitalink Communications
      Corporation

Vitalink TransPATH (8828)
   SN Name of a series of network
      interconnection products, from
      Vitalink Communications
      Corporation

Vitalink TransRING (8826)
   SN Name of a series of LAN bridges,
      from Vitalink Communications
      Corporation

Viterbi (3477)
   SN Name of a decoder and of an
      algorithm

Vitesse du microprocesseur (6366)
   AN Microprocessor speed
   TA Carte accélératrice
      Microprocesseur

Vitrine 2001 (6646)
   NA Nom d'un projet de recherche
      d'APO Québec

VLIW machine (9152)
   FR Ordinateur VLIW
   RT Parallel architecture
      Parallel machine

VLSI [I] (529)
   FR Intégration à très grande
      échelle
   UF Very large scale integration
   RT Digital integrated circuit
      Monolithic integrated circuit
      WSI

VLSI editor (1864)

VM (7988)
   FR VM
   RT Operating system
      VM/XA
   SN Name of a mainframe operating
      system, from IBM

VM (7988)
   AN VM

TA Système d'exploitation
   VM/XA

<VM> (8277)
   use Virtual machine

VM/386 (7524)
   SN Name of a system software
      package, from Intelligent
      Graphics Corporation

VM/386 MultiUser (8699)
   SN Name of a multi-user operating
      system, from IGC

VM/CMS (3476)
   SN Name of a "Virtual
      Machine/Conversational Monitor
      System", from IBM

VM/MTS (3221)
   SN Name of an operating system:
      "Virtual Machine/Michigan
      Terminal System"

VM/PROLOG (7924)
   FR VM/PROLOG
   RT PROLOG
   SN Name of a programming language

VM/PROLOG (7924)
   AN VM/PROLOG
   TA PROLOG

VM/XA (7958)
   FR VM/XA
   RT Operating system
      VM
   SN Name of an operating system,
      from IBM : "Virtual
      Storage/Extended Architecture

VM/XA (7958)
   AN VM/XA
   TA Système d'exploitation
      VM

VM/XA SP (7960)
   SN Name of a product, from IBM :
      "Virtual Storage/Extended
      Architecture System Product"

VM/XA SP2 (7959)
   SN Name of a product, from IBM :
      "Virtual Machine/Extended
      Architecture System Product 2"

VMS (3220)
   FR VMS
   RT Operating system
   SN Name of an operating system

VMS (3220)
   AN VMS
   TA Système d'exploitation

VMTP (8470)
   FR VMTP
   RT Protocol
   SN Name of a protocol : "Versatile
      Message Transaction Protocol"

VMTP (8470)
   AN VMTP

TA Protocole
NA Nom d'un protocole de
   communication : "Versatile
   Message Transaction Protocol"

VMX Corporation  (4658)

Vocabulaire  [I]  (1031)
   AN Vocabulary
   TA Glossaire
      Idiotisme
      Index
      Linguistique
      Terminologie
      Thesaurus

Vocabulary  [I]  (1031)
   FR Vocabulaire
   UF Index term
      Descriptor
      Subject heading
      Controlled vocabulary
   RT Glossary
      Idiom
      Index
      Linguistics
      Terminology
      Thesaurus

Vocal user interface  (8000)
   FR Interface vocale
   UF Voice input
   RT Speech recognition
      Speech synthesis
      User interface

Vocalink VCM  (6105)
   SN Name of an automatic dialer
      phone

<Vocational choice>  (2030)
   use Professional orientation

Vocational education  (5457)
   FR Enseignement professionnel
   RT Education

Vocational rehabilitation  [R RE]
   (8066)
   FR Réadaptation professionnelle
   RT Occupational safety and health

VOCE  (6104)
   SN Name of a prototype system
      integrating artificial
      intelligence, voice technology
      and computer control of
      mechanical devices

Vocoder  [I L]  (1786)
   FR Vocodeur
   UF Voice coder
   RT Band-pass filter
      Bandwidth compression
      Codec
      Encoding
      Pulse-code modulation
      Voice communication

Vocodeur  [I L]  (1786)
   AN Vocoder
   TA Codage
      Codec
      Communication vocale

Compression de la largeur de
   bande
   Filtre passe-bande
   Modulation par impulsions et
   codage

VODIS II  (5649)
   SN Name of a "Voiced Operated
      Database Inquiring System"

Voice and Data Systems  (6623)
   SN Name of a company

<Voice coder>  (1787)
   use Vocoder

Voice communication  [I]  (324)
   FR Communication vocale
   UF Voice transmission
      Speech transmission
   RT Telecommunication
      Vocoder
      Voice mail
      Voice response system

Voice equipment  [I]  (5295)
   FR Equipement vocal
   RT Equipment
      Microphone
      Signal processing equipment
      Speech processing
      Speech recognition
      Speech synthesis
      Talkwriter
      Voice communication

<Voice File Interchange Protocol>
   (4828)
   use VFIP

Voice identification  (327)
   FR Identification de la voix
   RT Feature extraction
      Identification
      Pattern recognition
      Speech recognition
      Voice response system

<Voice input>  (3756)
   use Speech recognition; Vocal user
   interface

Voice mail  [I]  (733)
   FR Messagerie vocale
   UF Voice messaging
      Voice-store-and-forward
      VS&F
   RT Telecommunication service
      Telephony
      Voice communication

<Voice messaging>  (325)
   use Voice mail

<Voice processing>  (326)
   use Speech processing

Voice response system  [G]  (214)
   FR Système de réponse vocale
   UF Audiotex
   RT Speech processing
      Telecommunication service
      Text-to-speech synthesizer
      Voice communication

Voice identification

<Voice synthesis>  (734)
   use Speech synthesis

<Voice technology>  (7024)
   use Speech processing

<Voice transcription system>  (7839)
   use Speech recognition

<Voice transmission>  (1339)
   use Voice communication

Voice-data system  [P]  (1009)
   FR Intégration voix et données
   UF Integrated voice-data terminal
      Voice-data terminal, Integrated
   RT Data communication system
      Multimedia system
      Terminal

<Voice-data terminal, Integrated>
   (8270)
   use Voice-data system

<Voice-store-and-forward>  (1255)
   use Voice mail

<Voice-to-text system>  (8155)
   use Speech recognition

VoiceMED  (3222)
   SN Name of a series of
      voice-to-text systems, for
      medical use, from Kurzweil
      Applied Intelligence Inc.,
      including VoiceRAD, VoiceEM,
      VoicePATH

Volkswriter  (7705)
   RT Word processing
   SN Name of a word processing
      software package, from Lifetree
      Associates Inc.

VOLSUNGA  (5443)
   SN Name of an algorithm

Voltaville  (8386)
   SN Name of an intelligent tutorial

Volterra filter  (6185)
   FR Filtre de Volterra
   RT Filter
      Nonlinear filter

Volumetric representation  (1775)
   UF Spatial enumeration
   RT 3-D

VOPS  (4632)
   SN Name of a portable software
      environment for developing
      telecommunications protocols :
      "Virtual Operating System"

Votan  (2027)
   SN Name of a company

Votan VTR6000  (2936)
   SN Name of a speech recognizer

<Voting mechanism>  (7395)

use Majority logic

Votrax Personal Speech System  (2940)

Voyage  (1468)
    AN Travel
    TA Tourisme
       Voyage d'affaires

Voyage (Expert system)  (1644)
    FR Voyage (Système expert)
    RT Expert system

Voyage (Système expert)  (1644)
    AN Voyage (Expert system)
    TA Système expert
    NA Nom d'un système expert

Voyage d'affaires  (3831)
    AN Business travel
    TA Voyage

Voyeur  (7572)
    SN Name of a prototype software
       tool for parallel programming

VP  (2950)
    SN Name of a talking computer

VP-Expert  (2291)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell

VP-Planner Plus  (6471)
    RT Spreadsheet program
    SN Name of a spreadsheet software
       package

<VPE>  (3843)
    use Vapour phase epitaxial growth

VPL Resarch Dataglove  (8076)
    SN Name of an input device, from
       VPL Research

VPL Research  (7756)
    SN Name of a company

<VS&F>  (2542)
    use Voice mail

VSAT  (5806)
    UF Very small aperture terminal
    RT Telecommunication network
       Terminal

VT  (3223)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system:
       "Vertical Transportation"

VTERM  (7520)
    SN Name of a terminal emulation
       software, from Coefficient
       Systems Corporation

VUSER  (4633)
    SN Name of a software package

VXC  (5517)
    UF Vector Excitation Coding
    SN Name of a speech coding
       algorithm

<Wafer-scale integration>  (2539)
    use WSI

Walker Richer & Quinn  (8443)
    SN Name of a company

Waller-Kraft wish list  (7743)
    SN Name of a collection of desired
       information retrieval system
       properties

Wallonie  (5476)
    TA Belgique
    NA Nom d'une région de Belgique

<WAN>  (4634)
    use Wide area network

Wandering fifth colour  (2793)
    SN Name of an algorithm using a
       probabilistic approach to
       four-colour a graph

Wang Canada  (7278)
    SN Name of a company

Wang Laboratories  (4657)
    SN Name of a company

Wang LCS  (9361)
    RT Laser printer
    SN Name of a series of laser
       printers, from Wang Laboratories

Wang Office  (7479)
    SN Name of a comprehensive set of
       office automation products and
       services, from Wang Laboratories

Wang PC  (7695)
    SN Name of a 80386 microcomputer

Wang VS  (7357)
    SN Name of a series of
       minicomputers, from Wang
       Laboratories Inc.

Wang WIIS  (7984)
    SN Name of an integrated image
       processing system, from Wang
       Laboratories

WangNet  (7004)
    SN Name of a broadband LAN, from
       Wang Laboratories Inc.

WAPE  (8960)
    SN Name of a programming
       environment, from Intersoft Inc.
       : "Windows Aplication
       Programming Environment"

WARC-ORB  (3478)
    SN Name of the "World
       Administrative Radio Conference"

Warehouse  (2283)
    FR Entrepôt
    RT Stock control

Warp  (6106)
    SN Name of a parallel programming
       environment

Warranty  (5797)
    FR Garantie
    RT Consumer protection
       Liability
       Reliability

Warren Abstract Machine  (4182)
    RT Abstract machine

Watcom  (5344)
    SN Name of a company

Watcom BASIC  (9128)
    RT BASIC
    SN Name of a BASIC
       interpreter/compiler package,
       from Watcom Products

Watcom C  (8737)
    RT C language
    SN Name of a C programming
       environment

Water treatment  (2082)
    FR Traitement de l'eau

Waterloo MacJANET  (2460)
    SN Name of a local area network for
       the Apple Macintosh

Waterloo Microsystems  (7656)
    SN Name of a company

Watson system  (530)

<Wave digital filter>  (6209)
    use Digital filter

Wave equation  [I R]  (1455)
    FR Equation d'onde
    RT Partial differential equation

WAVE language  (3507)
    FR Langage WAVE
    SN Name of a control language

Wave propagation  [I]  (1671)
    FR Propagation des ondes
    RT Acoustic wave propagation
       Diffraction
       Dispersion
       Electromagnetic wave propagation
       Radiowave propagation
       Reflection
       Scattering
       Seismic wave

<Wave scattering>  (5902)
    use Scattering

Waveform analysis  [I]  (1781)
    FR Analyse de la forme des ondes
    RT Harmonic analysis
       Spectral analysis

WAVEGEN  (3224)
    SN Name of a software system for
       testing VLSI, PCB and hybrid
       devices

Waveguide  [I R]  (2109)
    FR Guide d'ondes
    RT Fin line
       Rectangular waveguide

<Waveguide connector> (3314)
   use Waveguide coupler

Waveguide coupler [I] (3312)
   FR Coupleur de guides d'ondes
   UF Waveguide connector
      Waveguide joint
      Waveguide junction
      Coupler, Waveguide
   RT Directional coupler
      Optical coupler

<Waveguide joint> (3315)
   use Waveguide coupler

<Waveguide junction> (3316)
   use Waveguide coupler

<Wavelength division multiplexing>
   (1288)
   use Frequency division multiplexing

WAVGEN (4295)
   SN Name of a computer system for
      "WAVe GENeration", developped in
      Netherlands

<WDM> (1286)
   use Frequency division multiplexing

Weak continuity constraint [T]
   (7386)
   FR Contrainte de faible continuité

Weapon [I] (4898)
   FR Armement
   RT Armed forces
      Military system

Weather forecasting [I R] (1714)
   FR Prévision du temps
   RT Meteorology

Webster's NewWorld Writer (9049)
   RT Word processing
   SN Name of a word processing
      package, from Simon & Schuster

Wedge Cache (9119)
   SN Name of a series of
      microcomputers, from Wedge
      Technology Inc.

Wednesday 2 (8590)
   SN Name of a syntactic parser

Weighted least squares (6205)
   RT Least squares approximation
   SN Technique to obtain a least
      squares approximation to the
      given log magnitude function

Weitek 1167 (3964)
   SN Name of a computer

WELDEX (4268)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system

Welding [I R] (5297)
   FR Soudage

Well being [S] (1412)

   FR Bien-être
   RT Lifestyle

<Well logging> (3873)
   use Geophysical prospecting

Wellfleet (3225)

Wes-Hub (3226)
   SN Name of a teleconferencing
      system

Wescom (3227)
   SN Name of a company

<West Germany> (1120)
   use Federal Republic of Germany

West Virginia University (7224)

Western Digital Corporation (7482)
   SN Name of a company

Western Digital StarLAN (7659)
   SN Name of a LAN, fronm Western
      Digital Corporation

<Western Europe> (5396)
   use Europe

Western Expert Systems Technologies
   (6103)
   SN Name of a company

Western province (4152)
   FR Province de l'Ouest
   RT Canada

Western Union Corporation (8505)
   SN Name of a company

Western Union Series 8000 (6864)
   SN Name of a service providing
      wideband facilities and
      supporting voice, data and
      facsimile, from Western Union
      Telegraph Company

Western Union Telegraph Company
   (6866)
   SN Name of a company

Western Union Voice Grade Channel
   Service (6865)
   SN Name of a service for data
      and/or voice transmission, from
      Western Union Telegraph Company

Western world (4636)
   FR Pays occidental

Westex News (6102)
   SN Name of an exploration project
      of videotex journalism carried
      out at the University of Western
      Ontario

Westinghouse Electric Corporation
   (5656)

WESTLAW (7729)
   SN Name of a legal online database,
      from West Publishing Co.

Westminster Cable Company (5306)

Westpac Banking Corporation (9194)

<WFTA> (6200)
   use Winograd-Fourier Transform

WGL (4637)
   SN Name of a software tool for
      waveform design and analysis

Whisper (3746)
   SN Name of an inference program

WHISTLE (8060)
   SN Name of an environment for test
      generatin aud fault simulation
      of logic designs : "Workbench
      for HIgh-level of Simulationa
      and Test-Development"

White collar worker [S RE] (2546)
   FR Col blanc
   RT Office work
      Worker

White noise [RO D] (5521)
   FR Bruit blanc
   RT Interference
      Noise

WHMIS (7727)
   FR SIMDUT
   UF Worplace Hazardous Materials
      Information System

Whole Earth Turbo System (5367)
   SN Name of an IBM PC/XT compatible
      microcomputer, from Whole Earth
      Electronics

Wholesale trade (7993)
   FR Commerce de gros
   RT Commerce

Why (532)
   SN Name of a tutoring system

Wichita State University Center for
   Productivity Enhancement (2750)

Wide area network [AR] (4635)
   FR Réseau longue distance
   UF WAN
   RT Computer network

Wideband amplifier [I] (1020)
   FR Amplificateur à large bande
   UF Broadband amplifier
   RT Amplifier

Wideband high-frequency (5815)
   RT High-frequency channel

<Wideband network> [I] (1315)
   use Broadband network

Wigner distribution (6482)
   SN A tool for time-frequency signal
      analysis

WIN Exports (7591)
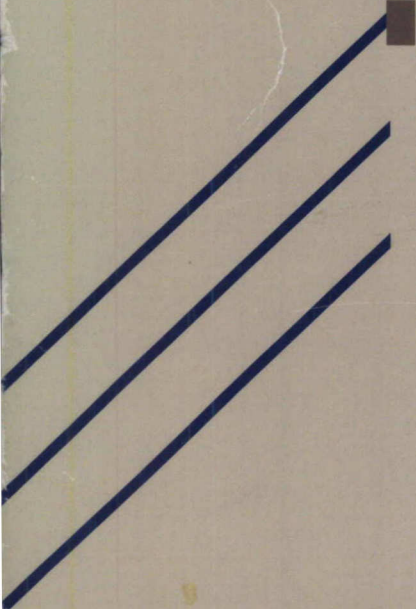   SN Name of a microcomputer-based
      database of information on

Canadian exports

<Winchester disc> (5164)
    use Hard disc

Winchester technology [P] (3670)
    FR Technologie Winchester
    RT Disc drive

Window Book (8646)
    SN Name of an hypertext authoring
       system, from Window Book Inc.

Windowing [D G] (1174)
    FR Fenêtrage
    UF Network windowing
    RT Multiprogramming
       User interface

Windows (4638)
    RT User interface management system
    SN Name of a user interface
       management system package, from
       Microsoft

Windows Write (9338)
    RT Word processing
    SN Name of a word processing
       package, from Microsoft
       Corporation

Wingz (8317)
    RT Spreadsheet program
    SN Name of a spreadsheet package,
       from Informix Software

Winnipeg (3878)
    FR Winnipeg
    RT Manitoba

Winnipeg (3878)
    AN Winnipeg
    TA Manitoba

Winograd-Fourier Transform (6199)
    UF WFTA
    SN Name of a family of algorithms

Winpro/2 (8961)
    SN name of a software tool package,
       from Xian Corporation

Winterhalter DataTalker PC/8 (7661)
    SN Name of a communications
       controller, from Winterhalter
       Inc.

WinText (4938)
    RT Word processing
    SN Name of a word processing
       software for Macintosh, from
       Winsoft

<Wire telephony> (1087)
    use Carrier telephony

<Wireless> (1669)
    use Radio

Wiring [I] (3837)
    FR Câblage
    RT Building wiring
       Coaxial cable
       Optical cable

Power cable
Printed circuit
Twisted-pair cable
Wiring board

Wiring board [F] (7703)
    FR Panneau de connexions
    RT Printed circuit
       Wiring

WISE (3950)
    SN Name of an authoring system

Wollongong Group (8608)
    SN Name of a company

Woman [A] (328)
    FR Femme
    RT Feminism

Women's Center of Montreal (5229)
    FR Centre des femmes de Montréal

Women's Program (8724)
    FR Programme de promotion de la
       femme

Wood (5048)
    FR Bois
    RT Material

Word (4194)
    UF Microsoft Word
    RT Word processing
    SN Name of a word processing
       software package, from Microsoft

<Word detection> (1951)
    use Word recognition

<Word detection> (8631)
    use Speech recognition

Word Expert Parser (4090)
    SN Name of a model of natural
       language understanding

Word processing [I O] (387)
    FR Traitement de texte
    RT Ami (Software package)
       Application software
       Beyond Word Writer
       DacEasy Word
       DeScribe
       DisplayWrite
       Electronic typewriter
       FullWrite Professional
       GEM 1st Word Plus
       Grammar checker
       Legend
       MacWrite
       Manuscript
       Markup
       MindWrite
       MultiMate Advantage
       NewWave Write
       Nisus
       Office automation
       Professional Write
       Q&A Write
       Samna Plus
       String manipulation
       Text
       Text correction tool

Text editing
Typewriter
Universal Word
Volkswriter
Webster's NewWorld Writer
Windows Write
WinText
Word
Word processor
Word Publisher
WordPerfect
WordStar
WordStar Professional
Write
WriteNow
WYSIWYG
XyWrite

Word processor [AF] (6255)
    FR Unité de traitement de texte
    RT Word processing

Word Publisher (9379)
    RT Word processing
    SN Name of a word processing
       package, from DeScribe Inc.

<Word recognition> (1167)
    use Speech recognition

WordPerfect (3228)
    RT Word processing
    SN Name of a word processing
       package, from WordPerfect
       Corporation

WordPerfect Office (8012)
    SN Name of a software package, from
       WordPerfect Corporation

WordStar (6744)
    RT Word processing
    SN Name of a word processing
       software package, from WordStar
       International

WordStar Professional (6745)
    RT Word processing
    SN Name of a word processing
       software package, from WordStar
       Internationa

Work [S] (330)
    FR Travail
    UF Labour
    RT Distance working
       International division of labour
       Job atmosphere
       Job satisfaction
       Labour relations
       Office work
       Part-time work
       Pause
       Self-employment
       Social work
       Sociology of work
       Teamwork
       Underground labour
       Work environment
       Work group
       Work organization
       Work psychology
       Worker
       Working conditions

<Work accident> (2250)
  use Occupational safety and health

<Work choice> (2032)
  use Professional orientation

<Work culture> (122)
  use Organizational culture

Work environment (735)
  FR Milieu de travail
  UF Workplace
  RT Air conditioning
    Job atmosphere
    Lighting
    Office environment
    Work
    Working conditions

Work group [S] (980)
  FR Groupe de travail
  RT Group
    Teamwork
    Work

Work Manager (3229)
  SN Name of a gateway system

Work organization [S] (332)
  FR Organisation du travail
  RT Committee
    Mobility
    Profit-sharing plan
    Quality circle
    Specialisation
    Supervision
    Work
    Work sharing

<Work orientation> (533)
  use Career

<Work pause> (8642)
  use Pause

Work psychology (2013)
  FR Psychologie du travail
  RT Industrial psychology
    Job security
    Psychology
    Work

<Work safety> (877)
  use Occupational safety and health

Work sharing [RE] (4256)
  FR Travail partagé
  UF Job sharing
  RT Work organization
    Working conditions

<Work sociology> (5394)
  use Sociology of work

Worker [A] (333)
  FR Travailleur
  RT Blue collar worker
    Clerk
    Displaced worker
    Employment discrimination
    Farmer
    Fire-fighter
    Miner

    Older worker
    Personnel
    Policeman
    Professional
    Technician
    White collar worker
    Work

WorkFlo (5307)
  SN Name of an office procedures
    control language

<Workforce> (476)
  use Labour force

Working conditions [A] (737)
  FR Conditions de travail
  UF Salary
    Compensation (work)
    Working time
    Working hour
    Shift work
  RT Age discrimination
    Employment discrimination
    Equality of opportunity
    Fringe benefits
    Job security
    Occupational safety and health
    Part-time work
    Quality of working life
    Sex discrimination
    Work
    Work environment
    Work sharing

<Working hours> (1266)
  use Working conditions

Working storage [P O] (5864)
  FR Mémoire de travail
  UF Temporary storage
    Short-term memory
  RT Buffer storage
    Digital storage

<Working time> (1254)
  use Working conditions

<Workplace> (334)
  use Work environment

Workplace automation (5171)
  FR Informatisation du travail
  RT Automation
    Computer application

Works (6746)
  RT Integrated software
  SN Name of an integrated software
    package, from Microsoft
    Corporation

<Workshop> (6183)
  use Seminar

Workshop System (7416)
  SN Name of a knowledge-based
    software environment

Workstation (335)
  FR Poste de travail
  SN A working area. Compare with
    Workstation (Computer)

Workstation (Computer) (6261)
  FR Poste de travail (Ordinateur)
  UF Multifunction workstation
    Intelligent workstation
    Professional workstation
  RT Engineering workstation
    Executive workstation
    Microcomputer

World Bank (9158)
  FR Banque mondiale

World economy [S] (3376)
  FR Economie mondiale
  UF International economy
  RT Economy

World modelling [T] (4642)
  FR Modélisation du monde
  RT Cognition
    Modelling

World politics [R] (925)
  FR Politique internationale
  RT Politics

WORM (3948)
  FR WORM
  RT CD-ROM
    Compact disc
    Optical disc storage

WORM (3948)
  AN WORM
  TA CD-ROM
    Disque compact
    Mémoire sur disque optique

<Worplace Hazardous Materials
  Information System> (7728)
  use WHMIS

Write (9031)
  RT Word processing
  SN Name of a word processing
    package, from Microsoft

WriteNow (9029)
  RT Word processing
  SN Name of a word processing
    package, from T/Maker

Writing [R] (919)
  FR Rédaction
  RT Correspondence
    Technical writing
    Text revision

WSI (6879)
  UF Wafer·scale integration
  RT Integrated circuit
    VLSI

WUSOR (5523)
  SN Name of an intelligent tutoring
    system

Wyse Technology (7005)
  SN Name of a company

WYSEsystem (9256)
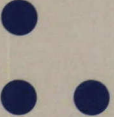  SN Name of a series of
    microcomputers, from Wyse
    Technology

WYSIWYG  (4221)
    RT Displaying
       Text editing
       Word processing
    SN "What You See Is What You Get"

X Window System  (4643)
    RT DECwindows
       User interface management system
       Xlib
    SN Name of a windowing system, from
       MIT, a part of Project Athena

X-AID  (5328)
    SN Name of a user interface
       building shell

X-kernel  (8966)
    RT Operating system
    SN Name of an operating system

<X.25>  (534)
    use CCITT X.25

X.25 PC Adapter  (7640)
    SN Name of a terminal emulation
       software package, from
       Integrated Network Systems Inc.

X.400 DISOSS Connection  (8399)
    RT DISOSS
    SN Name of a communication software
       package, from IBM

X.400 Message Transfer Facility
    (8400)
    SN Name of a communication software
       package, from IBM

X.400 PROFS Connection  (8398)
    RT PROFS
    SN Name of a communication product,
       from IBM

X/GEM  (7795)
    SN Name of a windowing system

X/OPEN Group  (39)
    RT OSI
    SN Name of a consortium of major
       international computer vendors,
       working toward developing the
       common applications environment

X/OPEN System V Specification  (4644)
    SN Name of a specification defining
       the applications interfaces of
       the UNIX System V operating
       system

Xanadu  (4998)
    RT Hypertext and hypermedia
       Project Xanadu
    SN Name of a trademark for
       hypertext and software products
       and services, from Project
       Xanadu

Xanaro Technologies  (6747)
    SN Name of a company

XCALIBUR  (3230)
    SN Name of a natural language

interface to expert systems and
databases

XCON  (863)
    UF R1
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

XCOR  (4089)
    RT Expert system
    SN Name of an expert system

XDB  (3749)
    SN Name of an application generator
       of DBMS, from Software Systems
       Technology

XDR  (4645)
    SN Name of a standard for the
       description and encoding of data

Xenix  (5042)
    FR Xenix
    RT Operating system
       Unix
    SN Name of an operating system,
       from Microsoft

Xenix  (5042)
    AN Xenix
    TA Système d'exploitation
       Unix

<Xerography>  (704)
    use Reproduction

Xerox 1100  (3232)
    SN Name of a series of workstations

Xerox 3700  (7556)
    RT Laser printer
    SN Name of a laser printing system

Xerox 4050  (8821)
    RT Laser printer
    SN Name of a laser printer, from
       Xerox Corporation

Xerox 4075  (8822)
    SN Name of an ion deposition
       printer, from Xerox Corporation

Xerox 5090  (7506)
    SN Name of a copier

Xerox 5700  (7074)
    SN Name of an electronic printing
       system

Xerox 6085  (8807)
    SN Name of a workstation, by Xerox
       Corporation

<Xerox 8010>  (3748)
    use Xerox Star

Xerox 8790  (9360)
    RT Laser printer
    SN Name of a laser printer, from
       Xerox Corporation

Xerox 9790  (7557)
    RT Laser printer
    SN Name of a laser printing system

Xerox Corporation  (738)

Xerox Dragon  (798)
    SN Name of a computer

Xerox Ethernet  (7685)
    RT Ethernet
    SN Name of a LAN, from Xerox
       Corporation

Xerox Memorywriter  (7505)
    RT Electronic typewriter
    SN Name of a series of electronic
       typewriters

<Xerox Network Systems>  (9061)
    use XNS

Xerox Presents  (9197)
    RT Computer graphics
    SN Name of a graphics package, from
       Xerox Desktop Software

Xerox Pro Imager  (9267)
    RT Optical scanner
    SN Name of an optical scanner, from
       Xerox Corporation

Xerox Star  (3231)
    UF Xerox 8010
    SN Name of a workstation

Xerox. Palo Alto Research Center
    (5203)
    UF PARC

Xi Plus  (8515)
    RT Expert system shell
    SN Name of an expert system shell

Xlib  (8964)
    RT X Window System

XMS  (8580)
    FR XMS
    UF Extended Memory Specification
    RT Extended memory
       Storage allocation
    SN Name of a standard extended
       memory specification

XMS  (8580)
    AN XMS
    TA Mémoire étendue

XNET  (4908)
    SN Name of a network management
       expert system

XNS  (9060)
    UF Xerox Network Systems
    SN Name of a network architecture,
       developed at Xerox PARC

XPress  (6362)
    SN Name of a desktop publishing
       software package from Quark

XQL  (4999)
    RT DBMS
    SN Name of a DBMS software package,
       from Novell Development Products
       Division

XRL (3233)
   SN Name of a knowledge programming
      environment

XSample (8029)
   SN Name of a prototype statistical
      expert system

XSEL (3234)
   RT Expert system
   SN Name of an expert system

XSYS (8931)
   RT Expert system shell
   SN Name of an expert system shell,
      from California Intelligence

XTP (8585)
   SN Name of a standard LAN protocol
      : "eXpress Transfer Protocol"

XTRA (3235)
   SN Name of a system for
      natural-language access to
      expert systems

XTRA translation system (3236)
   SN Name of a machine translation
      system

XTreeMac (9233)
   SN Name of an utility program, from
      XTree Co.

XUI (9170)
   RT User interface management system
   SN DEC's graphical user interface
      management system : "X User
      Interface"

XVT (7794)
   SN Name of a software package, from
      Advanced Programming Institute :
      "Extensiblwe Virtual Toolkit"

XyWrite (6743)
   RT Word processing
   SN Name of word processing software
      package, from XyQuest, Inc

Yacc (1727)
   SN Name of a parser generator

Yale Artificial Intelligence Project
(5330)

Yearbook [R] (3817)
   FR Annuaire
   RT Computerised directory
      Directory

YES/L1 (3861)
   SN Name of a programming language

Yiddish (2150)
   FR Yiddish
   RT Natural language

Yiddish (2150)
   AN Yiddish
   TA Langage naturel

Yokohama (4646)

Youth [S R] (1127)
   FR Jeunesse

Z FiberCom (8796)
   SN Name of a company

Z transform [I R] (5728)
   FR Transformation Z
   RT Difference equation
      Network analysis
      Signal processing
      Transform

Z-plane zeros (1933)

ZDEST-2 (5332)
   RT Expert system shell
   SN Name of an expert system shell

Zenith Data Systems (6624)
   SN Name of a company

Zenith MinisPort (8798)
   SN Name of a laptop computer, from
      Zenith Data Systems

Zenith SuperSport (8954)
   SN Name of a portable computer,
      from Zenith Data Systems

Zenith TurboSport (680)
   SN Name of a portable computer,
      from Zenith Datasystems

Zenith Z-159 (9052)
   SN Name of a microcomputer, from
      Zenith Data Systems

Zenith Z-170 PC (5331)
   SN Name of a portable microcomputer

Zenith Z-248 (6625)
   SN Name of a microcomputer

Zenith Z-386 (8429)
   SN Name of a family of
      microcomputers, from Zenith Data
      Systems

Zenith ZCM (7879)
   SN Name of a family of cathode-ray
      tube displays, from Zenith Data
      Systems

Zenith ZMM (7880)
   SN Name of a family of cathode-ray
      tube displays, from Zenith Data
      Systems

Zenith ZVM (7878)
   SN Name of a family of cathode-ray
      tube displays, from Zenith Data
      Systems

Zenographics (6748)
   SN Name of a company

Zentec Corporation (7006)
   SN Name of a company

Zeos 386 (7525)
   SN Name of a microcomputer, from
      Zeos International Ltd.

ZERO (3237)
   SN Name of a knowledge
      representation language

Zero-byte time slot interchange
(5959)
   SN A technique for providing clear
      channel capability over existing
      and future digital transmission
      facilities; also an algorithm

ZetaLISP (8669)
   FR ZetaLISP
   RT LISP
   SN A dialoect of LISP

ZetaLISP (8669)
   AN ZetaLISP
   TA LISP

<Zeugmatography> (5940)
   use Biomedical NMR

Zilog (4299)
   SN Name of an American company

Zilog Z-80 (8203)
   SN Name of a microprocessor chip

Zimbabwe (4647)
   FR Zimbabwe
   RT Africa

Zimbabwe (4647)
   AN Zimbabwe
   TA Afrique

ZIMOD (4648)
   SN Name of a simple computer model
      of the Zimbabwean economy

Zinc électrolytique du Canada (5684)
   NA Nom d'une entreprise

Zmob (3958)
   SN Name of a computer system

ZSTEM 240 (8770)
   RT Terminal emulator
   SN Name of a VT240 terminal
      emulation package, from Kea
      systems Ltd

**DATE DUE**
DATE DE RETOUR

Pour plus de détails,
veuillez communiquer avec :

*Le Centre canadien de recherche*
*sur l'informatisation du travail*
1575, boulevard Chomedey
Laval (Québec)
H7V 2X2
(514) 682-3400

For more information,
please contact:

*Canadian Workplace*
*Automation Research Centre*
1575 Chomedey Blvd.
Laval, Quebec
H7V 2X2
(514) 682-3400